



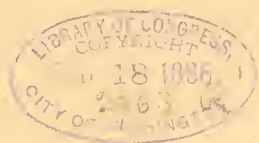


3228
3111

PENNSYLVANIA
GENEALOGIES;

SCOTCH-IRISH and GERMAN.

By ✓
WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M. D., M. A.



HARRISBURG:
LANE S. HART, PRINTER AND BINDER.
1886.

E-1

F 148

E 31

~~Herbert S. K. V~~

—————
COPYRIGHT — 1886.
—————

PREFATORY.

This volume is the author's contribution to the Genealogy of his native State. It is the result of years of conscientious labor in this neglected field of our State History, and comprises only a portion of the material which he has gathered. On the reception of this volume, with its limited edition, will depend, in a measure, whether another volume shall follow. In this brief prefatory note, he takes the occasion to acknowledge his especial obligations to JAMES H. SHIELDS, of Chicago, ELIOT McCORMICK, of New York, BUCHER AYRES, of Philadelphia, JOHN BLAIR LINN, of Bellefonte, ISAAC CRAIG, of Allegheny City, JAMES B. LYON, of Pittsburgh, and A. BOYD HAMILTON, of Harrisburg, for very valuable assistance.

HARRISBURG, PENN'A, *February 1, 1886.*



To
Hon. John Blair Tinn,
of Bellefonte,
In Remembrance of Fraternal Labor
in the
Harvest Fields of History,
These Pennsylvania Family Records
are Sincerely Inscribed.



Samuel,¹) b. January 28, 1802; m. February 3, 1831, MARGARET RAMSEY, and had issue (surname Andrews):

- i. *Mary-Eliza*, b. February 19, 1832; m. October 18, 1849, Rev. Patterson Reece, d. January 23, 1855, and had *Patterson-Andrews*.
- ii. *Hugh*, b. March 16, 1834; a lawyer of Jonesboro', Illinois.
- iii. *James-Ramsey*, b. May 25, 1836; m. Alice Hagenbach.
- iv. *John*, b. December 15, 1837.
- v. *Elizabeth-Agnes*, b. March 9, 1840; m. Rev. James T. Pollock.
- vi. *George-Washington*, b. February 22, 1842; a lawyer of Murfreesboro', Illinois.
- vii. *Sarah-Ellen*, b. January 14, 1844.
- viii. *Anna-Isabella*, b. August 8, 1846.
- ix. *William-Chalmers*, b. August 13, 1850; d. August 17, 1866.
- x. *Margaret-Effie*, b. August 25, 1852.

XII. JAMES ANDREWS,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² Samuel,¹) b. November 26, 1805; m. November 20, 1827, MARY CORNELIA VAN CLEVE, b. December 2, 1807. They had issue (surname Andrews):

- i. *Benjamin-Van Cleve*, b. September 5, 1828; m. Samantha Bucher.
- ii. *America*, b. April 8, 1835.
- iii. *Franklin-Morrow*, b. August 22, 1838; m. Mary Eloisa Price.
- iv. *John-Van Cleve*, b. May 5, 1842.
- v. *Samuel-Dover*, b. October 11, 1844.
- vi. *Laura-N.*, b. April 8, 1849.

XIII. ELIZA ANDREWS,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² Samuel,¹) b. December 17, 1807; d. February 4, 1860, at Xenia, Ohio; m. ALEXANDER STEPHEN. They had issue (surname Stephen):

- i. *Elizabeth-Ann*, m. ——— Loomis.
- ii. *Nancy-Jane*, m. ——— Williams.
- iii. *Hugh-Andrews*, m. Artemisia ———.
- iv. *Eloise-Margaret*, m. Luther Haines.
- v. *Charles-Alexander*, m. Mary Lester.
- vi. *John-Ainsworth*, m. Harriet Galbraith.
- vii. *Martha-Isabella*, m. ——— Dunn.
- viii. *George-Washington*.
- ix. *Eleanora*.

XIV. HUGH ANDREWS,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² Samuel,¹) b.

September 2, 1810; d. March, 1862; m., January 18, 1831, PHEBE COOK, b. March, 1810. They had issue (surname Andrews):

- i. *Angelina*, b. Jan. 7, 1833; m. Jan. 18, 1855, Levi Kirby.
- ii. *Abraham*, b. July 12, 1835; m. Dec. 30, 1855, Jane Pearson.
- iii. *Samuel*, b. Jan. 10, 1841; m. ——— Hollingshead.
- iv. *Eleanora*, b. May 7, 1846; m. John Cochran.
- v. *Joseph-Wilbur*, b. Dec. 4, 1848.
- vi. *Eliza*, b. Oct. 11, 1851.



ALLEN OF HANOVER.

I. WILLIAM ALLEN,¹ b. in Scotland; left his native country on account of religious persecution, and settled in the Province of Ulster, Ireland. Whether he came to America cannot now be determined. He had, among other children, two sons:

2. *i. William*, b. February, 1709; m. Elizabeth —.
3. *ii. Joseph*.

II. WILLIAM ALLEN,² (William,¹) b. February, 1709, in county Antrim, Ireland; d. December 26, 1784. He came to America about 1730, and settled in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa. His name appears on all the early Provincial tax lists, and in 1777 took the oath of allegiance. His wife, ELIZABETH, b. March, 1705; d. May 3, 1800. They had issue, all b. in Hanover:

- i. John*.
- ii. Sarah*, m. James Dixon.
- iii. Jean*, m. John Sawyer.
- iv. Elizabeth*, m. Samuel Mann.
- v. Mary*, m. John Snodgrass. —
4. *vi. Samuel*, m. Rebecca Smith.
5. *vii. William*, b. 1744; m. Rebecca Green.

III. JOSEPH ALLEN,² (William,¹) arrived in the Province of Pennsylvania about the year of his brother's coming (1730) and died soon after in Philadelphia; m. in Ireland, and had issue:

6. *i. Joseph*, m. Jane Riddle.

IV. SAMUEL ALLEN,³ (William,² William,¹) b. in the county Antrim, Ireland, and died prior to 1788; m., by Rev. John Roan, of Derry church, REBECCA SMITH. Samuel Allen's name appears on the petition against the division of Hanover township, February, 1769, and also on the Provincial assessment lists. They had issue, all born in Hanover:

- i. Mary*, b. September 9, 1765; d. March 10, 1806; m. Captain John Barnett. (see *Barnett record*.)
- 7. *ii. William*, b. May 16, 1767; m. Nancy Ainsworth.
- iii. Robert*, b. July 14, 1769.
- iv. Elizabeth*, b. July 20, 1771; m. October, 1792, by Rev. J. Snodgrass, David Strain, and had *William, James*, and a *daughter*, who married Samuel Hiser.
- v. David*, b. 1773; m. — Price, of Barren county, Kentucky, where he lived and died.
- vi. Samuel*, b. 1776.

V. WILLIAM ALLEN,³ (William,² William,¹) b. 1744; d. October 16, 1794. He was a lieutenant in Colonel Green's battalion, Revolutionary army, and was wounded in the arm at the battle of White Plains, and taken prisoner. He was accidentally killed at a cider-press, and buried in old Hanover churchyard. Colonel Allen m., in 1780, REBECCA GREEN, daughter of Colonel Timothy Green. After his death his children were sent to school at Litiz and Philadelphia. Mrs. Allen remained a widow some years, and then married Moses Barnett. She died July 30, 1837. Colonel Allen's children were:

- i. Elizabeth*, (1st,) b. 1781; d. 1786.
- ii. Effy*, b. October 19, 1783; d. January 25, 1811; m., February 16, 1804, by Rev. James Snodgrass, Robert Rogers, and had *Rebecca*, b. May 1, 1805, m. Thomas Mitchell McCormick, b. 1806, d. 1845; *William Allen*, b. 1808, d. 1851; was judge of the courts at Springfield, O.; and *Robert-Henderson*, b. June 25, 1811.
- iii. William*, b. 1785; d. in Philadelphia, by accidental poisoning.
- iv. Elizabeth*, (2d,) b. April 16, 1789; bap. July 26, 1789; m., March 13, 1813, Joseph Barnett, of Hanover. (see *Barnett record*.)
- v. Timothy-Green*, b. June, 1791; bap. July 11, 1791. In the war of 1812, he and his cousin, Joseph Barnett, enlisted in the Chambersburg Union Volunteers, Captain McClintock. He was taken ill on the march to Buffalo, New York, and died at an inn, seven miles from that town, on the 12th of December, 1812. In 1867, Isaac Moorhead, of Erie, had his remains removed to Pennsylvania and placed beside those of his mother.

VI. JOSEPH ALLEN³ (Joseph,² William¹) was brought to

this country when a boy by his father, who died in Philadelphia. Settled on the Manady, in Hanover township, and d. March 24, 1817. Joseph Allen signed the petition against the division of Hanover township in 1769. His name is on the Provincial assessment lists. He was a contributor and member of old Hanover church, where he and his wife were buried. He m. JANE RIDDLE, daughter of James and Janett Riddle of Hanover, b. 1729, d. January 6, 1804. They had issue:

8. *i.* James, m. Elizabeth Painter.
 - ii.* Jane, d. in infancy.
9. *iii.* Joseph, b. Jan. 25, 1768; m. Eleanor McEwen.
 - iv.* Margaret, m. March 25, 1790, by Rev. J. Snodgrass, Charles Brown; settled in Miami county, Ohio, about 1800, and had three sons and four daughters.
10. *v.* John, m. Hannah Sawyer.
11. *vi.* Robert, m. Nancy McNamara.
 - vii.* Tristram, d. July 8, 1817; buried at Hanover church.

VII. WILLIAM ALLEN,³ (Samuel,² William,¹) b. in Hanover May 16, 1767; d. Nov. 14, 1844; m. March 18, 1790, by Rev. J. Snodgrass, NANCY AINSWORTH, daughter of John Ainsworth and Margaret Mayes, b. Jan. 8, 1767; d. Jan. 2, 1845. Their children, all born in Hanover, were:

12. *i.* Samuel, b. 1791; m. Eleanor Brown.
 - ii.* Margaret, b. 1794; m. John Mahargue; lived and died in Halifax, Dauphin county, Pa.
 - iii.* Rebecca, b. July 24, 1796; m. Dec. 15, 1816, by Rev. J. Snodgrass, David Espy. (*see Espy record.*)
 - iv.* Nancy, b. Aug. 10, 1799; m. Samuel Todd. (*see Todd record.*)
 - v.* Mary, (Polly,) b. 1802; d. in Hanover July 4, 1822.
 - vi.* Sally, b. 1803; m. George W. Dumars; d. Sept. 15, 1869, near Tivoli, Peoria county, Ill.
13. *vii.* William, b. March 1, 1809; m. Mary Albright.

VIII. JAMES ALLEN,⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² William,¹) m. ELIZABETH PAINTER, who died in 1818. They had issue, all born in Hanover:

- i.* Joseph, moved to Illinois in 1829.
- ii.* John, d. near Linglestown in 1878.
- iii.* Thomas, moved to Iowa.
- iv.* James, moved to Iowa.
 - v.* Mary, d. at 14 years of age.
 - vi.* Jane, d. at 24 years of age.
 - vii.* Eleanor, moved to Iowa.

IX. JOSEPH ALLEN,⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² William,¹) b. in Hanover, Jan. 25, 1768; d. Oct. 1, 1839; m. May 6, 1794, by Rev. James Snodgrass, ELEANOR McEWEN, b. Sep. 12, 1769; d. Feb. 1, 1834; both buried in Hanover grave-yard. Major Joseph Allen was a prominent citizen of Hanover township, and a contributor and a member of old Hanover church from 1795 until his death. Their children, all born in Hanover, were:

- i. *Jane* (1st), b. July 22, 1795; d. May 3, 1803.
- ii. *John*, b. March 5, 1797; merchant in Harrisburg, and moved thence to Springfield, Ill.; m. Mary Ramsey, and d. 1874, leaving three sons and three daughters.
14. iii. *Joseph*, b. Nov. 10, 1798; m. Mary Krider.
- iv. *Eleanor*, b. Sept. 27, 1800; d. Sept., 1873; m. James B. Oliver, of West Newton, Westmoreland county, Pa.
15. v. *Robert*, b. May 7, 1803; m. Eleanor Bucher.
- vi. *Mary-Elizabeth* (1st), b. Nov. 5, 1805; died in infancy.
- vii. *Margaret*, b. June 24, 1809; d. 1881, in Blair county, Pa.
- viii. *Jane* (2d), b. July 27, 1812.
- ix. *Mary-Elizabeth* (2d), b. Oct. 6, 1814; m. Oct. 27, 1842, by Rev. Jas. Snodgrass, the Rev. A. K. Bell, D.D., of Blair county, Pa., and had five children, viz: *Mary*, b. in Hollidaysburg, and m. Rev. A. Wilson of Rochester, Pa.; *Robert-Allen*, d. early in youth; *Ellen-Allen*, b. in Logan's Valley, Feb. 15, 1848, and m. Calvin Roller, M. D., of Hollidaysburg; *Martin*, b. in Logan's Valley, Sept. 30, 1849, attorney at law, Hollidaysburg, and m. Irene Lemon; *David*, d. in infancy.

X. JOHN ALLEN,⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² William,¹) b. in Hanover township; m. Feb., 1780, HANNAH SAWYER of Derry township in now Dauphin county, Pa., who died 1818, and buried in Hanover grave-yard. John Allen moved to Franklin, Warren county, Ohio, about 1823, and d. 1837. From thence the family moved to Covington, Fountain county, Indiana, where many of his descendants now reside. They had issue, all born in Hanover township:

- i. *John*, m. 1836, Sarah Pressley of Franklin, Warren county, O., and d. March 9, 1874, leaving *Hannah*, *Mary J.*, *Albert*, *Charles*, and *Lee*.
- ii. *Joseph*, m. Nov. 18, 1841, Mary J. McFadden of Wayne county, Ind., leaving:

16. 1. *James L.*, b. May 24, 1845.
 2. *Frank.*
 3. *Viola.*
 iii. *Nancy*, m. C. S. Vickers ; d. 1867.
 iv. *Jane*, b. 1801 ; d. Aug. 27, 1812.
 v. *Margaret*, m. John B. Crain of Warren county, O. ; d. 1858.
 vi. *Sarah*, m. Wm. V. Dubois of Warren county, O. ; d. in
 Covington, Ind., 1882.

XI. ROBERT ALLEN,⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² William,¹) m. NANCY McNAMARA, and in 1822 moved from Hanover to Frankstown, on the Juniata, where he died in 1830. They had issue:

- i. *Anna-June*, d. in Frankstown, 1832.
 ii. *Margaret*, d. in Hollidaysburg, 1878.
 iii. *Sarah*, d. in Altoona, 1874.
 iv. *Joseph*, d. in Ohio.
 v. *Robert*, lives in Hastings-on-Hudson.

XII. SAMUEL ALLEN,⁵ (William,⁴ Samuel,³ William,² William,¹) b. in Hanover in 1791 ; bap. Feb. 3, 1792 ; d. Jan. 23, 1863, in Three Rivers, Mich. ; m. 1822, ELEANOR BROWN, who d. Nov. 23, 1859. They had issue :

- i. *Nancy-Jane*, b. 1823 ; m. Elias R. Millman of Three Rivers, Mich.
 ii. *Mary*, b. 1825 ; m. Joseph W. Marshall of Bellefonte, Pa.
 iii. *William*, b. 1827 ; m. Sally McKee of Vincennes, Ind., and had *William-Archibald*, *Anna-Mary*, *Ella*, and *Samuel-Brown*.
 iv. *Samuel-Brown*, b. 1830 ; m. Elizabeth Smith, of Franklin county, Ohio, and had *Nellie*, *Rumney*, and *William-Smith*.
 v. *Sally-Margaret*, b. 1832.

XIII. WILLIAM ALLEN,⁵ (William,⁴ Samuel,³ William,² William,¹) b. March 1, 1809 ; m. MARY ALBRIGHT, and d. in Hanover, 1380. They had issue:

- i. *William*.
 ii. *Mary-Jane*.
 iii. *Rebecca-Emerson*.
 iv. *John-Marshall*.

XIV. JOSEPH ALLEN,⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² William,¹) born in Hanover, November 10, 1798 ; d. in Washing-

ton county, Iowa, November 23, 1869; m. MARY KRIDER, of Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, who was b. in 1808, and d. January 18, 1879. They moved to then Iowa Territory, near Burlington, November 10, 1841. They had issue:

- i. *Ellen M.*, b. February 5, 1837; m., September 20, 1863, J. B. Goble, of Cass county, Michigan.
- ii. *Mary E.*, b. November 20, 1838; d. early.
- iii. *Robert*, b. December 4, 1840; d. February 6, 1862, in the War of the Rebellion.
- iv. *John G.*, b. September 29, 1844; d. May 20, 1863, in the War of the Rebellion.
- v. *Joseph*, b. March 4, 1846; m., July 3, 1877, Eva Craig, and lives near Riverside, Washington county, Iowa.
- vi. *Mary C.*, b. February 28, 1850; m., March 5, 1876, D. W. Ott, of Riverside, Washington county, Iowa.

XV. ROBERT ALLEN;⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² William,¹) b. in Hanover, May 7, 1803; d. July 29, 1872, and is buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia; m. January 21, 1830, ELEANOR BUCHER, daughter of Jacob Bucher, of Harrisburg, Pa. (*see Bucher record.*) Robert Allen commenced merchandising in Harrisburg, but changed his residence to Philadelphia in 1828, where he became a wholesale merchant and manufacturer. He was prominent in politics and in the church, and held numerous public and responsible positions, as bank director, railroad director, and commissioner of the old Richmond district before consolidation in 1854. They had one daughter, *Susan-Bucher*, b. May 21, 1832.

XVI. JAMES L. ALLEN,⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² William,¹) b. May 24, 1845, in Covington, Indiana; m., November 7, 1866, LOUISA CAMPBELL, daughter of Abram Campbell, of Fountain county, Indiana. Clerk of the Circuit and Common Pleas Courts of Fountain county, to which he was elected consecutive terms. His children are *Grace, Joseph, Wilbur, Helen, James L.*, and *Russell C.*

ALRICKS FAMILY.

I. On the 19th of December, 1656, JACOB ALRICKS, son of Claes Alricks, born in 1603, at Amsterdam, was appointed in Holland, by the Burgomasters and Council of the city of Amsterdam, Governor of that city's colony on the Delaware. He sailed from the Texel on the 25th of the same month, in the ship *Printz Maurits*, and reached the American coast on the 8th of March following. The vessel was wrecked on Long Island, but, fortunately, every man was saved, as well as their baggage, the vessel being merely stranded. He, subsequently, through the kindness of some natives, reached Manhattan Island (New York). On the 16th of April, he sailed in the ship *Bever* from the harbor of New Amsterdam, and arrived at Fort New Amstel, on the Delaware, five days after. He at once assumed command, and sent forward, by the first opportunity, a full report of the condition of the Dutch Colony on the Delaware. His position was far from an easy one. Not only the Swedes, who had been the first settlers, and whose conquest had been made by the Dutch under Stuveysant, Governor of all the New Netherlands, but the English, as also the Maryland colonists, gave him considerable concern. Besides, the Dutch themselves were more or less dissatisfied on account of the failure of the crops for several years in succession, and this operated in retarding emigration. By direction of the commissioners, he made treaties with the Indians for lands, prepared a map of the country, and employed his utmost exertions to promote trade on the Delaware. On the 30th of December, 1659, aged fifty-six years, Governor Jacob Alricks died at New Amstel. His papers and property were sequestered by his successor, Governor D'Hinayossa, but Governor-General Stuveysant ordered their release "on pain of disgrace." Jacob Alricks left no issue.

II. PIETER ALRICKS, son of Pieter Alricks, and cousin of Jacob Alricks, had been sent, in 1658, by the Dutch Government, with instructions for New Netherlands, and, more than probable, with the intention of remaining in the new country. In March, 1659, we find him carrying on trade in the "Hore-Kihl." In January, 1660, D'Hinayossa appointed him commander there. On the 6th of September, 1664, New Amsterdam was captured by the English, and Governor-General Stuveysant expelled. Thirteen days after, Sir Robert Carr appeared on the Delaware, and in a fortnight thereafter took the Dutch forts. The estate of Pieter Alricks was confiscated; but some years afterward the Dutch again obtained possession not only of the banks of the Delaware, but also of Fort Amsterdam, now New York city, and held possession until the English Governor, Andross, arrived, and then the annals inform us: "Nov. 10, 1674, Fort Amsterdam, New York, was this day surrendered to Governor Andross, and all the magistrates in office at the time of the Dutch coming here to be re-instated for the Delaware river, except Pieter Alricks, he having proffered himself to the Dutch at their first coming, of his own motion, and acted very violent as their chief officer ever since." Commissary Alricks subsequently swore fidelity to the English, and continued his trade on the South river. In August, 1672, he was appointed bailiff for New Castle, on the Delaware; in October, 1677, commissioned one of its justices, and re-commissioned June 7, 1680, being one of the justices in commission when the Proprietary Government was formed. He was a member of the first Assembly of the Province, 1682 and 1683, and from 1685 to 1689 served as one of the Provincial Councillors. In 1685, William Penn bought out the title of the Indians in a large body of land lying between Philadelphia and Wilmington, extending back from the Delaware river as far as a man "can ride in two days with a horse." The first witness to this Indian deed is Pieter Alricks. He was commissioned one of the justices of the peace for the Lower Counties, April 13, 1690, and again May 2, 1693. On the 2d of September, 1690, he was also appointed a judge of the Provincial Court, serving until 1693. He probably died about

that period. From him for two generations it has been found difficult to trace the full descent, save that a son of Pieter last named was probably named Pieter, and his son Wessels, or Weselius Alricks. The latter was born in Delaware, afterward removed to Philadelphia, where he became quite prominent in Provincial affairs, and held several important offices. He died there, leaving a son :

3. *i. Hermanus*, b. about 1730.

III. HERMANUS ALRICKS⁴, (Wessels,³ Pieter,² Pieter,¹) b. about 1730, in Philadelphia; d. December 14, 1772, in Carlisle, Cumberland county. He resided some years in his native city, but afterwards settled in Cumberland county. He was chosen the first member of the General Assembly from that county, and was commissioned prothonotary, etc., of Cumberland, and also a justice of the peace. Until his death, he was a man of mark and influence in the valley west of the Susquehanna. Hermanus Alricks was twice married, for we find by the Administration book F, p. 322, at Philadelphia, that letters of administration were granted to Hermanus Alricks of Cumberland county, on the estate of Sarah Alricks, June 19, 1750, he being designated as her husband. There was probably no issue. He m. secondly, ANN WEST, b. 1733, in the north of Ireland; d. November 21, 1791, in Donegal township, Lancaster county, and is buried in the old church graveyard there. They had issue :

- i. William*, b. 1758.
 4. *ii. Ann*, b. October 7, 1760; m. Alexander Boggs.
iii. Hermanus, b. 1762.
iv. West, b. 1765.
 5. *v. James*, b. December 2, 1769; m. Martha Hamilton.

Mrs. Alricks subsequently married Col. Alexander Lowrey* of Donegal, and by him there was issue (surname Lowrey) :

- i. Fannie*, b. Feb. 1, 1775; m. Samuel Evans.

* ALEXANDER LOWREY, the son of Lazarus Lowrey, was born in the north of Ireland, in December, 1727. His parents, with several elder children, came to America in 1729, and settled in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. His father became an Indian trader, which occupation Alexander entered about 1748, in partner-

IV. ANN ALRICKS,⁵ (Hermanus,⁴ Wessels,³ Pieter,² Pieter,¹)
 b. October 7, 1760, in Cumberland county, Penn'a; d. September
 20, 1847, in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Penn'a; m.
 ALEXANDER BOGGS, b. October 7, 1755, in Donegal township,
 Lancaster county, Penn'a; d. March 30, 1839; and with his
 wife are interred in Old Donegal church graveyard. They
 had issue:

- i. Andrew*, m., 1810, Eliza Cook, daughter of David Cook;
 removed to Hagerstown, Maryland.
- ii. Francis*, m. 1818, Maria Jefferis.
- iii. Hermanus*, removed to Baltimore, Maryland.

ship with Joseph Simon of the town of Lancaster, the fur trade with the Indians being at that period quite lucrative. The connection with Mr. Simon, continuing for forty years, was finally closed and settled without a word of difference between them, with large gains resulting, over many and severe losses from Indian depredations on their trains and trading posts. Mr. Lowrey was, from the first, outspoken and ardent for separation from the mother-country. In July, 1774, he was placed on the Committee of Correspondence for Lancaster, and was a member of the Provincial Conference held in Philadelphia on the 15th of that month; and of that convened in Carpenters' Hall, 18th of June, 1776; and of the Convention of the 15th of July following. He was chosen to the Assembly in 1775, and, with the exception of two or three years, served as a member of that body almost uninterruptedly until 1789. In May, 1777, he was appointed one of the commissioners to procure blankets for the army. In 1776 he commanded the Third Battalion of the Lancaster County Associators, and was in active service in the Jerseys during that year. As senior colonel, he commanded the Lancaster county militia in the battle of the Brandywine. At the close of the Revolution, Colonel Lowrey retired to his fine farm adjoining Marietta. Under the Constitution of 1789-90, he was commissioned by Governor Mifflin justice of the peace, an office he held until his death, which occurred on the 31st of January, 1806. His remains lie interred in Donegal church graveyard. Colonel Lowrey was a remarkable man in many respects, and his life was an eventful one, whether considered in his long career in the Indian trade, a patriot of the Revolution, or the many years in which he gave his time and means to the service of his country. He was greatly beloved by his neighbors, and, during his long life, shared with his associate and friend, Colonel Galbraith, the confidence and leadership accorded to both in public, church, and local affairs. Col. Lowrey was thrice married:

1st, September 26, 1752, MARY WATERS, b. 1732; d. 1767; and there was issue:

- iv. Ann*, b. 1790; d. 1864.
- v. Jane*, b. 1794; d. 1860.
- vi. John*.
- vii. William*.
- viii. James-Alricks*, b. 1802; d. August 18, 1824.

V. JAMES ALRICKS⁵, (Hermanus⁴, Wessels,³ Pieter,² Pieter,¹) b. December 2, 1769, at Carlisle, Penn'a; d. October 28, 1833, at Harrisburg, Pa. He received a good education in the schools of the day, and was brought up to a mercantile life. In 1791-92, he was engaged in business in May Town, Lancaster county, and in 1814 he removed with his family

- i. Alexander*, b. April 21, 1756; settled near Frankstown, Penna.; m. and left issue.
- ii. Elizabeth*, b. October 31, 1757; m. Daniel Elliott of Cumberland county, who subsequently removed to St. Clair township, Allegheny county, Penna., where he deceased in 1794, his wife dying several years prior; and they had *John, West, Mary*, m. James Hamilton of Middletown, and *William*.
- iii. Mary*, b. May 21, 1761; m. 1st, John Hays; 2d, Joseph West; went to Allegheny county, Penna., where they lived and died.
- iv. Lazarus*, b. January 27, 1764; m. Miss Holliday, daughter of Capt. John Holliday, and, with his brother Alexander, settled in what is now Blair county, Penna.
- v. Margaret*, b. September, 1765; d. June 24, 1818; m. August, 1784, George Plumer, b. December 5, 1762, at Fort Pitt; d. June 8, 1843, near West Newton, Westmoreland county, Penna.; served in the Legislature from 1812 to 1818; represented the Westmoreland district in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Congresses. Their children were: *Jonathan*, d. unm.; *Alexander*, m. Susan Robinson; *John-Campbell*, *Lazarus-Lowrey*, *Mary*, *Nancy*, *Sarah*, *William*, *Elizabeth*, and *Rebecca*.

Col. Lowrey m. 2d, in 1774, ANN (WEST) ALRICKS, widow of Hermanus Alricks, and had issue (as above):

- vi. Fanny*, b. Feb. 1, 1775; m. Samuel Evans of Chester county, Penna., b. 1758; d. April 21, 1805, at Col. Lowrey's homestead in Donegal; son of Evan Evans and Margaret Nevin; and had *Alexander*, *Evan-Reese*, *Ann*, *Margaret*, *Jane H.*, and *Elizabeth*. Mr. Evans had served in the Legislature, and was also an associate judge of Chester county.

Col. Lowrey m. 3d, in 1793, Mrs. SARAH COCHRAN of York Springs.

from Lost Creek Valley to Harrisburg. He was a man of extensive reading, passionately fond of books, and he regarded an honest man, of fine education and refined manners, as the most remarkable object on the face of the earth. After his father's death, he was raised on a farm in Donegal, Lancaster county, and used to say that at that period no one could get an education for want of teachers. While lamenting his own want of education, he was remarkably well acquainted with history, ancient and modern, and with geography. He was likewise quite familiar with the writings of Shakespeare, Goldsmith, Burns, Campbell, etc. While living in the prime of life on the Juniata, he was delighted to meet and converse with such men as the Rev. Matthew Brown, the first Dr. Watson, of Bedford, Judge Jonathan Walker, (the father of Robert J. Walker,) William R. Smith, etc. On March 10, 1821, he was appointed clerk of the orphans' court and quarter sessions, serving until January 17, 1824. He subsequently served as one of the magistrates of the borough. Mr. Alricks, m., July 21, 1796, at Harrisburg, by Rev. N. R. Snowden, MARTHA HAMILTON, b. August 5, 1776; d. March 16, 1830; daughter of John Hamilton and Margaret Alexander. They had issue:

- i. *Ann West*, b. 1799; d. 1828; m. Samuel Thompson of Juniata county, Penn'a; no issue.
- ii. *Margaret*, d. September 19, 1856.
- 6. *iii. Hermanus*, b. August 22, 1803; m. Mary Elder Kerr.
- 7. *iv. Hamilton*, b. June 1, 1806; m. Caroline Jacobs Bull.
- 8. *v. Jane*, m. Ovid Frazer Johnson.
- vi. Frances E.*, d. July 19, 1875.
- vii. Catharine Allen*, d. s. p.,

VI. HERMANUS ALRICKS⁶, (James,⁵ Hermanus,⁴ Wessels,³ Pieter,² Pieter,¹) b. August 22, 1803, at Oakland Mills, Lost Creek Valley, now Juniata county, Penn'a; d. January 28, 1874, at Harrisburg, Penn'a. His father removed to Harrisburg in 1814, and there the son grew to man's estate, thereafter one of the most respected citizens, receiving his education in the Harrisburg Academy. He read law in the office of Thomas Elder, Esq., and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar. He quickly obtained a lucrative business before the courts, became one of

the prominent men at the bar, and at his death the eldest practitioner in Dauphin county. He was averse to holding office. The only one of prominence held by him was that of deputy attorney-general in 1829. He frequently served his fellow-citizens in municipal office, was a popular man with them, and his counsel sought upon all questions of importance. In addressing a jury, his manner was quiet, his statement clearly presented, and argument logical. His rule was to undertake no cause unless his client was able to demonstrate the justness of his case. His early training in the practice of the orphans' and register's courts soon gave him a lucrative business in that branch of his profession, where clear, concise expositions are of far more weight than the stirring eloquence of the quarter sessions. He was an excellent, precise, real-estate lawyer. No one was a better reference upon questions of town or county history. His personal acquaintance was extensive, and his taste ran in acquiring the family traditions of the earliest settlers. His fund of information was at the service of his friends, always pleasantly and accurately retold, with the authority for each fact or anecdote, and he abounded with many curious and fascinating ones. His presence was imposing, quite six feet in stature, large frame, erect, and neatly clad, quite "like a lawyer of the olden time." Mr. Alricks m., in 1831, MARY ELDER KERR. b. May 5, 1809; d. March 30, 1857, at Harrisburg; daughter of Rev. William* Kerr* of Donegal, and his wife, Mary Wilson. They had issue:

* The Rev. William Kerr was born in Bart township, Lancaster county, Penn'a, October 13, 1776. His father dying early, he was left to the tender care of a pious mother. After some years spent in the schools of the neighborhood, he was sent to Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, where he graduated. For some years thereafter, he was principal of an academy at Wilmington, Delaware. He subsequently placed himself under the care of the Presbytery of New Castle, and was shortly after ordained by that body. He preached in Harrisburg about the years 1804-5, and upon the resignation of the Rev. Mr. McFarquhar was sent to supply the pulpit of the Old Donegal church. In the fall of 1808, the congregation at Columbia made application to Mr. Kerr for part of his time; it was not, however, until the year following that he assented to give them a portion of his ministerial labors. He continued to be the stated supply

- i. *James*, d. s. p.
- ii. *Mary-Wilson*, m. James McCormick, jr. (see *McCormick record*.)
- iii. *Jane*, d. s. p.
- iv. *William-Kerr*; cashier of the Dauphin Deposit Bank at Harrisburg.
- v. *Hamilton*; a civil engineer; m. Mary Barr.
- vi. *Herman*, d. s. p.
- vii. *Clara-Bull*.
- viii. *Martha-Orth*.
- ix. *Rosanna-Hamilton*, d. s. p.

VII. HAMILTON ALRICKS,⁶ (James,⁵ Hermanus,⁴ Wessels,³ Pieter,² Pieter,¹) b. June 1, 1806, at Oakland Mills, in Lost Creek valley, now Juniata county, Pa. He was educated at the Harrisburg Academy at such a period as those who passed through it, from 1816 until 1826, know that the whole land was stricken with poverty, and collegiate education out of the question. Indeed, out of the thirty students of the classics at the academy, and among them the son of Governor Findlay, but one is remembered who went, or could afford to go, to college. With such an education as the school could afford, and the study of history on top of it, Hamilton Alricks commenced reading law with Samuel Douglas, Esq., afterward Attorney General, and was admitted to practice in 1828. During his professional career of half a century, Mr. Alricks has been engaged, at every term of the court, in the trial of many of the most important civil and criminal cases, and in numerous cases in the Supreme Court, as the reports will show from 2d Watts to the last volume of Outerbridge. In the outset of his practice, he was engaged as counsel by Mr.

there until the first Sunday in January, 1814, when he preached his farewell sermon. Mr. Kerr also preached at Marietta in addition to his charge at Donegal. He died at that town on the 22d of September, 1821, aged forty-five years, and is interred in Old Donegal church graveyard. The Rev. Mr. Kerr married Mary Elder, daughter of James Wilson and Mary Elder, of Derry, b. 1788; d. February 22, 1850, at Harrisburg, and their children were *Mary E.*, m. Hermanus Alricks, of Harrisburg; *William M., J. Wallace, James-Wilson*, and *Martha*, m. Dr. Edward L. Orth, of Harrisburg. As a minister, there were few who stood higher in the estimation of his brethren in the Presbytery than the Rev. William Kerr.

Gest, in the case of *Gest vs. Espy*, 2d Watts, 266, after Thomas Elder, Esq., a senior member of the bar, had abandoned the case, upon a verdict being found for defendant. Mr. Alricks removed the case to the Supreme Court, where he succeeded in reversing the judgment. On one occasion, in arguing a case in the Supreme Court, and while reading an authority, he was abruptly interrupted by Judge Houston, saying, "That is not the law." "But," said Mr. Alricks, "I am citing from the opinions of the court." Judge Houston sharply responded: "I don't care; no judge ever declared such to be the law." To which Mr. Alricks further replied: "I have been reading the opinion of the court, delivered by your Honor." "Then," said the judge, "the reporter took me down wrong; let me see the book." After examining it for some time, the judge closed it with the remark, "After all, I don't think this authority has any application to the case in hearing." Proceedings were commenced before the Legislature of Pennsylvania, about the year 1845, and testimony taken for the purpose of framing articles of impeachment against the Hon. William N. Irvine, judge of the York and Adams judicial district, and the only counsel of the respondent was Mr. Alricks, who conducted the defense with such skill and ability that the committee refused to report articles. The then State Treasurer and Auditor General on several occasions selected Mr. Alricks to argue cases on the part of the Commonwealth involving questions of Constitutional law. His argument before the Supreme Court of the United States, in *Butler et al.*, late Canal Commissioners of Pennsylvania, *vs.* the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 10th Howard, United States Supreme Court Reports, 402, was not only well received by the profession as a sound exposition of the law as to what constitutes a contract within the meaning of the Tenth Section of the First Article of the Constitution of the United States, prohibiting a State from passing any law impairing the obligation of contracts, but also an able definition of the power of the Legislature to create and abolish offices, to impose taxes, etc.; and will remain a lasting memorial of his research, industry, and ability as a lawyer. He was one year a member of the Legislature; was a member of the Chicago

Convention in 1864, which nominated General McClellan for President, and the series of resolutions drawn up and offered in the convention by him abounded in patriotic sentiments, evincing marked ability. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention for the revision of the Constitution of the State, in 1872-73, that held its sessions first in Harrisburg and subsequently in Philadelphia, and acted on the committees on Cities and Charters, and on Religious and Charitable Corporations and Societies. Mr. Alricks married, December 28, 1837, CAROLINE BULL, daughter of Rev. Levi Bull, D. D., of Chester county, Pa., a son of Colonel Thomas Bull, of Revolutionary fame. She was born August 3, 1811. They had issue:

- i. *Annie-Bull*, m., June 8, 1864, Benjamin Law Forster, a lawyer of Harrisburg, and had *Caroline-Alricks* and *John-Douglass*.
- ii. *Martha*, b. May 24, 1840; d. January 10, 1866.
- iii. *Caroline-Jacobs*, d. s. p.
- iv. *Levi-Bull*, m.; October 1, 1872, Anna Henderson; d. August 1, 1880; daughter of John G. Henderson, and had *John-Hamilton*.
- v. *Eliza-Jane*, b. September 19, 1846; d. September 28, 1849.

VIII. JANE ALRICKS,⁶ (James,⁵ Hermanus,⁴ Wessels,³ Pieter,² Pieter,¹) b. at Oakland Mills, in Lost Creek Valley, now Juniata county, Pa.; resides at Harrisburg; m. OVID FRAZER JOHNSON, b. in the year 1807, in the Valley of Wyoming, near the town of Wilkes-Barré; d. February, 1854, in Washington city, D. C. He was descended from some of the early settlers of that historic locality. His paternal grandfather, the Rev. Jacob Johnson, was a superior linguist and man of rich education and culture; a graduate of Yale College, he took his degree as early as 1740, with distinguished honor. In 1778, he was called from his home in Connecticut to reside in Wilkes-Barré. After that terrible event, the massacre of Wyoming, he assisted Col. Dennison with his advice and influence, in protecting the inhabitants that remained, and the original articles of capitulation were in the proper handwriting of Mr. Johnson. In quite a lengthy biography written of him in the year 1836, by the venerable writer and his

torian of Wyoming, Charles Miner, appears this: "When the Revolutionary war broke out, Mr. Johnson took his stand early and firmly in behalf of freedom. And through the whole contest he rendered the utmost service in his power, which, from his learning, talents, and the respect he commanded, was very considerable. A son born while the animated discussions preceding the Revolution were going on, and the elder Pitt was thundering his anathemas against ministers for their tyrannous conduct to the Colonies, Mr. Johnson named Jehoiada Pitt. . . . Jehoiada is sometime since deceased, but a son of his with hereditary genius is winning his way to enviable distinction." This latter is the subject of this sketch. At the close of his early education, in which he had as school and class-mates many who afterwards rose to positions of eminence and distinction, he commenced the study of the law with John N. Conyngham, of Wilkes-Barré, afterwards Judge Conyngham. He was duly admitted to the bar and entered into the practice of the law at that place. In 1833, he removed to Harrisburg, and there married. In 1839, at the early age of thirty-two years, his talent secured for him the appointment as attorney-general of Pennsylvania. In 1842, his term of office having expired, he was re-appointed and served through a second term until 1845. As an orator, Mr. Johnson was brilliant; as a lawyer, he had superior abilities, and somewhat of a wide-known reputation, being frequently employed to try cases in different States of the Union. It may be here remarked that, in addition to Mr. Johnson's legal ability, he had a high reputation as a political writer. He was the author of the celebrated "Governor's Letters," published during the administration of Governor Ritner, and which purported to give the ludicrous side to the political characters then figuring in the politics of the State. Jane Alricks and Ovid Frazer Johnson had issue (surname Johnson):

- i. Fanny-Alricks, m. Hon. Samuel T. Shugert, of Bellefonte.*
- ii. Hannah-Ianthe.*
- iii. Martha-Alricks.*
- iv. Ovid-Frazer, a lawyer, now practicing his profession in Philadelphia.*

ANDERSON OF DONEGAL.

I. JAMES ANDERSON,¹ b. November 17, 1678, in Scotland; was educated at Edinburgh, under the care of Principal Stirling, of Glasgow. He was ordained by Irvine Presbytery, November 17, 1708, with a view to his settlement in Virginia. He sailed March 6, 1709, and arrived in the Rappahannock on the 22d of April following; but the condition of affairs not being favorable for introducing any other religion than that of the established Church of England in that Colony, he came northward, and was received by Presbytery September 20 following. He settled at New Castle, where he was installed pastor in 1710. In 1714, out of regard to the desolate condition of the people in Kent county, he was directed to supply them monthly on a Sabbath, and also to spend a Sabbath at Cedar Creek, in Sussex. In 1717, receiving a call from the first church organization of New York city, he went there and labored with his accustomed zeal and energy; but his strict Presbyterianism and rigid Scottish habits and doctrines were distasteful to the people, and his charge, consequently, did not prove to be happy or comfortable, and he desired a removal. He was called September 24, 1726, to Donegal, on the Susquehanna, and accepted. He was installed the last Wednesday in August, 1727. In September, 1729, he gave every fifth Sabbath to the people on Swatara, and joined the congregation of Derry, thus becoming the first settled pastor over that church, until the call to Rev. William Bertram, in 1732. He died July 16, 1740. In the language of Presbytery, "he was high in esteem for circumspection, diligence, and faithfulness as a Christian minister." His name and fame are associated with the early history of the Presbyterian church in America. He was a man of talent, learning, and piety, a graceful and popular preacher—a leader among men. Mr. Anderson was

twice married: m., first, February, 1713. Mistress SUIT GARLAND, dau. of Sylvester Garland of the Head of Apoquinimy, Delaware, who d. December 24, 1736, and lies buried in Donegal churchyard, where a large flat stone marks the resting-place of herself and her distinguished husband. From a mutilated leaf in the Rev. James Anderson's Bible, (Imprint "Edinburgh, A. D. 1676,") on which was recorded the family registry, is copied the following imperfect list of births and deaths. In his will he names only James, Susannah, and Thomas, but refers to *all* his children. He left a large estate, including most of the land upon which Marietta now stands, a valuable ferry-right called "Anderson's Ferry," land on the opposite side of the river, together with several slaves:

2. *i. Garland*, b. Nov. 21, 1714; m. Jane Chevalier.
- ii.* [. . .], b. July 24, 1716, in New Castle.
- iii.* [. . .], b. Feb. 17, 1717-8, in New York.
- iv.* [. . .], b. Feb. 23, 1718-9, in New York.
3. *v. James*, b. May 14, 1721; m. Ruth Bayley.
- vi.* [*A son*], b. Dec. 18, 1722, in New York.
- vii. John*, b. Jan. 13, 1724-5, in New York.
- viii. Susannah*, b. Oct. 4, 1725-6, in New York.
- ix.* [*A son*], b. March, —; d. s. p. in Md.
- x.* [. . .], b. July —, in Md.
- xi. Thomas.*

The Rev. James Anderson m.. secondly, December 27, 1737, REBECCA CRAWFORD of Donegal. After his death, the Widow Anderson married Joshua Baker, whose daughter, Mary Baker, became the wife of the Rev. John Elder, of Paxtang. Several of his children appear to have died young, and none of his descendants remain in Lancaster county.

II. GARLAND ANDERSON, ² (James,¹) b. November 21, 1714, in New Castle, Del.; m. JANE CHEVALIER, daughter of Peter Chevalier, of Philadelphia, whither he removed, and died young. He administered on his father's estate, in conjunction with his stepmother, Rebecca Anderson, (who renounced as executrix.) He left a daughter, *Elizabeth*, of whom it is recorded that she was "a woman of great excellence." License to marry issued January 6, 1768, to Samuel Breeze and Elizabeth Anderson (*Penn'a Archives*, 2*d ser.*, v). They

lived in New York. The Rev. E. Hazzard Snowden, of the Presbyterian church of Kingston, Pa., is a descendant of this branch.

III. JAMES ANDERSON,² (James,¹) b. May 14, 1721. in New York; bap. May 28, 1721; d. June 1, 1790, on his patrimonial estate, at Anderson's Ferry, Lancaster county, Pa.; bur. at Donegal church; was twice married; m., first, March 5, 1741, RUTH BAYLEY, b. in 1722; d. January 2, 1784; daughter of Thomas and Mary Bayley. They had issue:

4. *i.* James, b. December 26, 1741; m. Jane Tate.
- ii.* Mary, b. April 6, 1744; d. July 14, 1749.
- iii.* Suit, b. February 22, 1746; d. May 24, 1747.
- iv.* Anna, b. November 23, 1748; d. at an early age.
- v.* Susannah, b. May 7, 1751; d. June 13, 1777; m. William Kelly, and had Elizabeth, Ruth (first,) John, and Ruth (second).
- vi.* Thomas, b. June 13, 1753; d. November 11, 1778; m., November 30, 1774, Anna Allison, of Donegal; had one child, Ruth, b. November 26, 1775; d. March 10, 1785.
- vii.* Mary, b. April 18, 1756; d. October 16, 1757.
- viii.* [. . .], b. June 13, 1758; died in infancy.

James Anderson m., secondly, MARGARET TATE, the widow of the Rev. Joseph Tate, of the Donegal Presbytery. She d. May 13, 1801. The Rev. Joseph Tate left surviving him numerous children, who were settled principally in Virginia.

IV. JAMES ANDERSON,³ (James,², James,¹) b. December 26, 1741; bap. January 31, 1742; d. December 13, 1799; was twice married; m., first, April 3, 1766, JEAN TATE, b. February 22, 1751; d. February 7, 1777; daughter of the Rev. Joseph and Margaret Tate. They had issue:

5. *i.* James, b. October 18, 1767; m. Mary Bayley.
- ii.* Margaret, b. December 4, 1769; d. June 3, 1800; m., November 10, 1791, Nathaniel Weakley.
- iii.* Joseph Tate, b. June 6, 1771.
- iv.* Ruth, b. November 4, 1773; m., April 6, 1794, Thomas Williamson, of Cumberland county, Pa.

James Anderson m., secondly, February 19, 1778, by Rev. John Elder, MARGARET CHAMBERS, of Cumberland county; b. June 22, 1757. They had issue:

6. *v. Thomas*, b. Jan. 28, 1779; m. Mary Addams.
vi. Jean, b. Oct. 4, 1780.
7. *vii. John*, b. Jan. 4, 1783; m. Margaret McAllen.
- viii. Mary*, (Polly.) b. Jan. 1, 1785; d. Sept. 6, 1804; bur. at Silvers Spring, Cumberland county.
- ix. William*, b. March 6, 1787; d. July 20, 1838.
x. Michael-Simpson, b. August 13, 1789.
8. *xi. Chambers*, b. Nov. 1, 1791; m. Ellen T. Peeples.
xii. Garland, b. Dec. 14, 1793; d. April 27, 1846.
xiii. Elizabeth, b. March 8, 1796; d. October 7, 1807; bur. at Silvers Spring church.
xiv. Eleonor, b. February 6, 1799; m. — Kincaid.

After the death of her husband, the Widow Anderson moved to Fannetsburg, Franklin county, Pa., where she died March 28, 1836.

V. JAMES ANDERSON,⁴ (James,³ James,² James,¹) b. October 18, 1767; d. June 7, 1815; bur. at York, Pa. He was a man of enterprise and progress—laid out the town of Marietta, in Lancaster county, on his patrimonial estate; run the ferry at the same place, known as Anderson's Ferry, and constructed, at great expense, a road leading to York, whither he removed. He was overtaken by reverses, the result of circumstances beyond his control, and thus the estate, which had descended through three generations, passed from the family; was twice married; m., first, December 31, 1795, MARY BAYLEY, daughter of John Bayley, who d. January 31, 1797. They had issue:

- i. Mary-Bayley*, b. Jan. 12, 1797; d. at Baltimore, Sept. 6, 1832; m., Nov., 1824, David B. Prince, b. Nov. 22, 1790, in Cumberland, Maine; d. March 30, 1876, in York; was principal of the York Academy from 1819 to 1866. They had issue (surname Prince): *David-Oaks*, b. Nov. 18, 1826; *James-Anderson*, b. Dec. 7, 1828; d. March 15, 1856, and *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. Feb. 6, 1831.

James Anderson m., secondly, in Carlisle, March 22, 1798, MARY MCQUEEN, a grand-daughter of Rev. Joseph Tate, b. July 7, 1781; d. February 4, 1845, in York, Pa. They had issue:

- ii. James*, b. Dec. 12, 1798; d. Jan. 12, 1839; unm., an attorney-at-law, York, Pa.

9. *iii. Joseph-Tate*, b. Aug. 19, 1800; m. Jane McMordie.
iv. [a daughter], b. September 9, 1802; d. in infancy.
v. Margaret, b. September 9, 1804; d. May 14, 1854.
iv. Jane, b. August 25, 1806; d. December, 1808.
vii. Benjamin, b. July 6, 1808; d. August 12, 1844.
viii. Eliza-Ann, b. February 4, 1810; d. May 1, 1824.
ix. David, b. June 12, 1812; moved to Los Angeles, California; d. March 24, 1876.
x. Sarah-Jane, b. September 4, 1814; d. May 21, 1865.

VI. THOMAS ANDERSON,⁴ (James,³ James,² James,¹) farmer, b. January 28, 1779, at Anderson's Ferry, (now Marietta); bap. February 2, 1779; settled on a farm, about the year 1800, in Silvers Spring township, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, (James Anderson and Mr. Waugh made an exchange of farms, which new farm was bequeathed to his son Thomas, and is now, a very valuable property, owned and occupied by his descendants,) where he d. December 29, 1850; m., April 15, 1811, MARY ADDAMS, b. 1787; d. March 8, 1840; daughter of Abraham Addams, of Cumberland county; both buried in Silvers Spring church-yard; they had issue:

10. *i. James*, b. March 7, 1812; m. Mary Elizabeth Ayres.
ii. Abram-Addams, b. January 25, 1815; d. December 29, 1841.
iii. Elizabeth-Addams, b. June 24, 1819; m. June 2, 1842, John Slaughter, of Ohio.

VII. JOHN ANDERSON,⁴ (James,³ James,² James,¹) b. January 4, 1783; d. March 5, 1863, in Minneapolis, Minnesota; m., April 27, 1821, MARGARET McALLEN; they had issue:

11. *ii. Drusilla*, b. February 10, 1822; m., 1st., Abner Perkins; m., 2d., Alexander McCormick.
 12. *ii. Margaret-Geddes*, b. August 19, 1824; m. David Edwards.
 13. * *iii. James-Garland-McAllen*, b. July 8, 1827; m. Margaretta J. Kennedy.

VIII. CHAMBERS ANDERSON,⁴ (James,³ James,² James,¹) b. November 1, 1791, on his father's farm, in Silvers Spring township, Cumberland county; bap. by the Rev'd Samuel Waugh, of Silvers Spring church; removed to Chester, Illinois, where he d. December 28, 1858; m., February 15, 1837, ELLEN T. PEEPLES, of Fannetsburg, Franklin county, Penn-

sylvania; b. April 22, 1813; d. December 21, 1882; both buried at Chester, Illinois; they had issue:

14. *i. Adolphus-Albert*, b. November 29, 1837; m. Eunice Elizabeth Jones.
- ii. Thomas-Chambers*, b. at Fannetsburg; killed May 9, 1862, in the great Rebellion, at the battle of Farmington, Mississippi.
- iii. William-Curtis-Pceples*, b. April 10, 1843, at Chester, Illinois; d. August 25, 1867.
- iv. Mary-Frances*, b. January 15, 1846; m. John M. Wright.
- v. Sth-Allen*, b. February 13, 1852; d. January 30, 1854.
- vi. Joshua-Tate*, b. November 29, 1856.

IX. JOSEPH-TATE ANDERSON,⁵ (James,⁴ James,³ James,² James,¹) b. Aug. 19, 1800, at Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. Jan. 17, 1854; m., first, March 25, 1835, JANE McMORDIE; d. March 28, 1837. They had issue:

15. *i. James-McMordie*, b. July 15, 1836; m. Elizabeth P. Barker. Joseph-Tate Anderson m., secondly, April 15, 1847, CORNELIA S. ROCK. They had issue:
 - ii. Mary-Susan*, b. March 14, 1848.
 - iii. Joseph-Tate*, b. July 19, 1851.

X. JAMES ANDERSON,⁵ (Thomas,⁴ James,³ James,² James,¹) b. March 7, 1812; d. Dec. 15, 1882, in the house in which he was born, on his patrimonial estate. He was prominent and influential in his political associations, and represented Cumberland county in the Pennsylvania Legislature of 1856 and '57. A director of the Carlisle Bank. His undeviating integrity and practical wisdom caused him to be sought after in counsel and in private and public trusts. He m., June 20, 1843, MARY ELIZABETH AYRES, daughter of William Ayres, Esq., of Harrisburg. (*see Ayres record.*) They had issue:

- i. Mary-Elizabeth*, b. April 18, 1844; d. April 15, 1870; buried at Silvers Spring church; m., June 6, 1867, Dr. Richard M. Crain, of Hogestown, Cumberland county. (*see Crain record.*)
- ii. Ellen-Allen*, b. June 14, 1845.
- iii. Thomas*, b. Jan. 4, 1847.
- iv. Althea*, b. May 20, 1849; m., Dec. 23, 1873, *John C. Parker* of Cumberland county, Pa., and had (surname Parker) *Mary-Anderson*, *Sarah-Chambers*, and *Eleanor-Anderson*.

- v. *William-Ayres*, b. March 1, 1852; d. March 3, 1856.
- vi. *Susan-Ayres*, b. Dec. 19, 1853; d. Jan. 29, 1883.
- vii. *Jenny-Ayres*, b. Aug. 4, 1856.

XI. DRUSILLA ANDERSON,⁵ (John,⁴ James,³ James,² James,¹) b. February 10, 1822; was twice married: first, ABNER PERKINS, b. October 10, 1821; d. September 14, 1853. They had issue (surname Perkins):

- i. *Sarah M.*, b. August 8, 1847; m., Dec. 24, 1872, William E. Clarke; and had four children.

Drusilla Anderson (Perkins) m., secondly, Nov. 28, 1858, ALEXANDER McCORMICK of Lock Haven, Pa., b. Nov. 25, 1817; d. Jan. 14, 1877; and had *Agnes A.* Mrs. McCormick resides at Clarinda, Page county, Iowa.

XII. MARGARET-GEDDES ANDERSON,⁵ (John,⁴ James,³ James,² James,¹) b. August 19, 1824; m., Nov. 12, 1845, DAVID EDWARDS, now of Sherman, Texas. They had issue (surname Edwards):

- i. *Drusilla-Elizabeth.*
- ii. *Catharine.*
- iii. *Sarah-Isabella.*
- iv. *Mary-Ellen.*
- v. *David-Anderson.*
- vi. *William-Alexander.*
- vii. *John-Walter.*
- viii. *Margaret-McAllen.*

XIII. JAMES-GARLAND-McALLEN ANDERSON,⁵ (John,⁴ James,³ James,² James,¹) b. July 8, 1827; d. Oct. 21, 1862, at Chester, Ill.; was a graduate of Dickinson College; m. MARGARETTA J. KENNEDY of Chester, Ill. They had issue:

- i. *John-Kennedy*, b. Aug. 14, 1854; d. Jan. 7, 1855.
- ii. *Hettie-Margaret*, b. Oct. 31, 1856; d. Dec. 26, 1857.
- iii. *Francis-Chambers*, b. March 12, 1859; m., May 19, 1883, Georgie-Hyse McKeig; now living in Louisville, Ky.

XIV. ADOLPHUS-ALBERT ANDERSON,⁵ (Chambers,⁴ James,³ James,² James,¹) b. Nov. 29, 1837, in Fannetsburg, Franklin county, Pa.; taken to Chester, Ill., in 1841; m., Feb. 8, 1865, EUNICE ELIZABETH JONES of Chester. They had issue:

- i. *Ellen-Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 23, 1865.
- ii. *Eunice-Ruth*, b. April 27, 1868.

- iii. *Mabel-Dean*, b. April 30, 1870.
- iv. *Albert-Clark*, b. June 2, 1872.
- v. *Eloise*, b. Feb. 7, 1881.

XV. JAMES McMORDIE ANDERSON,⁶ (Joseph-Tate,⁵ James,⁴ James,³ James,² James,¹) b. July 15, 1836, at Marietta, Lancaster county, Pa.; m., July 6, 1860, ELIZABETH P. BARKER; now residing at Daisey, Leavenworth county, Kansas. They had issue:

- i. *Jennie-Elizabeth*, b. May 28, 1861.
- ii. *Nellie-Boyd*, b. Oct. 23, 1865.
- iii. *Maggie*, b. Oct. 21, 1873.



AWL OF PAXTANG.

I. JACOB AWL, b. August 6, 1727, in the north of Ireland; d., September 26, 1793, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. The name should properly be spelled AULD, and the first settler wrote it AUL, which the descendants have changed into Awl. He learned the trade of a tanner. Was a man of means when he came to America, and settled, at an early date, in Paxtang, near his relative, John Harris, of Harris' ferry, where he took up a large tract of land, which he improved, erected a tannery, and on which he lived to the time of his death. He became a prominent personage in Paxtang, was an ensign and lieutenant in Colonel John Elder's battalion of rangers in the frontier wars from 1756 to 1764, and at the outset of the war for independence, aided by his counsel and his purse, in organizing the associated battalions of Lancaster county, which did such effective service in the Revolution. When the new county of Dauphin was erected, Mr. Awl was appointed one of the commissioners in the act relating thereto, and John Harris afterwards appointed him one of the trustees or commissioners for the public grounds ceded by him, at the laying out of the town of Harrisburg, for public uses. He was a representative man, influential and potential in the county, yet preferred domestic retirement to the struggle of office, and when he was offered the nomination for representative in the General Assembly, he positively declined. Over his grave, in the burial ground of old Paxtang church, is a stone with this inscription:

*Sacred to the memory
of*

JACOB AWL

*Who departed this life Sept. 26th 1793
Aged 66 Years 1 month and 20 Days*

*This stone is placed over his remains by
his relict and children as a testimony of
their Regard for his many virtues.
Is he perhaps your Guardian Angel still
O widow, children, live as would obey his will
So shall you join him on that happy shore
Where death or grief will visit you no more.*

Jacob Awl m., July 26, 1759, by Rev. John Elder, SARAH STURGEON; b. September 1, 1739; d. June, 1809, in Paxtang, and with her husband there buried. She was the daughter of Jeremiah Sturgeon, one of the first settlers. They had issue:

- i. *James*, b. May 10, 1760; d. s. p.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. November 18, 1761; d., 1850, at Harrisburg; m. John Elder, b. August 3, 1759; d. April 27, 1811; son of Rev. John Elder. (*see Elder record.*)
2. iii. *Sarah*, b. February 24, 1764; m. Timothy Green, jr.
- iv. *Samuel*, b. July 1, 1766; d. in early life in Philadelphia.
- v. *Margaret*, b. September 8, 1768.
- vi. *Jacob*, b. March 26, 1771; m. and left issue.
3. vii. *Samuel*, b. March 5, 1773; m. Mary Maclay.
4. viii. *Jane*, b. September 25, 1774; m. Thomas Gregg.
- ix. *Rachel*, b. March 17, 1778.
- x. *Agnes*, b. June 17, 1780.
- xi. *Thomas*, b. October 13, 1782.
- xii. *James*, b. August 17, 1784.

II. SARAH AWL,² (Jacoo,¹) b. February 24, 1764, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. about 1835, in Chillicothe, O.; m., February 25, 1783, by Rev. John Elder, TIMOTHY GREEN, JR.,* b. September 7, 1765, in

*TIMOTHY GREEN, son of Robert Green, was born about 1733, on the "Monoday," Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. February 27, 1812, at Dauphin, Pa., and is buried in the old graveyard there. His father, of Scotch ancestry, came from the north of Ireland about 1725, locating near the Kittochtinny mountains on Manada creek. The first record we have of the son is subsequent to Braddock's defeat, when the frontier settlers were threatened with extermination by the marauding savages. Timothy Green assisted in organizing a company, and for at least seven years was chiefly in active service in protecting the settlers from the fury of the blood-thirsty Indian. In the Bouquet expedition he commanded a company of Provincial troops. For his services at this time, the Proprietaries granted him large tracts of land in Buffalo valley and

Hanover township, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. in 1820, at Chillicothe, O., where he was among the earliest settlers. We have the following account of that wedding:

“On the morning of the wedding, the party accompanying Mr. Green came riding ‘down the lane’ to Mr. Awl’s house,

on Bald Eagle creek. At the outset of the Revolution, Captain Green became an earnest advocate for independence, and the Hanover resolutions of June 4, 1774, passed unanimously by the meeting of which he was chairman, show that he was intensely patriotic. He was one of the Committee of Safety of the Province, which met November 22, 1774, in Lancaster, and issued hand-bills to the import that “agreeable to the resolves and recommendations of the American Continental Congress, that the freeholders and others qualified to vote for representatives in Assembly choose, by ballot, sixty persons for a Committee of Observation, to observe the conduct of all persons towards the actions of the General Congress; the committee, when elected, to divide the country into districts and appoint members of the committee to superintend each district, and any six so appointed to be a quorum, etc.” Election was held on Thursday, 15th December, 1774, and, among others, Timothy Green was elected from Hanover. This body of men were in correspondence with Joseph Reed, Charles Thompson, George Clymer, John Benezet, Samuel Meredith, Thomas Mifflin, etc., of Philadelphia, and others. They met at Lancaster again, April 27, 1775, when notice was taken of General Gage’s attack upon the inhabitants of Massachusetts Bay, and a general meeting called for the 1st of May, at Lancaster. Upon the erection of the county of Dauphin, Colonel Green was the oldest justice of the peace in commission, and, under the Constitution of 1776, he was presiding justice of the courts. He continued therein until, under the Constitution of 1790, which required the presiding judge “to be learned in the law,” Judge Atlee was appointed. After his retirement, Judge Green returned to his quiet farm at the mouth of Stony creek, where he had erected a mill and other improvements. He was thrice married: m., first, in 1760, EFFY FINNEY ROBINSON, daughter of James and Jean Finney, and widow of Thomas Robinson. She d. December 28, 1765, and is buried in old Hanover church graveyard. They had issue:

- i. *Joseph*, b. March 29, 1761.
- ii. *Rebecca*, b. 1763; d. July 30, 1837; m. Colonel William Allen. (*see Allen record.*)
- iii. *Timothy*, b. September 7, 1765; m. Sarah Awl.

Colonel Green m., secondly, in 1771, JEAN EDMUNDSTON; d. February 18, 1774; interred in Hanover church graveyard. They had issue:

all in the style of the day. The groom wore his hat with three black plumes, long stockings, knee-breeches, buckles, &c. It was a gay affair for those days. On the Sunday following, all went to the Rev. Mr. Elder's church. Jenny Awl, sister of the bride, it seems, was one of the singers for tune raising on that occasion. She had made her debut, having sent to Philadelphia for a handsome pair of stays, which she wore that day; but caused some stir by fainting, and having to be carried out."

They had issue (surname Green):

- i. *Jacob-Awl*, was a successful merchant of Lancaster, O., a member of the Ohio Legislature, and a prominent citizen of that State; m. and left issue.
- ii. *Timothy-Awl*, m. and left issue.
- iii. *William-Awl*, m. and left issue.
- iv. *Joseph-Awl*, m. and left issue; owned extensive paper mills at Lancaster, O., and was largely engaged in business operations.
- v. *Effie*, d. unm., at the age of forty years.

III. SAMUEL AWL.² (Jacob,¹) b., March 5, 1773, in Pax-

- iv. *Rosanna*, b. July 2, 1772; d. December 30, 1820; m. Robert Sterrett, son of David Sterrett and Rachel Innis. The Sterretts were early settlers in Donegal township, from which locality the family has spread over the State. The father of Robert Sterrett settled in Hanover about 1741, but subsequently removed to the old homestead in Donegal. The Sterretts, however, became allied to many of the Hanover families, and the history of this family would elucidate much of the history of the others. Robert Sterrett and Rosanna Green removed to the Kishacoquillas valley, where some of their descendants yet reside. They had a large family, seven sons and six daughters.

Colonel Green m., thirdly, in 1775, MARY INNES, daughter of Brice Innes and Elizabeth Graham of Hanover. She survived her husband twenty years. They had issue:

- v. *Innes*, b. March 25, 1776; d. August 4, 1839; m. Rebecca Murray. (*see Murrays of Swatara.*)
- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. December 17, 1779; m., January 10, 1805, by Rev. N. R. Snowden, John Lytle, b. 1772; d. 1808; son of Joseph Lytle and Sarah Morrison of Lytle's Ferry, on the Susquehanna.
- vii. *Richard*, d. January 10, 1789; d. May, 1852; unm.
- viii. *Mary*, b. October 24, 1792; d. November 14, 1857.

tang township, then Lancaster county, Pa. ; d., July 1, 1842, in Augusta township, Northumberland county, Pa. ; in the early part of his life was engaged in the mercantile business in Harrisburg, but about 1800 removed to a farm in Augusta township, Northumberland county, one mile east of Sunbury, where he resided during life ; served as commissioner of the county, was a justice of the peace, and filled other offices of trust ; he was a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity, and during the anti-masonic crusade, one of the few who kept up old Lodge No. 22, at Sunbury. Mr. Awl, m., April 27, 1795, MARY MACLAY ; b., March 19, 1776, at Harris' Ferry ; d. August 13, 1823 ; daughter of Hon. William Maclay and Mary McClure Harris. They had issue :

- i. *William-Maclay*, b., May 24, 1799, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; d., November 19, 1876, in Columbus, O. He studied medicine and graduated at Jefferson College, Philadelphia. He at first located near Lancaster, O., in 1825 ; but shortly after removed to Somerset, in that State. In 1833, he went to Columbus, and was appointed physician at the State prison. While acting in that capacity, the lamentable condition of the few insane persons there confined for want of a better asylum, first awoke in him a desire to ameliorate their condition. Out of this sympathy came his suggestion, in 1835, for the organization of the Ohio Medical Association, through which grew all, save one, of the benevolent institutions of that State. Upon the incorporation of the Ohio Lunatic Asylum in 1837, he was appointed, first, a director, and afterwards superintendent. He occupied the position for twelve years, resigning in 1850. In 1844, at the meeting of the American Medical Association, Dr. Awl first proposed the education of feeble-minded persons. Governor Todd, in 1862, appointed him Superintendent of the State Capitol, which office he held six years. In his declining years, he served as physician to the Ohio Institution for the Blind, which he had been largely instrumental in organizing. He was alike useful, distinguished, and respected in the church. He was a member of the First Presbyterian church of Columbus, and chosen an elder in 1856, in which office he served to the day of his death with distinguished devotion and fidelity. Dr. Awl m. January 28, 1830, Rebecca Loughrey, of Circleville, O., and had *Mary-Harris*, *John*, *Woodward*, *Maggie*, and *Jennie*.

- ii. *Mary-Harris*, b. September 1, 1802; d. November 29, 1870; m. William C. Gearhart, of Rush township, Northumberland county, Pa., and they had *Maclay*, *Mary-Ann*, *Washington*, and *Charles*.
- iii. *Charles-Maclay*, b. January 5, 1804; d. s. p.
- iv. *Eleanor-Maclay*, b. November 22, 1806; a widow, residing in Sunbury, Pa.; m. Ezra Grosman, many years engaged in the printing business in New York city; their only child, *John-Ira*, was wounded in the first battle of Bull run, and died soon after.
- v. *Charles-Samuel*, b. August 1, 1808; removed early in life to Peoria county, Ill., where he engaged in farming; was a justice of the peace several years, up to the time of his death; m. Lucy Duncan, of New Berlin, Pa., and they had *Ellen*, *George*, *Harriet*, *Lucy*, *William*, *Samuel*, and *Robert-Harris*.
- vi. *George-Washington*, b. July 27, 1810; d., September 4, 1829, in Augusta township, Northumberland county, Pa.
- vii. *Sarah-Irwin*, b. June 1, 1812; resides in Sunbury, Pa.; m. Hon. George C. Welker, of Sunbury, and they had *Amelia-E.*, *Annie-M.*, *William-I.*, *Rachael*, *J.-Cares*, *Sarah-A.*, *Eliza*, *George-J.*, and *Mary*.
- viii. *Hester-Hall*, b. August 16, 1814; resides in Sunbury, Pa.; m. William Brindel, a nephew of Governor Ritner, and they had *Rebecca*, *Dyson*, *Ezra*, *Jane*, and *Ann*.
- ix. *Elizabeth-Jane*, b. November 28, 1816; m. Daniel Rohrbach, and they had *Ellen*, *Harris*, *Elmira*, *Clara*, *Elizabeth*, and *Jerome*.
- x. *Robert-Harris*, b. December 27, 1819; studied medicine and graduated from Pennsylvania Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1842; practiced medicine at Gratztown and Halifax, in Pennsylvania, and afterwards at Columbus, O., where for three years he was an assistant physician in the State Lunatic Asylum, resigning on account of ill-health; he returned to Sunbury in 1849, where he again resumed practice, and now resides; was elected treasurer of Northumberland county in 1863. Dr. Awl was twice married; m. first, Eliza Bower, who deceased shortly after; m. secondly, November 21, 1849, Rebecca Pursel, and their children are *William-Maclay*, *Ellen-E.*, and *Mary-Pursel*.

IV. JANE AWL,² (Jacob,¹) b., September 25, 1774, in Paxtang; d., May, 1832, in Chillicothe, O.; was twice m.;

first, to THOMAS GREGG, b. about 1770; d. in 1805, at Chillicothe O.; was several years a prominent merchant in Harrisburg, Pa., where he married the daughter of Jacob Awl; subsequently removed to the "Far West," in that day the State of Ohio—at Chillicothe, where he lived and died. They had issue (surname Gregg):

- i. *Sarah-Sturgeon*, d. in Chillicothe, O., December 1830; m. William Steele, son of Rev. Robert Steele of Pittsburgh, and had *Jane, Isabell*, m. Joseph R. Porter, and *Frederick-R.*
- 4. ii. *Margaret-Ferguson*, m., first, William D. Clarie; second, William D. Skerrett.
- iii. *Robert-Nathan-Awl*, d. at the age of twenty-three, unm.

Mrs. Jane Awl Gregg, m., secondly, Hon. ARCHIBALD MACLEAN. No issue.

V. MARGARET FERGUSON GREGG,³ (Jane,² Jacob,¹) b. January 2, 1799, in Harrisburg; d. August 24, 1864, in Cincinnati, O.; was twice married: m. first, in 1817, WILLIAM D. CLARIE, of Philadelphia; d. 1822. They had issue (surname Clarie):

- i. *Jane-Mary*, b. May 11, 1820, in Chillicothe, O.; m. Lewis French, b. January 24, 1814, in Troy, O.; son of Asa French and Sarah Benham; graduated from Denison University in 1840; was an educator ten years; graduated from the Law School of the Cincinnati University in 1853, and was in the active practice of his profession until 1882, since which time, occasionally, in the higher courts of his own State and of the United States; their only son, *Morris-Stroud French*, b. September 28, 1856, in Cincinnati, O.; educated in the public schools and University of Cincinnati; a two years' course in medicine in the medical college at Cincinnati, graduating from Jefferson Medical College in 1876; is in the active practice of his profession at Philadelphia, where he now holds the office of police surgeon; he m. in 1877, Fannie Boyd, only daughter of Thomas A. and Susan W. Boyd, and they have *Susan-Whitmore*.

Mrs. Clarie, m., secondly, April 7, 1825, WILLIAM HENRY SKERRETT, of Philadelphia, b. February 4, 1792; d., July 17,

1864, at Cincinnati, O.; son of Joseph Skerrett* and Mary Eva Humbert. They had issue (surname Skerrett):

- i. Ann*, b. December 27 1825; d. s. p.
- ii. Mary-Ann*, m. Morris Robeson Stroud, of Philadelphia.
- iii. Elizabeth.*
- iv. Joseph-Salathiel*, captain in United States Navy; m. Maggie Love Taylor, daughter of Captain Algernon Sidney Taylor, United States Marine Corps.
- v. William-Henry*, m. Ella-Virginia Delemere Browne, daughter of John M. Browne of California.
- vi. Margaret-Maria-Denning*, d. December 14, 1879; m. Benjamin Evans of Cincinnati, O.

*JOSEPH SKERRETT, b. September 17, 1752; d. June 11, 1804; m., June 20, 1776, by Rev. Henry Muhlenberg, MARY EVA HUMBERT, d. in 1812; both of Philadelphia. They had issue:

- i. Eliza*, b. March 19, 1777.
- ii. Margaret*, b. February 2, 1779; m. George Tryon.
- iii. Mary*, b. January 15, 1781; d. January 23, 1857.
- iv. Joseph-Warner*, b. December 24, 1782; d. s. p.
- v. James*, b. December 18, 1784; m. Jane Armatt.
- vi. George-Adam*, b. March 22, 1787; d. June 27, 1862; m. Ann Pancoast.
- vii. Kitty*, b. March 22, 1787; d. 1812; m. John Parham.
- viii. William-Henry*, b. February 4, 1792; d. July 17, 1864; m. Mrs. Margaret Ferguson Gregg Clarie.
- ix. David-Christie*, b. August 6, 1796; m. Fannie Bailey.



AYRES FAMILY.

[The name "Ayres," with its synonyms Ayers, Ayre, Eyre, &c., is not uncommon; commentators differ as to its origin. Lower in "Family Names," London, 1860, derives it from "Hæres," an heir. Whilst Ferguson in his "Name System," derives it from old Saxon "Hari," warrior.]

I. SAMUEL AYRES, of the county Antrim, Province of Ulster, Ireland, born of Scottish Covenanter ancestors, arrived in Philadelphia with his wife and daughters in 1745. The voyage across the ocean was protracted, causing much suffering for want of water. His wife was MARGARET RICHMOND, who died in Philadelphia in 1746. He then moved to the Scotch-Irish settlement at Deep Run, Bucks county, Pa., where he died in 1747. They had issue, all born in Ireland:

2. *i. William*, b. 1720; m. Mary Kean.
- ii. John*, d. young.
- iii. Mary*, m. John Kean, of Philadelphia county, Pa.; and d. soon after marriage; s. p.
- iv. Elizabeth*, b. 1731; d. December 28, 1818; buried in Abington cemetery; m. Anthony McNeil, a fellow-passenger, also from the north of Ireland, who founded the McNeil family of Montgomery county, Pa. Their children were, *Samuel*, m. Mary Palmer, whose daughter, Sarah McNeil Heaton, of Philadelphia, in 1875, at the age of eighty-nine, could relate many incidents connected with her grandmother and family, and seemed to be the connecting link between the present generation and the kindred who came over nearly a century and a half before; *Margaret*; *Hiram*, m. Elizabeth Reed of Dauphin county, and was an associate judge of Montgomery county over twenty years; *Ayres*; and *Mary*.
- v. Margaret*, m. John Moore, and left one daughter, Elizabeth.

II. WILLIAM AYRES,² (Samuel,¹) b. in 1720, in the county Antrim, Ireland, came to the Province of Pennsylvania previous to 1745, in advance of his father's family, and settled in the

country contiguous to the Pennepack, then Philadelphia county, Pa. In the year 1773, William Ayres with all his family, excepting Samuel and Charles, who remained in the old locality, moved to the West, then in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, now Middle Paxtang, Dauphin county, Pa., and settled the farm on the east side of Peter's mountain, where the turn-pike crosses, three miles above Dauphin. The common road terminated at that point, and in the course of time, he constructed the first road *across* the mountain. In the map of purchase from the Indians, only twenty-four years previously, the country west of the mountain is entitled "Saint Anthony's wilderness." Although nearly sixty years old, we find him doing Revolutionary service in Captain Richard Manning's Company of the 4th Battalion of Lancaster county, Colonel James Burd, March 13, 1776. In the winter of 1784-5, he was accidentally drowned in Fishing creek, near old Fort Hunter, his wife having died previously, and both were buried in the old graveyard above Dauphin, where sleep all the oldest residents of that section of the country. William Ayres m. MARY KEAN, daughter of Charles Kean,* of the same locality. They had issue, all born in Philadelphia county, now Moreland township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania:

3. *i. Samuel*, b. March 28, 1749; m. Deborah Yerkes.
4. *ii. Charles*, b. 1750; m. Esther Yerkes.
5. *iii. John*, b. February 9, 1752; m. Mary Montgomery.
- iv. Margaret*, b. October 9, 1754; d. December 24, 1823; m. William Forster. (*see Forster record.*)
- v. Esther*, (Hetty,) b. 1755; d. March 2, 1830; m., March 31, 1782, by Rev. John Elder, James Reed, of one of the oldest families of Paxtang township, and located on Scull's map of 1759, and for whom Reed township, Dauphin county, was named. Their children (surname Reed) were, *John*, *Deborah*, *Elizabeth*, b. September 11, 1787; m. her cousin, Judge McNeil, of Montgomery county; *William*, b. July 9, 1789; d. November 6, 1864; m., first, Elizabeth Steele; m., secondly, Clara Hatfield; he was a highly esteemed and prominent man in his county; and *Mary*, m. Thomas McConnell.

* *Charles Kean*, d. September 5, 1747, aged forty-six. His tombstone bears nearly the earliest date in Abington graveyard.

III. SAMUEL AYRES,³ (William,² Samuel,¹) b. March 28, 1749; became a prominent citizen, a substantial farmer, and an elder in the Presbyterian church at Abington; license to marry issued December 12, 1772, (Penn'a Arch., 2d ser., vol. v.,) and January 17, 1773, m. DEBORAH YERKES, eldest daughter of Silas Yerkes and his wife, Hannah Durgan, of Welsh descent, and Baptists in religion, whose ancestors arrived at an early period from Holland, whither they had fled from their fatherland on account of religious persecution, and settled in that part of Montgomery county called "North Wales" to this day. Samuel Ayres d. October 26, 1804, and his wife d. February 11, 1826; both buried in the cemetery of old Abington church, a stronghold of Presbyterianism founded in 1709. They had issue:

- i. Silas*, b. June 15, 1774; d. November 13, 1795.
- 6. *ii. William*, b. December 23, 1776; m. Mary Shelmire.
- iii. Esther*, (Hetty,) b. September 15, 1781; m., November 20, 1800, John Carr, of Montgomery county, Pa.
- 7. *iv. Elizabeth*, b. February 25, 1791; m. James Comly.
- 8. *v. Hiram*, b. August 13, 1795; m. Mary Ralston.

IV. CHARLES AYRES,³ (William,² Samuel,¹) b. 1750; d., 1806, in Montgomery county, Pa.; m. ESTHER YERKES, sister of his brother Samuel's wife. Had one child, *Mary*; b. January 10, 1780; d. July 24, 1869; buried in the Baptist cemetery at Davisville, Bucks county; she m. Jonathan Yerkes of Moreland township, Montgomery county, Pa., leaving issue.

V. JOHN AYRES,³ (William,² Samuel,¹) b. February 9 1752. At the age of twenty-one years, accompanied his father and family in their movement to Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; subsequently became the owner of the homestead there established, and added thereto a certain tract of land called "Ayresburg." In 1775, on the first call for volunteers for the Revolutionary army, he enlisted in Captain Matthew Smith's company of riflemen, formed in Lancaster county, and joined the expedition against Quebec under Montgomery, but, whilst the army lay before Boston waiting orders, he took sick and was invalided. On the 13th March, 1776, he again enlisted in Captain Manning's company, 4th Battalion

of Lancaster county, commanded by Colonel James Burd. His father and several of his connections belonged to the same company. The *Oracle of Dauphin*, in announcing his death, August 17, 1825, remarks that "he was the last of the Revolutionary patriots in his neighborhood." John Ayres was twice married; m. first, in 1781, MARY MONTGOMERY, daughter of General William Montgomery of Mahoning, now Danville, Pa., who died at the age of twenty-three years, without issue. He m., secondly, in 1786, JANE LYTLE, eldest daughter of Joseph Lytle of Lytle's Ferry, in Upper Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Penna. Jane Lytle was born near Anderson's Ferry, March 1, 1767; d. in Harrisburg, Pa., May 7, 1831. The old burying-ground, one mile above Dauphin, contains the remains of this branch of the Ayres family, with one exception. They had issue, all b. in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.:

- i. *Sarah-Ellen*, b. March 9, 1787; d. August 17, 1864; unm.
9. ii. *William*, b. December 14, 1788; m. Mary Elizabeth Bucher.
- iii. *Mary*, b. December 17, 1790; d. September 17, 1868; unm.
- iv. *Margaret*, b. February 25, 1793; d. December 23, 1867; m. James Forster. (see *Forster record*.)
- v. *John-Lytle*, b. June 7, 1795; d. August 10, 1857; unm.
- vi. *Matilda*, b. June 7, 1797; d. July 2, 1872; m., April 30, 1826, William Armstrong of Dauphin county, Pa., and had *Jane, John, Charles*, and *William*.
- vii. *Eliza-Jane*, b. January 17, 1806; d. August 2, 1830; unm.

VI. WILLIAM AYRES,⁴ (Samuel,³ William,² Samuel,¹) farmer, of Huntingdon Valley, Moreland township, Montgomery county, Pa., b. December 23, 1776; d. December 14, 1854; m., January 22, 1801, MARY SHELMIRE of the same locality, who was b. February 24, 1776; d. August 30, 1846; both buried in Abington churchyard. They had issue:

- i. *Charles*, b. December 24, 1801; unm.
- ii. *Deborah*, b. March 21, 1803; d. July 10, 1854; m., December 14, 1825, David Ships.
- iii. *Samuel*, b. September 20, 1805; d. June 24, 1866; m., June 15, 1829, Emily W. Sheetz, and had *William*, b. Feb. 16, 1831; m., December 23, 1858, Sarah B. Blake, and had one daughter, *Margaret*; *Catharine*; and *Mary-Ann*, m. Edwin R. Rose.
- iv. *Rachael*, b. November 8, 1816; m. William H. Hart.

VII. ELIZABETH AYRES,⁴ (Samuel,³ William,² Samuel,¹ b. February 25, 1791, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. August 25, 1863. Her name and memory have been perpetuated in "Bethayres," an important station on the North Pennsylvania railroad. She m., in 1812, JAMES COMLY, a descendant of Henry Comly and Joan Tyler, who came to Philadelphia with William Penn in 1682. He was a prominent man in his county, a member of the Legislature, and a justice of the peace. They lived at the "Manor House" in Moreland township, Montgomery county. (This township was named for Nicholas More, who bought the land from William Penn, established it as a "Manor," and wielded authority as "Lord of the Manor" during his life.) They had issue (surname Comly):

- i. Franklin-Ayres*, b. March 12, 1813; president of the North Pennsylvania railroad; unm.
- ii. Sarah-W.*, b. October 29, 1814; m., 1839, William L. Paxson, whose ancestors arrived with William Penn in 1682, and settled in Bucks county. They had *Franklin C.*, *Eliza A.*, and *Annie W.*
- iii. Joshua*, b. April 7, 1819; m. Catharine Peters.
- iv. Samuel W.*, b. December 17, 1820; d. May 25, 1884, in San Francisco; m. Julia E. Peters.

VIII. HIRAM AYRES,⁴ (Samuel,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. in Montgomery county, Pa., August 13, 1795; d. October 17, 1870. Moved to Philadelphia in 1828, when his name appears in the Directory as a "teacher," at Schuylkill Seventh and Race. December 14, 1848, appointed by Governor Wm. F. Johnston, "Bank Inspector" for the city and county of Philadelphia, and held this office until February 12, 1862. Elected one of the Commissioners of the old Spring Garden District previous to the "consolidation" in 1854. An elder in the Presbyterian church. He was a man of exemplary character, learning, and ability. Mr. Ayres m., first, May 22, 1817, MARY RALSTON, of Philadelphia; b. in 1796; d. July 11, 1864; both buried at Abington church. They had issue:

- i. George Ralston*, b. in Montgomery county, Pa., March 20, 1818; d. July 16, 1881; m., December 23, 1852, Ellen Weatherly, daughter of David Weatherly of Philadelphia; b. November 17, 1826; d. May 20, 1880; both buried in Woodland cemetery; and had *Mary*, *Hiram*, *Isabella*, and *Ellen*.

10. ii. *William*, b. March 27, 1820 : m., 1st, Elizabeth DeArmand Chambers ; 2d, Ellen L. Wolf.

Hiram Ayres m., secondly, January 12, 1865, in Holmesburg, Philadelphia county, ELIZABETH NEVILLE, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Neville, of Somerset county, New Jersey, who survived her husband, and d. May 2, 1873; buried in the old Pennepack church cemetery, near Bustleton.

IX. WILLIAM AYRES,⁴ (John,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b., December 14, 1788, at the homestead in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d., May 26, 1856, in Harrisburg, Pa. William Ayres, in 1819, quit the farm to enter upon more congenial pursuits. First, a justice of the peace by commission from Governor Findlay, and afterwards by Governor Shulze; then appointed, in 1824, by Governor Hiester, major of the 16th regiment Pennsylvania militia. Becoming a citizen of Harrisburg, he was admitted to the bar of Dauphin county May 3, 1826. Elected to the Pennsylvania Legislature for the years 1833, '34, and '35, he became prominent in the political party to which he was attached, and one of the most eloquent and persistent advocates for the establishment of the free-school system of Pennsylvania. Elected to the councils of the borough, he projected the water-works, which were constructed and completed in 1841, mainly through his individual efforts. In 1841, he was elected a director of the United States Bank, at Philadelphia. In 1850, he organized the Harrisburg gas company, and, as first president, constructed the works, which were a success from the beginning. In 1853, on the solicitation of the citizens of Huntingdon, he became president of the Huntingdon and Broad Top railroad; put the road under contract, and in course of construction, which insured its early completion. He organized the Harrisburg and Hamburg railroad company, and was engaged in this improvement, as president, with engineers in the field, at time of his death. Possessing public confidence, he was the recipient of many honorable and responsible trusts. He was a man of large *physique*—impressive and handsome appearance—popular manners, with untiring energy and ambition, and unselfish to a fault. His life was a useful one, and his works live after him. William Ayres m., May 16, 1817, MARY

ELIZABETH BUCHER, b. April 23, 1795, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. July 31, 1847 (*see Bucher record*); with her husband buried in the Harrisburg cemetery. They had issue:

11. *i. Bucher*, b. February 3, 1818; m. Jane Alice Lyon.
- ii. John*, b. September 16, 1819; d. September 17, 1821; buried in old Dauphin graveyard.
- iii. Mary-Elizabeth*, b. June 8, 1821; m., June 20, 1843, James Anderson. (*see Anderson record.*)
12. *iv. William*, b. March 8, 1823; m. Ellen Criswell.
- v. Susan-Bucher*, b. October 6, 1826; d. August 7, 1861; m., December 11, 1856, Andrew J. Jones of Harrisburg, and had *Mary-Ellen*, *Andrew*, and *Susan*; all died in infancy, and, with their parents, are buried in Harrisburg cemetery.
13. *vi. George-Bucher*, b. February 12, 1829; m. Mary R. Smith.
- vii. Eliza-Jane*, b. January 10, 1831; d. May 10, 1879; m., September 23, 1852, Samuel L. Addams of Cumberland county, Pa.; b. January 19, 1821; d. May 22, 1881; both buried in the Shippensburg cemetery. They had *William-Ayres* and *Mary* (twins), b. May 12, 1853.
14. *viii. John*, b. February 27, 1834; m. Matilda Scott.

X. WILLIAM AYRES,⁵ (Hiram,⁴ Samuel,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. March 27, 1820, in Moreland township, Montgomery county, Pa.; d. September 10, 1881, in Philadelphia; by occupation a merchant and manufacturer, he was eminently successful; elected, November 29, 1851, by the commissioners of the old Spring Garden district, a director of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, a high and honorable position, which he retained until February 6, 1854; m., first, ELIZABETH DE-ARMAND CHAMBERS, daughter of John Chambers of Philadelphia; d. March 4, 1873; both buried in Woodland cemetery. They had issue, all b. in Philadelphia:

15. *i. George-Ralston*, b. June 25, 1846; m. Laura Hayes.
16. *ii. John-Chambers*, b. October 22, 1848; m. Mary C. Beach.
- iii. William-Montgomery*, b. May 3, 1851; m. Sarah, daughter of Benjamin T. Stauffer of Manheim, Pa.
17. *iv. Louis-Harlow*, b. March 2, 1855; m. Anna T. Cox.
- v. Mary-Ralston*, m. James Edwin Huston of Philadelphia.

William Ayres m., secondly, March 10, 1874, ELLEN LOUISE WOLF of Philadelphia.

XI. BUCHER AYRES,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. February 3, 1818, in Harrisburg, Pa.; civil engineer and railroad superintendent; was appointed, by Governor William F. Johnston, lieutenant colonel and aide-de-camp; resides in the city of Philadelphia; m., April 11, 1854, JANE-ALICE LYON, b. March 24, 1829; daughter of John Lyon of Pennsylvania Furnace, Huntingdon county, Pa. (*see Lyon record.*) They had issue:

- i. Cleonie*, b. September 25, 1855, in Memphis, Tenn.
- ii. Annie-Lyon*, b. February 1, 1857, in Memphis, Tenn.;
d. April 1, 1875, in Philadelphia.
- iii. Lyonel*, b. September 4, 1858, in Memphis, Tenn.
- iv. Mary-Bucher*, b. November 20, 1860, in Centre county, Pa.
- v. Jenny-Lyon*, b. May 24, 1862, in Centre county, Pa.
- vi. Bucher*, b. November 18, 1869, in Centre county, Pa.

XII. WILLIAM BUCHER AYRES,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. March 8, 1823, in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; a wholesale merchant, in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. ELLEN CRISWELL, b. August 17, 1821; d. December 8, 1863; buried in McVeytown, Pa.; daughter of Hon. James Criswell of Mifflin county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Mary-Elizabeth*, b. October 4, 1847.
- ii. James-Criswell*, b. March 16, 1849; d. July 16, 1851.
- iii. Charles-Criswell*, b. November 27, 1852.
- iv. Jacob-Bucher*, b. May 16, 1856.
- v. John-Vance-Criswell*, b. June 7, 1859; d. October 21, 1875.

XIII. GEORGE BUCHER AYRES,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. February 12, 1829, in Harrisburg, Pa.; an artist, and author of a work on painting; resides in Philadelphia; m., October 10, 1867, MARY ROBBINS SMITH, b. March 29, 1838; d. February 1, 1878; daughter of Spencer C. Smith of Bloomsbury, Hunterdon county, New Jersey. They had issue:

- i. Edith-Lyon*, b. February 5, 1875.
- ii. Annie-Smith*, b. September 15, 1876.

XIV. JOHN AYRES,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. February 27, 1834, in Harrisburg, Pa.; a machinist, Alle-

gheny Valley railroad; m., October 27, 1858, MATILDA SCOTT, and they had issue:

- i. Susan-Bucher*, b. November 12, 1862.
- ii. Mary-Lile*, b. January 1, 1865.
- iii. William-Frederick*, b. January 20, 1867.
- iv. Bertie-Kate*, b. April 11, 1869.
- v. George-Bucher*, b. May 14, 1871.
- vi. Charles Scott*, b. Nov. 28, 1874.

XV. GEORGE RALSTON AYRES,⁶ (William,⁵ Hiram,⁴ Samuel,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. June 25, 1846; a manufacturer, residing in Philadelphia; m., March 7, 1867, LAURA HAYES, daughter of Robert Hayes, of Philadelphia. They had issue:

- i. William-Graham*, b. February 18, 1868.
- ii. George-Ralston*, b. January 10, 1871.
- iii. Albert-Hayes*, b. August 14, 1873; d. March 25, 1882; buried in Laurel Hill cemetery, Philadelphia.
- iv. Elizabeth-DeArmand*, b. November 23, 1874; d. April 30, 1875; buried in Laurel Hill cemetery, Philadelphia.
- v. Helen*, b. August 8, 1879.
- vi. Walter-Chambers*, b. December 16, 1880.

XVI. JOHN CHAMBERS AYRES,⁶ (William,⁵ Hiram,⁴ Samuel,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. October 22, 1848; d. March 22, 1883; buried in Laurel Hill cemetery; m., October 9, 1873, MARY C. BEACH, of Wilkes-Barré, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Charles-Sturdevant*, b. February 18, 1876.
- ii. Robert-Cox*, b. February 16, 1879.
- iii. Lucy*, b. March 11, 1880; d. August 18, 1880.
- iv. Mary-Kathleen*, b. August 21, 1882.

XVII. LOUIS HARLOW AYRES,⁶ (William,⁵ Hiram,⁴ Samuel,³ William,² Samuel,¹) b. March 2, 1855; m., April 19, 1877, ANNA T. COX, daughter of Stephen Cox, of Philadelphia. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth-Cox*, b. February 28, 1878.
- ii. Marion-Kent*, b. January 3, 1884.

BARNETT FAMILY.

I. JOHN BARNETT,¹ b., 1678, in the neighborhood of Londonderry, Ireland, in company with his brother, William Barnett, emigrated with his family to Pennsylvania prior to 1730, locating in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, being among the earliest settlers in that township. He died in September, 1734, his will being probated at Lancaster on the first day of October following. John Barnett left a wife, JENNETT, and the following children, all born in county Derry, Ireland:

- i. Robert*, b. 1701; m. and removed to Virginia.
- ii. James*, b. 1703; m. and went to Virginia with his brother; from them most of the names in the South have sprung.
- 3. *iii. John*, b. 1705; m. Margaret Roan.
- iv. Joseph*, b. 1708.
- v. Mary*, b. 1710.
- vi. Jennett*, b. 1713; d. in 1787; unm.
- vii. Jean*, b. 1715; m. Moses Swan. (see *Swan record*.)

II. WILLIAM BARNETT, brother of the foregoing, b. in Londonderry, Ireland, came to America with his brother John; he died in February, 1762, leaving a wife, MARGARET, and children, besides other daughters:

- i. Joseph*.
- ii. Sarah*.

III. JOHN BARNETT,² (John,¹) b. 1705, in County Derry, Ireland; d. in January, 1785, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; came to America with his father, having previously married MARGARET ROAN; b. 1710, in Greenshaw, Ireland; d. January, 1790, in Paxtang. They had issue:

- 4. *i. William*, b. 1729; m. Rebecca ———.
- ii.* [A son], whose wife was Agnes ———, and had *Joseph*.
- 5. *iii. Samuel*, b. 1733; m. Martha ———.

6. *iv. Joseph*, b. 1735; m. Elizabeth ———.
v. Sarah, b. 1737; m. ——— Curry.
7. *vi. Ann*, b. 1739; m. James Johnston.
vii. Margaret, b. 1741; m. William Patterson, and had *John*
and *Andrew*.
viii. Andrew, b. 1743.
ix. John, b. 1745.
x. Jennett, b. 1747; d. March, 1788; unm.

IV. WILLIAM BARNETT,³ (John,² John,¹) b. 1729; d. in September, 1764, in Hanover, leaving a wife, REBECCA, and issue as follows:

- i. John*, b. 1754; d. September 2, 1797; m. Jean Crain; b. December 22, 1762; d. May 9, 1830.
- ii. William*, b. 1756.
- iii. Mary*, b. 1758.
- iv. Rebecca*, b. 1760.
- v. Isabel*, b. 1762.
- vi. Jean*, b. 1763.

V. SAMUEL BARNETT,³ (John,² John,¹) b. 1733, in county Derry, Ireland; d. August, 1758; was twice married; second wife, MARTHA, survived her husband. There was probably issue by both:

- i. Samuel*, b. 1746; d. s. p.
8. *ii. Elizabeth*, b. 1748; m. William Moorhead,
iii. Martha, b. 1750; d. s. p.
9. *iv. John*, b. 1753; m. Rachel Crosby.
v. Sarah, b. 1755.
vi. Rebecca, b. 1757.

VI. JOSEPH BARNETT,³ (John,² John,¹) b., 1728, in county Derry, Ireland. He married in 1749, ELIZABETH GRAHAM. Concerning him and his family, we have these incidents of pioneer life in 1757, communicated in a letter by the late Samuel Barnett of Springfield, O. "Mr. Barnett's son William, with a son of Mr. Mackey, a neighbor, of Hanover, were taken prisoners by a band of prowling Indians. The parents of the boys tried in vain to raise a party to pursue the savages, and rescue the captives, but could obtain no assistance. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Mackey, however, armed with rifles, mounted their horses and went in pursuit. They came up to the Indians, several in

number, between Hugh Grimes' (Graham's) farm and Beaver creek, likely, not more than three fourths of a mile from Hugh Grimes, immediately in the neighborhood of where Thomas Bell, Squire, Wilson, and grandfather Allen lived. They fired on the Indians, who returned it briskly. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Mackey were near together. Mackey in putting down the bullet in his rifle observed that he run down the bullet hard to kill dead. By this time the savages were close on them, and just as Mackey presented his gun a bullet passed through his arm, and his rifle fell to the ground. At this moment an Indian near by picked up his gun and shot Mackey dead. By this time Mr. Barnett had receive a shot in the arm and one in the shoulder. This bullet he carried with him to the grave. So Mr. Barnett retreated. By the time he reached a little east of where Mr Grimes lived, and between his house and Robert Elder's, he got faint from loss of blood, when he dismounted and hid himself in a field of buckwheat. I give the names of Grimes and Elder, as they occupied these farms in my day. Grandfather Barnett resided east of these farms. His horse ran home, and the neighborhood turned out. As they passed along the road Mr. Barnett got out of his hiding and resting place. He had but little use of his arm the rest of his days. I will continue the history of the captive boys. The Indians had left their encampment before they were sighted by the party who went in pursuit. They passed up Beaver creek toward the mountain, then through an orchard once owned by Andrew Kerr, afterwards Samuel Finney. The Indians told the boys to take plenty of apples as these were the last they would get for a length of time. They then took to the mountain, and this was the last of the boys. Tedious days, nights, and years passed away. For nearly seven years a kind Providence, who hears and answers the prayers of His children, watched over the boys. It appears the Indians had their cabins on or near the headwaters of the Allegheny river, on a branch called something like Miskelitas. At length an Indian trader discovered the party who held William Barnett and Mackey. They, with the boys, had been several times across what is now the State of Ohio to Detroit. This Indian trader was employed

by Grandfather Barnett to procure William, for which he was to give the trader an elegant horse. * * * * It was with some difficulty the traders got him away, William not being very willing to leave at first, and the squaw who had him to part with him. At last he succeeded, and was returning with him. Mr. Barnett went to Carlisle, on his way to meet them, and stopped at the same tavern which his son had reached the early part of the evening. The boy was tired traveling, and had retired. When this became known Mr. Barnett desired to see him, but the landlord at first objected; but a fond father, who had not beheld his son for seven years, who had been the subject of anxious thoughts and prayers, now answered, could not be put off until the morrow. The son awakened from his sleep knew his father and embraced him. As may be readily supposed there was great rejoicing in Hanover, not only in the houses of the Barnetts, but all through the country, at the return of the captive. Young Mackey was sold to a Frenchman at Detroit, afterwards taken to England, and at the outset of the war of the Revolution came over with the British troops, and subsequently reached his home in old Hanover. His mother was yet living; but she insisted that her son was killed by the Indians, and would not own him. He assured her that he was her boy; when, at length, she told him that if he was her son he had a scar on his leg from a cut, that she would know. This was shown her, when she acknowledged that he was her long-lost child." There is extant an extended account of this thrilling episode in frontier life; but Mr. Barnett's simple story differs little in detail thereof. Joseph Barnett, d., in 1808, in Allegheny county, Pa., and was buried in Lebanon churchyard, ten miles from Pittsburgh. His wife, Elizabeth, d. a few years subsequent, and was interred in old Hanover graveyard. They had issue:

10. *i. William*, b. 1750; m. Mary Eshercombe.
11. *ii. John*, b. 1752; m. Mary McEwen.
12. *iii. Joseph*, b. 1744; m. Sarah Dickson.
13. *iv. James*, b. 1756; m. Mary Allen.
14. *v. Thomas*, b. 1758; m. Jane Finney.
15. *vi. Elizabeth*, b. 1761; m. Samuel Sherer.
16. *vii. Moses*, b. November 24, 1764; m. Martha Snodgrass.

VII. ANN BARNETT,³ (John,² John,¹) b., about 1735, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m. first, JAMES JOHNSTON, who was killed by the Indians in 1755. They had issue (surname Johnston):

- i. *Joseph.*
- ii. *Margaret.*
- iii. *Jane.*

Mrs. Johnston, m., secondly, WILLIAM McILHENNY. They had issue (surname McIlhenny):

- i. *Thomas.*
- ii. *Agnes.*
- iii. *Mary.*
- iv. *Elizabeth.*
- v. *Ann.*¹

VIII. ELIZABETH BARNETT,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² John,¹) b. 1748; m. WILLIAM MOORHEAD. They had issue (surname Moorhead):

- i. *Josiah.*
- ii. *Samuel*, was grandfather of Rev. George Hill, D. D., of Blairsville, Pa., Rev. J. D. Moorhead, of Beaver Falls, Pa., and Rev. W. W. Moorhead, of Greensburg, Pa.
- iii. *Rev. William*, m. Jane, daughter of Rev. Dr. McMillan.
- iv. *James.*
- v. *Martha*, m. ——— Hamilton.
- vi. *Nancy*, m. ——— Craig.
- vii. *Elizabeth*, m. ——— Gibson.
- viii. *Esther*, ——— m. Gibson.
- ix. *Rebecca*, m. ——— Wilson.
- x. *Sarah*, m. [John] McMillan.
- xi. *Rachel*, m. ——— Pollock.
- xii. *Lydia*, m. ——— Marquis; their son was Rev. D. C. Marquis, D. D., of St. Louis, Mo.

IX. JOHN BARNETT,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² John,¹) b. 1755, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. July 7, 1825, in Derry township, Westmoreland county, Pa.; served in the war of the Revolution; removed to Westmoreland county, Pa., in 1784; served as justice of the peace from 1808 until his death; m. RACHEL CROSBY, of Fagg's Manor; b. 1758; d. April 28, 1833. They had issue:

- i. Samuel*, m. Rebecca McClure.
- 17. *ii. William*, m., first, Jane Wallace; second, Mrs. Johnston.
- 18. *iii. John*, b. September 19, 1795; m. Nancy Morrison.
- iv. Elizabeth*, m. William Hughes.
- v. Martha*, m. Isaac Taylor.
- vi. Rachel*, m. John Laird.

X. WILLIAM BARNETT,⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. 1750. At the age of seven he was taken captive by the Indians, as previously noted. His harsh treatment by the savages impaired his health. He subsequently married MARY ESHERCOMBE, of Philadelphia, by whom he had one daughter, *Mary*, b. May 11, 1782, who married a Mr. Franks, of New York, and whose descendants now reside in that city. Mr. Barnett died about the close of the Revolution.

XI. JOHN BARNETT,⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. August 29, 1752, in Hanover township. He was a farmer by occupation. At the outset of the Revolution he was appointed a lieutenant in the Hanover battalion of Associators, commanded by Colonel Timothy Green. He served with distinction at Long Island, August 27, 1776, and through the campaign of 1777 was in constant active service. During the remainder of the war, he was in command of a volunteer company, which was formed for the protection of the frontiers from the encroachments of the Tories and their allies, the savage Indians of New York. The sword which he carried through the war is now in the possession of William Barnett, of Dayton, Ohio. Major Barnett was rather under middle size, and of a lively disposition. "He was a noted fox-hunter, kept a pack of hounds, and a fine horse, named 'Pad,' and was much of his time, in hunting season, upon the Blue Mountain." Major Barnett died May 12, 1823, and is buried in Hanover graveyard. He married, April 29, 1784, MARY McEWEN, of Hanover, a very estimable lady. She was born September 9, 1762; died March 10, 1806, and is interred by the side of her husband. They had issue:

- i. Mary*, b. June 2, 1785; d. July 7, 1840; m., December 19, 1819, Frederick Hatton, b. 1774; d. June 3, 1835.
- ii. Eleanor*, b. 1787; d. 1822; m., February 17, 1807, David Johnson, and had *John*.

- iii. *Joseph*, b. 1789; d. 1858, at Dayton, Ohio; m., first, Elizabeth Allen; second, Jane Rogers. Joseph Barnett and his brother, James S., were contractors on the Pennsylvania canal, and subsequently partners in the great Sligo Iron Works, at Pittsburgh, firm of Barnett, Shorb & Co. Joseph, in the war of 1812, was in service on the Niagara frontier. He represented Montgomery county, Ohio, two terms in the Senate of that State.
- iv. *John-McEwen*, b. 1791; m., first, Jane Sherer; second, Julia Barnett, daughter of John Barnett.
- v. *William*, b. 1793; d. 1821; m., December 11, 1817, Ann, daughter of Hugh Graham and Mary Wallace, and had *William*. At his death she m. Colonel Jacob Wonderly, of Dayton, O.
- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. 1795; d. 1862.
- vii. *James-Snodgrass*, b. 1798; d. about 1836; m. Hannah Shaw, daughter of the late John Shaw, who went to Pittsburgh at an early day. She was a sister of William Shaw, of the Pennsylvania railroad. When a widow, in 1845, she married Reverend William Martin, of Philadelphia, went there to reside, and died about 1865.
- viii. *Margaret*, b. 1800; d. 1844.
- ix. *Jean*, b. 1803; d. 1804.

XII. JOSEPH BARNETT,⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. 1754 m. SARAH DICKSON of Chambersburg. He died at Pittsburgh, in 1812, at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. McClure. They had issue:

- 19. i. *Joseph*, b. August 27, 1784; m. Mary Boyd.
- ii. *Polly*, b. 1786; m. John Hume; settled in the Genesee country, N. Y., but subsequently removed to near Indianapolis, Ind., and was appointed one of the first associate judges there.
- iii. *Sarah*, b. 1788; m. Andrew McClure; resided at Pittsburgh, and had *William* and *Alexander*.
- iv. *Richard*, b. 1790; removed to and died in Missouri.

XIII. JAMES BARNETT,⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. 1756; d. May 1, 1805; m. MARY ALLEN, daughter of Samuel Allen; b. 1760; d. August 13, 1813; both buried in Hanover church graveyard. They had issue:

- 20. i. *Joseph*, b. 1787; m. Sarah Harrison.
- 21. ii. *Samuel*, b. September 30, 1790; m. Mary Mitchell.
- 22. iii. *James*, b. 1792; m. Louisa Shira.
- iv. *John*, b. 1794; d. in 1818, in Lebanon, Pa.

- v. *Allen*, b. 1796; m. ——— Shaffer; resided in Clark county, Ind., and had issue.
- vi. *Thomas*, b. 1798; d. 1866, in St. Louis.
- vii. *William*, b. 1800; d. in Warren county, Ohio, about 1822.
- viii. *Moses*, b. 1802; d. s. p.
- ix. *Mury*, b. 1805; un m.

XIV. THOMAS BARNETT,⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. November 13, 1761; d. March 28, 1836; m., April 27, 1790, JANE FINNEY, daughter of Samuel Finney; b. December 22, 1769; d. May 9, 1830. They had issue:

- i. *Mary*, b. 1791; d. 1848; m. Thomas Snodgrass, son of John; d. 1855. One of their daughters m. Wilson Todd, son of John Todd of Warren county, O. (*See Todd record.*)
- ii. *William*, b. 1791; d. September 6, 1828; m. Mary Hummel, b. 1798; d. February 19, 1829, and had *Thomas*, *Josiah*, and *Harriet*, b. 1829; d. 1881; m. Joseph Barnett.
- iii. *Thomas*, b. 1793; d. March 13, 1858; un m.
- iv. *Susanna*, b. 1794; d. March 7, 1862; un m.
- v. *Joseph-Sherer*, b. 1796; removed to Southern Missouri, then to Arkansas, where he d. in 1858; m. and had *Carrie J.*, m. D. W. Percy; and *Marion*.
- vi. *Samuel-Finney*, b. 1797; d. s. p.
- vii. *Jane*, b. 1799; m. Henry Lutz; both deceased.
- viii. *Elizabeth*, b. 1801; d. s. p.
- ix. *Eliza-Sherer*, b. 1803; m. James B. Robinson; both deceased; and had *Jane*, *Elizabeth*, *Margaret*, and *Marshall*.
- x. *Sarah*, b. March 13, 1806; m. Robert Stewart. (*see Stewart record.*)
- xi. *Margaret*, b. 1817; m. James A. Elder of Elder's Ridge. (*see Elder record.*)
- xii. *Nancy-Rebecca*, b. 1809; d. 1829; un m.
- xiii. *John*, b. 1811; d. 1878; un m.

XV. ELIZABETH BARNETT,⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. 1761; d. September 21, 1816; m. Samuel Sherer,* son of

* Among the earliest of the Scotch-Irish emigrants was Samuel Sherer. He came from near Londonderry, Ireland, to the Province of Pennsylvania in the autumn of 1734, and located in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county. He was a man of means, was well educated, and became quite prominent in the Scotch-Irish settlement. His son, Joseph Sherer, was about three years old when

Joseph Sherer of Paxtang, b. 1755; d. December 26, 1821, and are interred in Paxtang churchyard. They had issue, (surname Sherer:)

- i. *Mary*, b. September 29, 1782; d. October 21, 1807; m. November 17, 1803, James Stewart.
- ii. *Joseph*, b. September 6, 1785; d. March 5, 1825, near Hummelstown, Pa.; m. Mary Snodgrass. She died in Clark county, O. Their daughter *Mary* m. a Mr. Heymer, who removed to Clark county, Ohio.
- iii. *Margaret*, b. September 8, 1787; d. July 17, 1822; unm.
- iv. *Martha-Montgomery*, b. November 3, 1789; d. January 30, 1824; m. John Graham and removed to Ohio, and afterwards to Kentucky.

his parents came to America. He secured a fair English education and was brought up to the life of a frontiersman, that of a farmer. During the French and Indian war, he served as a non-commissioned officer, and was in active service as a scout or ranger on the frontiers. When the thunders of the Revolution reverberated along the valley of the Susquehanna, with all his Scotch-Irish and German neighbors, he entered into the contest for liberty. In 1775 and 1776, he was in command of one of the companies of Colonel James Burd's battalion of Associators, a roll of which is to be found in the recent history of Dauphin county. Colonel Burd's farm at Tinian joined the Sherer homestead, and the two patriots were intimate friends. Captain Sherer was a member of the Committee of Observation for the county of Lancaster, and was chosen by the vote of the people a member of the first Constitutional Convention of the State of Pennsylvania, which met at Philadelphia, on the 15th of July, 1776. While in attendance on this representative body of the Revolutionary era, he took ill, returned home, and died on the 1st or 2d of December following. His remains were interred in the burial ground of old Paxtang church, of which he was a consistent member, but no stone marks the spot where repose the ashes of that hero of the days of Independence. Captain Sherer m., first, February 6, 1759, Mary McClure; subsequently m. Mary McCracken of Northumberland county, Pa. There was issue:

- i. *Mary*, m. Samuel Cochran.
- ii. *Samuel*, b. 1755; m. Elizabeth Barnett.
- iii. *John*.
- iv. *Jean*.
- v. *Richard*.
- vi. *Joseph*.
- vii. *William*.
- viii. *Catharine*.

- v. *Jane*, b. February 22, 1792; d. 1829; m. John Barnett, and removed to Ohio.
- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. July 19, 1794; d., February 26, 1860, in Canfield, Ohio; m., March 2, 1820, Robert Elder (miller). (see *Elder record*.)
- vii. *Sarah*, b. March 14, 1797; d. November 25, 1836; m., June 8, 1824, Robert R. Elder. (see *Elder record*.)
- viii. *Juliana*, b. May 23, 1799; d. March 7, 1879, m., December 8, 1825, David Elder, of Indiana county, Pa. (see *Elder record*.)
- ix. *Eleanor W.*, b. 1803; d. April 2, 1837; m., March 12, 1826, Joshua Elder. (see *Elder record*.) *
- x. *Samuel B.*, b. 1805; d. September 6, 1866, in St. Louis; m., in 1827, Mary Oves, of Harrisburg.

XVI. MOSES BARNETT,⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. November 24, 1764; d. November 19, 1848; resided on a tract of land, deeded to him by his father, called "Barnett's Conquest," in the "Forks of Beaver Creek; was twice married; m., first, MARTHA SNODGRASS, daughter of William Snodgrass, b. 1773; d. June 1, 1802, and had issue:

- i. *Richard*, b. 1792; d. November 8, 1868.
- ii. *Ann*, b. 1794; m., June, 1813, Samuel Johnson.
- iii. *Molly*, b. 1795; d. 1877.
- iv. *Matilda*, b. 1797; m. George Moorhead.
- v. *Margaret*, b. 1799; d. 1843.
- vi. *Martha*, b. 1801; d. 1803.

Moses Barnett m., secondly, March 27, 1805, Rebecca [Green] Allen, b. 1763; d. July 27, 1837, (see *Allen record*.) and had issue:

- 23. vii. *Rebecca*, b. February 19, 1806; m. Thomas Moorhead.
- viii. *Moses*, b. February 19, 1806.

XVII. WILLIAM BARNETT,⁵ (John,⁴ Samuel,³, John,² John,¹) b. about 1793; was twice married: m., first, JANE WALLACE, and had issue:

- i. *Peter W.*
- ii. *Samuel.*
- iii. *William.*
- iv. *James.*
- v. *Jane*, m. James Patterson.
- vi. *Rachel*, m. John Shields.
- vii. *Joseph-Craig.*

William Barnett, m., secondly, Mrs. JOHNSTON; d. s. p.

XVIII. JOHN BARNETT,⁵ (John,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John,¹) b., October 19, 1795, in Westmoreland county, Pa.; m., February 7, 1822, NANCY MORRISON, b. March 9, 1799; d. May 27, 1876. They had issue:—

- i. *Jane-Elizabeth*, b. October 12, 1822; d. s. p.
- ii. *Rachel*, b. June 27, 1824; d. April 6, 1854; m., June 12, 1849, Rev. W. M. Donaldson, and had *Sarah, John-B.*, and *Alexander-M.*
- iii. *John-Morrison*, b. May 20, 1826; m. Martha R. Elder, daughter of James Elder of Elder's Ridge, and had *James-Elder, Mary-Agnes*, and *Maggie-Bright*.
- iv. *Martha-Jane*, b. March 26, 1828; m., October 14, 1845, Thomas C. Pollock, of Ligonier valley, and had *Agnes-Morrison*, m. Rev. S. S. Gilson, *Elizabeth-Herron*, m. Robert J. Smith, *Mary-Emma*, m. Albert Shupe, *Annie-Rachel*, *Martha-Jane*, m. H. F. Stark, *Jesse Irvin*, *John-Barnett*, *Kate-Mabel*, and *Thomas Cathcart*.
- v. *Elizabeth-Irvin*, b. June 25, 1830; d. May 27, 1839.
- vi. *Nancy*, b. July 16, 1833, m. Rev. James Sherer Elder. (*see Elder record.*)
- vii. *Mary*, b. January 27, 1837; m. Thomas Barnett Elder. (*see Elder record.*)
- viii. *James-Wilson*, b. May 27, 1839, was in the United States army nearly five years; m. Sophronia C. Gore, and had *John-Irvin*, *Ella-Amanda*, *Nannie-Elder*, and *Mary-Olin*.

XIX. JOSEPH BARNETT,⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. August 27, 1784, in Hanover township; removed to Fayette county, Pa., and m. MARY BOYD, of that locality. They had issue:

- i. *William-Boyd*, b. 1810.
- ii. *Hamilton*, b. 1811; d. about 1870; m. Ann Clokey.
- iii. *Clarissa*, b. 1814.
- iv. *Edwin*, b. 1816.
- v. *Joseph*, b. May 14, 1823; m., first, Sarah Stewart, of Montgomery county, Ohio; second, Harriet Barnett, of Blair county, Pa.

XX. JOSEPH BARNETT,⁵ (James,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. March, 1787, in Hanover; d. in Warren county, Ohio; m. SARAH HARRISON, sister of General John Harrison, of Hanover; died about 1837; and there was issue:

- i. James, m. — Barker.*
- ii. Sarah-Jane, m. William Silvers.*

XXI. SAMUEL BARNETT,⁵ (James,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. September 30, 1790, in Hanover; d. June 10, 1869, in Clark county, Ohio. He married, first, August 22, 1815, MARY MITCHELL, of Hanover; she died May 17, 1851; was one of the most amiable of Christian women. He m., secondly, ANN J. TORRENCE, (Ann J. Stewart,) daughter of James Stewart and Jane Elder, of Paxtang. Mr. Barnett was, in many respects, a remarkable man. At the age of seventy-seven, near the close of a long life of industry, his memory was most excellent, and to him are we indebted for what is here given relative to the Barnetts—as also what is in our possession concerning the Allens, Sawyers, and other Hanover families. It is to be regretted that the information that he could have given as to the olden time was not taken down by some faithful chronicler, and thus preserved unto us. He removed to Ohio, in 1817, locating in Warren county. He subsequently removed to Butler county, and, in 1841, to Springfield, O., where he spent the remainder of his days. He had issue:

- i. Susanna W., m. William Carothers, and had issue.*
- ii. Sarah, m. Dr. John B. Hunt, of Clinton, Ill.*
- iii. Nancy-Allen, m. Reverend Samuel Wallace, of Piqua, O.*
- iv. Mary, m. Dr. Joseph G. Paulding,* of Mason, Warren county, O.*
- v. David-Mitchell, m. Mary Graybill.*
- vi. William-Allen, m. Belle Grove.*
- vii. Levi, m. a daughter of Allen Sturgeon, of Hanover.*
- viii. George W., m. Sarah Ann Bane, of Kenton county, O.*
- ix. Samuel, m. Mary Campbell.*
- x. James, m. a daughter of Reverend Jackson Duff.*

* "In 1847, the Associate Reformed church (prior to the union) had no foreign missionary in the field. Dr. Paulding, as a physician, and Mary, his wife, with the Reverend James Barnett, were sent as missionaries to Turkey. After studying the language at Beyrout, they settled near the ancient Mt. Lebanon, and established a school. After a residence of twelve years, Dr. Paulding returned to America. Rev. James Barnett was sent to Cairo, Egypt, and subsequently to Damascus, but recently [1867] returned to Egypt, where he is now in charge of a large school."—*Samuel Barnett.*

XXII. JAMES BARNETT,⁵ (James,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b. 1792; d. 1861; m. LOUISA SHIRA, of Louisville, Ky., but a native of Hummelstown, Dauphin county, Pa., and had issue:

- i. *Henry C.*
- ii. *Jacob.*
- iii. *James W.*
- iv. *Diana*, d. s. p.

The sons are all sugar planters in Louisiana.

XXIII. REBECCA BARNETT,⁵ (Moses,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² John,¹) b., February 19, 1806, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d., February 22, 1867, in Erie county Pa.; m., March, 1827, THOMAS MOORHEAD.* They had issue (surname Moorhead):

- i. *Isaac*, b., January 28, 1828, at Erie, Pa.; d., June 4, 1881, at Easton Rapids, Mich. Mr. Moorhead received a good academic education. Entered mercantile pursuits for a few years, but relinquished the same owing to his delicate constitution, and accepted the appointment of conductor on the Lake Shore railway, a position he filled acceptably almost twenty-eight years, with the exception of several winters, when, obtaining leave of absence, he served as transcribing clerk of the House of Representatives at Harrisburg. In the early part of the year 1880 he was appointed postmaster at Erie. Accommodating, attentive, and polite; the appointment was an exceedingly popular one. The relinquishment of an active railroad life for the humdrum cares of official position, no doubt, was the primary cause of the disease of which Mr. Moorhead died, at Eaton Rapids, Mich., whither he had gone for the restoration of his health. In historic research he was deeply interested, and the citizens of Erie are indebted to him for many

* The great grandson of Thomas Moorhead, a native of county Donegal, Ireland, who settled in Donegal, Penn'a, in 1732. His wife was Christine Robinson, sister of Andrew Robinson. Robert, second in descent, m. Margaret Boal, and had issue among others:

- i. Captain *John B.*, b. January 3, 1774; d. May 15, 1854; buried in Derry graveyard; m. Ann Snodgrass; b 1779; d. December 14, 1848.
- ii. *Jane*, b. October 7, 1776; d. June, 1864; m., February 11, 1800, Jeremiah Sturgeon.
- iii. *Thomas*, m., March 17, 1792, Ann Clark, and had issue, *Kibert, John, Thomas*, and *Sarah*.

pleasant reminiscences of their city, over the signature of "John Ashbough." He wrote for the Centennial year a historical review of Erie county, and was the author of the Erie county sketch in Egle's History of Pennsylvania, which contains the best and most lucid account of Perry's battle on Lake Erie extant. In the performance of a great duty, he prepared a genealogy of his own and allied families, and few, in our State, possessed as full knowledge as he of the French occupation in western Pennsylvania. He had made this subject one of study and research, and it was confidently expected that, in due time, the results of his investigation would have been given to us. Mr. Moorhead, m., September, 1853, Caroline Hoskinson, daughter of William and Eleanor Hoskinson of Erie, and had *Ruth*, m. Fred. Metcalf, and *Maxwell-Wood*.

- ii. *Elizabeth*, m. Charles W. Stone, of Warren, Pa., Lieutenant-Governor of Pa., 1879-1883.
- iii. *Annie*, m. Charles Derrickson, of Meadville, Pa.
- iv. *Emily*, m. Calvin Leet, of Erie county, Pa.



BEATTY FAMILY.

I. JAMES BEATTY,² son of JOHN BEATTY,¹ b., about 1670, in Ayrshire, Scotland, emigrated to Ireland shortly after the battle of the Boyne, in 1690, when occurred that large influx of Scotch families into the northern counties of the Green Isle, in company with his brother John. The latter settled in county Antrim, and was the father of the Rev. Charles Beatty. James located in the county Down, at what is now called Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, in the parish of Hillsborough. He was the head of a large family, having nineteen children by three wives. He died in Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, in 1745. We have the Christian name of only one of his wives—AGNES, who was the mother of at least *William, John, Agnes, and Alexander*. The names of the children which have come down to us are:

- i. James.*
- ii. Robert.*
- iii. George.*
- iv. Thomas.*
- v. Richard.*
- vi. Alexander.*
- 2. *vii. William, m. Mary McKee.*
- viii. Agnes.*
- 3. *ix. John, m. Jane Swan.*

II. WILLIAM BEATTY,³ (James,² John,¹) b. about 1718; d. in February, 1784, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel. "Buried in Anahilt glebe. The grave is covered with a flat tombstone, and, with the exception of the name, nothing can be traced, owing to the wear and tear of the weather and the continual friction of passing feet. The central portion of the stone has been worn perfectly smooth."—(*Letter of Miss M. Beatty, 1878.*) William Beatty m., in 1741, MARY MCKEE, b., about 1720, at McKee's Dam, Clogher, county Down, Ireland; d. about

1796, and buried in Anahilt churchyard, Ballykeel-Ednagonnel. They had issue:

4. *i. George*, b. 1743; m. Mary Blackburn.
5. *ii. James*, b. 1746; m. Alice Ann Irwin.
6. *iii. Agnes*, b. 1751; m. Robert Finlay.
iv. Jane, b. 1752; d. 1777; unmm.
7. *v. Mary*, b. 1758; m. James Nelson.

III. JOHN BEATTY,³ (James,² John,¹) b. about 1722; d. about 1765, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; m. JANE SWAN, b. about 1727; d. about 1817, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel. They had issue:

8. *i. Agnes*, b. 1757; m. William Dawson.
9. *ii. William*, b. 1759; m. Elizabeth Rutherford.
10. *iii. James*, b. 1761; m. Jane Nelson.
iv. John, b. 1763; d. 1771.

IV. GEORGE BEATTY,⁴ (William,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1743, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel; d., 1815, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, and there buried; m., in April, 1771, by Rev. Robert McClure, MARY BLACKBURN, b., about 1749, at Ballylinlagh, county Down, Ireland; d. in the city of London, England. They had issue:

- i. Charlotte*, b. January, 1772; d. in America; m. William Beatty; they had two children when they emigrated to the United States.
11. *ii. Ann*, b. April, 1773; m. Robert McCloy.
12. *iii. Steward*, b. 1775; m. Mary Wilson.
13. *iv. George*, b. 1777; m. Jane Beatty.

V. JAMES BEATTY,⁴ (William,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1746, in the townland of Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, parish of Hillsborough, county Down, Ireland; d. December 1, 1794, at Harrisburg, Pa. From the family record, in the possession of his descendants, we have this entry: "That my children may know the place of their nativity, I, James Beatty, was born in the Kingdom of Ireland, and County of Down, Parish of Hillsborough, and Townland of Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, in the year of our Lord 1746, and came to America in the year 1784. My wife, Ally Ann Irwin, was born in said kingdom, county, and parish, and Townland of Tillynmore, within two miles of Hillsborough, three of Lisburn, three miles of Dromore, and

six miles of Bally-nahinch,* and ten of Belfast, which last place we sailed from the 27th of June, 1784." In the fall of this year, he settled at Harrisburg, Pa., and thus became one of its first inhabitants. He subsequently was the purchaser of a number of lots in the town, some of which remain in possession of his descendants. He was quite prominent in his adopted home, and held several official positions under the borough charter. He was buried in the Presbyterian graveyard, of which church he held membership. In personal appearance, Captain Beatty was about five feet eight inches, thick-set, florid complexion, dark hair, and blue eyes. He was an active and energetic business man, and his death was a great loss to the young town. James Beatty m., in 1768, at Tullynora, ALICE ANN IRWIN, b. 1750 in the townland of Tullynora, parish of Hillsborough, county Down, Ireland, daughter of Gawin Irwin and Mary Brereton; d. June, 1805, at Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried. They had issue, all b. in Ireland:

- i. Mary-Brereton*, b. July 14, 1769; m. Patrick Murray. (*see Murray record.*)
- 14. *ii. Nancy*, b. May 2, 1771; m. Samuel Hill.
- 15. *iii. Gawin-Irwin*, b. September 13, 1773; m. Letitia Greer.
- iv. William*, (1st,) b. 1774; d. s. p.
- 16. *v. Rebecca*, b. December 4, 1775; m. Daniel Houseman.
- 17. *vi. Alice-Ann*, b. February 12, 1777; m. John Downey.
- vii. William*, (2d,) b. June 30, 1778; d. September 3, 1790, at Harrisburg, Pa.
- viii. Sarah*, b. October 6, 1779; d. August 4, 1861, unm., at Ashland, O.
- 18. *ix. George-Washington*, b. January 4, 1781; m., first, Eliza White; second, Sarah Shrom; third, Catharine Shrom.

VI. AGNES BEATTY,⁴ (William,³ James,² John,¹) b., 1751, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d. 1844; m., in 1772, by Rev. Robert McClure, ROBERT FINLAY, b. 1746; d. August 15, 1803. They had issue (surname Finlay):

- 19. *i. Elizabeth*, b. 1774; m. William Haliday.
- 20. *ii. William*, b. 1776; m. Mary McKee.
- 21. *iii. David* (twin), b. 1776; m. Agnes McKee.
- iv. James*, b. 1780; emigrated to America, and died there in 1872.

*Means "Town of the Island."

- v. *Robert*, b. 1784; d. 1811; unm.
- 22. vi. *George*, b. 1786; m. Mary Frazer.
- vii. *Matthew*, b. 1790; d. 1845; unm.
- 23. viii. *Wilson* (twin), b. 1790; m. Mary Greer.
- 24. ix. *Agnes*, b. 1795; m. David McKee.

VII. MARY BEATTY,⁴ (William,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1758; d., July 13, 1847, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; m., in 1781, by Rev. Robert McClure, JAMES NELSON, b. 1769; d. December 19, 1829. There was no issue. In Anahilt glebe is a large tombstone with this inscription:

Erected
To the memory of JAMES
 NELSON *who departed this*
life 19th Dec. 1829 aged 69 years
Also, his wife MARY who
died 13th July 1847 aged
89 years.

VIII. AGNES BEATTY,⁴ (John,³ James,² John,¹) b., 1757, in county Down, Ireland; d. there about 1780; m. WILLIAM DAWSON; he lived and died in the townland of Rathvarneth, county Down, Ireland. They had issue (surname Dawson):

- i. *John*, d. s. p.
- ii. *William*, m. Catharine Gibson; d. s. p.

IX. WILLIAM BEATTY,⁴ (John,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1759; d., 1844, in county Down, Ireland; m., in 1784, ELIZABETH RUTHERFORD, b. 1758; d., October 23, 1830, in county Down, Ireland. They had issue:

- 25. i. *James*, b. March 17, 1780; m. Dorothy Jefferson.
- 26. ii. *William*, b. May 21, 1782; m. Mary McCormick.
- iii. *John (1st)*, b. October 9, 1784; d. s. p.
- 27. iv. *John (2d)*, b. July 29, 1786; m. Jane Hanna.
- v. *Adam*, b. November 23, 1788; d. 1813; unm.
- 28. vi. *Martin*, b. February 19, 1790; m. Eliza Matthews.
- 29. vii. *Thomas*, b. March 16, 1794; m. Margaret Chambers.
- viii. *Jane*, b. August 13, 1797; m. Samuel Beatty.
- ix. *Richard*, b. 1804; d. 1828; unm.

X. JAMES BEATTY,⁴ (John,³ James,² John,¹) b., 1761, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1843; m., in 1780, JANE NELSON. b. 1755; d., January 17, 1839, in county Down, Ireland. They had issue:

- i. John*, b. 1781; d. 1783.
- 30. *ii. Ellen*, b. 1783; m. James McKee.
- 31. *iii. Jane*, b. 1785; m. William Carothers.
- iv. John*, b. 1788; d. 1861; m., in 1826, Dorothy Ben, b. 1805; and had *James*. b. 1826.
- 32. *v. William*, b. 1790; m. Eliza Carson.
- vi. Eliza*, b. 1793; d. 1797.
- 33. *vii. James*, b. March 26, 1795; m. Mary Ann McCloy.
- 34. *viii. Samuel*, b. 1797; m. Jane Beatty.
- ix. David*, b. 1800; d. 1804.

XI. ANN BEATTY,⁵ (George,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1773, in Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d. 1803; m., 1793, by Rev. Robert McClure, ROBERT McCLOY; b., 1760, in Londonderry, Ireland; d., 1854, in Belfast, Ireland; son of William and Susannah McCloy. They had issue, all b. at Carrickfergus, Ireland, (surname McCloy):

- i. Susannah*, b. 1795; d. 1869; m. Samuel Hogg.
- ii. George*, b. 1798; emigrated to America; m. Esther McComb.
- iii. Mary-Ann*, b. 1800; m. James Beatty. (*xxviii.*)
- iv. William*, b. 1802; d. in Barbadoes, West Indies.

XII. STEWARD BEATTY,⁵ (George,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b., 1775, in Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d. 1853; m., in 1815, by Rev. William Wright, minister of Anahilt, MARY WILSON, b. 1793; d. June 1, 1879, at Birmingham, England. They had issue:

- i. Mary-Ann*, b. 1816; d. 1853; m. Robert Beatty.
- ii. Rebecca*, b. 1818; d. 1871; m. Samuel Bingham.
- iii. Charlotte*, b. 1820; d. 1853, unm.
- iv. Phebe*, b. 1822; m. James Kemp of Birmingham, England.
- v. George*, b. 1824; m. Sarah Cordner.
- vi. Agnes*, b. 1828; m. George Scott.
- vii. Steward*, b. 1830; d. 1849, unm.

XIII. GEORGE BEATTY,⁵ (George,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b., 1777, in Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d. 1847; m., in 1812, JANE BEATTY,⁶ (William,⁵ James,⁴ John,³ James,² John¹.) b. 1820. They had issue:

- i. William*, b. 1843; m. Eliza Jane Cargin.
- ii. George*, b. 1844.
- iii. James*, b. 1846; resides at Hillsborough, county Down, Ireland.
- iv. Margaret*, (twin) b. 1846; m. John McKee.

XIV. NANCY BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b., May 2, 1771, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d., May 7, 1839, at Steubenville, O.; m., at Harrisburg, Pa., February 5, 1790, by Rev. John Elder, SAMUEL HILL, b. about 1765, in England, son of Arundel and Charlotte Hill. His ancestors belonged to one of the representative families of that country. He received a good English and classical education, and learned the trade of clock and watchmaker in London. He came to Pennsylvania about 1785, and shortly afterward established himself in business at Harrisburg, Pa. He was a skilled and ingenious workman. He was quite prominent in the early affairs of the new town, and was among the first to jump into the water to tear down the obnoxious mill-dam in the Paxtang creek, in 1795. He was a volunteer in Captain Reitzell's company on the expedition westward in 1794; and twice visited England on matters connected with his father's estate, then considered quite an undertaking; and what particularly distinguished his last visit was his reception by his fellow-citizens of Harrisburg on his return, which was an ovation, showing what a strong hold he had upon his friends in America. He died very suddenly, while sitting in his chair on Monday evening, November 6, 1809, aged forty-four years, and the *Oracle of Dauphin* speaks of his loss to the community as "irreparable." They had issue (surname Hill):

35. *i.* Arundel, b. December 5, 1791; m. Hettie Shields.
- ii.* George, b. April 1, 1793; d. at Harrisburg, d. s. p.
- iii.* Charlotte, b. September 25, 1795; d. January 25, 1809, at Harrisburg.
36. *iv.* Anna, b. December 19, 1798; m. William Kilgore.
- v.* Samuel-Truxton, b. March 15, 1800; went to Bogota, South America, and there m. an English lady; d. on voyage to England, leaving two children.
- vi.* Rebecca, b. December 19, 1802; d. s. p. at Harrisburg.
- vii.* Sarah, b. 1805; d. s. p.
37. *ix.* Mary, b. January 8, 1808; m. Joseph G. Davidson.

XV. GAWIN-IRWIN BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. September 13, 1773, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d. December 14, 1843, at Harrisburg, Pa.; m., May, 1799, by Reverend Nathaniel Snowden, LETITIA

GREER, daughter of James and Anna Greer, b. 1778; d. April, 1838, at Harrisburg, and there buried. They had issue:

38. *i. Isabella*, b. February 26, 1800; m. Christian Charles Fechtig.
39. *ii. James*, b. September 16, 1802; m., first, Jane Ann McMullin; second, Judith Towles.
- iii. Mary*, b. 1804; d. 1828; m. Bartis Crangle, b. 1799; d. 1830, and had *James-Beatty*, m. Dortai Emilie Kuhne, and *Isabella-Fechtig*, m. George F. Gilmore.

XVI. REBECCA BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. December 4, 1775, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d. 1819, at Harrisburg, Pa.; m., December 12, 1809, by Reverend James Buchanan, DANIEL HOUSEMAN, son of Frederick Houseman, b. 1774, at York, Pa.; d. 1818, at Harrisburg. They had issue (surname Houseman):

- i. Frederick*, b. November 2, 1812; bap. March 4, 1813, by Reverend Philip Gloninger, of Harrisburg; resides in the South.
40. *ii. James-Downey*, b. September 17, 1817; m. Emily Watson. ✓

XVII. ALICE ANN BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. February 12, 1777, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland; d. May 14, 1841, in Orange township, Ashland county, O.; m., June 5, 1798, by Reverend N. Snowden, JOHN DOWNEY, b., in 1765, at Germantown, Pa. He was a son of Captain John Downey and Sarah, his wife. The elder Downey was an officer of the Revolution, under General Lacey, and was inhumanly massacred at the battle of the Crooked Billet. The son received a classical education in the old academy at Germantown, and, in 1793, located at Harrisburg, where he opened a Latin and grammar school. At this period, in a letter to Governor Thomas Mifflin, he proposed a "Plan of Education," remarkably foreshadowing the present common-school system, and which has placed him in the front rank of early American educators. He was for many years a justice of the peace, and served as town-clerk for a long time. He was the first cashier of the Harrisburg bank, largely instrumental in securing the erection of the bridge over the Susquehanna, and one of the corporators of the Harrisburg and Middletown

Turnpike company; was a member of the Legislature in 1817-18, and filled other positions of honor and profit. He died at Harrisburg, on the 21st of July, 1827, and the *Oracle* speaks of him as "a useful magistrate and a pious man." He wrote much for the press, and a series of articles published in the *Dauphin Guardian*, entitled "Simon Easy Papers," were from his pen, sparkling with wit. They are worth a permanent setting, as a valuable contribution to literature. Their daughter, Ellen Downey, b. 1811, at Harrisburg; d. 1869, at Springfield, O.; m., April 5, 1831, Hon. Daniel Kilgore, of Steubenville, O., and had issue.

XVIII. GEORGE BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. January 4, 1781, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnel, county Down, Ireland. He received a good early education in the Latin-school of John Downey, and learned the watch and clock-making with his brother-in-law, Samuel Hill, whose clocks are more or less celebrated to this day. In 1808. Mr. Beatty established himself in business, which he continued uninterruptedly for upwards of forty years. He was an ingenious mechanic, and constructed several clocks of peculiar and rare invention. In 1814, he was orderly-sergeant of Captain Thomas Walker's company, the Harrisburg Volunteers, which marched to the defense of the city of Baltimore. Mr. Beatty in early life took a prominent part in local affairs, and, as a consequence, was frequently solicited to become a candidate for office, but he almost invariably declined. He, nevertheless, served a term as director of the poor, and also as county auditor. He was elected a burgess of the borough, and was a member of the town-council several years, and, while serving in the latter capacity, was one of the prime movers in the efforts to supply the borough with water. Had his suggestions, however, been carried out, the water-works and reservoir would have been located above the present city limits. Mr. Beatty retired from a successful business life about 1850. He died at Harrisburg, on the 10th of March, 1862, aged eighty-one years, and is interred in the Harrisburg cemetery. He was an active, enterprising, and upright Christian gentleman. Mr. Beatty was thrice married; first, May 18, 1815, by Reverend George

Lochman, D. D., ELIZA WHITE, daughter of William White, b. January 20, 1797; d. September 10, 1817. They had issue:

- i. *Margaret*, b. February 18, 1816; d. December 3, 1837; m. Reverend Allen John, and had *George-Beatty*.

Mr. Beatty, m., secondly, November 22, 1820, by Reverend George Lochman, D. D., SARAH SMITH SHROM, daughter of Casper Shrom* and Catharine Van Gundy, b. January 15, 1796, at York, Pa.; d. August 25, 1828. They had issue:

- ii. *Eliza-White*, b. August 11, 1823; d. November 24, 1832.
- iii. *Mary-Ann-Jefferson*, b. September 15, 1824; m. Immanuel Meister Kelker. (*see Kelker record.*)

Mr. Beatty, m., thirdly, September 21, 1830, by Rev. Eliphalet Reed, CATHARINE SHROM, b. December 26, 1807, at York, Pa. They had issue:

* CASPER SHROM, b. May 29, 1768; d. November 23, 1844, at Harrisburg; son of Jacob Shrom and Christiana Smith; m., March 5, 1789, CATHARINE VAN GUNDY, b. December 13, 1767; d. April 21, 1855, at Harrisburg; daughter of Captain Joseph Van Gundy, of the army of the Revolution. They had issue (surname Shrom):

- i. *Henry*, (first,) b. February 9, 1790; d. July 4, 1801.
- ii. *Jacob*, b. February 22, 1792; d. June 18, 1855, at Harrisburg, Pa.; unm.
- iii. *Mary*, b. December 15, 1793; d. May 5, 1879, at Harrisburg; m. Andrew Findley Laird, b. November 5, 1789; d. September 13, 1832, at Columbia, Pa.; son of John Laird and Sarah Ann Findley. They had issue (surname Laird): *John-Findley*, b. July 4, 1811; d. s. p.; *Sarah-Ann-Findley*, b. October 16, 1812; m. Samuel Shoeh Bigler; *Catharine-Shrom*, b. February 4, 1815; d. June 12, 1866; m. Thomas Robinson; *Harriet-Smith*, b. February 5, 1818; d. October 2, 1871; Doctor *John-Wesley*, b. March 4, 1824; and *George-Beatty*, b. October 17, 1826; d. October 27, 1856; unm.
- iv. *Sarah-Smith*, b. January 15, 1796; m. George Beatty. (*see Beatty record.*)
- v. *Catharine*, (first,) b. February, 1798; d. August, 1802.
- vi. *Henry*, (second,) b. April 24, 1801; d. May 31, 1822, at Williamsport, Pa.; unm.
- vii. *Elizabeth*, b. January, 1804; d. August, 1807.
- viii. *Catharine*, (second,) b. December 26, 1807; m. George Beatty. (*see Beatty record.*)

41. *iv. Sarah-Shrom*, b. October 2, 1831; m. Reverend Beverly Roberts Waugh.
v. Eliza-White, b. January 5, 1833; m. William Henry Egle, M. D. (*see Egle record.*)
vi. Margaretta, b. December 25, 1837; d. December 9, 1841.
vii. George-Washington-Irwin, b. May 11, 1840; m., June 5, 1873, Eliza Watson Anderson, b. June 25, 1848.
viii. Catharine-Shrom, b. March 27, 1842.
ix. Henry-Jacob, b. April 2, 1847.

XIX. ELIZABETH FINLAY,⁵ (Agnes,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. in 1774, in county Down, Ireland; m. WILLIAM HALIDAY; emigrated to America and both died there. They had issue (surname Haliday):

- i. Agnes.*
ii. William.
iii. David.
iv. Barbara.
v. Maria.
vi. Armstrong.
vii. Eliza.
viii. Ann-Jane.
ix. Robert.

XX. WILLIAM FINLAY,⁵ (Agnes,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1776, in Ballykeel-Ednagonnel; d. 1856; m. MARY McKEE, b. 1779; d. March 7, 1849. They had issue (surname Finlay):

- i. Robert*, b. 1808; d. 1856; unm.
ii. Agnes, b. 1810; m. Doctor Hood; emigrated to Australia.
iii. Eliza, b. 1812; m. Robert Bell.
iv. Mary, b. 1816; d. 1842; unm.
v. Margaret, b. 1817; m. Ralph Walsh; emigrated to America.
vi. John, b. 1819; d. 1845; unm.
vii. Re'becca, b. 1821; d. 1864; m. Alexander Brownlee.

XXI. DAVID FINLAY,⁵ (Agnes,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1778, in county Down, Ireland; d. in 1853; m., in 1812, AGNES McKEE, b. June 2, 1795; d. September 6, 1872. They had issue (surname Finlay):

- i. John*, b. 1813; m. Christiana Brownlee.
ii. Robert, b. 1815; d. 1854.
iii. David, b. 1817; d. 1844.
iv. George, b. 1820; d. 1848.

- v. *Agnes*, b. 1822 ; d. 1850.
- vi. *Mary*, b. 1826 ; d. 1846.
- vii. *Eliza*, b. 1834 ; resides in Belfast, Ireland.

XXII. GEORGE FINLAY,⁵ M. D., (*Agnes*,⁴ *William*,³ *James*,² *John*,¹) b. 1786, in county Down Ireland ; d. 1854, at Strangford ; m. MARY FRAZER, b. September 26, 1798 ; d., September, 1877, at Strangford, county Down, Ireland. They had issue (surname Finlay) :

- i. *Dr. Robert*, d. November, 1850, at Strangford.
- ii. *Eliza*, b. October 28, 1828 ; d. November 21, 1876, in Pointz-pass ; m. Rev. Thomas Irvine of Pointz-pass, and had *Dr. George-Edward*, *Dr. Robert-Finlay*, *Mary-Louisa*, *Lizzie-Ann*, and *Caroline-Emma*.
- iii. *Dr. George*, b. 1831 ; d. 1852, at Strangford.
- iv. *Mary*, b. 1833 ; d. March 1854, at Strangford.

XXIII. WILSON FINLAY,⁵ (*Agnes*,⁴ *William*,³ *James*,² *John*,¹) b., 1790, in county Down, Ireland ; d. 1856 ; m., in 1842, MARY GREER, daughter of Thomas Greer, of Carnreagh, county Down, Ireland. They had issue (surname Finlay) :

- i. *Robert*, b. 1843 ; d. 1863 ; m., and left one son.
- ii. *Agnes*, b. 1845 ; d. 1867 ; m. 1865, Alexander Brownlee ; left one daughter.
- iii. *James*, b. 1847.
- iv. *Thomas*, b. 1849 ; resides at Belfast, Ireland.
- v. *John*, b. 1851.
- vi. *Margaret*, b. 1852.

XXIV. AGNES FINLAY,⁵ (*Agnes*,⁴ *William*,³ *James*,² *John*,¹) b. 1795, in county Down, Ireland ; d. 1872 ; m., 1815, DAVID MCKEE, b. 1788 ; d. 1850. They had issue (surname McKee) :

- i. *John*, b. 1816 ; m. Alice Brownlee.
- ii. *Agnes*, b. 1817 ; d. 1841.
- iii. *Mary*, b. 1819 ; d. 1844.
- iv. *Margaret*, b. 1822 ; d. 1844.
- v. *Robert*, b. 1827 ; d. 1834.
- vi. *Sarah*, b. 1830 ; m. John Gibson.

XXV. JAMES BEATTY,⁵ (*William*,⁴ *John*,³ *James*,² *John*,¹) b. March 17, 1780, in county Down, Ireland ; d. 1832 ; m., 1809, DOROTHY JEFFERSON, b. 1792 ; d. April 17, 1875. They had issue :

- i. William*, b. 1810; d. 1862; m. Sarah Gibson, b. 1816.
- ii. Pearse*, b. 1812; d. 1828.
- iii. Eliza*, b. 1817.
- iv. Margaret*, b. 1819.
- v. Adam*, b. 1821.
- vi. Martin*, b. 1828; m. Mary Finlay.

XXVI. WILLIAM BEATTY,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. May 21, 1782, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1842; m., 1818, MARY McCORMICK, b. August 16, 1784; d. 1837. They had issue:

- i. Mary*, b. 1819; m. William Cowan.
- ii. Eliza*, b. 1821; d. 1871; m. Samuel Carothers.
- iii. Margaret*, b. 1823; m. James Taylor.
- iv. Letitia*, b. 1826; m. Thomas Young.

XXVI. JOHN BEATTY,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. July 29, 1786, in county Down, Ireland; d. December 21, 1828; m., in 1820, JANE HANNA, b. 1783, in Hillsborough, county Down, Ireland; d. 1867, in Hollywood, county Down, Ireland, and buried in Belfast. They had issue:

- i. Eliza*, b. 1821; m. Dr. William Mawhiney.

XXVIII. MARTIN BEATTY,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. February 19, 1790, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1839; m., 1831, ELIZA MATTHEWS, b. 1802; d. June 26, 1861. They had issue:

- i. John*, b. 1832; m. Mary Moorhead.
- ii. Eliza*, b. 1834; resides at Ballycrune.
- iii. Alice-Ann*, b. 1836; m. John Anderson.
- iv. William*, b. 1838; m. Fanny Wallace.

XXIX. THOMAS BEATTY,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. March 16, 1794, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1849; m., in 1820, MARGARET CHAMBERS, b. 1788; d. November 12, 1866. They had issue:

- i. Joseph*, b. 1821; emigrated to America.
- ii. William*, b. 1822; emigrated to America in 1849.
- iii. E'iza*, b. 1824; d. 1859; m. William Coburn.
- iv. Samuel*, b. 1826.
- v. Mary-Ann*, b. 1829; d. November 17, 1878.

XXX. ELLEN BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1783, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1816; m., 1804, JAMES

McKee, elder brother of David McKee (xxiv); emigrated to America in 1817. They had issue (surname McKee):

- i. *Mary*, b. 1805.
- ii. *Agnes*, b. 1807.
- iii. *Thomas*, b. 1808.
- iv. *John*, b. 1809.
- v. *James*, b. 1811.

XXXI. JANE BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ John,³ James,² Johu,¹) b. 1785, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1872; m., 1809, WILLIAM CAROTHERS, b. September 17, 1777; d. February 18, 1857. They had issue (surname Carothers):

- i. *James*, b. 1810.
- ii. *John*, b. 1811; d. 1814.
- iii. *William*, b. 1813; d. 1876.
- iv. *Margaret*, b. 1815; d. 1834.

XXXII. WILLIAM BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1790, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1872; m., 1811, ELIZA CARSON, b. 1792; d. August 20, 1867. They had issue:

- i. *George*, b. 1815; m. Bella Eden.
- ii. *James*, b. 1816; d. 1840.
- iii. *Robert*, b. 1819; emigrated to America; m. Mary-Ann Beatty.
- iv. *Jane*, b. 1820; m. George Beatty. (see xiii.)
- v. *Margaret-Ann*, b. 1822; m. John Todd.
- vi. *William*, b. 1823; d. 1859; m. Mary Moore.
- vii. *John*, b. 1825; d. 1859.
- viii. *Eliza*, b. 1826; d. 1851.
- ix. *Samuel*, b. 1828; emigrated to America.
- x. *Nelson*, b. 1830; m. Mary Bell.
- xi. *Ellen*, b. 1832; d. 1868; m. John Kennedy.

XXXIII. JAMES BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b., March 26, 1795, in county Down, Ireland; d. October 18, 1873; m., October 10, 1827, MARY ANN McCLOY,⁶ (Ann,⁵ George,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) (xi,) b. 1800; d. November 24, 1884, at Ballykeel-Ednagonnell. They had issue:

- i. *John*, b. April 4, 1828; m. Jane McCauley, of Ballycrune, county Down, Ireland.
- ii. *James*, b. November 4, 1829.
- iii. *Mary*, b. December 26, 1831; d. July 14, 1881; m. William Coburn, d. April 1, 1884; left one daughter.

- iv. Robert*, b. May 4, 1834; d. May 5, 1859.
- v. Ann*, b. November 12, 1836.
- vi. Jane*, (twin,) b. November 12, 1836.
- vii. Margaret*, b. May 18, 1840; resides near Hillsborough, Ireland; to her we are indebted for much of the genealogical data herewith given.

XXXIV. SAMUEL BEATTY,⁵ (James,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1797, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1836; m., in 1826, JANE BEATTY,⁵ (William,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. August 13, 1797, in county Down, Ireland; d. 1832. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, b. 1827.
- ii. Richard*, b. 1828; m. Eliza Watson.
- iii. Jane*, b. 1830.
- iv. Samuel*, b. 1832; d. s. p.

XXXV. ARUNDEL HILL,⁶ (Nancy,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. December 5, 1791, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. April 5, 1848, at Steubenville, O.; was twice married; first, at Steubenville, O., May 29, 1823, by Rev. Thomas Hunt, HETTIE SHIELDS; d. March 12, 1829, at Steubenville. They had issue (surname Hill):

- i. Mary-Ann*, b. March 27, 1824; d. July 11, 1825.
- ii. Mary*, b. June 20, 1826; d. September 17, 1827.
- iii. Samuel*, b. June 29, 1828; d. December 19, 1828.

Mr. Hill m., secondly, at Steubenville, O., August 31, 1830, by Rev. Elisha Swift, MARGARET SEMPLE, daughter of John M. Semple, and his wife Margaret Whiteside, b. 1806; d. August 20, 1864. They had issue (surname Hill):

- iv. Mary-Jane*, b. August 2, 1831; d. June 26, 1833.
- 42. *v. Margaretta*, b. December 22, 1833; m. James Hunter.
- vi. Mary*, b. June 3, 1836; d. June, 1840.
- vii. Alice-Ann-Downey*, b. Nov. 24, 1837; d. August 29, 1839.
- viii. Martha-Semple*, b. August 9, 1840; m., September 21, 1865, Rudolphus B. Zoll; b. May 6, 1826, and had *Hettie-Hill*, *Annie-Hill*, and *George-Arundel*.
- ix. Ann-Elizabeth-Hair*, b. September 15, 1842; m., September 15, 1868, Frank B. Aldrich, b. March 15, 1843; and had *Frank-Edward* and *Ella-Margaretta*.
- x. Hettie-Sabrah-Marsh*, b. February 17, 1844; m., April 13, 1869, Caleb Newton Wells, b. February 3, 1843, and had *Birdie*, *May*, and *Sherman*.
- xi. Sarah-Beatty*, b. July 11, 1847; d. August 20, 1847.

XXXVI. ANNA HILL,⁶ (Nancy,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b., December 19, 1798, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d., October 8, 1872, at Steubenville, O.; m., at Steubenville, O., September 16, 1824, by Rev. Charles C. Beatty, D. D., WILLIAM KILGORE, b., July 18, 1796, near King's creek, Virginia; d., January 1, 1877, at Steubenville, O. Mr. Kilgore located at Steubenville in 1815, where he subsequently established himself in mercantile business. In 1854, he erected the Jefferson Iron Mills in that city, and was for many years president of the Jefferson National Bank. He was an enterprising and prominent business man. The children of Anna Hill and William Kilgore, were (surname Kilgore):

- i. *Nancy-Ann*, b. January 6, 1826; d., January 19, 1878, at Philadelphia; m. William Sinclair, b. 1824, in Ireland; and they had *Ann-Eliza*, d. s. p., *William-Kilgore*, *Charles-Ricketson*, d. s. p., *Mary-Alice*, *George-Marshall*, and *Eleanor-Kilgore*.
- ii. *Daniel*, b. August 3, 1827; m., August, 1858, Emily Mossgrove.
- iii. *Mary*, b. June, 1829.
- iv. *Eleanor*, b. 1831, d. s. p.
- v. *John-Downey*, b. March 18, 1833; m. Sarah P. James, and has issue.
- vi. *William*, b. 1837; d. August 11, 1845.

XXXVII. MARY HILL,⁶ (Nancy,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b., January 8, 1808, in Harrisburg, Pa., resides at Steubenville O.; m., March 20, 1832, by Rev. Charles C. Beatty, D. D., JOSEPH GORDON DAVIDSON, b., September 19, 1801, in Washington county, Pa; d., April 2, 1883, at Steubenville, O.; son of Joseph Davidson and his wife, Jane Gordon. They had issue (surname Davidson):

- i. *Anna-Elizabeth*, b. June 17, 1833; d. February 25, 1836.
- ii. *Mary-Jane*, b. October 15, 1835; d. March 13, 1880.
- iii. *Joseph-Hill*, b. March 26, 1838; d. June 22, 1839.
- iv. *Ellen-Kilgore*, b. September 20, 1840.
- v. *Josephine*, b. January 17, 1845; d. October 18, 1865.
- vi. *Annie*, b. February 17, 1848; d. March 4, 1851.
- vii. *William-Kilgore*, b. October 23, 1851.
- viii. *George-Beatty*, b. May 6, 1855; d., March 7, 1880, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where he was studying for the ministry. A young man of rich promise and rare mental endowment.

XXXVIII. ISABELLA BEATTY,⁶ (Gawin-Irwin,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. February 26, 1800, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. August 20, 1870, at Galveston, Texas; m., November 28, 1819, at Chambersburg, Pa., by Reverend Caleb Reynolds, CHRISTIAN CHARLES FECHTIG, b. February 6, 1794, in Washington county, Md.; d. September 7, 1835, at Williamsport, Md.; son of Christian Fechtig and his wife, Susan Folk. They had issue (surname Fechtig):

43. *i. James-Irwin*, b. September 30, 1820; m. Catharine Jane Emmert.
- ii. Christian-Charles*, b. August 23, 1822; d. August 28, 1846; m. Sarah Ann Carver, b. March 9, 1825, and they had *Christian-Charles*.
- iii. Louis-Randolph*, b. January 12, 1825; m. Mary Ann Oden, b. December 5, 1825, and had *William-Christian*, *Jacob-Louis*, and *Mary-Louisa*.
- iv. George-Frederick*, b. August 21, 1827; d., 1883, at Baltimore, Md.; m. Mary Elizabeth Berger, b. June 18, 1835; no issue.
- v. Christian*, b. 1829; assassinated in Brenham, Washington county, Texas, in 1864.
- vi. Letitia-Ann*, b. March 29, 1834, at Williamsport, Md.; d. May 23, 1869, at Galveston, Texas; m. Henry Baldwin, b. July 25, 1835, at Brookfield, Conn.; d. at Galveston, Texas, and they had *Isabella-Tamer*, *Cora-Estella*, *Katie-Flynn*, and *Henry-Smith*.

XXXIX. JAMES BEATTY,⁶ (Gawin-Irwin,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. September 16, 1802, at Harrisburg, Pa.; a physician; resides at Henderson, Ky.; was twice married; first, May 2, 1833, in Mason county, Va., by Reverend Benjamin Smethers, JANE-ANN McMULLIN, b. in Mason county, Va.; d. in Buffalo, Putnam county, Va.: dau. of Joseph and Jane McMullin. They had issue:

- i. George-Frederick*, b. May 5, 1834, in Buffalo, Putnam county, Va.; m. Mary Posey, b. March 18, 1840, in Henderson county, Ky.; dau. of William Thornton Posey and Eliza J. Dixon.
- ii. Gawin-Irwin*, b. October 16, 1835, in Buffalo, Putnam county, Va.; m. Susan Rudy, dau. of John and Margaret Rudy, of Henderson, Ky., and had *Ann* and *Sarah*.

Dr. James Beatty m., secondly, May 19, 1857, at Henderson, Ky., by Reverend D. H. Deacon, JUDITH TOWLES, dau. of Captain Henry Dixon, and widow of Judge Thomas T. Towles. They had issue:

iii. *Fannie-Dixon*, b. March 16, 1858; m. Ira F. Ball.

XL. JAMES DOWNEY HOUSEMAN,⁶ (Rebecca,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. September 17, 1817, in Cumberland county, Pa.; resides at Paris, Texas; m., December 23, 1846, at St. Louis, Mo., by Reverend William S. Potts, M. D., EMILY WATSON, b. November 17, 1824, at Newbern, N. C., dau. of Thomas Watson and his wife, Sarah Hannis. They had issue (surname Houseman):

i. *Elizabeth-Hannis*, b. October 25, 1847; d. December 28, 1857.

ii. *Alice-Downey*, b. November 26, 1849; m. William F. Fisher, of Paris, Texas.

iii. *James-Downey*, b. February 8, 1851; m. Lillie Powell O'Neal, b. January 24, 1855, dau. of James O'Neal and Rachel Powell, and had *Lillie-Emily*, d. s. p.

iv. *Emily*, b. December 1, 1853; d. April 3, 1857.

v. *Ellen-Kilgore*, b. August 18, 1860.

XLI. SARAH SHROM BEATTY,⁶ (George,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. October 2, 1831, at Harrisburg, Pa., and there resides; m., August 25, 1853, at Harrisburg, by Rev. John F. Mesick, D. D., Rev. BEVERLY ROBERTS WAUGH, b. July 28, 1834, at Liberty, Md.; son of Right Rev. Beverly Waugh,* of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and his wife

* BEVERLY WAUGH, b., October 25, 1789, in Fairfax county, Va.; d. February 9, 1858, in the city of Baltimore, Md. He was the son of James Waugh and Henrietta Turley, and received a good classical education. In his twentieth year, he was admitted to trial as a traveling minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and, in 1810, had charge of the Greenbrier circuit, Virginia. In 1811, he was ordained a deacon, and in 1813, an elder, and stationed in Baltimore. From that period until 1828, he was in active pastoral life. That year he was elected assistant book-agent, head-quarters in New York city, and in 1832, the principal in that work. In 1836, he was chosen a bishop of the church, and in 1852, became the senior officer of the Methodist Episcopal Church. In 1857, he presided over six conferences scattered from the Atlantic seaboard to Michigan and Indiana,

Catharine Bushby. He received a thorough English and classical education, and entered Dickinson College, where he graduated. His *alma mater* subsequently conferred upon him the degree of A. M. Mr. Waugh was licensed to preach by the Baltimore Conference; but accepted the position of Professor of Mathematics and English Literature in the Baltimore Female College, an institution then in the full tide of success. In 1853, the trustees of the Pennsylvania Female College at Harrisburg secured him as principal of that institution, in which position he labored faithfully and successfully to the day of his death. It was not alone in the capacity of teacher that Mr. Waugh devoted his energies and talents; but his labors were varied, incessant, faithful, in season and out of season, for the good of humanity. His devoted Christian life-work ended on the 24th of March, 1861, in his thirty-seventh year. There was issue (surname Waugh):

besides aiding his colleagues in three or four others. During his term of episcopal service, his toil and peril, fatigue and suffering, were very great; but always without complaint. He was a faithful Soldier of the Cross, and universally loved and respected. He was a man of God—a consistent Christian, a devoted minister, and scrupulous in the performance of every known duty. Bishop Waugh m., April 21, 1812, in the city of Washington, by Rev. Nicholas Sneathen, CATHARINE BRUCE BUSHBY, b. September 4, 1791, in Fairfax county, Va.; d. March 23, 1865, in the city of Baltimore; daughter of William Bushby and Mary (Haight) Manning. They had issue (surname Waugh):

- i. *James-Beverly*, b. January 5, 1813; d. December 9, 1850; m. Mary Elizabeth Darke Manning, and had *Mary-Virginia*, d. s. p., and *Henrietta*.
- ii. *Eliza*, b. August 10, 1815; d. November 12, 1822.
- iii. *William-Bushby*, b. September 3, 1817; d. May 18, 1877; m. Caroline M. Kettlehume, and had four children, all d. s. p.
- iv. *Alexander-Townsend*, b. December 22, 1819.
- v. *Henrietta-Maria*, b. September 11, 1821; d. June 17, 1845.
- vi. *Beverly-Roberts*, b. July 28, 1824; d. March 24, 1861; m. Sarah Shrom Beatty.
- vii. *John-Wesley*, b. October 5, 1827; d. 1880; m. Margaret A. Disney, and left issue.
- viii. *Catharine-Virginia*, b. January 9, 1830; m. Charles M. Cullen, a lawyer of Georgetown, Del., and had issue.

- i. *Eliza-Beverlina*, b. November 21, 1855, at Harrisburg; baptized December 18, 1855, by Rev. Beverly Waugh, D. D.; m. Charles Augustus Kunkel. (*see Kunkel record.*)
- ii. *Beverly-Roberts*, b. October 15, 1861; baptized December 1, 1861, by Rev. Francis Hodgson, D. D., of the Methodist Episcopal Church; d. March 9, 1863.

XLII. MARGARETTA HILL,⁷ (Arundel,⁶ Nancy,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. December 22, 1835, at Steubenville, O.; resides at Bynumsville, Mo; was twice married; first, April 10, 1855, at Steubenville, O., by Rev. William P. Breed, JAMES HUNTER, b. February 1, 1831, at Steubenville, O.; d. June 24, 1868, at West Quincy, Mo.; son of Samuel D. Hunter, and his wife Mary Ann Buell. They had issue (surname Hunter):

- i. *Charles-Cole*, b. January 6, 1856.
- ii. *Mary-Davidson*; b. August 24, 1857.
- iii. *Ella-Margaretta*, b. August 24, 1862.
- iv. *Willie-Arundel*, b. July 25, 1866.

Margaret Hill Hunter, m., secondly, February 17, 1872, in Macon county, Mo., by Rev. John W. Scott, EMERY BISSEL DOWNER, b. June 8, 1824, in Jefferson county, N. Y., son of Avery Downer and Electa Mitchell.

XLIII. JAMES IRWIN FECHTIG,⁷ (Isabella,⁶ Gawin-Irwin,⁵ James,⁴ William,³ James,² John,¹) b. September 30, 1820, in Hagerstown, Md.; d. August 31, 1860; m., May 7, 1846, at Hagerstown, Md., by Rev. David Steele, CATHARINE JANE EMMERT, b., April 8, 1826, in Meadville, Washington county, Md., daughter of Michael Emmert and Annie Myers. They had issue (surname Fechtig):

- i. *Alice-Ann*, b. April 11, 1847; d. December 1, 1848.
- ii. *Clara-June*, b. August 18, 1848; m. Allen Yingling, b. October 31, 1841, and they had *Katie*, *Harvey-Allen*, *Margaret*, and *Walter*.
- iii. *Michael-Emmert*, b. November 17, 1850.
- iv. *Isabella-Beatty*, b. December 6, 1851; d. April 13, 1854.
- v. *Millard-Fillmore*, b. March 14, 1856.
- vi. *Annie-Amelia*, b. June 20, 1858; d. May, 1860.

BOAS FAMILY.

I. WILLIAM BOAS,² son of Frederick Boas,¹ was born in 1739, in the Canton of Zurich, not far from the city of Berne, Switzerland. He was of the Reformed faith, as "all his fathers were," some of his ancestors being distinguished ministers in the church of Zwingli. William passed through a regular course of scientific and theological training at the University of Halle, after which he, in 1770, came to America under the auspices of the congregations at Berne, but not with the necessary credentials from the Fathers of the Reformed church in Holland, from whom that denomination in this country received its authority. In the Cötus minutes of the Reformed church for the year 1771, mention is made of the fact that he "had been joyfully expected from Europe for several years; that he had now arrived, but that Cötus felt disappointed because he brought no testimonials with him; that they declined, on that account, receiving him." However, the congregation at Reading, Pa., earnestly petitioned Cötus that he might be given them as their pastor, because they had been so long destitute. The Fathers in Holland were very tenacious of their rights, and warned Cötus against acknowledging the Reverend Boas a member, but had the consideration, in 1773, to say: "As Pennsylvania is a free country, we cannot drive him away from his congregation," by whom he was dearly loved. He labored faithfully in the Master's vineyard, and Cötus, in a letter to the Fathers, under date of May, 1777, bestowed the highest praise upon Rev. Mr. Boas, stating "that his congregation in Reading is in a most flourishing condition, through his industry and zeal; that he is at this time a learned and expert laborer in the kingdom of Christ; that he is beloved, not only in Reading, but by all the members of

Cötus." About the year 1781, he resigned the charge of the Reading church, to which he had been a faithful pastor for ten years. He afterward appears to have had charge of the same congregation at Reading, for in the record-books of the church in Cocalico, Lancaster county, Pa., we find that "the Rev. Mr. Boas, of the Reading congregation, on the 15th of September, 1786, preached the funeral sermon of Reverend John Waldschmid, from Psalm lxxiii: 23, 24." During the Revolution, when every able-bodied man (save those having conscientious scruples) was enlisted in the patriot cause, the Rev. Mr. Boas served a tour as chaplain to one of the associated battalions of Berks county, namely, that in and around Philadelphia in the summer of 1777. He did not cease his pastoral work until late in life, but was the same devout and earnest minister of the New Testament. He was a good, earnest preacher, had a remarkably strong voice, and nothing could move him from the path of duty. Full of years, he d. November 28, 1814, at Reading, Pa., and is there buried. He married [SUSANNA] EPPLER. They had issue:

- i. *John*; was a hatter by trade, and d. in Reading, Pa.; m. — Herbein, and had, among others, *John* and *Daniel*.
- ii. *William*; removed to Allentown, Pa., where he succeeded Charles Deshler—whose daughter he had married—in merchandising. He was register and recorder of Lehigh county, and held other offices of honor. Of his children, we have the names of Dr. *Charles*, d. s. p.; *William*, *Henry*, *Jacob*, and *Mary-Ann*.
- iii. *Susanna*; m. [Samuel] Warner, of Kutztown, Berks county, Pa., and had, among others, *William*, *Samuel*, *Catharine*, *Maria*, d. s. p., and *Harriet*.
- iv. *Daniel*; was also a hatter; d. in Reading; m., and had, among others, *William*, *Augustus*, *Franklin G.*, *Jacob*, a minister of the Gospel; *Obediah*, and *Jeremiah*.
2. v. *Jacob*, b. 1779; m. Sarah Dick.
- vi. *Catharine*; m. Frederick Rapp, and had, among others, *William*, *Anna*, and *Susan-Boas*.
3. vii. *Frederick*, b. July 3, 1785; m. Elizabeth Krause.
- viii. *Barbara*; m. Jacob Levan, a coppersmith, residing in Kutztown, and had *Hester* m. Mr. Bunstine, *Elmina*, and *Juliann*.

II. JACOB BOAS,³ (William,² Frederick,¹) b. 1779, at Read-

ing, Pa.; d. October 8, 1815, at Harrisburg, Pa. He learned, at first, the trade of tinsmith, but subsequently entered mercantile life, removing to Harrisburg, Pa., in 1805, where he established himself in business. He served as a member of the borough council, and was appointed and commissioned by Governor Snyder, February 6, 1809, prothonotary and clerk of the courts of quarter sessions—an office he held at the time of his death. He was a man of sterling integrity, and prominent and influential in the affairs of the community in which he lived. Mr. Boas m., April 20, 1802, at Reading, Pa., SARAH DICK, b. September 2, 1781, in Reading, Pa.; d. October 23, 1859, in Reading, Pa.; dau. of Jacob Dick. They had issue:

4. *i. William-Dick*, b. September 6, 1803; m. Martha Smith Ingram.
5. *ii. Jacob-Dick*, b. October 5, 1806; m., first, Elizabeth Seiler; second, Emeline Yeakel Krause.
- iii. John-Philip*, b. July 12, 1809; d. in New Jersey; m. Miss Stem, and left several children.
6. *iv. Augustus-Frederick*, b. March 1, 1813.
7. *v. Daniel-Dick*, b. February 19, 1816.

III. FREDERICK BOAS,³ (William,² Frederick,¹) b. July 3, 1785, at Reading, Pa.; d. June 13, 1817, at Philadelphia, Pa. He learned the trade of a coppersmith and tin-plate worker at Reading, Pa., but commenced business for himself at Reading. He removed to Harrisburg, Pa., in 1811, where he carried on his trade successfully. He was an enterprising citizen, and, although quiet and unobtrusive, a representative man in the community. He m., May 17, 1811, ELIZABETH KRAUSE, b. September 23, 1796, in Lebanon, Pa.; d. April 23, 1847, in Harrisburg, Pa.; dau. of David Krause and Regina Orth. They had issue:

8. *i. Elmira-Elizabeth*, b. July 7, 1813; m. William Jennings.
9. *ii. Frederick-Krause*, b. April 5, 1815; m. Sarah C. Nolen.

IV. WILLIAM DICK BOAS,⁴ (Jacob,³ William,² Frederick,¹) b. September 6, 1803, in Reading, Pa.; learned the art of printing with George Getz, of Reading, on the *Berks and Schuylkill Journal*, and afterward worked at his profession in

Philadelphia, Allentown, and Harrisburg. In 1837, he purchased an interest in the *Reporter* office, at Harrisburg, in partnership, first, with Samuel D. Patterson, and then with William F. Copeland, retiring in 1842. During this period, he was printer of the journals and bills of the House and Senate. He was cashier and clerk in the State Treasurer's Department during the administrations of Bickel, Bailey, Magraw, and McGrath, about nine years in all; was a clerk in the Surveyor General's office, and four years prothonotary of the county of Dauphin. From 1866 to 1868, he was one of the publishers of the *Patriot*. Mr. Boas m., March, 1828, MARTHA SMITH INGRAM, b. November 30, 1808; d. August 23, 1850, in Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Jacob-Dick*, b. November 10, 1830; d. December 8, 1840.
- ii. Margaret-Ingram.*
- iii. Emma-Elizabeth.*

V. JACOB DICK BOAS,⁴ (Jacob,³ William,² Frederick,¹) b., October 5, 1806, in Harrisburg, Pa. After his father's death, went to live with his uncle, Jacob Levan, at Kutztown, where he remained until his fifteenth year, when he went to learn the trade of a hatter. He subsequently worked as a journeyman until 1831, when he established himself in business at Allentown, Pa. A year or two after, he was chosen a member of the borough council, and, in 1840, elected treasurer of the county of Lehigh. He represented his district in the State Senate during the years 1847, 1848, and 1849. In 1850, he removed to Harrisburg, where he established himself in the jewelry business, in which he was succeeded by his son. With Mr. Forster he was afterwards engaged in the forwarding business until his election as sheriff of Dauphin county in 1860. In 1868, he was appointed United States gauger in the Internal Revenue Department of the Government, resigning upon being elected Mayor of the city of Harrisburg, in 1873, which office he held one term. He resides at Harrisburg. Mr. Boas m., in 1831, ELIZABETH SEILER, b. April 22, 1807; d. August 26, 1850, in Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Christian Seiler. They had issue:

- i. Sarah-Elizabeth*, m. Jacob Horter Smith, of Philadelphia, and had *Bessie*, *Sallie*, and *Edith*.
- ii. Charles-Augustus*, m. Mary A. Reel, and had *Charles-Ross* and *Sarah-Reel*; reside at Harrisburg, Pa.

Jacob D. Boas, m., secondly, Mrs. EMELINE YEAKLE KRAUSE; d., November, 1873, in Harrisburg, Pa.; s. p.

VI. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK BOAS,⁴ (Jacob,³ William,² Frederick,¹) b. March 1, 1813, in Harrisburg, Pa., studied law at Allentown with Charles Davis, a leading lawyer there, and was admitted to the Lehigh county bar, February 1, 1836; it is not known if he ever practiced his profession, for shortly after, on returning to Reading, he became a clerk in the Berks County Bank. In 1855, he was largely interested in the lumber trade, and subsequently the banking business. During the Rebellion, he sold for the Government about fifteen million dollars' worth of bonds. He now resides in Harrisburg, Pa. Mr. Boas m. EMMA ELIZABETH BOYER, daughter of Jacob K. Boyer, of Reading, and had issue:

- i. Sarah-Jane*, d. s. p.
- ii. Edward-Payson*, m. and resides in Reading, Pa.
- iii. Martha-Jane*, m. William S. Manus; resides at Thurlow, near Philadelphia, Pa.
- iv. Emma-Elizabeth*, m. William A. Sober, a lawyer, at Sunbury, Pa.
- v. Catharine-M.*

VII. DANIEL DICK BOAS,⁴ (Jacob,³ William,² Frederick,¹) b. February 19, 1816, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. May 9, 1878, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried. Received the limited education afforded by the public schools prior to the establishment of the common-school system. In 1834, was appointed a clerk in the Harrisburg post-office, a position he held until the year 1845, when he went into business with O. Bellman, and subsequently established himself in the lumber trade, in which he was successfully engaged at the time of his death. He was a public-spirited and enterprising citizen, and his life was a useful one. He was a church-warden and treasurer of St. Stephen's Episcopal church, Harrisburg—a marble tablet and memorail window within that edifice bear testimony to his ser-

vices and virtues. Mr. Boas m. MARGARET BATES; resides at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah-Tyler*, m. John Wister, iron manufacturer, of Duncannon, Pa., and had *Jane-Boas*, d. s. p., *Elizabeth*, *Sarah-Logan*, and *Margarct*.
- ii. *William-Stuart*, resides at Harrisburg, and, with his brother, has succeeded to his father's business.
- iii. *Jane-Eliza*, m. Joseph Wood, and had *William-Boas*, *Cooper*, and *Margaretta*.
- iv. *Henry-Daniel*, m. Susanna Espy, and had *Mary-Espy* and *Sarah-Wister*.
- v. *Helen-Margaret*.

VIII. ELMINA ELIZABETH BOAS,⁴ (Frederick,³ William,² Frederick,¹) b. July 7, 1813, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. October 10, 1884, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. WILLIAM JENNINGS, b. September 23, 1807, in Juniata valley, Pa.; d. October 6, 1875, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried; son of William Jennings, who raised a company for the war of 1812-14, but who died suddenly before the company left home; he went to Harrisburg, Pa., about the year 1823, to learn blacksmithing, subsequently establishing a foundry, which he successfully carried on until near the close of his life. He was an enterprising citizen, active and influential in the public affairs of the municipality from 1830 to 1850, and in the church, of which he and his wife were consistent members, (the first Methodist,) prominent and zealous. They had issue (surname Jennings):

- i. *Elmer-Frederick*, b. May, 1833; d. December 22, 1876.
10. ii. *William-Wesley*, b. July 22, 1838; m. Emma Van Horn.
- iii. *Elizabeth-M.*, b. September 3, 1843; m. B. Frank Scheffer October 15, 1867, of Harrisburg, and had issue, (surname Scheffer,) *Theodore-William* and *Nellie-Boas*.
- iv. *Elmina-Regina*, b. January 8, 1845; d. August 17, 1846.
- v. *Mary-Emma*, b. September 26, 1847; d. January 16, 1857.
- vi. *Fannie-Boas*, b. March 9, 1854; d. December 23, 1869.

IX. FREDERICK KRAUSE BOAS,⁴ (Frederick,³ William,² Frederick,¹) b. April 5, 1815, in Harrisburg, Pa., where he now resides. In 1825, he went into the printing office of Messrs. Krause & Cameron to learn that art, where he continued three years. In 1829 and 1830, he was a mercantile

clerk, and afterward went one year to school. The latter part of 1831 he was again in mercantile life, in which he remained until August, 1832, when he entered the post-office at Harrisburg, under James Peacock. In the meantime, he studied law under his uncle, David Krause, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar, August 22, 1837. He opened his law office in 1838, but remained connected with the post-office department until 1843, assisting in the accounts, etc. In that year he entered into law partnership with David Krause, under the firm name of Krause & Boas. In 1845, Mr. Krause was appointed presiding judge of the Montgomery county district, since which time Mr. Boas has continuously practiced his profession; was appointed by Governor Porter aid on his staff, with the rank of colonel, which he held from 1839 to 1845; was school-director from 1839 to 1848, being treasurer of the board from 1840 to 1842, and also served in the borough council six years, from 1847 to 1853. Colonel Boas m., February 6, 1871, SARAH CATHARINE NOLEN, dau. of William and Maria H. Nolen, of Harrisburg, Pa.

X. WILLIAM WESLEY JENNINGS,⁵ (Elmina-Elizabeth,⁴ Frederick,³ William,² Frederick,¹) b. July 22, 1838, in Harrisburg, Pa., where he now resides. He attended the public schools of Harrisburg until his fifteenth year, when he commenced to learn the trade of iron-molder in his father's foundry. From 1860 to 1875, he was engaged in the iron business. During the war of the Rebellion, he raised the One Hundred and Twenty-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, a nine months' regiment, and was in the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. (For a history of the regiment, see *History of Dauphin county, Pa.*, p. 202.) Shortly after being mustered out of service, the Gettysburg campaign opened, and Colonel Jennings was placed in command of the Twenty-sixth Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia. The following account concerning it we have from Jacobs' "Battle of Gettysburg": "The Twenty-sixth regiment arrived at Gettysburg on Friday the 26th of June, and by order of Major Haller, although contrary to the earnest remonstrances of Jennings, colonel of the regiment, was sent forward at 10:30, A. M., on the Chambersburg turnpike.

This was a suicidal movement of a handful chiefly of inexperienced men, in the face of a large body of experienced troops. The rebels afterwards laughed at the folly of the order. But, advancing to the distance of about three miles westward, our little band encamped, and threw out their pickets. At about 3, P. M., the rebels in force made their appearance, and captured nearly all their pickets, forty in number. Colonel Jennings, who had on several occasions shown himself to be an officer as skillful as he is cool and brave, seeing the trap into which he had been led, immediately, upon sight of the enemy, divided the regiment into three squads, in order to deceive them with the appearance of a large body of infantry. The deception proved so far successful that the rebels did not press them, fearing that a direct attack might prove more serious than a mere skirmish. Jennings' command, however, hastily retreated eastward over the fields and by country roads, occasionally skirmishing with the enemy's calvary, which was sent in pursuit of them; and, after losing one hundred and twenty men of their number near Hunterstown, and zigzagging very frequently, being often within hearing distance of their pursuers, they reached Harrisburg on Sunday, the 28th of June, much fatigued, having marched fifty-four out of sixty continuous hours. Too much praise cannot be awarded Colonel Jennings for the skillful manner in which he conducted this retreat and saved the regiment from capture." From 1863 to 1866, Colonel Jennings served as sheriff of the county of Dauphin, and again from 1876 to 1879. At the breaking out of the railroad riots in July, 1877, Colonel Jennings was absent from home, but, hastening to the State capital, he at once assumed control, organized the citizens, and restored peace to the city, seriously threatened with mob violence. His example was favorably commented upon at the time, not only by the newspaper press in general, but by the Governor of the State in his annual message, and was deserving of all praise. Upon the death of Mr. Calder, president of the First National Bank of Harrisburg, in 1880, he was elected to that position, in which he continues, and is the president of the Commonwealth Guarantee Trust and Safe Deposit Company. In 1884, he was chosen a

director of the Cumberland Valley Railroad Company. Colonel Jennings m., December 17, 1861, EMMA VAN HORN, b. November 26, 1842. They had issue (surname Jennings):

- i. Frederick-Boas*, b. November 13, 1862; d. February 28, 1870.
- ii. Mary*, b. September 7, 1864.
- iii. William*, b. August 18, 1868.
- iv. Fannie*, b. January 7, 1870.
- v. Harry*, b. March 31, 1872.



BOMBERGER FAMILY.

I. CHRISTIAN BOMBERGER¹ and Maria, his wife, emigrated from Eshelbrun, Baden, Germany, and arrived in Pennsylvania on the 12th day of May, 1722. He took up and settled upon a tract of land in Warwick township, Lancaster county, a portion of which remains in the possession of his descendants to this day. The original patent bears date May 22, 1734, and included 548 acres in the survey. This patent is now in the hands of Reverend Christian Bomberger, a preacher of the Mennonite church. The first Christian died prior to 1750, and left, among other children:

2. *i. John*, b. 1703; m. Mary Bausman.
3. *ii. Christian*; m. and had issue.

II. JOHN BOMBERGER,² (Christian,¹) b. about 1703: m. MARY BAUSMAN. They had issue, all b. in Warwick township, Lancaster county:

- i. Michael*, b. 1737; m. and settled in Maryland.
4. *ii. John*, b. January 31, 1739; m. Catharine Flora.
5. *iii. Christian*, b. 1740; m. Elizabeth Dussinger.
- iv. Joseph*, b. 1742; m. and had *Peter*, who settled in Canada.
- v. Jacob*, b. 1744. He received the rudiments of a German education at Litiz, and was brought up on his father's farm. During the Provincial era, he served as an officer in the Second battalion of the Pennsylvania troops, under General Forbes and Colonel Bouquet. During the Revolution, he was some time in service, but turning his attention to religion, he began to study such theological works as were within his reach. After the peace of 1783, he went into the Western country, and for many years missionated among the Indians in the North-west. During the war of 1812-14, well advanced in life, he returned to Pennsylvania, and remained with his friends. He died near Harrisburg, Pa., on the 4th of August, 1829, at the age of eighty-five, and was buried in Sherer's

burying-ground. The labors of Mr. Bomberger, for many years, were of that self-sacrificing spirit and devotedness which proved that others there were beside the zealous Jesuit and the faithful Moravian whose religious fervor and Christ-like example stand out as shining lights in the galaxy of the followers of the doctrines and teachings of Jesus of Nazareth.

III. CHRISTIAN BOMBERGER,² (Christian,¹) m., and had issue, among others :

6. *i. John*; m. Maria Reist.
- ii. Christian.*
- iii. Jacob*, d. s. p.
- iv. Joseph*; m. Miss Erb; settled near Manheim, Lancaster county, Pa., and they had *Christian*, *Joseph*, and *John*. The latter m. and had *Elias*, *John*, *Martin*, *David*, and *Christian*.

IV. JOHN BOMBERGER,³ (John,² Christian,¹) b. January 31, 1739, in Warwick township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. May 6, 1798, near Middletown, Pa.; m. CATHARINE FLORA. They had issue :

- i. Elizabeth*; m. Michael Rodenberger; removed to Centre county, Pa.
7. *ii. John*, b. July 13, 1763; m., first, Rachel Blattenberger; second, Elizabeth (Cauffman) Heppich.
- iii. Joseph*, b. 1772; d. March 20, 1814; unm.
8. *iv. Jacob*, b. July 25, 1775; m. Sophia Ettley.
- v. Michael*, d. s. p.
- vi. George*; m. and removed to Lancaster, Ohio.
- vii. Jonas*; m. and removed to Centre or Clearfield county, Pa., and had one daughter, *Sophia*.

V. CHRISTIAN BOMBERGER,³ (John,² Christian,¹) b. about 1740, in Lancaster county, Pa.; m., first, ELIZABETH DUSINGER; second, JULIA DUSSINGER; and there was issue, among others :

- i. Joseph*; m. and had two sons, one of whom, *Elias*, removed to Virginia.
- ii. David*; m. and left issue—*Isaac* and Doctor *Christian*, both of whom left families.
- iii. Moses*, d. s. p.
- iv. Peter*, d. s. p.
- v. Samuel*; m. and settled in Canada.
- vi. Christian*; m. and settled in Canada.
- vii. John*, d. s. p.

VI. JOHN BOMBERGER,³ (Christian,² Christian,¹); m. MARIA REIST, and there was issue :

- i. *Christian*; m. and settled in Lebanon county, Pa.
- ii. *John*; m. and had, among others, *Christian* and *Jacob*.
- iii. *Jacob*; m. and had *Henry*.
- iv. *Joseph*.
- v. *Abraham*; m. Veronica ———, and located in Dauphin county, Pa.
- vi. *Daniel*.
- vii. *Peter*; m. and located in Conestoga township, Lancaster county, Pa.

VII. JOHN BOMBERGER,⁴ (John,³ John,² Christian,¹) b. April 11, 1763; d. September 2, 1847, in Middletown, Pa.; m., first, RACHEL BLATTENBERGER, b. August 5, 1771; d. August 19, 1814, and they had issue:

- i. *Catharine*, b. December 22, 1796; d. May 19, 1829; m., November 7, 1822, Isaac Simecox, and had *Rachel*, m. Samuel McElpatrick; and *Abraham*.
- 9. ii. *Magdalena*, b. September 16, 1799; m. James Ringland.
- iii. *John*; killed by a runaway horse; s. p.
- iv. *Eliza*, b. February 24, 1802; d. June 8, 1838; m. Jacob Albert, and had *John* and *Elizabeth*.
- v. *Christiana*, b. November 22, 1810; d. February 7, 1870; m. Henry Schreiner, and had, among others, *Mary*, m. Henry A. Etter; *James-R.*, d. s. p.; *Ann*, m. Eckert Sheaffer; *Henry-J.*, and *Lavinia*, m. John D. Myers.

John Bomberger m., secondly, Mrs. ELIZABETH (CAUFFMAN) HEPPICH, b. July 19, 1784; d. January 31, 1857. They had issue:

- vi. *Jacob-Cauffman*, b. December 16, 1817, at Middletown, Pa. His education was received in the schools of the town, which, at that period, was quite limited. His early life was passed in merchandising, and subsequently in the business of banking. During the sessions of the Pennsylvania State Senate for 1851 and 1852, he served as assistant clerk of that body; the year following, upon the establishment of the Mechanics' Bank, at Harrisburg, Pa., as cashier of that institution. Mr. Bomberger subsequently became its sole owner, and through his energy, financial tact, and ability, it has become one of the most successful banking-houses in Pennsylvania. For many years Mr. Bomberger held the position of one of the

trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital, at Harrisburg, under the appointment of the Governor. Few men are held in higher esteem for integrity, and in the community where he is among its leading citizens, he has its respect and confidence.

vii. *Rachel*; m. Samuel Kunkel. (see *Kunkel record*.)

VIII. JACOB BOMBERGER,⁴ (John,³ John,² Christian,¹) b. July 25, 1775, in Dauphin county, Pa.; d. August 21, 1842, at Middletown, Pa.; m. SOPHIA ETTLEY, b. March 6, 1778; d. December 11, 1839, in Middletown, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Elizabeth*, d. in 1866; m. Jacob Erb; removed to Centre county, Pa.; and left issue.
- ii. *John*, b. February 14, 1806; d. April 5, 1852; m. Elizabeth Parthemore, b. February 2, 1809; d. January 31, 1865; and removed to Ohio, leaving issue.
10. iii. *Mary*, m. Jacob Rife.
- iv. *William*, m. Sarah Parthemore; resides in Fairview township, York county, Pa.
- v. *Joseph-H.*, d. in 1845; was a minister of the "Church of God."
- vi. *Catharine*, m. David Motter, and had issue; resides in Washington township, Dauphin county, Pa.

IX. MAGDALENA BOMBERGER,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² Christian,¹) b. September 16, 1799, in Middletown, Pa.; m. JAMES RINGLAND, b. December 5, 1795, in Chester county, Pa. His father was a native of county Down, Ireland, and came to America in 1793; he died at Lancaster, Pa., in 1842. James Ringland settled at Middletown, Pa., about 1821, where he entered mercantile life, subsequently establishing himself in business, which he successfully carried on. They had issue (surname Ringland):

11. i. *John* b. January 9, 1825; m. Margaret E. Smith.
- ii. *James*, d. April, 1855.
- iii. *Eliza-Jane*, m. Samuel L. Yetter, of Middletown, Pa.
- iv. *Mary-M.*, m. Benjamin F. Kendig.

X. MARY BOMBERGER,⁵ (Jacob,⁴ John,³ John,² Christian,¹) b. in Middletown, Pa.; m. August 12, 1828, JACOB RIFE, b. March 2, 1805, in Londonderry township, Dauphin county, Pa.; son of Henry Rife and Susan Shelly; he was educated in the schools of the time, and worked on a farm until he went

to learn the tanning trade with William King, of Middletown; afterwards carried on the business for himself, several years, at what is known as the Keystone tannery, at the same time conducting a small farm, now within the limits of that borough. They had issue (surname Rife):

- i. *Susan*, m. Lewis P. Brady.
- ii. *Sophia*, m. Enoch Matlack.
- iii. *Henry-Jacob*.
- iv. *Mary*, m. William C. Ross, of Iowa.
- v. *Joseph-B*.
- vi. *Margaret-Shelly*, m. David C. Kolp, of Iowa, and had issue.
- vii. *Clara-Lauman*.
- viii. *John-Winebrenner*, b. August 14, 1846. Was educated in the common schools and Crittenden's Commercial College, from which latter he graduated in 1862. He learned tanning with his father, and when the latter retired from active business he and his brother Jacob took charge of the Keystone steam tannery, where they are extensively engaged in the manufacture of leather. He served in the One Hundred and Ninety-fourth regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers.
- ix. *Jacob-Flake*, b. September 29, 1848. Was educated in the public schools and at the Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg. He learned the tanning trade with his father, and is now associated with his brother, above named, in the business.
- x. *William-Bomberger*.

XI. JOHN RINGLAND,⁶ (Magdalena,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Christian,¹) b. January 9, 1825, in Middletown, Pa., where he now resides. He was educated in the common schools of Middletown. At the age of fifteen he entered the *Examiner and Herald* office, at Lancaster, to learn the art of printing, with R. White Middleton, who afterwards sold the office, and removed to Carlisle, where he purchased the *Carlisle Herald*, John accompanying him, as also back again to Lancaster, when he sold out the *Herald* and purchased the *Lancaster Union*. Here he remained until 1845. In 1846, Mr. Ringland commenced the study of medicine with Dr. Benjamin J. Wiestling, of Middletown, and graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1850. He

located at Portsmouth, now Middletown, where he entered upon the practice of medicine; but was subsequently compelled to relinquish it owing to impaired hearing. In the fall of 1852, he engaged in the lumber business at New Cumberland, in which he continued until the spring of 1855, when he returned to Middletown, and established himself in the drug business. In 1860, he was elected recorder of deeds and clerk of the orphans' court of Dauphin county, and reelected in 1863. While at Portsmouth, in 1850, a post-office was established there, and Dr. Ringland appointed postmaster. He has served as justice of the peace, was census enumerator in 1880, and filled various borough offices. Dr. Ringland married, in 1850, MARGARET E. SMITH, daughter of Henry Smith, of Middletown. They had issue (surname Ringland):

- i. James-Henry.*
- ii. Robert Wiestling, d. s. p.*
- iii. John-Augustus.*
- iv. Kate-Shelly, d. s. p.*
- v. Mary-Jane; m. M. L. Emminger.*
- vi. Louisa-Bomberger.*
- vii. Harry-Smith, d. s. p.*
- viii. Margaret-Smith, d. s. p.*
- ix. Anna-Laura.*
- x. Edwin-Shott, d. s. p.*
- xi. Edith-Matilda, d. s. p.*
- xii. Almeda-Kunkel.*



BOYD OF DERRY.

I. WILLIAM BOYD,¹ a native of county Antrim, Province of Ulster, Ireland, emigrated to Pennsylvania prior to 1730, settling in Derry township. He had a large family of children, of whom we have the following:

- i.* Robert, b. 1705, who took up several tracts of land in Derry township; m. and had *Elizabeth, Catharine, and Mary.*
- ii.* Alexander, b. 1707; m. and had *Alexander, Robert, William, and Margaret.*
- iii.* Jennett, b. 1710; d. October 17, 1757; m. John McCosh; d. November, 1754. At his death he left considerable of an estate, which his widow disposed of as follows: To her brothers, William, John, Alexander, and Robert Boyd; her niece, Margaret, daughter of John Boyd; to Alexander, Robert, William, and Margaret, children of Alexander Boyd; to Benjamin, Joseph, and William, children of William Boyd; niece Catharine Boyd, who, we presume, was a daughter of William Boyd; to her sister-in-law, Jean Boyd; to her nieces, Elizabeth, Catharine, and Mary, daughters, we suppose, of Robert Boyd; to Rev. John Roan; and "the sum of twenty shillings to Derry congregation."
- 2. *iv.* William, b. 1712; m. and left issue.
- v.* John, b. 1715; m. and had *Margaret.*

II. WILLIAM BOYD,² (William,¹) b. 1712, in county Antrim, Ireland, d. prior to 1760, in Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa.; m. and had among others the following issue:

- 3. *i.* William, b. 1733; m. Jennett Brisben.
- 4. *ii.* Benjamin, b. 1738; m. Jennett Elliott.
- 5. *iii.* Joseph, b. 1740; m. Elizabeth Wallace.
- iv.* Catharine, b. 1743.

III. WILLIAM BOYD,³ (William,² William,¹) b. about 1733 in Derry township, then Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. He was brought up as a farmer, became quite prominent in Provincial days, and was an officer during the French

and Indian war, and the struggle for independence. He belonged to the Paxtang Boys, whose zeal in defense of their firesides compelled them to destroy the murdering savages of Conestoga. During the latter part of his life, he served in the commission of a justice of the peace. He was one of the charter members of Lodge 21, at Paxtang, and its second Master. In his will, he left a legacy to the lodge's charity fund. Mr. Boyd died May 17, 1808, and is buried in Derry church graveyard. He m. JENNETT BRISBEN. They had issue:

- i. James*, b. 1759.
- 6. *ii. John*, b. 1761; m. Mary Williams.
- iii. Jennett*, b. 1763; m. — Moore.
- iv. Mary*, b. 1765; m. — Strawbridge.
- v. Margaret*, b. 1767; m. William Williams.
- vi. William*, b. 1769; d. December, 1807; m. and left issue.

IV. BENJAMIN BOYD,³ (William,² William,¹) b. 1738; d. May 8, 1803; m. December 31, 1761, by Reverend John Roan, JENNETT ELLIOTT, b. 1737; d. November 21, 1820; and, with her husband, lie buried in old Derry church graveyard. They had among other issue:

- i. William*, b. 1768; d. September 19, 1803; leaving a wife, Mary, and a daughter, *Rachel*, b. June, 1803.

V. JOSEPH BOYD,³ (William,² William,¹) b. 1740; d. September 20, 1781, in Londonderry township, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania; m. in 1766, by Reverend John Elder, ELIZABETH WALLACE, daughter of Robert Wallace, b. 1746; d. April 13, 1802, in Londonderry township, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania; both buried in old Derry church graveyard. They had issue:

- 7. *i. Mary*, b. 1768; m. William Baird.
- ii. Margaret*, b. 1770; m. William McDonald, of Dickinson township, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1772; d. October 15, 1805.
- iv. Ann*, b. 1774.
- 8. *v. William*, b. 1776; m. Martha Cowden.
- vi. Jean*, b. 1778.
- vii. Isabel*, b. 1780; d. December 1, 1789.

VI. JOHN BOYD,⁴ (William,³ William,² William,¹) b. about 1761, in Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d.

April 6, 1799, at Harrisburg, Pa. He was one of the first settlers in the new town, locating there in 1785—the year it was laid out—and became quite prominent and influential. He m., the year previous, MARY WILLIAMS, dau. of George Williams, b. 1761, in Paxtang township; d. September 25, 1844, at Harrisburg, and there buried. They had issue:

- i. Mary*, b. July 21, 1785; d. s. p.
- ii. William*, b. November 12, 1786; d. s. p.
- iii. George*, b. July 17, 1788.
- iv. Elizabeth*, (twin,) b. July 17, 1788.
- 9. *v. James-Rutherford*, b. October 13, 1790; m., first, Margaret Emerson; second, Eliza Keller; third, Eliza Sloan Baird.
- vii. John-Brisben*, b. June 27, 1793; d. s. p.
- 10. *viii. George-Williams*, b. November 12, 1796; m. Elizabeth S. Mish.

After the death of John Boyd, his widow m. STACY POTTS, concerning whom, as he was a man of mark, we have this information: Thomas Potts, the ancestor of Stacy Potts, was a Quaker, who emigrated from England with his wife and children, in company with Mahlon Stacy and his family, in the ship "Shield," and landed at Burlington, N. J., in the winter of 1678, she being the first ship that went so far up the Delaware. Stacy was a leading man in the Society of Friends and in the government of West Jersey. At Trenton, 1731, Stacy Potts was born. He received a good education, and learned the trade of a tanner, a business which he successfully carried on at least up to the time of the Revolution. Mr. Potts seems to have been a very enterprising and public-spirited citizen. In 1776, besides owning a tannery, he built the steel-works on Front street, Trenton, and after the close of the Revolution was largely interested in the erection of a paper-mill in the same locality. This was prior to the publication of Collins' Bible. In December, 1788, it was advertised by its proprietors, Stacy Potts and John Reynolds, as "now nearly completed." About this period Stacy Potts removed to Harrisburg, Pa. It is difficult to divine what were his motives in leaving his native town, where he was very popular, and with his ample competency, to settle in the then new town on the Susquehanna. His second marriage may, perchance, have had

somewhat to do with his removal from Trenton. Going to Harrisburg, he made large purchases of land, and whether it was due to this fact, or his agreeable manner, Stacy Potts became quite prominent; was chosen to the Legislature in 1791 and in 1792. During the mill-dam troubles of 1794-95, Mr. Potts was quite active, and was one of the committee of citizens who were willing to take upon themselves all responsibility accruing by the destruction of the obnoxious dam. He served as burgess of the borough, and was a member of the Town Council. From 1799 to 1803 he again represented Dauphin county in the State Legislature. About the year 1805, he returned to Trenton; subsequently became mayor of that city, an office he held for several years. He died in that city April 28, 1816, in his eighty-fifth year. Mr. Potts was thrice married. We have no knowledge as to his first wife. He married, secondly, Miss Gardiner, of Philadelphia, a Presbyterian lady of superior intelligence. She died at Harrisburg in 1799. His third wife was Mrs. Mary Boyd. Upon the death of Mr. Potts, his widow removed to Harrisburg, where she resided with her son, George W. Boyd, until her death in 1844.

VII. MARY BOYD,⁴ (Joseph,³ William,² William,¹) b. 1768, in Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. 1866, in West Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m. WILLIAM BAIRD. They had issue, (surname Baird:)

- i. James*, b. 1794.
- 11. *ii. Joseph-Boyd*, b. October, 1796; m. Mary Todd.
- iii. William*, b. 1798; m. ——— McNair.
- iv. Elizabeth*, b. 1800.
- v. John*, b. 1802.
- vi. Wallace*, b. 1804; d. September 2, 1858; m. Martha Todd, (see Todd record.)

VIII. WILLIAM BOYD,⁴ (Joseph,³ William,² William,¹) b. 1776; removed to, and died in, Cumberland county, Pa.; m. June 4, 1807, MARTHA COWDEN, daughter of James and Mary Cowden. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, m. — Dallas.
- ii. James*, m. — McMurray.
- iii. Joseph*.
- iv. Matthew*.

- v. *William.*
- vi. *Edward.*
- vii. *Martha.*
- viii. *Mary.*

IX. JAMES RUTHERFORD BOYD,⁵ (John,⁴ William,³ William,² William,¹) b. October 13, 1790, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. December 29, 1865. He learned the trade of cabinet-making, at Trenton, New Jersey, and for many years successfully carried on that business. He served as third sergeant in Captain Richard M. Crain's company, the Harrisburg Artillerists, in the war of 1814, and for a long time was a member of the borough council. Mr. Boyd was thrice married; m., first, MARGARET EMERSON; d. May 24, 1824. They had issue:

- i. *Mary*, d. —; m. Dr. William S. Cresap, d. —; had *Mary, Boyd, Nade, and William.*
- ii. *John-R.*, b. December 26, 1815; d. March 26, 1862; m. Caroline E. Truman, and had *Annie, Truman, Margaret, Albert, Peter, and Caroline*, d. s. p.
- iii. *Sarah-Ann*, b. May 29, 1818; d. October 8, 1854; m. John B. Bratton, and had *Laura and Edward.*

Mr. Boyd m., secondly, ELIZA KELLER; b. June 12, 1803; d. February 27, 1828; daughter of John Peter Keller and Catharine Shaeffer, (*see Keller record.*) They had issue:

- iv. *Peter-Keller*, b. 1826; m. Caroline E. Barnitz; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.

Mr. Boyd m., thirdly, February 3, 1831, by Rev. William R. DeWitt, ELIZA SLOAN BAIRD; b. 1800; daughter of Richard Sloan and Sarah McCormick; resides at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue:

- v. *Robert-Sloan*, d. 1884.
- vi. *Isabella-McCormick*, b. October 4, 1833; d. February 10, 1850.
- vii. *George-William*, m. Nettie Hershey.
- viii. *Eliza-Potts*, m. James Murphy; reside in Philadelphia.
- ix. *Maria*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.
- x. *James-Alexander*, m. Dessie Spahr; b. September 28, 1847; d. February 13, 1870.

X. GEORGE WILLIAMS BOYD,⁵ (John,⁴ William,³ William,² William,¹) b. November 12, 1796, in Harrisburg, Pa.;

d. August 31, 1863. He was a chair-maker, and carried on the business many years at Harrisburg. Was also a member of the council of that borough, and a man of influence in the community. He m., October 31, 1822, by Rev. William R. DeWitt, D. D., ELIZABETH S. MISH, b. November 23, 1802; d. March 26, 1849, in Harrisburg, Pa., and, with her husband, there buried. They had issue:

12. *i. John-Brisben*, m. Elizabeth J. Carson.
- ii. Jacob-Mish*, m.
- iii. Elizabeth*, m. William S. Rowson, civil engineer; reside at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, and had *Mary* and *William*.
- iv. Mary-Ellen*, m. John B. Bratton, of Carlisle, Pa., and had *Mary*, *Bessie*, *John-Brisben*, and *Georgie*.
- v. Catharine-Mish*.
- vi. Caroline-Virginia*, m. John H. Tennent, of Alabama; reside in New York city.
- vii. George-Williams*, b. December 21, 1836; d. January 6, 1867; served in the quartermaster's department during the Rebellion.

XI. JOSEPH BOYD BAIRD,⁵ (Mary,⁴ Joseph,³ William,² William,¹) b. October 1796; removed to Franklin county, Pa., where he died; m., October 7, 1834, MARY TODD, b. November 1, 1805, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa. In 1880, was residing in Franklin, Warren county, Ohio. They had issue (surname Baird):

- i. Martha-Ann*, b. February 3, 1836; m., October 12, 1854, John Smith; reside in Taylorsville, Christian county, Illinois.
- ii. Harriet-Jemima*, b. May 12, 1838.
- iii. Caroline-Todd*, b. May 14, 1841; m., January 11, 1866, Manlius T. Leachman; reside in Christian county, Illinois.
- iv. Francina*, b. March 12, 1844.

XII. JOHN BRISBEN BOYD,⁶ (George-Williams,⁵ John,⁴ William,³ William,² William,¹) b. September 4, 1824, in Harrisburg, Pa., where he resides; m., in 1849, ELIZABETH J. CARSON; b. in Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of William M. Carson and Sarah Kunkel. They had issue:

- i. Emma-Louise*, m. William H. Henderson, and had *Anna*.
- ii. Elizabeth-Carson*.

BUCHER FAMILY.

I. CLAUS BUCHER,¹ born in Neukirch, in the Canton of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, Anno Domini 1524, heads the family record. This record, beginning about the dawn of the Reformation, in the land of its source, is inscribed on an antiquated sheet of paper, in the German language, with the coat of arms* emblazoned thereon. There is also a copy of the family record from Schaffhausen, certified by the seal of the United States consul at Basle. Claus Bucher m., April 6, 1545, DOROTHEA ZELLER. They had issue:

2. *i. John*, b. February 13, 1547; m. Elizabeth Lutzen.
- ii. George*, b. October 27, 1548; m., August 31, 1572, Christiana Muller, and had *Dorothea*, who m. Adam Diller, of Andelfing; *John*, and *Elizabeth*.
- iii. Anna*, b. April 7, 1550.
- iv. Elizabeth*, b. May 5, 1554.
- v. Nicholas*, (Claus,) b. April 2, 1559.
- vi. Margaretta*, b. May 7, 1565; m., May 15, 1596, George Botts.
- vii. Agnes*, b. November 27, 1569.

II. JOHN BUCHER,² (Claus,¹) b. February 13, 1547; m., October 18, 1572, ELIZABETH LUTZEN, of Ellenhausen. They had issue:

- i. Anna*, b. July 17, 1573; m., first, May 5, 1594, Jacob Veith; m., second, in 1607, George Yunker, of Wickenshine.
- ii. Barbara*, b. August 9, 1578; m. Conrad Mosher.

**Coat of Arms*.—Shield, emblazoned, with a beech tree, (from which the family name is derived,) and a hunter's horn suspended from the main branch. *Crest*.—The beech tree, with the horn suspended therefrom in the same manner. This coat of arms is worn by the large family of Buchers in Germany at the present day. The crest varies with the position and condition of the head of the particular family.

- iii. *Martin*, b. July 18, 1580; m., November 13, 1605, Agatha Kohrbaus, of Barrington, and had *Martin, Casper*, b. October 24, 1609, and *Catharine*; m., second, Anna Ulmer, and had *John*, who m., October 25, 1642, Dorothea Blank.
3. iv. *John*, b. January 20, 1583; m. Barbara Ryschacker.
v. *Stephen*, b. January 30, 1584.
vi. *Catharine*, b. February 16, 1589.

III. JOHN BUCHER,³ (John,² Claus,¹) b. January 20, 1583; m., November 15, 1604, BARBARA RYSCHACKER, of Freithaler. They had issue:

- i. *Anna*, b. September 8, 1605.
ii. *Verina*, b. July 13, 1614.
iii. *Barbara*, b. August 10, 1615.
4. iv. *John*, b. December 4, 1619; m. Maria Burtin.
v. *Elizabeth*, b. April 14, 1622.

IV. JOHN BUCHER,⁴ (John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. December 4, 1619; d. July 4, 1675; *Landschreiber* (clerk of the courts) in Neukirch, in the Canton of Schaffhausen, from 1642 to 1648; m., May 20, 1644, MARIA BURTIN. They had issue:

- i. *Catharine*, b. August 1, 1645; m. John Kolbmar, M. D.
ii. *Dorothea*, b. May 31, 1650; m. Jeremiah Oswald.
5. iii. *John*, b. 1652; m. Maria Bellar.
6. iv. *Henry*, b. 1654; m. Barbara Biggler.
7. v. *John-Conrad*, b. 1656; m. Margareta Mentrengern.
8. vi. *John-Jacob*, b. 1658; m. Elizabeth Steiner.

V. JOHN BUCHER,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. 1652; clerk of the courts, 1683; *Vogt*, (magistrate,) April 15, 1696; *Oberlandtmeister*, (superintendent of woods and forests,) April 14, 1702; *Zunftmeister*, (master of a corporation or guild,) July 1, 1703; *Obervogt über Lohn*, (master of loans,) August 24, 1705; m. MARIA BELLAR. They had issue:

- i. *John*, b. May 2, 1676.
ii. *Henry*, b. January 10, 1678.
iii. *Anna-Maria*, b. April 16, 1679; m. J. Fogle.
iv. *Margaretta*, b. September 7, 1680.
v. *Barbara*, b. June 24, 1683.
vi. *Ferdinand*, (first,) b. August 12, 1685; died in infancy.
vii. *Ferdinand*, (second,) b. April 7, 1691.

VI. HENRY BUCHER,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. 1654; *Hauptman über eine stadt comp.*, (chief burgess;) *Wage-*

meister in der Oberzee waag, (weighmaster,) Oberzee, July 2, 1683; m. BARBARA BIGGLER. They had issue:

- i. *Maria*, b. July 19, 1672; m. William Moorbach.
- ii. *Veronica*, (first,) b. May 20, 1674.
- iii. *Casper*, b. February 1, 1677.
- iv. *John*, (first,) b. June 2, 1679.
- v. *John*, (second,) b. July 7, 1680.
- vi. *Henry*, b. July 30, 1682; d. July 8, 1753; goldschmidt; m., August 22, 1706, Catharine Veith, and had *Barbara, Henry, John, Conrad, Catharine, John-Casper*, b. June 6, 1720, and *John-George*.
- vii. *Veronica*, (second,) b. July 24, 1686.

VII. JOHN CONRAD BUCHER,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. 1656; d. August 30, 1739; m. MARGARETTA MENTRENGERN. They had issue:

- i. *Margaret*, b. June 22, 1690.
- ii. *John*, (first,) b. May 30, 1691.
- iii. *Magdalena*, b. May 16, 1693.
- iv. *Barbara*, b. December 19, 1695; m., 1715, Sebastin Niewiler, of Englisshausen.
- v. *Elizabeth*, b. April 15, 1698; m. J. Conrad Swenck.
- vi. *Dorothea*, b. June 14, 1700; m. George Shultze.
- vii. *John*, (second,) b. April 4, 1703; goldschmidt; m., first, Elizabeth Veith; m., second, Elizabeth Stabin.
- viii. *Catharine*, b. July 9, 1706.
- ix. *Ursula*, b. August 9, 1713.

VIII. JOHN JACOB BUCHER,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. 1658; d. July 28, 1707; May 16, 1687, *Grosswaibel*, (an officer of the court;) m. November 5, 1685, ELIZABETH STEINER. They had issue:

- i. *Maria*, b. April 30, 1691.
- ii. *John*, b. July 9, 1692.
- iii. *Emanuel*, (first,) b. February 3, 1695.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, (first,) b. July 5, 1696.
- v. *Emanuel*, (second,) b. August 1, 1697.
- 9. vi. *John-Jacob*, b. January 1, 1699; m. Dorothea Burgauer.
- vii. *Emanuel*, (third,) b. June 30, 1700.
- viii. *John-Henry*, b. May 24, 1702.
- ix. *Bernhart*, b. June 1, 1704.
- x. *Elizabeth*, (second,) b. June 15, 1706.

IX. JOHN JACOB BUCHER,⁶ (John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. January 1, 1699; d. in 1788; *Landvogt im Neukirch*, (Governor of Neukirch;)* m. December 13, 1725, DOROTHEA BURGAUER. They had issue :

- i. *Anna-Maria*, (first,) b. November 2, 1726.
- ii. *John-Jacob*, b. August 9, 1728.
- 10. iii. *John-Conrad*, b. June 10, 1730; m. Mary Magdalena Hoch.
- iv. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. May 16, 1732; d. March 26, 1826; m. firstly, Doctor Ott; m. secondly, the Hon. John Conrad Pyre; d. February 22, 1812.
- v. *Anna-Maria*, (second,) b. August 19, 1734.
- vi. *John*, b. August 26, 1737.

X. JOHN CONRAD BUCHER,⁷ (John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. June 10, 1730, in Neukirch, Canton of Schaffhausen, Switzerland. Educated for the ministry of the German Reformed Church at the Universities of Gottingen, Basle, and St. Gall. Arrived in the Province of Pennsylvania in 1755. The French and Indian war being in progress, he entered the Provincial army, and was commissioned ensign April 1, 1758, and stationed at Fort Louthier, Carlisle. Served in Forbes' great expedition against Fort Duquesne in 1758. April 19, 1760, promoted to the lieutenantancy, and July 12, 1764, commissioned as adjutant, and promoted to a captaincy on the 31st of the same month. Served in Bouquet's expeditions against the Indians in 1763 and 1764, (*Penn'a Arch. sec. series, vi.*) As remuneration and reward to the officers for their services, the Proprietaries appropriated twenty-four thousand acres of land to be distributed among them according to rank, of which Captain Bucher drew six hundred and sixteen acres in Buffalo valley, now Union county, and five hundred and forty acres on the north side of Bald Eagle, including mouth of Marsh creek, in Centre county. This was known as the *officer's survey*. Peace with the French and Indians having been secured, he resigned his commission in 1765, and thenceforward devoted his time and labors to the

* His seal of office was in the possession of his great-grandson, the late George Horter Bucher.

ministry, serving with zeal and self-abnegation the churches at Falling Spring. (Chambersburg,) Shippensburg, Carlisle, Hummelstown, etc., etc., until the year 1768, when he accepted the *call* to the German Reformed Church at Lebanon, then Lancaster county, whither he removed his family in 1769. Here he remained, officiating stately and serving the several congregations in, then, Lancaster and Cumberland counties, until his death, actually dying "in harness," August 15, 1780, and was buried in the graveyard of the church of which he was pastor. An ancient-looking sandstone, inscription in German, in which language he usually preached, marks the spot. The Rev. Bucher m. February 26, 1760, at Carlisle, by the Rev. George Duffield, MARY MAGDALENA HOCH, daughter of George Hoch, one of the very earliest citizens of York, Pa., (and of his wife, who was of the Lefevre family—French Huguenots;) b. February 2, 1742; d. at Alexandria, Pa., March 11, 1819. They had issue:

11. *i. John-Jacob*, b. January 1, 1764; m. Susannah Margaret Hortter.
- ii. John-George*, b. October 4, 1766, at Carlisle, Pa.; d. March, 1843, at Lebanon, Pa.
- iii. Anna-Dorothea*, b. July 1, 1769, in Lebanon; d. September 3, 1770.
- iv. Eleanora-Dorothea*, b. April 23, 1772, in Lebanon; d. October 18, 1772.
- v. Maria-Elizabeth*, b. April 8, 1773, in Lebanon; d. April, 1791.
12. *vi. John-Conrad*, b. June 18, 1775; m. Hannah Mytinger.

XI. JOHN JACOB BUCHER,⁸ (John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. January 1, 1764, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1790, located in Harrisburg as a hatter and furrier; in 1796, elected coroner of Dauphin county; in 1798, appointed justice of the peace by Governor Mifflin; and represented Dauphin county in the Pennsylvania Legislature, sitting at Lancaster, nine successive terms from 1803. In 1810, he was appointed by Governor Snyder one of the commissioners for the erection of the public buildings at Harrisburg. In 1818, appointed by Governor Findlay an associate judge for the county of Dauphin. Endowed with great wisdom and

sagacity, and of unimpeachable integrity and honesty, he was called upon to fill many public and private trusts of honor and responsibility. He d. October 16, 1827, and his remains now lie in the Harrisburg cemetery. Judge Bucher m. March 27, 1792, SUSANNAH MARGARET HORTTER, one of the five daughters of John Valentine Hortter, of Spires, Bavaria, who settled in Harrisburg in 1785. She was born in Germantown September 24, 1774; d. in Harrisburg, December 30, 1838. They had issue, all born in Harrisburg:

13. *i. John-Conrad*, b. December 28, 1792; m. Ellen Isett.
- ii. Mary-Elizabeth*, b. April 23, 1795; m. William Ayres.
(see Ayres record.)
14. *iii. George-Horter*, b. June 15, 1797; m., first, Rebecca Pool; m., secondly, Hannah Hough.
- iv. Maria-Magdalena*, b. January 27, 1800; d. April 27, 1801.
15. *v. Maria*, b. March 4, 1802; m. Joseph Lawrence.
- vi. Eleanor*, b. August 15, 1804; d. April 15, 1884; m. Robert Allen. (see Allen of Hanover.)
- vii. Jacob*, b. March 26, 1807; drowned in the Susquehanna river, July 21, 1809.
16. *viii. Susan-Dorothea*, b. August 22, 1810; m., first, David M. Johnson; secondly, Robert Bryson.

XII. JOHN CONRAD BUCHER,⁸ (John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. in Lebanon, Pa., June 18, 1775; d. October 21, 1852; merchant in Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; postmaster from 1812 to 1815; represented Huntingdon county in the State Legislature, 1815 to 1818; county commissioner, 1825 to 1828; m., December 10, 1799, HANNAH MYTINGER, dau. of Captain Jacob Mytinger, of the Revolutionary army, and member of the Society of the Cincinnati. She d. August 15, 1863; both buried in Alexandria cemetery. They had issue:

17. *i. Maria*, b. May 3, 1801; m. John Porter.
18. *ii. Ann Dorothy*, b. October 22, 1803; m. Charles Porter.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. June 30, 1806; d. February 20, 1869; unm.
19. *iv. Susannah*, b. November 17, 1808; m. Daniel Houtz.
- v. Hannah*, b. May 17, 1811; d. July 10, 1884; m., June 10, 1830, William Swoope, M. D., of Huntingdon, Pa., and had (surname Swoope): *H. Bucher*, United States District Attorney, Pittsburgh; *Caroline E.*, Granville, *William*, *Hannah*, *Clara*, and *George*.

vi. *Caroline*, b. May 8, 1814; d. September 10, 1884; m., January 5, 1841, John Hatfield, iron-master, of Chester county, Pa., who d. 1843. They had *Charles-P.*; m. Ellen Kryder, dau. of George S. Kryder.

vii. *John-Jacob*, M. D., b. March 25, 1817; d. May, 1845; m. Ann Thompson, dau. of Reverend James Thompson, of Alexandria, Pa.

20. viii. *George-Conrad*, b. November 15, 1821; m. Susan Scott.

XIII. JOHN CONRAD BUCHER,⁹ (John-Jacob,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. December 28, 1792; d., suddenly, October 26, 1851. In early life was engaged in merchandising; in 1830, elected to represent Dauphin and Lebanon counties in the twenty-second Congress of the United States; appointed by Governor Porter, in 1839, an associate judge of the courts of Dauphin county, which office he held for twelve years. He was a man of enlarged views and of public spirit, unsullied reputation and unimpeachable integrity, engaged in all the public enterprises of his day, and held various positions of honor and responsibility. Many years a school-director and president of the board of education of his native city, Harrisburg. A member and an officer of the German Reformed congregation at home, he was one of the leading laymen in the ecclesiastical councils of the church; treasurer of one of its boards and of its theological seminary. Judge Bucher m., January 17, 1820, ELLEN ISETT; daughter of Jacob Isett, of Huntingdon county, Pa., b. September 10, 1797; d. March 6, 1881; both buried in Harrisburg cemetery, of which he was one of the founders. They had issue, all b. in Harrisburg:

i. *Maria-Elizabeth*, b. May 8, 1821; d. April 18, 1824.

21. ii. *John-Conrad*, b. April 14, 1827; m. Isabella M. Jacoby.

iii. *Susan*, m., June 4, 1867, Alexander Ray, esquire, of Washington city, who d. July, 1878.

iv. *Ellen* (twin); d. January 25, 1877, in Harrisburg.

v. *Eliza-Isett*, m., September 18, 1855, Richard H. Hummel, of Harrisburg.

XIV. GEORGE HORTER BUCHER,⁹ (John-Jacob,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. June 15, 1797. He was educated in the Latin

schools of the borough and in the Harrisburg academy. In early life he was engaged in merchandising. In 1836, he removed to Cumberland county, Pa., locating at what is known as Bucher's Mill, on the Conedoguinet. He soon became one of the men of mark of the valley, and quite prominent in public affairs. He represented Cumberland county in the State Senate during the years 1863, '64, and '65. Since that period he has been leading a retired life at Mechanicsburg, honored and respected by his fellow-citizens. He died there, of paralysis, on Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1884, in his eighty-eighth year, and his remains were interred in Chestnut Hill cemetery. Mr. Bucher was twice married; m., first, October 15, 1822, REBECCA POOL, of Harrisburg, who d. June 19, 1829, s. p.; m., secondly, May 19, 1831, HANNAH HOUGH, b. April 15, 1811; dau. of Joseph Hough, of Bainbridge, Lancaster county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Hough*, b. March 9, 1832; m. Abraham H. Musselman, iron-master, of Marietta, Pa., who d. February 17, 1877, and had (surname Musselman): *Annie-Bertha*, *George-B.*, *Charles-H.*, *Ellen-B.*, and *Henry-P.*
- ii. *Rebecca*, b. May 20, 1834; m., September 9, 1854, George W. Scott, of Atlanta, Ga., and had (surname Scott): *George-Bucher*, *Annie-Irwin*, *Mary-Hough*, *Nellie-Bucher*, and *Bessie-Hough*.
- iii. *George*, b. September 6, 1835; d. March 8, 1837.
- iv. *Susan-Dorothea*, b. April 8, 1837; d. November 24, 1838.
22. v. *Robert-Allen*, b. February 18, 1840; m. Mary Young.
- vi. *Ellen*, b. December 24, 1841; m., November 29, 1883, George Mytinger Cresswell, of Petersburg, Huntingdon county, Pa.
- vii. *Anna-Caroline*, b. October 11, 1843.
- viii. *Clara-Maria*, b. November 10, 1846; m., first, September 19, 1867, Alfred M. Scott, of Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; d. September 21, 1876, in Savannah, Ga., of yellow fever; and they had (surname Scott): *Ralph-B.*, *Carrie*, and *Irwin*; m., secondly, September 11, 1884, L. Mallard Cassels, of Decatur, Ga.
- ix. *Hannah-Cordelia*, b. March 24, 1849.
- x. *John-George*, b. March 23, 1851; m. Elizabeth Addams Smallwood, of New Jersey.
- xi. *Joseph-Hough*, b. July 27, 1857; d. April 8, 1860.

XV. MARIA BUCHER,⁹ (John-Jacob,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. March 4, 1802, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. April 19, 1861; bur. in the cemetery at Harrisburg; m., September 4, 1823, JOSEPH LAWRENCE, b. in 1788, in Adams county, Pa.; d. April 17, 1842, in the city of Washington; bur. in the Congressional burying-ground. His grandfather, John Lawrence, of English birth, emigrated to America at an early day, and settled near Hunterstown, Adams county, Pa. There he married Sarah Moffitt, by whom he had ten children. John Lawrence died about 1789, and three years afterward his widow removed with her family to Washington county, Pa., and settled on a farm lying upon the headwaters of Pigeon creek. Of the sons of John Lawrence, John settled at Beaver, Pa.; twice represented the county in the Legislature, subsequently removing to Delaware county, Ohio, where he died. Samuel followed his brother to Beaver county, and located upon a farm. He was nine years prothonotary of the county, and twice elected to the State Assembly. He died about 1828. Joseph Lawrence, the youngest of the family, remained in Washington county; in 1818 was chosen to the Legislature, and served continuously until 1826, being Speaker of the House during the sessions of 1820 and 1822. From 1825 to 1829, he was a member of Congress; in 1834 and 1835, returned to the Legislature, and in 1836 elected State Treasurer. In 1838, he was a candidate for Congress, defeated by seventeen votes, but elected in 1840, and died during service therein. Mr. Lawrence had been previously married. His first wife was Rebecca Van Eman, and their children were *Joseph*, *George-V.*, *Sarah*, and *Samuel*, d. s. p. Maria Bucher and Joseph Lawrence had issue (surname Lawrence):

- i. John-Jacob*, b. March 7, 1827; railroad superintendent; resides in Allegheny City, Pa.; m., May 16, 1854, Annie E. Watson, (b. January 15, 1830,) of Northumberland county. They had issue:
 1. *William-Watson*, b. April 22, 1859.
 2. *Maria-Teresa*, b. March 31, 1861.
 3. *Anna-Margaret*, b. January 1, 1864.
 4. *John-Jacob*, b. October 5, 1865.
 5. *Susan-Mary*, b. January 17, 1868.

- ii. *James-Kennedy*, b. January 14, 1830, in Washington county, Pa.; an officer of the United States army during the war of the Rebellion; resigned to enter into mercantile pursuits; resides at Reynoldsville, Pa.; m., first, Mary Somerville, of Elk county, Pa., and had ^{two} *Charles* and *Julia*; m. secondly, Eleanor Isett.
- iii. *William-Caldwell-Anderson*, b. May 18, 1832; d. April 21, 1860, in Harrisburg, Pa.; was educated at Washington College, where he graduated in 1850; came to Harrisburg, and began the study of law with John C. Kunkel. He was admitted to the Dauphin county bar August 31, 1853, and entered upon the practice of his profession at Harrisburg, as law partner of Mr. Kunkel. He was elected to the Legislature in 1857, 1858, and 1859, and was Speaker of the House of Representatives, sessions of 1859 and 1860. Mr. Lawrence was remarkable for genius of a rare order, and his success at the bar and in public life at the commencement of his career gave promise of a future of extraordinary brilliancy, frustrated by his early death.
- iv. *Samuel-Moffitt*, b. December 14, 1835, in Washington county, Pa.; d. October 17, 1864, in Warren, Pa.; buried in the cemetery at Harrisburg, Pa. His father's death occurring when he was six years old, his mother removed, two years later, to Harrisburg, her former home, where she continued to reside during the remainder of her life, and there Samuel received his principal education, although attending Jefferson College for a time. From boyhood he was a remarkable student, and had a perfect hunger for knowledge. At an early age he adopted the profession of civil engineering, and was engaged in the survey of the Huntingdon and Broad Top railroad, and afterwards on the Sunbury and Erie, (now Philadelphia and Erie,) and continued on it until its completion in 1864. He was perfectly familiar with every part of the road, and had traveled it all on foot from Sunbury to Erie. He was one of the four original contractors who built the Oil Creek railroad, and was chief engineer of it. He was also engaged in the survey of the Warren and Franklin railroad at the time of his death. He was nominated by the Republican party in the counties of Clearfield, McKean, Jefferson, and Elk for the Legislature, and represented them in the term of 1860-61, thus spending this winter in Harrisburg, his old home. Not having a taste for politics, he declined further nomination. The last three or four years of his

life he resided at Warren. Mr. Lawrence m. April 4, 1864, Hannah Green, daughter of Hon. John Green, of Germantown, Pa.; no issue.

- v. *Susan-Bucher*, b. October 19, 1838; m. Myron Sanford, of Erie, Pa., where they reside, and had issue, (surname Sanford): *Henry-Lawrence*, b. May 16, 1870.

XVI. SUSAN DOROTHEA BUCHER,⁹ (John-Jacob,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. August 22, 1810, in Harrisburg, Pa.; was twice married; m., first, June 17, 1830, DAVID M. JOHNSON, of Beaver county, Pa., of Irish descent, whose ancestral family included the distinguished Sir William Johnson, Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs in North America. He d. March 23, 1836. They had issue (surname Johnson):

- i. *Anna-Catharine*, b. April 8, 1831; m. October 13, 1853, William B. Irwin, of Cumberland county, Pa., and had *Allen* and *James-Irvine*.
- ii. *John-Bucher*, b. January 26, 1833, in Harrisburg, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of the town and in Captain Partridge's military school, but completed his education at Washington College, Pa., where he graduated in the class of 1852. He adopted civil engineering as his profession, and until 1861 was engaged in several of the public improvements in this State. At the breaking out of the Rebellion he entered the Eleventh Pennsylvania regiment, Colonel Jarrett, and was appointed captain of a company from Pittston. On May 14, 1861, he was appointed by the Secretary of War, General Cameron, first lieutenant in the Sixth Cavalry of the Regular Army, and was subsequently made brevet-major and lieutenant-colonel for meritorious service. He became captain by regular promotion February 3, 1875. He served on the staff of General Hancock at Baltimore, and at New Orleans, and was afterwards assigned to several stations in Texas. In April, 1870, he was obliged to leave Texas on account of failing health, and returned to his home at Harrisburg, where he died June 24, 1871.

Mrs. Johnson, m., secondly, June 8, 1841, ROBERT BRYSON Esq., of Cumberland county, Pa.; was elected associate judge of Cumberland county in 1861; resides in Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Bryson):

- iii. *William-Harkness*, b. March 14, 1842; resides in Dillsburg, York county, Pa.
- iv. *George-Bucher*, b. September 27, 1844.
- v. *Robert*, b. October 30, 1846; d. August 16, 1880; educated at the Pennsylvania Agricultural College.
- vi. *James McCormick*, b. December 14, 1848; d. March 13, 1851.
- vii. *Ellen*.
- viii. *Susan-Bucher*, m. May 14, 1880, Henry J. Maris, of Philadelphia, and had issue, *Dorothea*.

XVII. MARIA BUCHER,⁹ (John-Conrad,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. May 3, 1801; m. March 13, 1821, JOHN PORTER, b. September 9, 1797; d. March 24, 1881; a merchant of Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa. They had issue (surname Porter):

- i. *Thomas-Conrad*, a Doctor of Divinity, and at present Professor of Botany, etc., in Lafayette College, Easton; has published several works of value; m. Susan Kunkel, of Harrisburg, Pa., (*see Kunkel record*.) and had issue:
 1. *Mary*, m. Peter-Vivian-Daniel Conway.
 2. *John-Kunkel*.
 3. *Catharine-Kunkel*, m. Rev. Samuel A. Martin of Lebanon, Pa.
- ii. *Mary-E.*, m. Samuel Milliken, of Lewistown, Pa., and they had issue (surname Milliken): *James*, *Allan*, *Rosa-Gemmill*, and *Anna-Potter*.
- iii. *George-Bucher*, m. Sarah W. Lyon, of Pennsylvania Furnace. (*see Lyon record*.)
- iv. *Clara*, m. Samuel T. Charlton, M. D., a prominent physician at Harrisburg, Pa., and had issue (surname Charlton): *Paul*, an attorney at Harrisburg, *John-Porter*, and *Clara*.
- v. *Anna-Caroline*, m. George W. Lyon, of Pennsylvania Furnace. (*see Lyon record*.)
- vi. *John-Montgomery*, m. Rebecca Moore, of Alexandria.
- vii. *Howard*, m. Kathleen Banks, daughter of Hon. Thaddeus Banks, of Hollidaysburg.
- viii. *Eleanor*, m. November, 1865, Augustus S. Landis, of Hollidaysburg, Pa., b. June 4, 1834, in Pennington, N. J., son of Dr. Joseph A. Landis; studied law with Samuel Calvin, and admitted to the Blair county bar in 1857, of which he has become one of the leaders. He was a member of the Pennsylvania Constitutional Convention of 1873.

XVIII. ANN DOROTHY BUCHER,⁹ (John-Conrad,⁸ John-

Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. October 22, 1803; d. April 19, 1879, in Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; m. March 3, 1824, CHARLES PORTER, merchant at Alexandria. They had issue (surname Porter):

- i. *Caroline.*
- ii. *John.*
- iii. *Alfred.*
- iv. *Calvin.*
- v. *Mary.*

XIX. SUSANNAH BUCHER,⁹ (John-Conrad,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. November 17, 1808; d. February 14, 1878; m. July 21, 1829, DANIEL HOUTZ, b. April 15, 1807, in Lebanon, Pa.; d. September 20, 1873, in Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; son of Christian Houtz and his wife, Anna Elizabeth Zellers; received an academic education, studied medicine with Doctor James Charlton, and graduated from Jefferson Medical College in 1832; located at Alexandria, where he practiced his profession until near the close of his long life; both he and his wife are buried in the Alexandria Presbyterian cemetery. They had issue, all born in Alexandria, Pa. (surname Houtz):

- i. *Hannah-Elizabeth*, b. August 24, 1830; m. George M. Brisbin, a banker, and editor of the *Osceola Reveille*, and had *Susan-B.*
- ii. *John-Bucher*, b. November 30, 1832; d. April 30, 1886.
- iii. *George-McClellan*, b. September 24, 1835; graduated at Jefferson College, Canonsburg; studied law with Hon. John Scott, of Huntingdon; admitted to the bar April 13, 1857; located at Lock Haven until failure of health compelled him to relinquish the practice of his profession; d. June 9, 1861, in Alexandria, Pa.
- iv. *Eliza-Bucher*, b. June 27, 1838; m. Daniel Good, M. D., of Osceola, and had, among others, *George-M. H.*, *Elizabeth-R.*, *David-D.*, and *Clara-Houtz.*
- v. *Clara-Porter*, b. April 16, 1841; m. H. J. McAteer, esquire, member of the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1870 and 1871, and elected Senator from the Huntingdon district in 1884; resides in Alexandria, Pa. They had *Dorothea-Bucher.*

XX. GEORGE CONRAD BUCHER,⁹ (John-Conrad,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹)

b. November 15, 1821; d. February 3, 1868; merchant of Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; m. December 9, 1845, SUSAN SCOTT, dau. of the Hon. John Scott, of Alexandria, Pa., and had issue:

- i. John-Conrad*, b. January 12, 1847; m. December 20, 1880, Marian Bidwell, of Rome, Ga.
- ii. Hannah-M.*, b. January 15, 1850.
- iii. Annie-Irwin*, b. March 2, 1852; m. December 12, 1872, John N. Hatfield, of Alexandria, Pa.
- iv. Eliza*, b. July 27, 1854; m. March 21, 1878, John Phillips, of Alexandria, Pa.
- v. Mary*, b. October 10, 1857.
- vi. George-Scott*, b. February 13, 1859; m. August 26, 1884, Rose Douglass, of Altoona.
- vii. Susan-Scott*, b. January 15, 1863.
- viii. Caroline*, b. December 31, 1865.
- ix. Alfred-Scott*, b. March 10, 1867.

XXI. JOHN CONRAD BUCHER,¹⁰ (John-Conrad,⁹ John-Jacob,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. in Harrisburg, Pa., April 14, 1827; d. in Clinton, Iowa, March 12, 1870; merchant; m. October 3, 1853, ISABELLA M. JACOBY, b. September 15, 1832; dau. of Samuel Jacoby, of Montgomery county, Pa. They had issue, all born in Clinton, Iowa:

- i. John-Conrad*, (first,) b. January 8, 1855; d. in infancy.
- ii. Susan*, b. August 15, 1856; m. February 14, 1878, George Gilbert Bauder, of Clinton, Iowa.
- iii. Eleanor*, b. February 1, 1859; m., May 10, 1881, Edgar Marshall Robison, of Dubuque, Iowa.
- iv. John-Conrad*, (second,) b. April 12, 1861; d. May 1, 1870.
- v. Isabella*, (twin,) b. April 12, 1861; d. December 30, 1883.
- vi. George-Horter*, b. September 15, 1865; d. in infancy.

XXII. ROBERT ALLEN BUCHER,¹⁰ (George H.,⁹ John-Jacob,⁸ John-Conrad,⁷ John-Jacob,⁶ John-Jacob,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ John,² Claus,¹) b. February 18, 1840; m. December 1, 1870, MARY YOUNG, b. December 27, 1840; dau. of Dr. Robert G. Young, of Mechanicsburg, Cumberland county, Pa. They had issue, all born in Mechanicsburg:

- i. Annetta-Culbertson*, b. April 27, 1873.
- ii. George-Hough*, b. July 11, 1874.
- iii. Mary-Roberta*, b. July 13, 1878.

CRAIN OF HANOVER.

I. WILLIAM CRAIN,¹ and JEAN, his wife, natives of county Down, Province of Ulster, Ireland, came to America in 1732, and located on the Manada, a branch of the Swatara creek, in, now, Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa. William Crain, b. 1704; d. in 1780; his wife Jean, b. 1795; d. February 15, 1754, and are buried in old Hanover Church graveyard. They had issue, among others:

- i. *Ambrose*, b. 1734; received a good English education, and was brought up a farmer. At the outset of the Revolution, he enlisted as a private in Captain John Marshal's company, March 25, 1776, and was promoted quartermaster sergeant, Colonel Samuel Miles' battalion of the Pennsylvania Line, July 15, 1776. At the expiration of his term of service, he returned home, became lieutenant, and subsequently captain of a company of Associators, and was in active service during the inroads of the British, Tories, and their Indian allies, in the closing years of the war for independence. Captain Crain removed to Loudoun county, in the Valley of Virginia, in 1793 or 1794, and died there a few years subsequent.
2. ii. *George*, b. 1736; m. and had issue.
3. iii. *Joseph*, b. 1738; m. Mary Moore.
4. iv. *William*, b. 1740; m. Ann Espy.
5. v. *Richard*, b. 1743; m. and left issue.

II. GEORGE CRAIN,² (William,¹) b. 1739; d. May 12, 1796; was twice married; m., first, in 1760, JEAN STURGEON. They had issue:

6. i. *George*, b. 1761; m. Martha Ritchey.
7. ii. *William*, b. 1763; m. Mary Sawyer.
- iii. *Jean*, b. 1765; m. Andrew Robinson. (*see Robinson of Derry*)
- iv. *James*, b. 1767; m. Margaret McClure.
- v. *Lydia*, b. 1770; m. James Ainsworth. (*see Ainsworth and Andrews.*)
- vi. *Jeremiah*, b. 1772; m. November 3, 1803, Ann Cochran.

George Crain, m., secondly, January 22, 1778, by Rev. John Elder; but we have no information as to her name. There was no issue.

III. JOSEPH CRAIN,² (William,¹) b. 1741; d. February, 1789; m. about 1764, MARY MOORE, b. 1744; d. April 8, 1789; daughter of Andrew and Sarah Moore.* They had issue:

- i. *Andrew*, b. 1765; m. December 20, 1790, Jean Strain; was residing in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa., in 1792.
- ii. *Jean*, b. December, 1767; d. May 9, 1830; m. June 3, 1788, John Barnett, and had issue. (*see Barnett record.*)
- iii. *George*, b. 1769; d. November, 1824.
- iv. *William*, b. 1771.
- v. *Sarah*, b. 1773; m. William Knox.
- vi. *Joseph*, b. 1775.
- 8. vii. *Richard-Moore*, b. 1777; m. Elizabeth Whitehill.
- viii. *Mary*, b. 1779.
- ix. *John*, b. 1781.
- x. *Nancy*, b. 1783; m. James Humes, of Lancaster.

IV. WILLIAM CRAIN,² (William,¹) b. 1740; d. January 8, 1802; was a private in Captain William Brown's company of Associators in 1776; m. ANN ESPY, b. 1739; d. December 12, 1802. Mrs. Ann Crain's sister Abigail d. March 5, 1804; m. Anthony McCreight, d. February 26, 1804, leaving children (surname McCreight): *Jane, Sally, John, Thomas, and Benjamin.*

V. RICHARD CRAIN,² (William,¹) b. about 1741, in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. prior to 1790, in Middleton township, Cumberland county, Pa.; he located west of the Susquehanna previous to the Revolution, and during the struggle for independence was an officer in one

* ANDREW MOORE, of Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa., d. October, 1767. His children were:

- i. *Elizabeth*, m. James Forster. (*see Forster Record.*)
- ii. *Agnes*, m. ——— Craig.
- iii. *Mary*, m. Joseph Crain.
- iv. *John*, m. Agnes Forster, and had *William, Sarah, and Agnes.*
- v. *William*, m. June 1, 1761, Margaret Wright, and had *Andrew.*

of the associated battalions; was at the battle of Long Island under Colonel Frederick Watts, and captured there, but paroled soon after on account of wounds received in the engagement. We have no knowledge to whom he was married. He left issue:

- i. *Espy*, d. in October, 1804, in Middleton township, Cumberland county, Pa.; it is stated that he was a man of good education, and taught school a number of years.
- ii. *Elizabeth*.
- iii. *William*.
- iv. *George*.
- v. *Mary*, m. James Hamilton.
- vi. *Jane*, m. Joseph Vanhorn, d. prior to 1804, and they had *Espy* and *Mary*.
- vii. *Ann*, m. Matthew Dill.
- viii. *Richard*.

VI. GEORGE CRAIN,³ (George,² William,¹) b. 1761; d. prior to 1800; m. MARTHA RITCHEY. Mrs. Martha Crain, subsequently, in 1803, m. Major ROBERT BOAL; they afterwards removed to Ohio. The children of George and Martha Crain, were:

- i. *Joseph*, b. July 1, 1789.
- ii. *Andrew-Lee*, b. December, 1791.
- iii. *Martha*, b. 1793.
- iv. *Frances*, b. 1795.

VII. WILLIAM CRAIN,³ (George,² William,¹) b. 1763; d. January 8, 1802; m. June 24, 1788, MARY SAWYER, daughter of William and Jane Sawyer, b. in 1767; d. about 1820. They had among others:

- i. *Mary*, b. May, 1789.
- ii. *William-Sawyer*, b. October, 1791.

VIII. RICHARD MOORE CRAIN,³ (Joseph,² William,¹) b. in November, 1777, in Hanover township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. Friday, September 17, 1852, in Harrisburg, Pa. He received a fair education, and was brought up on his father's farm. He became quite prominent in public affairs the first decade of this century, and during the incumbency of General Andrew Porter as Surveyor General of Pennsylvania, Mr. Crain received the appointment of Deputy Secretary of the Land Office, a position he acceptably filled through all the

changes of administration for forty years, until the advent of Governor Ritner, when he was displaced. He then retired to his farm in Cumberland county, from which district he was sent a delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1837, in which he was a leading spirit. During the war of 1812-14, he commanded a company of volunteers from Harrisburg, and was subsequently commissioned colonel of the Pennsylvania militia. Colonel Crain m. ELIZABETH WHITEHILL, b. 1771; d. October 2, 1848; daughter of Robert Whitehill* and Eleanor Reed. They had issue:

- i. *Dr. Joseph*, b. December 25, 1803; d. April 18, 1876; m., first, Rebecca Gibson Wills; second, Ellen Chambers, and had issue by both.
- ii. *Eleanor*, m. Dr. William Wilson Rutherford. (*see Rutherford record.*)
- iii. *Mary-Adeline*, d. March 3, 1881, in Camden, N. J.; m., first, Dr. Joseph Junkin, of Cumberland county, Pa.; m., secondly, Dr. Alexander T. Dean; d. November 4, 1834, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m., thirdly, Isaac Vanhorn of Bucks county, Pa.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, m. Leopold N. Wikoff; b. August 30, 1800, in Philadelphia; d. October 30, 1874, in Harrisburg, Pa.
- v. *Agnes*, d. unm. in Harrisburg, Pa.

* ROBERT WHITEHILL, son of James and Rachel Whitehill, was b. July 24, 1738, in the Pequea settlement, Lancaster county, Pa. He was educated at the school of Rev. Francis Alison. In the spring of 1771, he removed to Cumberland county, locating on a farm two miles west of Harrisburg. He was a member of the County Committee of 1774-5; of the Convention of July 15, 1776; of the Assembly, 1776-8; Council of Safety from October to December, 1777; member of the Supreme Executive Council, December 28, 1779, to November 30, 1781; of the Assembly, 1784-7; under the Constitution of 1790, member of the House of Representatives from 1797 to 1801, and of the Senate from 1801 to 1804. During his term as Senator, he was Speaker of that body, and presided at the celebrated impeachment of the judges of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. In 1805, he was elected to Congress, and continued to be a member thereof until his death, which occurred at his residence on the 7th of April, 1813. His remains are interred at Silvers Spring Presbyterian graveyard. Mr. Whitehill m. in 1765, ELEANOR REED, daughter of Adam and Mary Reed, of Hanover, in Lancaster county, Pa., b. March 11, 1734; d. July 15, 1785.

COWDEN OF PAXTANG.

I. MATTHEW COWDEN,² son of William Cowden,¹ b. about 1707, in the north of Ireland; d. July, 1773, in Paxtang township, then Lancaster county, Pa. He came to America prior to 1729, and took up a tract of land in Paxtang, upon which he resided until his death. He m., in 1730, MARTHA JOHNSON, who survived her husband several years; both buried in Paxtang Church graveyard. They had issue:

- i. *William*, b. January 11, 1731; was a soldier of the Revolution: was at Yorktown, and died of camp fever while in the service, February, 1782.
2. ii. *Margaret*, b. 1733; m. John Gilchrist.
3. iii. *John*, b. 1735; m. Mary ———.
4. iv. *James*, b. June 16, 1737; m. Mary Crouch.
 - v. *Mary*, b. December 10, 1739; d. July 5, 1809; m. David Wray, b. 1728; d. April 3, 1805; both buried in Derry Church graveyard.
 - vi. *Elizabeth*, b. 1741; m. Robert Keys.
 - vii. *Rebecca*, b. 1743.
 - viii. *Benjamin*, b. 1745; m. and removed to South Carolina prior to the Revolution, where he was killed by the Tories.

II. MARGARET COWDEN,³ (Matthew,² William,¹) b. about 1733; m. JOHN GILCHRIST, son of John Gilchrist.* They had issue (surname Gilchrist):

- i. *Martha*, m. October 14, 1773, John Bell.
- ii. *Matthew*, m. November 13, 1781, Elizabeth Crouch.

III. JOHN COWDEN,³ (Matthew,² William,¹) b. 1735, in Paxtang; d. August, 1776, in Cumberland county, Pa.; m.

*JOHN GILCHRIST, senior, a native of Londonderry, Ireland, came, with his family, to America, in 1730, locating in Paxtang township, Lancaster (now Dauphin) county, Pa., where he died in February, 1745-6, leaving a wife and children—*James*; *John*, m. Margaret Cowden; *Elizabeth*; and *Robert*, m. Sarah Ellis.

MARY ———. The family afterward removed to "Crooked Creek Settlement," in Westmoreland county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. John.*
- ii. Joseph.*
- iii. Matthew.*
- iv. William.*
- v. Esther.*
- vi. Margaret.*
- vii. Jane.*

IV. JAMES COWDEN, ³ (Matthew,² William,¹) b. June 16, 1737, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; d. October 10, 1810, in Paxtang. He was brought up on his father's farm, enjoying, however, the advantages of that early education of those pioneer times, which, among the Scotch-Irish settlers, was remarkably comprehensive and ample. Apart from this, he was well-grounded in the tenets of the Westminster Confession, which among our pious ancestry formed a part of the instruction given to all. Until the thunders of the Revolution rolled toward the Susquehanna, Mr. Cowden remained on the paternal acres, busily engaged in farming. At the outset, he was a strong advocate for active defensive measures, and in favor of independence. He was one of the leading spirits at the meeting at Middletown, June 9, 1774, of which Colonel James Burd was chairman, and whose action, in conjunction with those of Hanover, nerved the people of Lancaster in their patriotic resolves. Suiting the action to the word, Mr. Cowden and the young men of his neighborhood took measures toward raising a battalion of associators, of which Colonel James Burd was in command, and a company of which was intrusted to Captain Cowden. His company, although not belonging to the Pennsylvania Line, was, nevertheless, in several campaigns, and did faithful service at Fort Mifflin, in the Jerseys, at Brandywine and Germantown, and in the war on the Northern and Western frontiers, defending them from the attack of the savage Indian and treacherous Tory. At the close of the war, Captain Cowden returned to his farm. Under the Constitution of 1790, he was appointed the justice of the peace for the district of Lower

Paxtang, April 10, 1793, which he held up to the time he was commissioned by Governor Thomas Mifflin one of the associate judges of the county of Dauphin. on the 2d of October, 1795, an office he filled acceptably and creditably. In 1809, he was chosen Presidential elector, and was an ardent supporter of Madison. Judge Cowden m. March 20, 1777, by Reverend John Elder, MARY CROUCH, b. 1757, in Virginia; d. October 14, 1848, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa., and bur. in Paxtang Church graveyard; dau. of James and Hannah Crouch.* They had issue:

*JAMES CROUCH was b. about 1728, in Virginia. The Crouches were an old family, who emigrated at an early day from England, and settled in King and Queen county, near the court-house. James Crouch received a good education, came to Pennsylvania prior to 1757, purchasing about three thousand acres of land in York county, where the town of Wrightsville now stands, on which he settled for a few years, but which he subsequently sold, and removed to then Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Pa., where he bought one thousand acres of land. He was a soldier of Quebec, being a sergeant of Captain Matthew Smith's company of Paxtang volunteers. On his release from captivity, he became an officer of the associators, and subsequently paymaster of the battalion. He served during the whole of the Revolutionary war with honor and distinction. He died at his residence, Walnut Hill, near Highspire, Pa., on the 24th of May, 1794, aged sixty-six years. Colonel Crouch m. September 22, 1757, Hannah Brown, b. 1727; d. May 24, 1787. Their children were: *Edward*; *Mary*, m. Colonel James Cowden; *Elizabeth*, m. Matthew Gilchrist, removed to Washington county, Pa.; and *Hannah*, m. Roan McClure.

EDWARD CROUCH, son of Colonel James Crouch, was b. at Walnut Hill, in Paxtang, November 9, 1764. He was a merchant by occupation. At the age of seventeen, he enlisted in the army of the Revolution, and commanded a company in the Whisky Insurrection, in 1794. He served as a member of the House of Representatives from 1804 to 1806, and was a Presidential elector in 1813. Governor Snyder appointed him one of the associate judges of the county of Dauphin, April 16, 1813, but he resigned upon his election to the Thirteenth United States Congress. He d. on the 2d of February, 1827, and is buried in Paxtang graveyard. "In private life he was an able and an honest man," wrote one of his contemporaries, and the record of his life shows him to have been a gentleman of uprightness of character, and as honorable as he was influential. Mr. Crouch m., first, Margaret Potter, b. 1775; d. February 7, 1797; dau. of General

5. *i. Hannah*, b. 1778; m. John Cochran.
- ii. Martha*, b. 1780; m. June 4, 1837, William Boyd. (*see Boyd record.*)
- iii. Margaret*, b. 1782; d. August 19, 1818; unm.
- iv. Elizabeth*, b. March 27, 1784; d. October 17, 1857; m. William Gillmor. (*see Wallace of Hanover.*)
6. *v. Matthew-Benjamin*, b. June 24, 1786; m. Mary Wallace.
- vi. James.*
- vii. Mary*, m. May 30, 1821, Joseph Jordan.

V. HANNAH COWDEN, ⁴ (James, ³ Matthew, ² William, ¹) b. 1778, in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. May 31, 1850; m. November 16, 1819, JOHN COCHRAN, b. 1773; d. November 16, 1845; bur. in Paxtang Church graveyard; son of James Cochran. His father, b. 1742; d. July 16, 1822, in Paxtang; m. November 22, 1770, by Reverend John Elder, Mary Montgomery. b. in 1744; d. August 6, 1803, in Paxtang, and, with her husband, buried in the old churchyard there.

VI. MATTHEW BENJAMIN COWDEN, ⁴ (James, ³ Matthew, ² William, ¹) b. June 24, 1786, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. January 15, 1862; was an associate judge of Dauphin county, a gentleman of sterling integrity, and of marked influence in the community; m. MARY WALLACE, b. 1788; d. May 26, 1844, and, with her husband, buried in the graveyard of old Paxtang church; dau. of James Wallace and Sarah Elder (*see Wallace record*). They had issue:

- i. James*, b. 1815; d. July 21, 1877; m. Anna M. Chambers, d. June 28, 1882, in Columbia, Pa.; with her husband, bur. in Harrisburg, Pa. They had: *Matthew-A.*, *Anna*, *Sarah*, and *William-Chambers*.
- ii. John-Wallace*, b. August 29, 1817, in Lower Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; was brought up as a farmer, but as he grew to maturer years his attention was turned to surveying, and he came to Harrisburg, where his latter days were passed as a practical surveyor, and where he died on the 22d of July, 1872; "he was," writes a contemporary, "an unobtrusive, modest, and estimable

James Potter, of the Revolution. Their only daughter, *Mary*, b. October 23, 1791; d. October 27, 1846; m. Benjamin Jordan, who succeeded to the estate of Walnut Hill. He m., secondly, Rachel Bailey, b. April 16, 1782; d. March 2, 1857.

citizen, successful in his business, trustworthy in all the relations of life, and a sincere and earnest Christian." Mr. Cowden m. Mary E. Hatton, dau. of Frederick Hatton and Mary Barnett, of Lower Paxtang. They had issue: *Margaret*; *Frederick-Hatton*; *Mary*, d. s. p.; *Sarah*, m. H. H. Cummings; *Matthew-Benjamin*, city surveyor of Harrisburg; *Ellen*; *Elizabeth*, m. Matthew Beck; *Josephine*; and *William-Kerr*.

iii. *Sarah*; resides in Harrisburg.

iv. *William-Kerr*, b. January 5, 1822, in Lower Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. He was brought up a farmer, receiving such facilities of education as the schools of the township afforded prior to the adoption of the common-school system. He continued the occupation of a farmer until 1868, when he removed to Harrisburg, and engaged in the coal and lumber business, subsequently establishing a planing-mill. For a decade of years, he has been one of the inspectors of the Dauphin County prison. Mr. Cowden m. Elizabeth M. Elder, dau. of Joshua Elder and Mary C. Gillmor (see *Elder record*). They had issue, among others: *Mary-Wallace*, *Helen-Gillmor*, *John-Edward*, and *Anna-Chambers*.

v. *Mary*, m. David R. Elder. (see *Elder record*.)

vi. *Edward*, d. s. p.

vii. *Margaret*, d. s. p.



DIXON OF DIXON'S FORD.

L. JAMES DIXON,¹ a native of the north of Ireland, of Scotch descent, emigrated to America about 1735. In 1738, he took up a tract of four hundred acres of land on the Swatara in the county of Lancaster, Province of Pennsylvania, at what was named and known for a century as Dixon's ford. This ford is directly back of the town of Palmyra, in Lebanon county, leading into Hanover township, and upon Smith's map of the county of Dauphin, in Pennsylvania, published in 1816, it is so marked. "A few years ago," wrote the late Hermanus Alricks, Esq., in 1873, "bridge viewers located a bridge a short distance above the fording where the banks of the creek were high, on land of Mr. Loudermilch, and now it is called Loudermilch's bridge or ford." In 1765, James Dixon obtained possession of the Graham tract on Bow creek. We have no record of his death, but presume it was prior to the Revolution. Of his family, we have the record of one—JOHN DIXON,² b. about 1724, in Ireland; d. in December, 1780, in Hanover. It is stated that the loss of his eldest son, Robert, who had been killed at Quebec, and the non-return of another favored child, who had "gone to the war," hastened his death, through grief. The father had been an officer during the Indian wars, and served in several civil positions of honor. His wife, ARABELLA, died in the autumn of 1775. They had quite a large family, and the authority just quoted states that he had heard his old Scotch-Irish friends say that the Dixons belonged to the best blood of the Revolution. John Dixon and wife, Arabella, had issue:

- i. *Robert*, b. 1749; was sergeant in Captain Matthew Smith's company of Paxtang, Colonel William Thompson's battalion of riflemen, in June, 1775; and fell at Quebec, in December, 1775, "the first martyr of the Revolution," wrote William Darby.

- ii. *Isabella*, b. 1751; d. May 10, 1824, at Harrisburg; m. James McCormick, who removed to the White Deer valley, about 1774. Mr. McCormick enlisting in the patriot army, his wife and children fled from the valley in 1778, owing to the incursions of the Indians on the West Branch. Mr. McCormick never returned from the war, and she remained among her friends at Dixon's ford. They had *Hugh*, m. Esther Barbara Kumbel, of New York city, (see *McCormick record*,) and *Sarah*, m. Robert Sloan of Hanover. (see *Sloan record*.)
- iii. *Richard*, b. 1753; d. February, 1848; served as a private in Captain Matthew Smith's company in 1775; but subsequently enlisted for the war, serving until its close; was promoted to quartermaster-sergeant in the Continental Line;* m. Elizabeth ———, and had *Anna*, and *Maria*, who m., and went West.
- iv. *James*, b. 1756; d. September 19, 1782; m. Sarah Allen, of Hanover, daughter of William and Elizabeth Allen, and had *Allen*. James Dixon and his wife are buried in old Hanover churchyard.
2. v. *Sankey*, b. 1759; m. Anna Cochran.
- vi. *Mary*, b. 1761; m. James Breden, and had *Anabella*; they removed, in 1786, to Western Pennsylvania, and it is thought died there.
- vii. *Anna*, b. 1763; m., first, Samuel Carson, and had *Samuel* and *Robert*; secondly, Duncan Campbell. Mrs. Carson, with her husband, removed in 1786, to Washington county, Pa., where Mrs. Carson shortly after died. Nothing is known of their descendants.

* Robert Strain, a native of Hanover, and until his removal to Ohio, about the commencement of the present century, a member of Rev. Snodgrass' church, under date of "Dayton, Ohio, November 24, 1835," gives this record of Richard Dixon:

"A statement of facts with regard to the services of Richard Dixon in the war of the Revolution.

"Richard Dixon, of Lancaster county, Pa., enlisted in Lancaster, Pa., in the early part of the year 1775, under Matthew Smith, a captain, and remained under Captain Smith until his term of enlistment was ended. He then enlisted for and during the war, and said Dixon was promoted to the rank of quartermaster-sergeant or sergeant-major. I am very distinct in my recollection of Richard Dixon. When he first enlisted I made a shot-pouch for him, and stamped on the cover the motto of 'Liberty or death!' The whole of the four brothers of the Dixon family were in the service until the war was ended, and were of the truest kind of Whigs and Patriots.

ROBERT STRAIN."

- viii. *John*; nothing is known of him; he went into the Revolution, and his father, at the date of writing his will, (1780,) in making a bequest to him, provided for him "if he ever returns." He probably died in battle.
- ix. *Anabella*, m. James Gibson.

II. SANKEY DIXON,³ (John,² James,¹) b. 1759, in Londonderry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. November 11, 1814, at Knoxville, Tenn. He entered the army of the Revolution in June, 1775, and served until the close of the war for independence, holding the rank of ensign and lieutenant in the Pennsylvania Line; was wounded at Brandywine and Yorktown; settled, in 1786, in the Buffalo valley, where he married; the year following removed to Rockbridge county, Virginia; in the spring of 1800, emigrated to East Tennessee, near Knoxville; m. in 1787, ANNA COCHRAN, b. August 16, 1763, in Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. April 12, 1857, at Winchester, Tenn., daughter of George Cochran and Anna Henry. They had issue:

- i. *John*, b. August 14, 1789; d. April 1, 1791, in Rockbridge county, Va.
- ii. *Matthew-Lyle*, b. January 24, 1792, in Rockbridge county, Va.; d. September 30, 1836, at Talladega, Ala.; received a good education, and studied medicine; served as surgeon's mate during the war of 1812-14, and afterwards located at Talladega, where he practiced his profession, lived and died, honored and respected.
- iii. *Robert*, b. April 18, 1794; d. October 28, 1834, near Selma, Ala.; became a minister in the Cumberland Presbyterian church.
- iv. *Nancy-Henry*, b. January 17, 1796; d. May 12, 1848, at Louisville, Ky.; m. Charles G. Nimmo, of Winchester, Tenn.; and had issue, (surname Nimmo,) *Hiram*, *Samuel*, *Elizabeth*, and *Joseph-Warren*.
- v. *Isabella*, b. October 19, 1801; d. December 4, 1801.
- vi. *Mary-Roan*, b. December 3, 1804; d. in 1837, at Shelbyville, Tenn.; m. James H. Martin, and had issue, (surname Martin,) *William-H.*, *Jane*, and *John*.
- vii. *Margaret*, b. April 21, 1807; d. June 3, 1850, in Winchester, Va.; m. in 1830, M. W. Robinson, of Winchester, and had issue, (surname Robinson,) *Rachael-A.*, m. James R. Mankin, of Rutherford county, Tenn., *Samuel*, *Isabella-White*, *William-Darby*, *Henry-Clay*, and *Mary*.

THE FAMILY OF EGLÉ.

[The family of EGLÉ, or EGLI, belonged to the ancient German tribe of the Langobards, (Longbeards,) which settled in the northern part of Italy in the fourth or fifth century. The ancestor of the Swiss Egli's emigrated from the Canton Tessino to St. Gall, about the twelfth century. This ancestor had five sons, three of whom settled in the department of the Loire, in France, subsequently, upon the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, removing to the Canton of Zurich, where they became followers of the Swiss reformer, Zwingli, whilst the other two remained in the Canton of St. Gall. A branch of the latter, somewhat later, emigrated to the Canton of Lucerne. The St. Gall and Lucerne families adhered to the Roman Catholic faith, but a friendly relation with the Zurich branch was constantly maintained. It is more than probable that some one of the same family reached England at an early period, for we find that in the seventh year of the reign of Edward I, (A. D. 1278,) "Wilelmus Eglé et Custancia uxor," had holdings in the Hundred of Northstowe, county of Cambridge. The English family of Eagle is different in its origin. The orthography of the name is somewhat perplexing, from the fact that Egle is that adopted by the Zurich branch, while that of Egly by those of St. Gall. Although the first settlers in America wrote their name Egle, there are changes in different sections of the Union, chiefly due to ignorance or carelessness. The New York and Central Pennsylvania families write it correctly, *Egle*; those in Ohio and Illinois, *Eagle*; while in the Southern States it is *Egley* or *Eagley*, and in California, *Ekel*, all having the same origin—descendants of Marcus Egle. In the genealogy which is herewith presented, we have given the uniform spelling EGLÉ. *Arms*—1 & 2, de sable un leon d'or; 2 & 3, d'argent à l'emauche de trois pisces de gules. *Crest*.—Le leon entre un vel coupé à dexter l'argent sur gules à sinister d'or sur sable. *Motto*: "Tien la Foy."]

I. MARCUS EGLÉ,¹ the first of the name in Pennsylvania, was born about the year 1690, in the Canton of Zurich, Switzerland, not far from the city of Berne, from whence he and his family emigrated to America, in 1743. He took up a tract of land in Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa., where he

died in September, 1767, leaving a wife, ELIZABETH, and five children. We have the names of only four: •

2. *i. John*, b. 1723; m. Rosina Dick.
3. *ii. Casper*, b. October 16, 1725; m. Catharine Bintliling.
4. *iii. Adam*, b. 1730.
- iv. [Elizabeth]*, m. Colonel Philip Cole, who, prior to the Revolution, settled in the Buffalo Valley, Pa., and owned the tract of land upon which the town of Hartleton, Union county, is located. He was quite prominent during the early part of the war for independence, but in the "Great Runaway," left the valley, probably returning, with his family, to his former home in Berks county. We have not been able to obtain any farther trace of him, or of his descendants.

II. JOHN EGGLE,² (Marcus,¹) b. 1723, in the Canton of Zurich, Switzerland; d. April, 1796, in Reading, Pa. He seems to have been a person of means; was a storekeeper at New Providence, Philadelphia (subsequently Montgomery) county, Pa., from 1750 to 1763, afterward, in 1772, residing in Alsace township, Berks county, and, at the time of his death, at Reading. His will, which was probated May 6, 1796, makes Reverend William Boas executor, the witnesses being John Spyker and Jacob Dick. His wife, ROSINA [DICK], died prior. They had issue:

- i. Joseph*, b. 1753; m. and left issue, but nothing further known.
5. *ii. John*, b. 1755; m. Elizabeth ———.
- iii. Jacob*, b. 1757.
- iv. Catharine*, b. 1763; m., first, Robert Copeland; second, William Lauer.

III. CASPER EGGLE,² (Marcus,¹) b. October 16, 1725, in the Canton of Zurich, Switzerland; d. September 3, 1804, in Harrisburg, Pa. He was brought up on his father's farm, a wine-grower; received a good education, and, with the other members of his family, came to America in 1743. His father, as before stated, located in Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa., but his son settled in Alsace township, Berks county. He was naturalized in October, 1762, as appears by the *Pennsylvania Archives*. In 1770, he was engaged in merchandising at Reading, while in 1774 he established a brewery in Lancas-

ter. He took the oath of allegiance August 24, 1777. He remained at Lancaster until 1794, when he and his wife removed to Harrisburg, Pa., where they both died at the residence of their son, Valentine. Casper Egle was twice married. By first wife, name unknown, who died about 1758, there was issue:

- 6. *i. Jacob*, b. December 12, 1754; m. Catharine Backenstose.
- 7. *iv. Valentine*, b. October 27, 1756; m. Elizabeth Thomas.

Casper Egle m., secondly, in 1763, CATHARINE BINTLING, b. about 1738, in Switzerland; d. 1811, at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue:

- 8. *iii. John*, b. September 20, 1764; m. Catharine Spencer.
- iv. Christian*, b. July 6, 1766; bap. August 17, 1766.
- v. Catharine*, b. March 21, 1768; bap. April 16, 1768.
- vi. Anna-Maria*, b. March 22, 1770; bap. March 28, 1770.
- vii. George-Frederick*, b. October 6, 1773; bap. December 7, 1773; d. April, 1816, in Harrisburg, Pa.; unm.
- viii. Philip*, b. April 9, 1775; was captain of a merchant vessel, and d. prior to 1830, in the city of Baltimore; unm.
- 9. *ix. William*, b. March 6, 1777; m. Sarah Thorn.
- x. Mary*, b. January 5, 1780; m. Moses Guest. They settled in Ohio. He was the author of a work, published in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1823: "Poems on several Occasions; To which are annexed Extracts from a journal kept by the author during a journey from New Brunswick, N. J., to Montreal and Quebec." They left descendants in the Western States.

IV. ADAM EGLE,² (Marcus,¹) b. about 1726, in the Canton of Zurich, Switzerland; d. about 1779, in Lancaster, Pa.; was wagon-master of Colonel William Thompson's battalion in the army of the Revolution. He married in Lancaster county, and had, among others, children:

- i. John*, b. 1750; m. and removed to Rowan county, N. C., where he died in 1826. He had, among other children, *David* and *John*.
- 10. *ii. George*, b. 1752; m. [Mary] Heilig.
- iii. Philip*, b. 1758; m. — Lang; removed to Rowan county, N. C.; later in life, to Newton county, Mo., where he died in 1822, and had *Joseph*, *James*, *John*, and *Samuel*.

V. JOHN EGLE,³ (John,² Marcus,¹) b. in 1755, in Provi-

dence township, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) county, Pa. He removed to Harrisburg, Pa., prior to 1804, for on the 8th of November, that year, he and his wife, ELIZABETH, gave a deed for a lot of ground, on Second street in that borough, to their sons:

- i. Samuel.*
- ii. Marcus.*

It is not known what became of this family, but more than probable they all removed to the Western country a year or two afterward.

VI. JACOB EGLE,³ (Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. December 12, 1754, in Alsace township, Berks county, Pa.; d. September 6, 1796, in Lebanon county, Pa.; m. about 1785, CATHARINE BACKENSTOSE, b. about 1765, in Berks county, Pa.; d. May 3, 1847, near Decatur, Macon county, Ill.; dau. of John Backenstose. They had issue:

- 11. *i. John*, b. March 19, 1788; m. Elizabeth Morrett.
- 12. *ii. Sarah*, b. March 15, 1795; m. Jonathan Barlett.

VII. VALENTINE EGLE,³ (Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. October 27, 1756, in Bern township, Berks county, Pa.; d. November 23, 1820, at Harrisburg, Pa. At the age of nineteen, he enlisted in the war for independence, and served in the First Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line of the Revolution until the close of that struggle. He then learned the trade of a hatter, and settled in Harrisburg, Pa., where he established himself in business. He was a gentleman universally respected and esteemed. He died suddenly from nervous shock and over-exertion, caused by the complete destruction of his property by fire a few months prior. He m. in 1796, by Rev. Anthony Hautz, pastor of Frieden's Kirche, in Cumberland county, Pa., ELIZABETH THOMAS, b. May 2, 1772, in Londonderry township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. August 5, 1867, at Harrisburg, Pa. She was the daughter of Martin Thomas and Ursula Müller. (*see Thomas and Müller records.*) Says a contemporary, at the time of her decease: "During her long and eventful life she was highly esteemed by all who knew her. She was an eye-witness of many interesting scenes, not only

in frontier times, at a period when the red man was occasionally to be seen revisiting his old hunting grounds, but during the struggle for liberty—the war of the Revolution.” She was indeed a remarkable woman, and the incidents of her life were such as few persons have experienced. To her the writer of this record is indebted much, for she was to him more than a mother. She was faithful and loving to him in his orphanage, and her memory is respected and honored as few mothers could be. She was a devoted Christian, and her good deeds are the heritage of her descendants. Valentine Egle and his wife, Elizabeth Thomas, had issue, all born at Harrisburg, Pa. :

13. *i. John*, b. February 7, 1798; m. Elizabeth von Treupel.
- ii. Sarah*, b. December 25, 1801; baptized November 29, 1814; d. March 30, 1870; m. William Bomgardner, and left issue.
- iii. William*, b. May 2, 1803; baptized November 29, 1814; d. June, 1839; unm.
- iv. Thomas*, b. December 18, 1808; baptized November 29, 1814; d. May, 1838; m. Nancy McCallum, and had *Andrew-J.* d. s. p., and *Adelaide*.
14. *v. Mary-Ann*, b. December 22, 1811; m. Francis John Smith.
- vi. Valentine*, b. August 26, 1813; baptized November 29, 1814; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.; unm.
- vii. Hiram*, b. August 20, 1817; m. November 14, 1851, by Rev. Charles A. Hay, D. D., Margaret-Elizabeth Myers, b. July 20, 1821, in Mount Joy township, Lancaster county, Pa.; daughter of George Myers and Margaret Elizabeth Bishop.

VIII. JOHN EGLE, ³ (Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. September 20, 1764, in Alsace township, Berks county, Pa.; d. January 10, 1838, in Licking county, Ohio. He learned the trade of hatter in Philadelphia, and about the year 1796, accompanied his brother, William Egle, to the Genessee country, N. Y., where he purchased land in Livingston county. Becoming dissatisfied, he returned to Pennsylvania, and settled near Alexandria, Huntingdon county, where he married. In 1825, he removed to Licking county, Ohio, where he resided until his death. He m. in 1802, CATHARINE SPENCER, b. August 2, 1785; d. June 28, 1861; daughter of John Spencer and Mary Holihan; her remains, with those of her husband, rest in Spencer's grave-

yard, four miles north of the city of Newark, Ohio. They had issue, all save Elizabeth born in Huntingdon county, Pa. :

- i. Mary*, b. August 17, 1803 ; d. s. p.
- 15. *ii. John*, b. January 19, 1805 ; m. Susan Whitlock.
- iii. William*, b. April 19, 1807 ; d. 1863, in St. Louis, Mo. ; unm.
- iv. Robert*, b. June 8, 1809 ; d. September 10, 1837, in Brighton, Ohio. ; unm.
- v. Mary*, b. August 27, 1811 ; d. s. p.
- 16. *vi. Valentine*, b. October 17, 1813 ; m. Mary Louisa Hines.
- vii. George*, b. June 15, 1816 ; d. s. p.
- 17. *viii. Emily-Holihan*, b. June 15, 1817 ; m., first, William Reily ; second, Daniel Emerson.
- ix. Margaret*, b. December 30, 1819 ; d. 1849 ; m. — Patterson.
- 18. *x. Hiram*, b. March 4, 1822 ; m. Rebecca Glover.
- 19. *xi. David*, b. April 22, 1824 ; m. Susan Cornelia Martin.
- xii. Elizabeth*, b. October 31, 1827 ; m. James Patheal ; reside at Salem, Ill.

IX. WILLIAM EGLE,³ (Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. March 6, 1775, at Lancaster Pa. ; d. November 28, 1847, at Groveland, Livingston county, N. Y. ; an early settler in the "Genessee country ;" m. September 5, 1804, SARAH THORN, b. December 10, 1785, at Newtown, Bucks county, Pa. ; d. May 11, 1869, at Groveland, N. Y. ; daughter of Lerein Thorn. They had issue :

- 20. *i. Mary*, b. December 24, 1805 ; m. William Bodine.
- ii. Valentine*, b. June 28, 1808 ; d. at Farmington, Mich. ; m., first, September 24, 1834, Sarah Sage ; d. at Farmington, Mich., and had *Malissa*, d. s. p., *Sarah-Ann*, *Joseph-Warren*, and *Effie* ; no information as to second marriage.
- 21. *iii. George*, b. December 25, 1811 ; m. Almira Lycetta Wright.
- 22. *ii. William-Henry*, b. October 18, 1814 ; m., first, Rosanna Keith Bennett ; secondly, Synthia Webb.
- 23. *v. James*, b. September 18, 1815 ; m. Emeline Bird.

X. GEORGE EGLE,³ (Adam,² Marcus,¹) b. 1752, in Lancaster county, Pa., removed to Rowan county, N. C., where he died about 1820 ; m. [MARY] HEILIG, of Germantown, Pa. ; d. about 1825, in Cabarras county, N. C. They had issue, among others :

- i. Mary*, b. 1776.
- ii. Margaret*, b. 1778.
- 24. *iii. George*, b. 1780 ; m. Mary Haldeman.

XI. JOHN EGLE,⁴ (Jacob,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. March 19, 1788, in Womelsdorf, Berks county, Pa.; d. February 6, 1863, near Decatur, Ill. For many years he was engaged in the mercantile business in Pennsylvania, and was a leading contractor during the period of internal improvements in that State. He afterwards, in 1837, removed to a tract of land near Decatur, Ill., where he engaged in farming. He m. October 25, 1812, ELIZABETH MORRETT, b. November 13, 1791, near Lebanon, Pa.; d. March 15, 1879, near Decatur, Ill.; daughter of Mathias Morrett and Barbara Orth. (*see Orth record.*) They had issue, all born in Lebanon county, Pa.:

- i. Jeremiah-Morrett*, b. December 19, 1813; d. April 14, 1859, near San Francisco, Cal.; was twice married; m., first, Ann Thompson, d. near Springfield, Ill., and had *John-Joseph*; *Henry*; and *William*, d. 1881, m. daughter of John Kline, of Macon county, Ill., and left five children. He m., secondly, Sarah M. ———, and left four children.
25. *ii. Sarah-Morrett*, b. January 30, 1815; m. Robert Henry Jones.
- iii. Rosanna-Morrett*, b. August 8, 1817; m., first, George Rausch, d. at Napierville, Ill., and had issue, (surname Rausch,) *John*; *Margaret*, m., first, Mr. Sheldon, secondly, Mr. Vogelsang; *James-J.*, *Sarah*, m. Charles Williams; and *Luther*. She m., secondly, John Baughman; resides in Macon county, Ill.
- iv. Mary-Ann*, b. April 10, 1820; d. March 19, 1854, in Macon county, Ill.; m. October 18, 1842, Michael Elson, and had three children, d. s. p.
- v. Elmira*, b. February 10, 1823; d. May 24, 1862, in Macon county, Ill.; m. March 14, 1854, Herman Mears, and had issue (surname Mears) two children, d. s. p., and *Mary*, m. Robert Huddleston.
- vi. Rebecca*, b. May 8, 1824; d. February 6, 1864, at Boody, Ill.; m. Frederick Nintker, and had issue (surname Nintker) *John*; *Elizabeth*; *Mary*; *Amanda*, deceased, m. Mr. Fisher; *Minnie*, and a daughter, m., residing in Kansas.

XII. SARAH EGLE,⁴ (Jacob,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. March 15, 1795, in Womelsdorf, Berks county, Pa.; d. about 1881, in Lebanon county, Pa.; m. JONATHAN BARLETT, b. April 9, 1804; d. April 24, 1874, in Lebanon county, Pa.; son of Elias

Barlett and Rebecca Winter. They had issue (surname Barlett):

- i. Reuben.*
- ii. Lavinia, m. Henry Wagner.*
- iii. Nathan.*
- iv. Adam.*

XIII. JOHN EGLE,⁴ (Valentine,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. February 7, 1798, in Harrisburg, Pa.; bap. November 29, 1814, by Reverend George Lochman, D. D.; d. June 5, 1834, at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. December 13, 1829, in Harrisburg, Pa., ELIZABETH VON TREUPEL,* b. December 21, 1810, in Schuylkill township, Montgomery county, Pa.; bap. April 12, 1811, by Reverend Beverly Waugh; d. September 10, 1841, in Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue, all b. at Harrisburg, Pa.:

- 26. *i. William-Henry, b. September 17, 1830; m. Eliza-White Beatty.*
- 27. *ii. George-Boyd, b. December 21, 1831; m. Martha Kerr.*

XIV. MARY ANN EGLE,⁴ (Valentine,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. December 22, 1811, in Harrisburg, Pa.; bap. November 29, 1814, by Reverend George Lochman, D. D.; d. May 29, 1837, in Plymouth, Luzerne county, Pa., and there buried; m. FRANCIS JOHN SMITH, b. June 3, 1809, at Stratford, Conn.; d. October 19, 1865, on Put-in-Bay Island, Ohio; bur. at Four Corners, Ohio. He was the son of John Smith and Frances Halliburton, and a man of intelligence, energy, and enterprise. They had issue (surname Smith):

- 28. *i. Welding-Egle, b. March 6, 1833; m. Charlotte Ashton.*
- 29. *ii. Wayman-French, b. March 31, 1836; m. Susan Fox.*

*She was the daughter of John von Treupel, b. December 12, 1782, in Haigerseelbach, Nassau, Germany; d. September 13, 1832, in Harrisburg, Pa.; son of John Conrad von Treupel, magistrate of Haigerseelbach, and Christine Thielmann, of Oberossbach, Germany. He married in Haigerseelbach, December 15, 1803, by the Reverend Ph. Cl. Schmidt, Elizabeth Catharine Yüing, b. March 16, 1783, in Haigerseelbach, Nassau, Germany; d. February 11, 1860, in Harrisburg, Pa.; dau. of John Adam Yüing, schoolmaster, of Haigerseelbach, and Elizabeth Kring, of Obersdorf, in Siegen, Germany. They emigrated to America in 1805, and took up their residence in Montgomery county, Pa., where all their children were born. He was a soldier of the war of 1812-14, and in active service on the Delaware during that contest.

XV. JOHN EGLE,⁴ (John,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. January 19, 1805, in Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; resided near Carthage, Illinois, until, in 1854, the second great rush was made for California, when he set out for the gold regions, but died on the way in Utah; m. SUSAN WHITLOCK, and they had issue, among others:

- i. *Jane*, m. John Nichols, of St. Louis.
- ii. *William*.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, m., and had issue.
- iv. *John*, m. and had *Catharine*; resided near Quincy, Ill.
- v. *Thomas-Jefferson*; studied medicine in St. Louis.
- vi. *Cassandana*.
- vii. *Valentine*.
- viii. *Rufus*.

XVI. VALENTINE EGLE,⁴ (John,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. October 17, 1813, in Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; resides near Hunt's Station, Knox county, Ohio; m. in Columbus, Ohio, September, 1837, MARIA LOUISA HINES, b. June 11, 1815, in Franklin county, Pa.; dau. of Jeremiah Hines and Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Michael Baymiller, of the army of the Revolution. They had issue:

- 30. i. *John*, b. February 7, 1840; m. Martha Ann McDonald.
- 31. ii. *William-Spencer*, b. September 18, 1842; m. Martha Ann Smith.
- iii. *Mary-Virginia*, b. October 3, 1844, in McDonough county, Illinois.
- iv. *Hiram-Hines*, b. December 12, 1846; m. in Knox county, Ohio, Anna Elizabeth Rowe, b. January 1, 1850, in Johnstown, Licking county, Ohio; dau. of David Rowe and Scottie Kidner.
- v. *Catharine-May*, b. March 18, 1849, in Licking county, Ohio.
- vi. *Margaret-Louisa*, b. June 18, 1851, in Licking county, O.

XVII. EMILY HOLIHAN EGLE,⁴ (John,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. June 15, 1817, in Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; d. February 11, 1883, in St. Louis, Mo.; was twice married; first, January 10, 1838, in Columbus, Ohio, by Reverend Reed, WILLIAM REILY, of Columbus, Ohio. They had no issue, as far as we can learn. Mrs. Reily, m., secondly, August 14, 1841, at Columbus, Ohio, by Reverend John Eager, DANIEL EMERSON, b. January 5, 1812, in Vermont; d. in 1870, at Salem, Ill.;

son of John Emerson and Elizabeth Patterson. They had issue (surname Emerson) :

- i. William-Styles*, b. February 26, 1839, in Columbus, Ohio ; resides in the city of St. Louis, Mo.

XVIII. HIRAM EGLE,⁴ (John,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. March 4, 1822, in Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa.; resides near Newark, Ohio; m. July 1, 1849, near Newark, Ohio, by Reverend John B. Fry, REBECCA GLOVER, b. June 28, 1824, in Hardy county, Va.; dau. of Alfred Glover and Jane Finch. They had issue, all b. near Newark, Ohio :

- i. David-Emerson*, b. April 14, 1850.
- ii. Milton-Lorenzo*, b. October 28, 1851; m. November 12, 1878, Clara L. Bowlby.
- iii. Jennie*, b. August 9, 1856.
- iv. Francis-Elmer*, b. October 18, 1864.

XIX. DAVID EGLE,⁴ (John,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. April 22, 1824, in Huntingdon county, Pa.; resides near Carlyle, Ill.; m. February 18, 1858, in Newark, Ohio, by Reverend William Robinson, SUSAN CORNELIA MARTIN, b. November 2, 1835, in Newark, Ohio; dau. of William Martin and Margaret Wilson. They had issue :

- i. William-Renic-Seymour*, b. April 20, 1859; d. May 13, 1878, near Carlyle, Ill.
- ii. Kaddie-May*, b. June 1, 1863.
- iii. Tig*, b. February 6, 1870.

XX. MARY EGLE,⁴ (William,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. December 24, 1805, in Groveland, N. Y.; d. May 28, 1865, in Pine Run, Genessee county, Mich., and there buried; m. November 17, 1825, in Groveland, N. Y., by Rev. Silas Pratt, WILLIAM BODINE, b. July 11, 1803, in Pa.; d. April 13, 1868, in Pine Run, Genessee county, Mich. They had issue, all born at Groveland, N. Y. (surname Bodine):

- i. Catharine*, b. September 25, 1826; m. May 8, 1847, by Rev. John C. Wright, John H. Francisco, b. 1823, at White Hall, Washington county N. Y.; son of Robert Francisco.
- ii. Oscar-Fitzler*, b. December 1, 1828.

- iii. *Mortimer-Charles*, b. April 10, 1831; member of the Twenty-third Regiment Michigan Volunteers, and d. in service, November 12, 1862, at Lebanon, Ky.
- iv. *Sarah-Jane*, b. August 2, 1836.
- v. *Oakley*, b. September 5, 1839; m. September 18, 1865, Barbara Celeste Devoe, b. 1848, in Otsego county, N. Y.; daughter of Philip and Eliza Ann Devoe, and had *Flora-Ada*, d. s. p., and *Daisy-May*.
- vi. *Ellen-Eugenie*, b. September 17, 1842.
- vii. *Charlotte-Rossell*, b. May 31, 1846.

XXI. GEORGE EGLE,⁴ (William,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. December 25, 1811, in Groveland, N. Y.; d. in 1882, near Otisville, Genessee county, Mich.; m. January 1, 1835, at Perez, N. Y., by Rev. Samuel Gridley, ELMIRA LYCETTA WRIGHT, b. in Scipio, Genoa county, N. Y. Her parents were Edmund Wright, b. in 1760, in county Tyrone, Ireland; d. June 6, 1849; m. Sarah Fields, b. in 1786, at Trenton, N. J.; d. January 24, 1839, at Perez, N. Y. George Egle had issue:

- i. *Sarah-Jane*, b. September 25, 1835, in York Centre N. Y.; m., first, December 20, 1855, John Waters Webber; d. in Holly, Oakland county, Mich.; son of Edward Freeman Webber, and had, (surname Webber,) *John-Waters* and *Harriet-Louisa*. Mrs. Webber, m., secondly, October 27, 1867, Lyman Witter Spalding, b. January 18, 1814, in Monroe county, N. Y.; son of Ephraim Spalding and Lydia Stephens.
- ii. *Edmund-Wright*, b. July 29, 1837, in Perez, N. Y.; enlisted in Company K, First Michigan Cavalry, in 1861, and was killed at the battle of Coal Harbor, Va., June 1, 1864, at 10, A. M., and buried on the field where he fell, under an apple tree—grave marked on the tree—name and age.
- iii. *Mary*, b. July 4, 1839, in Mount Morris, N. Y.; m. January 1, 1856, Frank Lemuel Palmer, b. October 11, 1845, in Boston, Mass.; son of William Palmer and Mary Ridgway; served in the civil war, in Company A, First Michigan Regiment.
- iv. *Helen-Louisa*, b. November 4, 1841, in Mount Morris, N. Y.; m. September 20, 1861, George Ives, b. in Newtown, Pa., and had, (surname Ives,) *Frank*, *Minnie*, *May*, and *George-Edward*.
- v. *William-Henry*, b. March 23, 1843, in Groveland, N. Y.; m. May 18, 1875, Agnes Ralph Simons, b. May 3, 1853, in

- Sterling county, Canada West; daughter of Timothy Potter Simons and Maria Jane Goodrich.
- vi. *Adelaide-Victoria*, b. January 18, 1845, in Grand Blanche, Genessee county, Mich.; m. July 4, 1866, Robert Alexander, b. November 24, 1843, in Flint, Mich., and had, (surname Alexander,) *Ida*, d. s. p., and *Robert-Edez*.
- vii. *Betsy-Ann*, b. April 18, 1849, in Flint, Mich.; m. October 19, 1873, Donald Ferguson, b. in Glasgow, Scotland.
- viii. *John-Jefferson*, b. July 6, 1851, in Buston, Genessee county, Mich.
- ix. *Harriet-Lycetta*, b. January 9, 1853, in Flint, Mich.; m. December 4, 1870, William W. Alexander, b. January 26, 1851, in Flint, Mich., and had, (surname Alexander,) *Julia-Almira*, *Mary-Ermina*, and *Arthur-Eugene*.
- x. *Margaret-Ermina*, b. August 6, 1856, in Flint, Mich.
- xi. *George-Clinton*, b. January 12, 1859, in Davidson Centre, Genessee county, Mich.

XXII. WILLIAM HENRY EGLE,⁴ (William,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. October 18, 1814, in Groveland, N. Y.; d. August, 1853, in Burns, Allegheny county, N. Y.; m., first, July 4, 1839, in Groveland, by Rev. Mr. Brown, ROSANNAH KEITH BENNETT, b. 1818, near Newtown, Bucks county, Pa.; d. September 25, 1849, in Burns, N. Y.; daughter of George Bennett and Martha Torbert. They had issue:

32. i. *Aramanda*, b. April 15, 1842; m. Charles V. Craven.
33. ii. *Alburtis*, b. March 31, 1843; m. Lydia McNair.

William H. Egle, m., secondly, July 4, 1850, by Rev. Mr. Brown, SYNTHIA WEBB, d. in Burns, N. Y.; daughter of William and Sarah Webb. They had issue:

- iii. *Frank*, b. October 9, 1851; d. March 25, 1864.

XXIII. JAMES EGLE,⁴ (William,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. September 18, 1815, in Groveland, Livingston county, N. Y.; d. January 11, 1863; m. May 8, 1845, in Groveland, EMELINE BIRD, b. in Hacketstown, N. J.; d. April 4, 1872, in Groveland, N. Y., and with her husband there buried. They had issue, all born in Groveland, N. Y.:

- i. *William-Henry*, b. November 1, 1846; m. April 29, 1875, by Rev. J. B. Countryman, Mary Smock, b. March 9, 1855, in Groveland, N. Y.; daughter of Isaac and Hannah Smock, and had *Charles*, d. s. p., *James*, and a daughter.

- ii. *Mary*, b. February 25, 1848; resides in Groveland, N. Y.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. October 15, 1849; m. October 12, 1876, by Rev. David Conway, George Bennett, b. January, 1852, in Groveland, N. Y.; son of Samuel and Mary Bennett; and had three boys.
- iv. *James Orlando*, b. March 11, 1851; resides in Groveland, N. Y.
- v. *Lerein-Thorn*, b. April 8, 1853; resides in Groveland, N. Y.

XXIV. GEORGE EGLE,⁴ (George,³ Adam,² Marcus,¹) b. 1780, in Lancaster county, Pa.; removed with his parents to Rowan county, N. C.; d. in Newton county, Mo.; m. MARY HALDEMAN, b. 1782, in Lancaster county, Pa.; d. in 1864, in Newton county, Mo. They had issue:

- i. *Leah*, b. 1802; resides in Newton county, Mo.
- ii. *Mary*, b. 1804; d. 1878.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. 1806; resides in Cabarras county, N. C.
- iv. *Solomon*, b. 1808; d. 1878.
- v. *John*, b. 1810; d. 1870.
- 33 vi. *George-Adam*, b. December 25, 1815; m. Nancy Shandy.
- vii. *Sophia*, b. 1817; resides in Newton county, Mo.
- viii. *Moses*, b. 1819; resides in Newton county, Mo.

XXV. SARAH MORRETT EGLE,⁵ (John,⁴ Jacob,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. January 30, 1815, in Myerstown, Lebanon county, Pa.; resides in Bainbridge, Pa.; m. October, 1833, in Sunbury, Pa., by Reverend John Peter Schindel, ROBERT HENRY JONES, b. March 22, 1803, in county Donegal, Ireland; d. April 29, 1863, in Bainbridge, Pa. His father, Robert Jones, b. March 28, 1772, in county Donegal, Ireland; d. September 22, 1840, in Bainbridge, Pa.; came to America, landing at Philadelphia on the 12th of June, 1806, and was in active mercantile life for a period of twenty-five years. He m. April 20, 1792. Margaret Williamson, b. June 5, 1772, in county Monaghan, Ireland; d. March 30, 1844, in Bainbridge, Pa. Their son Robert Henry Jones, received a good education, studied medicine with Doctor David Watson, of Donegal, and graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. He commenced the practice of his profession at Bainbridge, in which he continued, very successfully, up to the time of his death. For many years there was no physician in the

neighborhood, and his labors were very arduous. Apart from his professional duties, he became interested in various business operations; was a contractor on the old Philadelphia and Columbia railroad, and assisted in laying out the village of Bainbridge. Doctor Jones was highly respected and honored in the community in which he resided, and his memory remains green with many who honored him with the title of "the good doctor." Doctor Jones and his wife, Sarah Morrett Egle, had issue, all b. in Bainbridge, Pa., (surname Jones):

i. Amanda-Egle, b. August 29, 1834; d. January 8, 1839.

ii. Samuel-Jeremiah, b. March 22, 1836. He received a good preliminary education, and, in 1853, entered Dickinson College, from which institution he graduated with distinguished honors in 1857. After his graduation, he commenced the study of medicine under his father, and, in 1858, matriculated in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, taking his degree as M. D. from that institution in 1860. In the same year, he entered the United States navy as assistant surgeon, was attached to the United States steamer *Minnesota*—the flag-ship of the Atlantic squadron—which participated in the battle with the *Merrimac*, upon which steamer he remained for two years, except when absent as Admiral Goldsborough's staff surgeon at the battle of Roanoke Island, and Admiral Rowan's staff surgeon at the battle of Newbern, when he was promoted to the grade of surgeon. Doctor Jones was United States examining surgeon for the appointment of volunteer medical officers during 1863 and 1864, with his head-quarters at Chicago. He was one of the youngest surgeons ever appointed in the United States navy, being not yet twenty-eight years of age when he received his promotion. When relieved from duty in Chicago, in 1864, he was ordered to New Orleans as surgeon-in-charge of the United States naval hospital at that place, during an epidemic of yellow fever, and as medical purveyor of Admiral Farragut's (blockading) squadron. After the close of the war, he was transferred to the naval hospital at Pensacola, Florida, as surgeon of that hospital, and surgeon of the navy-yard at Pensacola. He was also the surgeon of the sloop-of-war *Portsmouth*, at New Orleans, and of the frigate *Sabine*, the practiceship for naval apprentices on the Atlantic coast. He continued in the naval service until 1868, when he resigned. In that

year he was chosen as a delegate from the¹ American Medical Association to the European Medical Associations, which held meetings at Oxford, Heidelberg, and Dresden. The late Professor Samuel D. Gross, with Doctor Goodman, of Philadelphia, and Doctor Barker, of New York, were his associates. He was also, at the same time, commissioned by Governor Geary, of Pennsylvania, to investigate and report upon sanitary matters abroad, in the interest of that State. Upon his return from Europe, he located in Chicago, and commenced a general practice, and was appointed president of the Chicago board of examining surgeons for United States pensions. In 1870, he was appointed professor of ophthalmology and otology in the Chicago Medical College, a chair which had just been established. His studies had been, partly by the natural trend of his mind and partly by circumstances, directed to diseases of the eye and the ear, and the call to this chair in the Chicago Medical College determined his life-work. He has held this chair ever since, and after establishing the eye and ear department of St. Luke's Hospital, was appointed attending surgeon of that department, and has held the post for sixteen years. He also established the eye and ear department of Mercy Hospital and of the South Side Dispensary, and was their attending surgeon for ten years. He was also connected, as attending surgeon, with the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, a State institution, located in Chicago. In 1880, Doctor Jones was elected permanent secretary of the Illinois State Medical Society, to succeed Doctor N. S. Davis, who had held the position for twenty years. He is an active member of that society, of the American Medical Association, American Academy of Medicine, the American Ophthalmological and Otological societies, and has been thrice a member of the International Medical Congress; and to these bodies, and to the *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, and other medical journals, his contributions to the literature of his profession have been chiefly made. A partial list of some of his valuable monographs, in which are condensed the knowledge and discoveries of centuries, and his own addition to that knowledge and those discoveries in his favorite branch of study, are herewith given: "The Present State of Ophthalmology," was delivered before the Illinois Medical Association, in May, 1879. "The Present State of Otology," "A Report on Otology," "Iritis: Some of

Its Dangers," and "Affections of the Lachrymal Apparatus," were also delivered before the Illinois Medical Society. "Strabismus: Its Nature and Effects," was contributed to the *Chicago Medical Gazette*, of January 5, 1880. "On the Introduction of Liquids into the Eustachian Tube and Middle Ear," was delivered before the American Medical Association, at New York, in June, 1880, and "Modifications of the Methods of Treating Chronic non-Suppurative Inflammation of the Eustachian Tube and Middle Ear," was delivered before the International Medical Congress, in 1876. In 1884, his *alma mater*, Dickinson College, at its one hundred and first annual commencement, conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws, in recognition of his valuable services in medical and surgical science.

- iii. *Georgianna*, b. May 22, 1838; d. June 18, 1846.
- iv. *William-Henry-Harrison*, b. October 16, 1840; d. March 16, 1841.
- v. *Robert-Henry*, b. July 30, 1843; d. December 8, 1848.
- vi. *Sarah-Williamson*, b. May 10, 1848; d. August 19, 1859.

XXVI. WILLIAM HENRY EGGLE,⁵ (John,⁴ Valentine,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. September 17, 1830, in Harrisburg, Pa., where he now resides. His father dying when he was four years of age, he went to his paternal grandmother's, to whom he was indebted for his careful training during childhood and youth. He was educated in the private and public schools of Harrisburg, and for two years attended the Harrisburg Military Institute, under the care of Captain Alden Partridge, where he pursued the study of the classics and higher mathematics. Not having the opportunity of entering college, he determined to learn the art of printing, and for this purpose spent three years in the office of the *Pennsylvania Telegraph*, during most of which time he was foreman of the establishment. Subsequently, he had charge of the State printing. In 1853, having been a frequent correspondent to the monthly magazines, he undertook the editorship of the *Literary Companion*, which was discontinued at the end of six months, at the same time the editing of the *Daily Times*, afterwards merged into one of the other newspaper ventures of Harrisburg. In 1854, he began the study of medicine with Doctor Charles C. Bombaugh, of Harrisburg, during a portion of which period, that and the following

year, he was assistant teacher in the boys' schools of the then North ward; afterwards mailing clerk in the post-office under Messrs. Brant and Porter. In the fall of 1857, he resigned his position and entered the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which institution he graduated in March, 1859. The same year he located at Harrisburg, and was in the practice of his profession there when, in 1862, after the battles of Chantilly and the second Bull Run, he was telegraphed by Adjutant General Russell, of Pennsylvania, to go to Washington to assist in the care of the wounded, which duty he performed. In September of that year, he was commissioned assistant surgeon of the Ninety-sixth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, and in the summer of 1863 surgeon of the Forty-seventh regiment, Pennsylvania volunteer militia. At the close of service with the latter command, he resumed his practice, but afterwards, at the earnest solicitation of Adjutant General Thomas, of the United States army, he accepted the appointment, by President Lincoln, as surgeon of volunteers, and was ordered to Camp Nelson, Kentucky, to examine the colored regiments then being organized in that State. He was subsequently detailed with the cavalry battalion under Colonel James Brisbin, now of the United States army, thence ordered to the Department of the James under General Butler, and assigned to the Twenty-fifth army corps. During the Appomattox campaign, he was chief executive medical officer of General Birney's division, Twenty-fourth army corps, and upon the return from that campaign ordered to Texas with General Jackson's division, Twenty-fifth army corps, as its chief medical officer. In December, 1865, he resigned the service and returned home, when for a brief period he partially resumed the practice of his profession. Upon the organization of the National Guard in 1870, Doctor Egle was appointed surgeon-in-chief of the Fifth division with the rank of lieutenant colonel, and subsequently, in the consolidation of the commands, transferred to surgeon of the Eighth regiment, and is the senior medical officer in the National Guard of Pennsylvania. He has been honored by election as corresponding member of a number of historical and learned societies in America

and England. Turning his attention to historical research, he commenced the preparation of his "History of Pennsylvania," which was published in 1876; at the same time, in connection with Honorable John Blair Linn, edited twelve volumes of the second series of the "Pennsylvania Archives." Following these, have appeared a number of historical works from his pen, the latest of which are the histories of the counties of Dauphin and Lebanon, and this initial volume of "Pennsylvania Genealogies." He resides at Harrisburg, Pa. Doctor Egle, m. July 24, 1860, at Harrisburg, Pa., by the Reverend Daniel Gans, D. D., of the Reformed church, ELIZA WHITE BEATTY, b. January 5, 1833, at Harrisburg, Pa., dau. of George Beatty and his wife Catharine Shrom, (*see Beatty record.*) They had issue, all born at Harrisburg, Pa. :

- i. *Beverly-Waugh*, b. Thursday, May 2, 1861; bap. Sunday, December 1, 1861, by Reverend Francis Hodgson, D. D., of the Methodist Episcopal church; d. Wednesday, June 21, 1882, at Chicago, Ill.; bur. Monday, June 26, 1882, at Harrisburg, Pa. Beverly, at the age of six years, was sent to the school of Miss Sabina Kelker, under whose instruction he continued until he was far enough advanced to enter the select school of Professor L. H. Gause, where he remained two years. He subsequently went to the Harrisburg Academy under the care of Professor Jacob F. Seiler, A. M., continuing there until his eighteenth year. Expressing a wish to study medicine, special courses were given him in chemistry and *materia medica*, and in the early part of September, 1880, he was sent to Chicago to the care of his relative, Professor S. J. Jones, M. D., of the Chicago Medical College, an advanced medical institution in the West, where the advantages afforded him for pursuing his studies were unsurpassed. Remaining there, with the exception of a few weeks' visit to his home in the spring of 1881, he realized the necessity of the highest education in the profession he had selected for his life-work, and became a devoted student. His hospital and clinical experience lifted him, as it were, into the front rank of his class, while fellow-students and professors alike admired his mental achievements and his courteous manners. He was the acknowledged leader of the senior class, and a bright future was seemingly before him of position, and honor, and usefulness in the profession. Although com-

pletely absorbed in his studies, he was not unmindful of other duties devolving upon him, and his rare social qualities gained him many friends in the city of Chicago. He never swerved in the performance of his mission, and a few weeks before his death he remained by the bedside of a young man near his own age, dying of diphtheria, when others had fled the room. About the 1st of June he complained of a small boil on his left upper lip. Little attention, however, was paid to it, save to lessen the swelling of the face, yet alarming cerebral symptoms soon set in, and, notwithstanding the best medical skill in the country, he breathed his last at 11.30, p. m., on Wednesday, June 21—St. Aloysius' day—1882. And thus, in the opening years of manhood, with prospects as brilliant as any could possibly desire, he passed from out the circle of loving hearts to the blessed realizations of the life eternal. He was a noble boy, intelligent, manly, upright, loving, and dutiful, and it need not be wondered at that his sudden departure from this earthly life caused wounds which time can never fully heal.

- ii. *Sarah-Beatty*, b. Friday, July 13, 1866; bap. Saturday, February 9, 1867, by Rev. B. B. Leacock, D. D., Rector of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Harrisburg, Pa.
- iii. *Catharine-Irwin*, b. Tuesday, January 19, 1869; bap. Tuesday, March 14, 1871, by Rev. Robert J. Keeling, D. D., Rector of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Harrisburg, Pa.

XXVII. GEORGE BOYD EGGLE,⁵ (John,⁴ Valentine,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. December 21, 1831, in Harrisburg, Pa.; served in the three months' service at the outbreak of the civil war; in 1868, removed to W. Va., near Martinsburg, where he now resides; m. August 29, 1852, by Rev. William McFadden, MARTHA KAUFFMAN KERR, b. December 25, 1834, in York county, Pa.; d. December 1, 1879, near Martinsburg, W. Va.; buried at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of James Kerr and Jane Atkinson. They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. August 11, 1853, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. August 7, 1874, near Martinsburg, W. V.; buried at Harrisburg, Pa.
- ii. *Lavinia*, b. February 14, 1830; d. July 12, 1856.
- iii. *Lucinda*, b. January 6, 1857; d. February 3, 1857.
- iv. *William-Henry*, b. October 30, 1858; m. Nettie Dallas Sigler; resides at McKeesport, Pa.

- v. *Martha*, b. January 10, 1861; resides at Martinsburg, W. Va.
- vi. *Margaret-Mary*, b. January 2, 1862; d. February 6, 1864.
- vii. *Hiram*, b. December 5, 1864; d. December 10, 1865.
- viii. *Virginia*, b. February 5, 1874; d. September 13, 1878, near Martinsburg, W. Va.; buried at Harrisburg, Pa.
- ix. *Margaret*, b. May 23, 1875.

XXVIII. WELDING EGLE SMITH,⁵ (Mary-Ann,⁴ Valentine,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. March 6, 1833, in Plymouth, Luzerne county, Pa.; m. April 13, 1857, in Huron county, Ohio, CHARLOTTE ASHTON, b. September 19, 1837, in Lyme, Huron county, Ohio; daughter of Thomas Ashton* and Mary Edgar. They had issue, all b. in Four Corners, save the last four, who were b. in Monroeville. (surname Smith):

- i. *Shelden-Egle*, b. August 16, 1858.
- ii. *Allison-Halliburton*, b. January 18, 1861.
- iii. *Francis-Draper*, b. April 26, 1862; resides near McCook, Neb.
- iv. *Walter-Ashton*, b. February 16, 1864; a teacher in Hastings, Neb.
- v. *Hiram-Egle*, b. February 21, 1866.
- vi. *Charles-L.*, b. April 2, 1868.
- vii. *Evelyn-Charlotte*, b. September 4, 1870.
- viii. *Mabel-M.*, b. July 27, 1872; d. February 5, 1884, at Monroeville, Ohio.
- ix. *Lottie-Nine*, b. August 6, 1877; d. February 9, 1884, at Monroeville, Ohio.

XXIX. WAYMAN FRENCH SMITH,⁵ (Mary-Ann,⁴ Valentine,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. March 31, 1836, in Plymouth, Luzerne county, Pa.; resides in Monroeville, Ohio; m. May 19, 1863, SUSAN FOX. They had issue, (surname Smith):

- i. *Mary-Ann*, b. July 24, 1864; d. February 3, 1881.
- ii. *Welding-M.*, b. January 9, 1866.
- iii. *Wilson-B.*, b. July 5, 1868; d. July 15, 1869.
- iv. *Wayman-H.*, b. May 11, 1870.
- v. *Lucy*, b. August 19, 1872.
- vi. *Fannie-L.*, b. April 20, 1875.

* THOMAS ASHTON was b. in 1810, in Prescott, Lancashire, England, came to America in 1831; d. June 2, 1879, in Huron county, Ohio; m. MARY EDGAR, b. in 1815, in Somersetshire, England, coming to America in 1832. Mrs. Ashton resides near Monroeville, Huron county, Ohio.

vii. *George-W.*, b. July 5, 1880.

viii. *Ida-May*, b. October 6, 1883.

XXX. JOHN EGLE,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. February 7, 1840, in Franklin county, Ohio; m. October 18, 1861, MARTHA ANN McDONALD, b. October, 1840, in Knox county, Ohio; d. October 18, 1876; daughter of William McDonald. They had issue, all b. in Knoxville, Ohio:

i. *Mary-Bell*, b. July 28, 1862; d. September 8, 1864.

ii. *Maria-Zerena*, b. April 4, 1864; d. December 28, 1865.

iii. *Edward*, b. September 7, 1868; d. September 15, 1868.

iv. *Orlando-Benton*, b. September 20, 1869.

v. *Martha-Adelia*, b. November 20, 1871.

vi. *Matilda-Maude*, b. January 15, 1875.

XXXI. WILLIAM SPENCER EGLE,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. September 18, 1842, in McDonough, Ill.; m. December, 1869, MARTHA ANN SMITH, b. August 14, 1850, in Knox county, Ohio, dau. of Henry D. Smith and Elizabeth McVeagh. They had issue, all b. in Licking county, Ohio:

i. *Ella-Mabel*, b. December 1, 1870.

ii. *Charles-Oran*, b. June 12, 1873.

iii. *Daisy-Dell*, b. June 11, 1875.

iv. *Bessie*, b. August 14, 1877; d. September 20, 1877.

XXXII. ARAMANDA EGLE,⁵ (William-Henry,⁴ William,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. April 15, 1842, at Groveland, N. Y.; m. December 20, 1865, near Newtown, Bucks county, Pa., by Reverend J. M. Milliken, CHARLES VANARTSDALE CRAVEN, b. March 16, 1837, at Hatboro', Pa., son of John Craven and Elizabeth Hart; reside near Newtown, Bucks county, Pa. They had issue (surname Craven):

i. *John-Burroughs*, b. November 7, 1866.

ii. *Frank-Bennett*, b. July 26, 1869.

iii. *George-Washington*, b. October 7, 1873.

iv. *Bessie-Wynkoop*, b. December 9, 1875.

XXXIII. ALBURTIS EGLE,⁵ (William-Henry,⁴ William,³ Casper,² Marcus,¹) b. March 31, 1843, at Groveland, N. Y.; m. November 25, 1868, at Addisville, Bucks county, Pa., by Reverend Hugh L. Craven, LYDIA McNAIR, b. March 3, 1847, at Addisville, Bucks county, Pa., dau. of James S. McNair and Eliza Crull; reside near Newtown, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *James-McNair*, b. December 23, 1870; d. August 6, 1871.
- ii. *Charles-Wilson*, b. May 27, 1872.
- iii. *George-Newman*, b. December 6, 1875.
- iv. *Rosannah*, b. May 12, 1879.
- v. *Alice-Vanartsdale*, b. October 23, 1883.

XXXIV. GEORGE ADAM EGGLE,⁵ (George,⁴ George,³ Adam,² Marcus,¹) b. December 25, 1815, in Cabarras county, N. C.; resides in Iredell county, N. C.; m. in 1834, in Cabarras county, N. C., NANCY SHANDY, b. February 5, 1814, in Davidson county, N. C., dau. of Sidney Shandy and Harriett Grouf. They had issue:

- i. *Daniel-Alexander*, b. May 31, 1835; d. 1863; m. June 19, 1859, Martha M. Weems, of Mo., and had *Sterling-Price* and *Nancy-Virginia*.
- ii. *Peyton-Wesley*, b. January 14, 1838; m. August 15, 1867, Caroline Lazenby, and had *George-Adam* and *Jane*; resides in Iredell county, N. C.
- iii. *Julia-A.*, b. October 4, 1839; d. October 16, 1859.
- iv. *Edwin-D.*, b. May 17, 1842; d. November 17, 1844.
- v. *Lydia-Ludemia*, b. February 26, 1844; m. D. L. Dry, and had *Leroy-Whitfield*, *William-Alfred*, *John-Wesley*, *Henry-Lueco*, *Fanny-Julia*, *Viola-Eveoxia*, *Lizzy-Clara*, and *Nannie-Elizabeth*; resides in Iredell county, N. C.
- vi. *William-Sidney*, b. April 24, 1846; m. March 12, 1867, Mary Elizabeth Barnsley, and had *William-Barnsley*, *Sarah-Elizabeth*, *George*, and *Zebulon-Vance*; resides in Iredell county, N. C.
- vii. *Nancy-Jane*, b. August 2, 1848; d. April 26, 1877; m. August 24, 1863, Thomas Melmoth Beard, and had *Mary-Etta*, *Washington-Henry*, *John-Franklin*, and *James-Albert*.
- viii. *George-Washington*, b. September 13, 1850; resides in Ellis county, Texas.
- ix. *Harriet-Josephine*, b. October 21, 1852; m. July 26, 1871, Joseph Stanhope Martin, and had *George-Alexander*, *Charles-Leroy*, *William-Theophilus*, and *Lilly* and *Julia*, (twins); resides in Iredell county, N. C.
- x. *John-Franklin-C.*, b. November 18, 1854; resides in Iredell county, N. C.
- xi. *James-Albert*, b. February 21, 1857; resides in Ellis county, Texas.
- xii. *Wilburn-W.*, b. March 5, 1859; d. October 14, 1859.

ELDER FAMILY.

I. ROBERT ELDER, b. about 1679 in Scotland, emigrated from Lough Neagh, county Antrim, Ireland, where he had previously settled, to America, about 1730, locating in Paxtang township, then Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa., on a tract of land near the first ridge of the Kittochtinny mountains, five miles north of Harrisburg. He died the 28th of July, 1746, in Paxtang, and is buried in the old church grave-yard. He married, in 1703, ELEANOR ———, b. in 1684; d. October 25, 1742. They had issue:

2. *i. Robert*, b. 1704; m. and had issue.
3. *ii. John*, b. January 26, 1706; m., 1st, Mary Baker; 2d, Mary Simpson.
4. *iii. Thomas*, b. 1708; m. Mary Patterson, dau. of William Patterson, of Paxtang.
5. *iv. David*, b. 1710; m. Hannah Anderson.
- v. James*, b. 1712; settled in Fannett township, Cumberland (now Franklin) county, Pa.
- vi. Ann*, b. 1713; m. [John] Anderson, of Octoraro. We have no further information of this the, perchance, only sister of Reverend John Elder.

II. ROBERT ELDER,² (Robert,¹) b. in 1704, in Scotland; m. and had issue:

- i. John*, b. 1730; d. December, 1756, in Hanover; probably unm.
6. *ii. Robert*, b. 1732; m. Mary Taylor.
7. *iii. Samuel*, b. 1734; m. Mary Robinson.
- iv. Isabel*, b. 1736; m. Adam Breaden, concerning whom we have no record.
- v. David*, b. 1738; m. and removed, late in life, to Ohio, where he died. He had, among other children, *Joshua* and *Robert*.
- vi. Elizabeth*, b. 1740.

III. JOHN ELDER,² (Robert,¹) b. January 26, 1706, in the city of Edinburgh, Scotland; d. July 17, 1792, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. He received a classical education, and graduated from the University at Edinburgh. He subsequently studied divinity, and, in 1732, was licensed to preach the gospel. Four or five years later, the son followed the footsteps of his parents and friends, and came to America. Coming as a regularly licensed minister, he was received by New Castle Presbytery, having brought credentials to that body, afterward to Donegal Presbytery, on the 5th of October, 1737. Paxtang congregation having separated from that of Derry in 1735, and Rev. Mr. Bertram adhering to the latter, left that of Paxtang vacant, and they were unanimous in giving Rev. John Elder a call. This he accepted on the 12th of April, 1738, and on the 22d of November following, he was ordained and installed, the Rev. Samuel Black presiding. The early years of Mr. Elder's ministry were not those of ease; for in the second year the Whitfield excitement took a wide spread over the Presbyterian Church. He preached against this religious *furor*, or the "great revival," as it was termed, and for this he was accused to the Presbytery of propagating "false doctrine." That body cleared him, however, in December, 1740; "but a separation was made," says Webster, "and the conjunct Presbyters answered the supplications sent to them the next summer, by sending Campbell and Rowland to those who forsook him. He signed the protest. His support being reduced, he took charge of the 'Old Side' portion of the Derry congregation." Following closely upon these ecclesiastical troubles came the French and Indian war. Associations were formed throughout the Province of Pennsylvania for the defense of the frontiers, and the congregations of Mr. Elder were prompt to embody themselves. Their minister became their leader—their captain—and they were trained as scouts. He superintended the discipline of his men, and his mounted rangers became widely known as the "Paxtang Boys." During two summers, at least, every man who attended Paxtang church carried his rifle with him, and their minister took his. Subsequently, he was advanced to the dig-

nity of colonel by the Provincial authorities, the date of his commission being July 11, 1763. He had command of the block-houses and stockades from Easton to the Susquehanna. The Governor, in tendering this appointment, expressly stated that nothing more would be expected of him than the general oversight. "His justification," says Webster, "lies in the crisis of affairs . . . Bay at York, Steel at Conococheague, and Griffith at New Castle, with Burton and Thompson, the church missionaries, at Carlisle, headed companies, and were actively engaged." During the latter part of the summer of 1763, many murders were committed in Paxtang, culminating in the destruction of the Indians on Conestoga Manor and at Lancaster. Although the men composing the company of Paxtang men who exterminated the murderous savages referred to belonged to his obedient and faithful rangers, it has never been proved that the Rev. Mr. Elder had previous knowledge of the plot formed, although the Quaker pamphleteers of the day charged him with aiding and abetting the destruction of the Indians. When the deed was done, and the Quaker authorities were determined to proceed to extreme lengths with the participants, and denounced the frontiersmen as "riotous and murderous Irish Presbyterians," he took sides with the border inhabitants, and sought to condone the deed. His letters published in connection with the history of that transaction prove him to have been a man judicious, firm, and decided. During the controversy which ensued, he was the author of one of the pamphlets: "Letter from a Gentleman in one of the Back Counties to a Friend in Philadelphia." He was relieved from his command by the Governor of the Province, who directed that Major Asher Clayton take charge of the military establishment. Peace, however, was restored—not only in civil affairs. but in the church. The union of the synods brought the Rev. John Elder into the same Presbytery with Messrs. John Roan, Robert Smith, and George Duffield, they being at first in a minority, but rapidly settling the vacancies with New Side men. By the leave of synod, the Rev. Mr. Elder joined the Second Philadelphia Presbytery May 19, 1768, and on the formation of the General Assembly,

became a member of Carlisle Presbytery. At the time the British army overran New Jersey, driving before them the fragments of our discouraged, naked, and half-starved troops, and without any previous arrangement, the Rev. Mr. Elder went on Sunday, as usual, to Paxtang church. The hour arrived for church-service, when, instead of a sermon, he began a short and hasty prayer to the Throne of Grace; then called upon the patriotism of all effective men present, and exhorted them to aid in support of liberty's cause and the defense of the country. In less than thirty minutes, a company of volunteers was formed. Colonel Robert Elder, the parson's eldest son, was chosen captain. They marched next day, though in winter. His son John, at sixteen years, was among the first. His son Joshua, sub-lieutenant of Lancaster county, could not quit the service he was employed in, but sent a substitute. Until his death, for a period of fifty-six years, he continued the faithful minister of the congregations over which he had been placed in the prime of his youthful vigor, passing the age not generally allotted to man—that of fourscore and six years. His death was deeply lamented far and wide. Not one of all those who had welcomed him to his early field of labor survived him. Charles Miner, the historian of Wyoming, gives this opinion of Rev. John Elder: "I am greatly struck with the evidences of learning, talent, and spirit displayed by him. He was, beyond doubt, *the most* extraordinary man of Eastern Pennsylvania. I hope some one may draw up a full memoir of his life, and a narrative, well digested, of his times . . . He was a very extraordinary man, of most extensive influence, full of activity and enterprise, learned, pious, and a ready writer. I take him to have been of the old Cameronian blood. Had his lot been cast in New England, he would have been a leader of the Puritans." He had, with one who well remembered the old minister, "a good and very handsome face. His features were regular—no one prominent—good complexion, with blue eyes . . . He was a portly, long, straight man, over six feet in height, large frame and body, with rather heavy legs . . . He did not talk broad Scotch, but spoke much as we do now, yet grammatically." His remains quietly repose

amid the scenes of his earthly labors, in the burying-ground of old Paxtang church, by the side of those who loved and revered him. Over his dust a marble slab bears the inscription dictated by his friend and neighbor, William Maclay, first United States Senator from Pennsylvania. The Rev. Mr. Elder was twice married; m., first, in 1740, MARY BAKER, b. 1715, in county Antrim, Ireland; d. June 12, 1749, in Paxtang; dau. of Joshua Baker, of Lancaster, Pa. They had issue:

8. *i. Robert*, b. Friday, June 11, 1742; m. Mary J. Thompson.
9. *ii. Joshua*, b. March 9, 1744-5; m., 1st, Mary McAllister; 2d, Sarah McAllister.
- iii. Eleanor*, b. December 3, 1749; m. John Hays.
- iv. Grizel*, b. May 2, 1749; d. September 18, 1769.

Mr. Elder m., secondly, November 5, 1751, MARY SIMPSON, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Simpson, of Paxtang; b. 1732, in Paxtang; d. October 3, 1786, at 6, A. M., and had issue:

- v. Sarah*, b. October 19, 1752; d. February 14, 1822; m. James Wallace. (*see Robert Wallace record.*)
10. *vi. Ann*, b. October 8, 1754; m. Andrew Stephen.
11. *vii. John*, b. August 3, 1757; m. Elizabeth Awl.
- viii. Mary*, b. January 12, 1760; m. James Wilson. (*see Wilson record.*)
- ix. Jane*, b. May 21, 1762; d. August 6, 1763.
12. *x. James*, b. Friday, June 15, 1764; m. Lucinda Wallace.
13. *xi. Thomas*, b. January 30, 1767; m., 1st, Catharine Cox; 2d, Elizabeth Shippen Jones.
14. *xii. David*, b. May 7, 1769; m. Jane Galbraith.
15. *xiii. Samuel*, b. February 27, 1772; m. Margaret Espy.
16. *xiv. Michael*, b. August 9, 1773; m. Nancy McKinney.
- xv. Rebecca*, b. March 1, 1775; m. James Awl. (*see Awl record.*)

IV. THOMAS ELDER,² (Robert,¹) b. 1708; d. July, 1752; m. MARY PATTERSON, dau. of William Patterson. They had issue:

- i. John.*
- ii. Rachel.*
- iii. Robert.*

V. DAVID ELDER,² (Robert,¹) b. 1710; d. 1753; m. in 1730, HANNAH ANDERSON, of Donegal; d. about 1811, in Westmoreland county. They had issue:

17. *i. Robert*, b. 1751; m. Mary Whiteside.

VI. ROBERT ELDER,³ (Robert,² Robert,¹) b. 1734, in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; was twice married. His first wife's name was COLE, and they had one son, *Joseph*. After her death, he removed to Maryland, afterwards returning to his old home near Harris' Ferry. About 1786, he went to Indiana county, Pa., where he died in 1790. His second wife was MARY TAYLOR, who d. April 15, 1813. They had issue:

18. *i. James*, b. 1763, in Penn'a; m. Martha Robinson.
 19. *ii. David*, b. October 16, 1764, in Maryland; m. Ann Nesbit.
 20. *iii. Robert*, b. 1767; m. Mary Smith.
 21. *iv. Anne*, b. 1770; m. Archibald Marshall.

VII. SAMUEL ELDER,³ (Robert,² Robert,¹) b. about 1734; removed to Maryland prior to the Revolution, where he died; m. MARY ROBINSON, of Hanover township, Lancaster (now Dauphin) county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Samuel*, b. 1758; m. Mary ———, b. 1759; d. October 21, 1830, and had issue:

1. *Joseph-Robinson*, b. 1801; d. November 16, 1825.
 2. *Samuel*, accidentally drowned, s. p.

- ii. John*, d. prior to 1823; m. Esther McKinley, b. 1763; d. July 24, 1823, and had issue:

1. *John*, b. March 25, 1784.
 2. *Mary*, b. March 29, 1785; d. April 10, 1857; m. James Harwood, and had issue (surname Harwood): *James*, *Mary*, d. s. p.; *Margaret*, d. s. p., and *Henry*.

3. *James*, b. March 26, 1787, d. s. p.

4. *Margaret*, b. August 9, 1789; m. Henry White, of Baltimore, and had (surname White): *William*, b. 1815.

5. *John*, (first,) b. September 19, 1792.

6. *McKinley*, b. October 21, 1791.

7. *Stephen*, b. April 11, 1794.

8. *Samuel*, b. November 9, 1795; d. March 8, 1866; unm.; a flour merchant in Baltimore, Md.

9. *Elizabeth*, b. January 14, 1798.

10. *James*, b. July 26, 1802; d. November, 1860; m. August 8, 1848, *Deborah D. Keene*, of Nashua, N. H., and had issue, *Samuel-J.*, counsellor-at-law, Boston, Mass.
11. *John*, (second,) b. July 30, 1804.

VIII. ROBERT ELDER,³ (*John*,² *Robert*,¹) was b. June 11, 1742, in Paxtang; d. September 29, 1818. He was educated at the academy in Chester county, and was destined by his father for the ministry. His inclinations, and the breaking out of the French and Indian war, when the boy enlisted with his father as a ranger on the frontiers, determined otherwise. With his Scotch-Irish neighbors, he entered heartily into the contest for independence, and throughout the war of the Revolution was in the field or engaged in organizing the associators, of which he was colonel, succeeding Colonel Burd in the command of the companies raised in Paxtang. At the close of the conflict, he continued his occupation of farming, avoiding public office, preferring the quiet of domestic life. Colonel Elder m. MARY J. THOMPSON, of Derry; b. October 19, 1750; d. August 18, 1813.

IX. JOSHUA ELDER,³ (*John*,² *Robert*,¹) b. March 9, 1744-5, in Paxtang township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; d. December 5, 1820, and is interred in Paxtang Church graveyard. He was a farmer by occupation; served in the Provincial forces during the French and Indian war; one of the sub-lieutenants of the county of Lancaster during the Revolution, and a justice of the peace. Under the Constitution of 1790, he was appointed, by Governor Mifflin, one of the associate judges of the county of Dauphin. Governor McKean, a warm personal friend, commissioned him prothonotary January 5, 1800, which position he filled nine years; was afterward chosen chief burgess of the borough of Harrisburg, in 1810. Joshua Elder was twice married; m., first, September 15, 1773, by the Rev. John Elder, MARY McALLISTER, b. 1753; d. November 21, 1782; m., secondly, on May 23, 1783, by the Rev. John Elder, SARAH McALLISTER, b. 1762; d. December 6, 1807. By neither marriage did Judge Elder leave any issue, and his estate was devised to a large number of relatives.

X. ANN ELDER,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. October 8, 1754; d. August 10, 1814; m. September 23, 1779, by Rev. John Elder, ANDREW STEPHEN [Steen], b. 1753; d. December 3, 1800; both bur. in Paxtang graveyard. They had issue (surname Stephen):

- i. Robert-Elder.*
- ii. Ann*, b. 1785; d. April 20, 1800; bur. in Paxtang graveyard.
- iii. Andrew*, b. May 30, 1791; d. January 12, 1832; bur. in Paxtang Church graveyard.
- iv. John*, a physician, who practiced near Halifax, Pa.

XI. JOHN ELDER,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. August 3, 1757; d. April 27, 1811, in Paxtang. He was educated under Joseph Hutchinson, a celebrated teacher in his day, and gave special attention to land-surveying. He was a farmer. At the commencement of the Revolution, although a youth of eighteen, he was enrolled among the associators, and was an ensign in Colonel Burd's battalion. On the 18th of April, 1780, he was appointed deputy-surveyor, and for several years filled that position. He was elected sheriff of the county of Dauphin in 1794, serving from the 19th of November, that year, until October 17, 1797. Like the majority of persons who have filled that responsible office in this locality, he came out of it the poorer. Captain Elder m. December 16, 1778, ELIZABETH AWL, b. November 18, 1761; d. about 1850, at the residence of her son-in-law, General John Forster. They had issue:

- i. Mary*, b. 1779; m. John Forster. (*see Forster record.*)
- ii. Jacob*, b. 1783; d. October, 1816; received a thorough English and classical education, learned the art of printing at Lancaster, and, in 1802, commenced the publication of the *Dauphin Guardian*, one of the most influential newspapers published in the early days of Harrisburg, as it was the first Democratic English newspaper there. In 1815, he prepared and published "A History of the Late War," and was the author of a preliminary work on the history of the United States. Under his arduous literary labors, Mr. Elder's health failed him, and he died at the early age of thirty-three years. He never married. His entire life was an active and busy one, and he exerted a great influence in the times he lived.

iii. *John*, m. October 17, 1826, Mrs. Mary Thompson, dau. of John McCammon, of Middletown.

iv. *Robert*.

v. *Joshua*.

vi. *Sally-Ann*.

vii. *Eliza-Awl*, m. Henry Alward.

XII. JAMES ELDER,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. June 15, 1764; d. January 14, 1827; m. December, 1801, LUCINDA WALLACE, of Virginia; b. May 28, 1781; d. July 26, 1846; removed to Clarkesville, Tenn. After the death of James Elder, his widow m. in February, 1829, James B. Reynolds, of Tennessee. Mr. and Mrs. Elder had issue:

i. *Joshua*, b. January 31, 1803; m. and left issue.

XIII. THOMAS ELDER,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. January 30, 1767; d. April 29, 1853, in Harrisburg, Pa. He received a good English and classical education, especially under Joseph Hutchinson, a celebrated teacher in his day. He subsequently attended the academy at Philadelphia, where he graduated. Studied law with General John A. Hanna, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar at the August term, 1791. He at once began the practice of a profession in which he became distinguished, and which he followed with great success for upward of forty years, and "was eminent as a safe and sagacious counselor, a laborious and indefatigable lawyer." During the Whisky Insurrection, he volunteered as a private in Captain Dentzel's company, which marched westward, preferring the ranks to that of a commissioned officer, which his company offered him. He subsequently held the office of lieutenant colonel of the militia, and was frequently designated by the title of colonel. As a citizen in the early years of the borough of Harrisburg, Mr. Elder possessed public spirit and enterprise in advance of his contemporaries generally. He was the prominent and leading spirit in organizing a company to erect the Harrisburg bridge, the first constructed over the Susquehanna, and for many years the longest in the Union. Upon the permanent organization, he was unanimously elected the president, which office he held by annual reelection of the directors, until his resignation in June, 1846. He was chosen

president of the Harrisburg Bank in June, 1816, which office he held until his death. Governor Hiester appointed him Attorney General of the Commonwealth, a position he filled with marked ability from December 20, 1820, to December 18, 1823, but he ever after positively refused to accept office, although he took a deep and active interest for many years in the political affairs of the State and Nation. He was blessed with a physical constitution which enabled him to accomplish an extraordinary amount of labor without diminishing the elasticity of his spirits or the vigor of his mind. He lived to the advanced age of over eighty-six years. Mr. Elder was twice married; m., first, March 23, 1799, CATHARINE COX, d. June 12, 1810; dau. of Colonel Cornelius Cox, of Estherton, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *George-Washington*, d. s. p.
- ii. *Mary-R.*, m. June 13, 1816, Amos Ellmaker, b. February 2, 1787, in New Holland, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. November 28, 1851, in Lancaster, Pa.; son of Nathaniel Ellmaker. He graduated at Yale College, and after completing his law studies at the celebrated law-school under Judge Reeves, at Litchfield, Conn., he came to Harrisburg, and continued his studies under Thomas Elder, and was subsequently admitted to the bar at the December term, 1808. He was commissioned deputy attorney general for the county of Dauphin, January 13, 1809, serving until 1812, and represented Dauphin county in the Legislature from 1812 to 1814. He was appointed, by Governor Snyder, president judge of that judicial district, July 3, 1815. In 1814, he accompanied the volunteers to Baltimore, as an aid to General Forster. On the 30th of December, 1816, he resigned to accept the position of Attorney General of the State, serving to 1819. In June, 1821, he removed to Lancaster, resuming the practice of his profession. He was the anti-Masonic candidate for Vice President of the United States in 1832. "Mr. Ellmaker," says Mr. Harris, in his "Reminiscences," "was reported to be a good lawyer, and his addresses to the jury, when at the bar, were clear, distinct, and argumentative." As a gentleman, he possessed, in an eminent degree, those characteristics which distinguish men of rare endowment: He was well-informed, and of a lively social disposition, and in all the relations and positions of life was a model

worthy of imitation. Mr. and Mrs. Ellmaker had issue (surname Ellmaker):

1. *Nathaniel*, a lawyer at Lancaster, Pa.; m. October 1, 1844, Cecilia M. Hager.
2. *Franklin*, d. s. p.
3. *Catharine-Cox*, d. s. p.
4. *Elizabeth-Elder*, d. s. p.
5. *Thomas*, resides at Lancaster, Pa.
6. *Levi*, m. January 13, 1859, Elizabeth Carson, and had *Mary-Elder*, d. s. p.; *Elizabeth-Elder*, *Susan-Carson*, and *Amos*, d. s. p.

Thomas Elder m., secondly, May 30, 1813, ELIZABETH SHIPPEN JONES, b. December 13, 1787, in Burlington, N. J.; d. October 31, 1871, in Harrisburg, Pa.; dau. of Robert Strettell Jones and Ann Shippen (*see note to Fisher record*). They had issue:

- iii. *Ann-Shippen*, b. October 19, 1814; d. March 5, 1818.
- iv. *Catharine-Jones*, b. July 20, 1816; m. Samuel Bethel Boude, and they had issue (surname Boude), *Elizabeth-Shippen*, *Helen-Mary*, *Thomas-Elder*, d. s. p., *Charles-Henry*, and *Samuel-Bethel*.
22. v. *Thomas*, b. June 28, 1818; m. Margaretta Wilson.
- vi. *John*, b. May 27, 1820; d. April 27, 1867, near Atlanta, Ga.
- vii. *Sarah-Wallace*, b. January 13, 1822; d. December 19, 1832.
- viii. *Elizabeth-Shippen*, b. October 6, 1824; d. December 19, 1832.
23. ix. *James-Shippen*, b. April 29, 1826; m. Mary Carpenter.

XIV. DAVID ELDER,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. May 7, 1769, in Paxtang; d. May 22, 1809; m. JEAN GALBRAITH, b. 1772; d. January 13, 1842; dau. of Colonel Bertram Galbraith (*see Galbraith record*). They had issue:

- i. *Mary*, m., 1st, Doctor Henry B. Dorrance, d. October 1, 1828, and bur. at Paxtang; m., 2d, Judge David Scott, of Wilkes-Barré, Pa.
- ii. *Ann*, d. unm.
- iii. *Elizabeth-Galbraith*, b. March 17, 1806; m. Robert R. Elder. (*see Elder record*, xxxi.)
- iv. *Robert*, b. 1808; m. — Deitrick, and left issue.

XV. SAMUEL ELDER,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. February 27, 1772; d. September 26, 1815, in Harrisburg, Pa. He was

educated at the schools of Joseph Hutchinson and Joseph Allen, and followed farming in his early years. He was a soldier in the expedition westward in 1794, and held a position in the military establishment of 1798. He filled the office of sheriff of Dauphin county from October 23, 1800, to October 21, 1803, which, as in the case of his brother John, financially crippled him. Mr. Elder died at Harrisburg on the 26th of September, 1815, aged forty-three years. In paying brief tributes to his memory, the newspapers of the day speak in the warmest terms of his faithfulness as a public officer, his prominence as a citizen, and the upright character of his entire life, passing away in the vigor of his manhood. Mr. Elder m. March 7, 1793, MARGARET ESPY, b. 1772; d. September 4, 1851; dau. of Josiah Espy and Anne Kirkpatrick. They had issue:

24. *i. Ann-Espy*, b. 1794; m. Alexander M. Piper.
25. *ii. John*, b. 1796; m. Jane Henderson Richey.
26. *iii. Mary-S.*, b. 1798; m., 1st, Adams Campbell; 2d, William Line.
iv. Josiah, b. 1801; d. October 30, 1844.
27. *v. Sarah-McAllister*, b. September 16, 1803; m. William H. Doll.

XVI. MICHAEL ELDER,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. August 9, 1773; d. September 25, 1850, at Columbia, Pa.; was twice married; m. first, June 4, 1795, NANCY MCKINNEY, of Middletown. They had issue:

- i. Myra*, m. Christian Haldeman.
- ii. Preston-Billings*, b. February 6, 1810; d. January 6, 1840, in Columbia; m. in 1834, Henrietta E. V. Claiborne; was cashier of the Columbia Bank and Bridge company, at the same time editor of the *Spy*; was a brilliant writer of prose and verse, a volume of which was published after his death.

Michael Elder m., secondly, April 5, 1827, CHARLOTTE GIBBERSON. They had issue:

- iii. William*, d. s. p.

XVII. ROBERT ELDER,³ (David,² ROBERT,¹) b. in 1751, in Paxtang township; d. October, 1837, in Derry township, West-

moreland county, Penn'a. At the close of the War of the Revolution, Robert Elder accompanied his mother to Westmoreland county, where they settled. He had previously married MARY WHITESIDE, a daughter of Thomas Whiteside, an early English settler in Lancaster county, most of whose descendants reside in Ohio and Illinois. Mary Whiteside Elder d. in February, 1823. They had issue:

- 28. *i.* Hannah, b. 1779; m. James Richards.
- 29. *ii.* Thomas, b. 1781; m. Mary McConnell.

XVIII. JAMES ELDER,⁴ (Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. 1763, in Dauphin county; removed to Indiana county, Pa., in 1786, where he d. April 13, 1813; m. December 25, 1792, MARTHA ROBINSON, daughter of Robert Robinson, b. 1772; d. May 27, 1812. They had issue:

- 30. *i.* Robert R., b. October 8, 1793; m. Sarah Sherer.
- 31. *ii.* David, b. August 22, 1795; m. Juliana Sherer.
- 32. *iii.* John, b. October 2, 1797; m. Elizabeth McKee.
- 33. *iv.* Polly, b. October 20, 1799; m. Samuel Russell.
- 34. *v.* Joshua, b. January 18, 1802; m. Eleanor Sherer.
- 35. *vi.* James, b. February 18, 1804; m. Margaret Barnett.
- 36. *vii.* Rachel, b. December 18, 1806; m. Rev. Jesse Smith.
- 37. *viii.* Thomas, b. March 1, 1810; m. Elizabeth Coleman.

XIX. DAVID ELDER,⁴ (Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. October 28, 1764, in Maryland; d. January 8, 1834, in Fontaine county, Ind.; m. June 3, 1790, ANN NESBIT, b. December 27, 1771, in Lancaster county, Pa.; d. July 22, 1854, in Clark county, Ohio. They had issue:

- 38. *i.* Robert, b. May 28, 1791; m. Elizabeth Sherer.
- ii.* Sarah, b. May 23, 1793; d. July 16, 1835, in Ohio; m. in 1816, Robert Johnson.
- iii.* Mary, b. April 21, 1795; d. August 18, 1796.
- iv.* John-Nesbit, b. March 23, 1797; resided in Fontaine county, Ind., in 1850.
- v.* Ann, b. March 18, 1799; m. in 1820, Abram Brewer, and had issue.
- vi.* James, b. July 7, 1800; d. December 9, 1837; m. in 1830, Susan Noble, and left issue.
- vii.* Polly-Taylor, b. October 31, 1802; d. August 17, 1819.
- viii.* Nancy, b. December 25, 1804; m. Robert Elder, son of Robert Elder and Ann Ingram.

- ix. *Joshua-David*, b. February 18, 1807; d. October 30, 1836, in Pittsburgh, Pa.; m. in 1825, *Eliza Murray*, who d. at Lewisburg, Pa., and had issue: *Glorvina*, m. *James C. McClure*, of Northumberland county, and *Andrew*.
- x. *Eliza-Moorhead*, b. February 7, 1809; m. *Jacob Tice*; reside in Fontaine county, Ind.
- xi. *Martha-Robinson*, b. May 19, 1811; m. *James A. White*; reside in Vermillion county, Ind.

XX. ROBERT ELDER,⁴ (*Robert*,³ *Robert*,² *Robert*,¹) b. 1767; d. April 12, 1813, at Elder's Ridge, Pa.; m. *MARY SMITH*; d. December, 1857. They had issue:

- 39. i. *Margaret*, b. 1796; m. *William Ewing*.
- ii. *Joshua*, b. 1798; d. November 11, 1825, unm., at Harrisburg, Pa.
- 40. iii. *Polly*, b. 1800; m. *John Laird*.
- iv. *Ann*, b. 1802; d. 1816.
- v. *John*, b. 1804; d. 1823, unm.
- vi. *Hannah*, b. 1807; d. 1832, unm.
- 41. vii. *Robert*, b. December 23, 1809; m. *Nancy Douglass*.

XXI. ANNIE ELDER,⁴ (*Robert*,³ *Robert*,² *Robert*,¹) d. in Indiana county, Pa.; m. *ARCHIBALD MARSHALL*. They had issue (surname Marshall):

- i. *Anne*, m. *James Mowry*.
- ii. *Polly*, m. *Alexander Templeton*.

XXII. THOMAS ELDER,⁴ (*Thomas*,³ *John*,² *Robert*,¹) b. 28, 1818, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. April 29, 1855, in Waverly, Mo.; m., May 7, 1850, *MARGARETTA WILSON*, daughter of *Thomas Low Wilson* and *Julianna Margarett Bender*. They had issue:

- i. *Thomas*, b. February 21, 1851; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.
- ii. *Wilson*, b. January 13, 1853.

XXIII. JAMES-SHIPPEN ELDER,⁴ (*Thomas*,³ *John*,² *Robert*,¹) b. April 29, 1824, in Harrisburg, Pa.; enlisted in the Cameron Guards in the war with Mexico; appointed second lieutenant Eleventh infantry, July 24, 1847; disbanded August 17, 1848; at the breaking out of the Rebellion, appointed captain Eleventh infantry, May 14, 1861, remaining in the service until January 6, 1864. Captain Elder m. *MARY CARPENTER*, daughter of *Israel* and *Catharine Carpenter*. They had issue:

- i. *Robert-James*, b. November 14, 1850; m. Annie Nesbit, d. April 3, 1872, s. p., dau. of William and Martha Nesbit.
- ii. *Thomas*, b. February 18, 1852; d. July 1, 1852.
- iii. *William-Smedley*, b. July 25, 1854; resides in Wellington, Mo.
- iv. *Joshua*, b. March 23, 1857; m. Emma-Jane Schroover, and they had *James-Henry*, *Mary-Elizabeth*, and *John-Thomas*.
- v. *Thomas-Brown*, b. February 19, 1859; resides in Elderton, Mo.
- vi. *John-James*, b. March 4, 1861.
- vii. *Charles-McIntire*, b. June 18, 1866.

XXIV. ANN ESPY ELDER,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² Robert,¹) b. 1794; resides in Carlisle, Pa.; m., in 1816, ALEXANDER M. PIPER, b. in 1786, in Bedford, Pa.; d., 1868, in Carlisle, Pa. They had issue, all b. in Harrisburg, Pa. (surname Piper):

- i. *John*, b. 1817; d. 1825.
- ii. *Samuel*, b. 1819; d. 1843; m., 1842, Lucinda Wall, of Philadelphia, and left one daughter.
- iii. *William*, b. 1821; d. in infancy.
- iv. *Margaret-Elder*, b. 1823; m. May 1, 1845, Erkuries Beatty, b. May 6, 1817, in Columbia, Pa.; d. 1880, in Carlisle, Pa.; son of William Pitt Beatty, and grandson of Rev. Charles Beatty, the first Presbyterian missionary west of the Allegheny mountains; Erkuries learned the profession of printing and commenced the publication of the *Columbia Spy*; in 1843, removed to Carlisle, Pa., where, for a period of fourteen years, he conducted the *Herald* establishment; during the Rebellion, he entered the volunteer service as second lieutenant in the Seventh regiment, Pennsylvania Reserves; appointed ordnance officer of McCall's division, participated in the seven days' battles on the Peninsula, in June, 1862, and was severely wounded at New Market × Roads; he subsequently reentered the service, and mustered out with his regiment in June, 1864. Mr. and Mrs. Beatty had issue (surname Beatty):
 - 1. *William-Pitt*, b. February 18, 1846.
 - 2. *Alexander-Piper*, b. January 12, 1848.
 - 3. *Annie-Elder*, b. August 14, 1849; d. July 8, 1852.
 - 4. *Fannie*, b. October 13, 1852; d. in infancy.
 - 5. *Helen-Ansley*, b. December 15, 1853.
 - 6. *George*, b. December 30, 1855; d. January 2, 1856.

- v. *William-Kirkpatrick*, b. 1825; living a quiet business life in Carlisle, Pa.
- vi. *Alexander*, b. 1828; graduated from West Point; commissioned brevet second lieutenant, third artillery, July 1, 1851; second lieutenant, December 12, 1851; first lieutenant, January 31, 1855; appointed captain of the Eighteenth infantry, May 14, 1861, but declined, and commissioned captain Third artillery same day; for gallant and meritorious service during the campaign in Northern Virginia, commissioned brevet major August 30, 1862; appointed colonel Tenth New York artillery, January 7, 1863; for gallant and meritorious service in the siege of Petersburg, Va., appointed brevet lieutenant colonel, June 15, 1864; mustered out of volunteer service, July 6, 1865; commissioned major Fourth artillery, December 20, 1875, and subsequently lieutenant colonel of First artillery. Colonel Piper, m., in 1870, Adelaide Cozzens. of West Point, N. Y.
- vii. *James-Wilson*, b. 1832; left civil life for the army upon the breaking out of the war for the Union, and continued in the service until his death, October 30, 1876, in consequence of wounds received in front of Richmond: m., in 1863, Sarah B. Ross, of Fort Hamilton, Long Island, and had *Alexander* and *Vandyke*.
- viii. *Annie*, b. 1834; d. young.
- ix. *Mary-Campbell*, b. 1836; d. 1875; m. John J. White, of Loudoun county, Va.; had three sons and two daughters, now living with their father at Atlanta, Ga.
- x. *Annie-Elder* b. September 23, 1842; m., May 19, 1863, Agib Ricketts, b. October 12, 1834, at Rohrsburg, Columbia county, Pa., son of Elijah Green Ricketts. Agib Ricketts, b. 1834, in Rohrsburg, Columbia county, Pa., son of Elijah Green Ricketts, an early settler in that county; was educated at Wyoming Seminary, taught school several years, afterwards graduating from Dickinson College, Carlisle; then entered the law office of William G. Hurley, at Bloomsburg, admitted to the Columbia county bar in 1856, and on January 6, 1857, was admitted to the bar of Luzerne county, where he has been in continual practice since. Mr. and Mrs. Ricketts had issue (surname Ricketts):
1. *Miriam*, b. May 3, 1864.
 2. *Alexander*, b. October 29, 1866.
 3. *John*, b. November 18, 1870.
 4. *Annie-Piper*, b. March 30, 1873.
 5. *Margaretta-Beatty*, b. February 19, 1877.

XXV. JOHN ELDER,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² Robert,¹) b. September 2, 1796, in Dauphin county, Pa.; d. November 3, 1857, in Sacramento city, California; in 1833, removed to Indianapolis, Ind., where he followed his profession of architect successfully, being for many years the prominent one of Indiana; evidences of his talent remain in many public buildings throughout the State; notably the Hospital for the Insane, at Indianapolis; in 1850, went to California, where he died of typhoid fever, at the age of sixty-one years; m. March 2, 1820, near Harrisburg, Pa., by Rev. James R. Sharon, JANE HENDERSON RITCHEY, b. May 20, 1800, in Dauphin county, Pa.; she was a woman possessed of rare ease and grace of manner, and the honored center of her household; only daughter of John and Margaret Ritchey. John Ritchey was a prominent and wealthy member of the community in which he lived, honored and esteemed by all; Margaret, his wife, a cultured, refined woman, of strong christian character, was devoted throughout her life to the promotion of the cause of Christ. John and Jane Henderson Elder had issue:

- i. *John Ritchey*, b. December 7, 1820, in Dauphin county, Pa.; at the time of his birth, there were present in the house three grandmothers, [Elder, Ritchey, and Ritchey No. 2,] and two great-grandfathers, [Espy and Ferguson,] showing he comes of a long-lived race; when he was thirteen years old, his parents removed to Indianapolis, where his boyhood was spent; was educated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., from whence he entered the publishing house of Robert Craighead, New York city; in 1848, returned to Indianapolis, and has since been identified with the public interests of that city; in 1849 became editor and publisher of *The Locomotive*, a popular weekly paper, which he conducted until 1860, when, with John H. Harkness, purchased the Indianapolis *Daily Sentinel*, which they published until 1866; he was for some years president of the Water Works Company, at the same time holding the honorable position of President of the Board of City Schools; later treasurer of the Indianapolis, Decatur and Springfield railroad. Since 1882 has been engaged in the construction of the Mississippi, Terre au Bœuf and Lake railroad of Louisiana, running into New Orleans, and is president of the road. Mr. Elder was twice married; m., first, December 19,

1848, at Indianapolis, Ind., by Rev. W. Myers, Julia Ann Ohr, who d. April 9, 1853, and there was issue :

1. *Henry-David*, b. December 31, 1850 ; d. March 6, 1853.

2. *Julia-Ohr*, b. March 31, 1853 ; d. October 21, 1854.

Mr. Elder m., secondly, October 19, 1854, by Rev. C. P. Wing, Amelia Ann Line, dau. of Judge William Line, of Carlisle, Pa., and they had issue :

3. *William-Line*, b. July 31, 1855.

4. *Mary-Jane*, b. May 15, 1858.

5. *John-Henry*, b. November 19, 1860 ; d. August 16, 1861.

6. *Edward-Clinton*, b. August 15, 1863.

ii. *Samuel-Piper*, b. October 25, 1822, near Harrisburg, Pa. ; d. October 3, 1857, at Bradford, Iowa ; for a number of years was a dry goods merchant in Chicago, Ill. ; m. in 1850, in Rockford, Ill., Helen Holmes, d. 1882, in Nashua, Iowa ; they had issue :

1. *Jane-Henderson*, b. February 24, 1853, in Rockford, Ill. ; m., at Bradford, Iowa, December 1, 1871, J. D. Knapp ; and had issue (surname Knapp) : *Willis-Adelbert*, b. September 1, 1872, at Nashua, Iowa.

2. *Frances-Mary*, b. August 11, 1855, in Monroe, Wis. ; m., October 23, 1879, at Nashua, Iowa, to La Fayette Lamberson ; and had issue (surname Lamberson) : *Flora-Sarah*, born November 17, 1880, at West Union, Iowa.

iii. *Margaretta*, b. October 25, 1824, near Harrisburg, Pa. ; d. August 15, 1825.

iv. *Alexander-James*, b. January 17, 1827, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; in 1833 removed with his parents to Indianapolis, and was educated at the University in that city ; he entered the printing office of John D. Defrees, where he learned his trade ; in 1849, went to California, where he remained for fifteen years, with the exception of two years spent in Chili, South America ; while in California he spent a number of years in the mines, and for four years was State Printer at Sacramento ; returned to the East, and engaged in the wholesale mercantile business in Chicago ; in 1872, removed to Boulder Valley, Montana, where he now resides, and occupies the position of Circuit Judge, and is prominently connected with school interests of the territory ; m., August 31, 1879, Rilla Preston ; no issue.

- v. *David-Ritchey*, b. June 25, 1830, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. March 19, 1850, of congestion of the brain, caused by over-exertion while preparing to enter the ministry.
- vi. *Adaline*, b. March 16, 1834, in Indianapolis, Ind.; m. March 29, 1854, at Rockford, Ill., by Rev. Mr. Goodwin, John Addison Bradshaw, who was born near Staunton, Va., and removed with his parents to Indianapolis, where he has since resided; no issue.
- vii. *Ann-Mary*, b. July 10, 1836, at Indianapolis, Ind.; m., November 12, 1856, William Moore Guilford; b. November 26, 1832, in Lebanon, Pa., son of Simeon Guilford and Catharine E. Doll; received a classical education at the Lebanon Academy, and at the age of sixteen commenced the study of medicine with Professor Henry Childs, of Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield, Mass.; in 1849, attended a course of lectures in that institution, and also the lectures of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York city; then returned to Lebanon, entered the office of Dr. John W. Gloninger as a student, subsequently attending two full courses of lectures in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he graduated in April, 1852; the winter of 1852-3 he spent in the hospitals of Philadelphia, and in November of the latter year entered upon the practice of his profession at Lebanon, where he has continued to reside; for fifteen successive years was appointed by the directors of the poor physician to the county hospital, was one of the examining surgeons for the Ninety-third Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers before it was mustered into service during the late war, second lieutenant of the Lebanon county cavalry company during the emergency in 1863, and subsequently examining pension surgeon for the Government; was one of the directors of the Lebanon National Bank, one of the founders and directors of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, and a director of the Lebanon Manufacturing Company; and their children living are (surname Guilford): *Jane-Ritchey*, *William-Moore*, *Paul*, *Adaline-Elder*, and *Arthur Bryant*.
- viii. *Thomas-Josiah*, b. November 25, 1838, at Indianapolis, Ind.; was a Union soldier in the Rebellion; shortly after the close of the war went to California, where he remained until his death, February 26, 1870, near Tuolumne City, Stanislaus county, in that State.
- ix. *Margaretta-Sarah*, b. July 21, 1842, at Indianapolis, Ind.

XXVI. MARY S. ELDER,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² Robert,¹) b. 1798; d. April 17, 1882, at Carlisle, Pa.; was twice married; m., first, April 19, 1827, at Harrisburg, Pa., by Rev. William R. DeWitt, ADAMS CAMPBELL, d. January 25, 1840; buried in Donegal Church grave-yard, Lancaster county, Pa. They had issue (surname Campbell):

- i. *William-Kirkpatrick*, b. March 17, 1828; m., 1874, Mrs. Rebecca Sordis, of Cumberland county, Pa.; no issue.
- ii. *Samuel-Elder*, b. November 18, 1830; d. September 12, 1835.
- iii. *Margaret-Myra-Elder*, b. January 15, 1833; m., May 31, 1857, John W. Duvall, of Prince George county, Maryland; and they had issue (surname Duvall):
 1. *William-Benjamin*, b. May 29, 1859.
 2. *Anna-Mary*, b. February 6, 1861.
 3. *Martha-Rebecca*, b. November 12, 1862.
 4. *Margaret-Elder*, b. January 21, 1867.
- iv. *Anna-Martha*, b. October 15, 1835; m., December 16, 1858, Samuel Coyle, d. August 23, 1879; no issue.
- v. *Sarah-Jane*, b. August 19, 1838; d. March 22, 1841.

Mary S. Campbell, m., secondly, July 10, 1845, at Carlisle, Pa., by Rev. T. V. Moore, William R. Line; no issue.

XXVII. SARAH McALLISTER ELDER,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² Robert,¹) b. September 16, 1803; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.; m., April 13, 1824, by Rev. William R. DeWitt, D. D., WILLIAM H. DOLL; b. 1796, in Harrisburg; d. August 16, 1852, in Harrisburg, Pa.; son of Joseph Doll, silversmith. They had issue, besides three children died in infancy, (surname Doll):

- i. *Samuel-Elder*, b. 1828; d. 1853, in Callao, Peru.
- ii. *Ann-Espy*, b. 1830; died 1847.
- iii. *Esther-Mary*, b. 1832; m., 1862, James Martin Bradshaw, of Indianapolis, Ind.; was captain and acting quartermaster in the Rebellion; they had issue (surnamed Bradshaw):
 1. *Charles-Bailey*, b. January 28, 1864; d. December 12, 1866.
 2. *John-Edward*, b. December 2, 1869.
- iv. *Catharine-Elizabeth*, b. 1834; m., first, in 1858, John Whitehill Reily, d. 1860; eldest son of Dr. Luther Reily; and they had issue (surname Reily) *Rebecca-Elizabeth* and *John-Whitehill*; m., secondly, Dr. William Hall Harris, and had issue (surname Harris) *Sarah Esther*.

v. *Emma-Harriet*, b. 1836; m. in 1856, Charles Lukens Bailey, b. March 9, 1821, in Chester county, Pa.; son of Joseph Bailey and Martha Lukens. He obtained his early education at the Westtown school, Chester county. In 1838, he began to clerk for his father at Coatesville, where he became thoroughly conversant with the details of the iron business carried on at that place. He removed with his parents to Berks county, where he continued his clerkship for five years, and from 1849 to 1852 was a partner with his father in the Pine Iron Works. In August of the latter year, Mr. Bailey removed to Harrisburg, Pa., and founded the old Central Iron Works. Here he continued business until 1859, when he became interested in the nail-works at Fairview, Cumberland county, rebuilt the works, and carried them on successfully until 1866, when he retired from the firm, and in connection with his brother, Dr. George Bailey, founded and erected the Chesapeake Nail-Works in Harrisburg, now carried on under the firm name of Charles L. Bailey & Co. In 1869, Mr. Bailey removed to Pottstown, and until 1875 was the treasurer and general manager of the Pottstown Iron Company, manufacturing nails, boiler-plate, and pig-iron. Closing out his interests there, he returned to Harrisburg, and in 1877-78 erected the Central Iron-Works contiguous to the Chesapeake Nail-Works, of which he is president. He is one of the directors of the Harrisburg National Bank, and in 1880 was appointed by Governor Hoyt a trustee of the Pennsylvania Insane Asylum. He was elected a member of the select council of the city of Harrisburg in 1877, was a member of the State Legislature in 1879, and in 1881 was again elected a member of the select council of the city. Emma H. Doll and Charles L. Bailey had issue (surname Bailey):

1. *Joseph*; d. s. p.
2. *William-Elder*; a graduate of Yale, class 1882.
3. *Edward*; a graduate of Yale Scientific Course, 1881.
4. *Charles-Lukens*.
5. *Morris-Patterson*; d. s. p.
6. *James-Bradshaw*.
7. *Emma-Doll*.
8. *Henry-Bent*; d. s. p.

vi. *Henry-Clay*, b. 1838; m., 1874, in Salt Lake City, Utah, Catharine Geisey, of Lancaster, O., and had *Howard*, *Gilbert*, *Henry*, and *Ether*; reside in Denver, Col.

- vii. *Sarah-Elder*, b. 1844; m., 1869, Gilbert Martin McCauley, of Ashland, O.; served during the late war in the quartermaster's department of the army; is now engaged in the iron manufacture in Harrisburg, Pa.

XXVIII. HANNAH ELDER,⁴ (Robert,³ David,² Robert,¹) b. in 1779, in Lancaster county; d. in September, 1855, in Indiana county, Pa.; m., in 1809, JAMES RICHARDS, who died in April, 1833, in Indiana county, Pa. Mr. Richards, in conjunction with his brother Alexander, introduced the first machine for carding wool in Western Pennsylvania. They established a small factory opposite Saltsburg, on the Kiskiminetas, which, owing to the discovery of salt wells in the neighborhood, they sold about 1815, and erected works for the manufacture of salt on Crooked creek, in Armstrong county. Hannah Elder and James Richards had issue (surname Richards):

- i. *Mary*, m. James Smith, of Erie county.
- ii. *Martha*, d. unm.
- iii. *Eliza*, m. Samuel Holmes; they were cousins-germaine, being grandchildren of Thomas Whiteside; she is a widow, and resides at Livermore, Westmoreland county, Pa.
- iv. *James*, d. in Erie county in 1880, leaving a large family.
- v. *Robert*, d. in 1857; his widow resides in Saltsburg, Pa.
- vi. *Lucinda*, m. Thomas Richards, a distant relative; she, now a widow, resides at Shippensburg, Pa.

XXIX. THOMAS ELDER,⁴ (Robert,³ David,² Robert,¹) b. in 1781, in Lancaster county; m. MARY McCONNELL. They had issue:

- i. *Eliza*, m. John Cannon, and had a son, *Calvin*, and three daughters.
- ii. *Thomas*, m., and resides in Armstrong county, Pa.
- iii. *John*; who resides in the old homestead.

XXX. ROBERT ROBINSON ELDER,⁵ (James,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. October 8, 1793; died April 5, 1858, near Harrisburg, Pa.; was twice married; m., first, SARAH SHERER, b. 1798, d. November 25, 1836. They had issue:

- i. *James*, b. August 18, 1826; d. January 12, 1877, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. March 2, 1854, Rebecca Orth Whitehill, dau. of John Whitehill, and they had *Catharine-Orth*, *Robert-R.*, *Martha-K.*, *Edward*, and *Ida*.

ii. Robert, b. May 2, 1830; d. March 8, 1861.

iii. Martha, m. Samuel Hemphill Wallace, and had *Samuel*.

iv. Sarah, m. John Montgomery Forster (*see Forster record*).

Robert R. Elder m., second, May, 1840, Elizabeth Galbraith Elder, b. March 17, 1806; d. February 16, 1862. They had issue:

v. Scott; m. and resides in California.

vi. Thomas; m. Tacy Jewett; resides in Dayton, Ohio.

XXXI. DAVID ELDER,⁵ (James,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. August 22, 1795, in Maryland; d. April 5, 1879, at Elder's Ridge; m. JULIANNA SHERER. They had issue:

42. *i. Rev. James-Sherer*; m. Nancy Barnett.

ii. Sarah-E.; m. S. J. Craighead.

XXXII. JOHN ELDER,⁵ (James,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. October 2, 1797; d. at Elder's Ridge, April 4, 1870; m. ELIZABETH McKEE, and had issue:

i. Elizabeth, m. Robert Bills.

ii. Martha-J., d.; Alexander Thompson.

iii. Rev. Thomas-R., d.; m. Maria J. Elder.

iv. Caroline.

v. J. McKee, d. unm.

XXXIII. POLLY ELDER,⁵ (James,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. October 22, 1799; resides at Clarksburg, Pa.; m. SAMUEL RUSSELL, of Westmoreland county, and had issue:

i. William, d. s. p.

ii. Rachel, d. s. p.

iii. Dorcas, m.

iv. Martha, resides at Clarksburg, Pa.

v. Polly, d. unm.

vi. Samuel, d. s. p.

XXXIV. JOSHUA ELDER,⁵ (James,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. January 13, 1802; d. August 25, 1883; was thrice married; m., first, March 12, 1849, ELEANOR SHERER, b. 1802; d. April 2, 1837. They had issue:

i. Joshua-Reed.

ii. David-Robison, m., February 18, 1858, Mary E. Cowden; and had issue:

1. *Joshua-Wallace*, b. February 25, 1861.

2. *William-Cowden*, b. April 20, 1864.

3. *Eleanor-Sherer*, b. December 21, 1870.

iii. *John*, m., October 29, 1863, *Mary J. Rutherford*; and had issue:

1. *Herbert*, b. October 14, 1864.
2. *Charles*, b. August 2, 1866.
3. *John-Park*, b. January 1, 1872; d. s. p.
4. *Eliza-Rutherford*, b. February 5, 1874; d. s. p.
5. *Jannet-Sherer*, b. August 20, 1875.

Mr. Elder m., secondly, January 1, 1839, *MARY C. GILLMOR*, d. February 26, 1844. They had issue:

iv. *Elizabeth-M.*, m. *William Kerr Cowden*. (See *Cowden record*.)

Mr. Elder m., thirdly, December 4, 1845, *NANCY BROWN*. They had issue:

- v. *Margaret*, m. *John Quincy Adams Rutherford*.
- vi. *Matthew-Brown*.
- vii. *Eleanor-Sherer*, m. *Francis W. Rutherford*.
- viii. *Matilda*.
- ix. *Mary A.*, d. s. p.

XXXV. *JAMES ELDER*,⁵ (*James*,⁴ *Robert*,³ *Robert*,² *Robert*,¹) b. February 18, 1804; d. February 5, 1877, at Elder's Ridge; m. *MARGARET BARNETT*, daughter of *Thomas Barnett*. They had issue:

43. i. *Martha-Robinson*, m. *Rev. J. M. Barnett*.
- ii. *Thomas-Barnett*, m. *Mary Barnett*.

XXXVI. *RACHEL ELDER*,⁵ (*James*,⁴ *Robert*,³ *Robert*,² *Robert*,¹) b. December 18, 1806; d. February, 1840, in Jefferson county, Pa., m. April, 1829, *Rev. Jesse Smith*. They had issue (surname *Smith*):

- i. *Sybil-M.*, d. unm.

XXXVII. *THOMAS ELDER*,⁵ (*James*,⁴ *Robert*,³ *Robert*,² *Robert*,¹) b. May 1, 1810; resides at Elder's Ridge; was thrice married; m., first, *ELIZABETH COLEMAN*. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah*, m.; resides at Blairsville, Pa.
- ii. *Robert*, d. s. p.

Thomas Elder m., secondly, *JANE COOK*. They had issue:

- iii. *Maggie*, m. *Rev. Moorhead*.

Thomas Elder m., thirdly, *MARTHA CALDWELL*.

XXXVIII. ROBERT ELDER,⁵ (David,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. May 29, 1791; d. October 19, 1827; m. March 2, 1820, ELIZABETH SHERER, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Sherer, b. 1795; d. February 26, 1860; both interred in Paxtang churchyard. They had issue:

- i. Annie*, m. John Ferguson, of Lawrence county, Pa.
- ii. Joshua-Nesbit*, d. January 7, 1874, at Helena, Ark.; was twice married; first, Sophia Patton; second, Sarah Summers; no issue.
- iii. Samuel Sherer*, entered the United States army in 1853, as a private; appointed second lieutenant First artillery, March 23, 1861; promoted first lieutenant May 14, 1861; brevet captain, September 17, 1862; captain First artillery, August 1, 1863; brevet major, February 20, 1864, and brevet lieutenant colonel, May 15, 1864; m. Elizabeth Garland, of Henderson, Ky.
- iv. Elizabeth J.*, m. Rev. Mr. March.

XXXIX. MARGARET ELDER,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. 1796; d. June 7, 1837; m. in 1820, WILLIAM EWING, of Indiana county; d. August 31, 1844. They had issue (surname Ewing):

- i. John.*
- ii. Joshua.*
- iii. Robert.*
- iv. Rev. James-A.*
- v. William.*

XL. POLLY ELDER,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. 1800; m. John Laird. They had issue (surname Laird):

- i. Zacharia.*
- ii. Maria.*
- iii. Judith.*
- iv. Margaret.*
- v. Robert-Elder.*

XLI. ROBERT ELDER,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) b. December 23, 1809; resides in the old homestead at Elder's Ridge, Indiana county, Pa.; m., March 20, 1834, NANCY DOUGLASS. They had issue:

- i. Maria-J.*, m. Rev. Thomas R. Elder.
- ii. John-Douglass*, killed in the Army in Tennessee.

- iii. *Robert-T.*, m. and resides on part of old homestead.
- iv. *Cordelia*, m. and had issue.
- v. *Julia-M.*, m. and had issue.
- vi. *Lydia-A.*, m.
- vii. *Josephine*, m.
- viii. *Agnes-V.*
- ix. *Lizzie-E.*, m.

XLII. JAMES SHERER ELDER,⁶ (David,⁵ James,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) m. December 22, 1858, NANCY BARNETT, daughter of John Barnett and Nancy Morrison, of Westmoreland county, Pa., (*see Barnett record.*) They had issue:

- i. *John-Barnett.*
- ii. *James-M.*
- iii. *David-Judson, d. s. p.*

XLIII. THOMAS BARNETT ELDER,⁶ (James,⁵ James,⁴ Robert,³ Robert,² Robert,¹) m. December 22, 1858, MARY BARNETT, daughter of John Barnett and Nancy Morrison. They had issue, all residing at Elder's Ridge:

- i. *Nettie.*
- ii. *Wilson-B.*
- iii. *Margaret.*
- iv. *May.*
- v. *John.*



ESPY FAMILY.

I. GEORGE ESPY,² son of JOSIAH ESPY,¹ d. in March, 1761, in Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa., where he was a settler as early as 1729, an emigrant from the north of Ireland. He m. in Ireland, JEAN TAYLOR. They had issue :

- i.* John, b. 1716 ; m. and had a daughter *Jean*.
- 2. *ii.* Josiah, b. 1718 ; m. Elizabeth [Crain.]
- iii.* William, b. 1720 ; d. in August, 1761, leaving his estate, which was considerable, to his brothers and sisters.
- 3. *iv.* Mary, b. 1722 ; m. John Woods.
 - v.* Jean, b. 1725.
 - vi.* Elizabeth, (twin,) b. 1725 ; m. James Forster, (*see Forster record*.)
- 4. *vii.* James, b. 1727 ; m. and left issue.
- 5. *viii.* David, b. 1730 ; m. Jane Woods.
 - ix.* George, b. 1732 ; m. and had, among others, *Thomas*, who d. in 1808, leaving a wife, Anna, and children, *William*,^x James, Robert, Margaret, m. ——— Wilson, and Rachel, m. ——— Bell.
 - x.* Anne, b. 1736 ; m. William Crain, (*see Crain record*.)

II. JOSIAH ESPY,³ (George,² Josiah,¹) b. 1718, in the north of Ireland ; d. 1762, in Hanover township, Lancaster county, Pa., leaving a wife, ELIZABETH [CRAIN,] and issue as follows ; it may be possible that Josiah Espy was twice married—his first wife's name being PRISCILLA :

- 6. *i.* Josiah, b. March 10, 1742 ; m. Anne Kirkpatrick.
- ii.* Susanna, b. 1743 ; m. John Patton.
- 7. *iii.* Mary, b. 1745 ; m. James McClure.
 - iv.* Martha, b. 1747 ; m. Captain Lazarus Stewart.
- 8. *v.* George, b. 1749 ; m. Mary Stewart.
 - vi.* John, b. 1751 ; d. s. p.
 - vii.* Priscilla, b. 1753.
 - viii.* Robert, b. 1755.
 - ix.* Samuel, b. 1757.

Mrs. Elizabeth Espy subsequently married Robert Ewing, who d. in 1787, s. p.

III. MARY ESPY,³ (George,² Josiah,¹) b. 1722, in the north of Ireland; m. JOHN WOODS.* The latter died in Hanover, then Lancaster county, Pa., in December, 1769, leaving issue (surname Woods:)

- i. George*, b. 1740.
- ii. Andrew*, b. 1742.
- iii. John*, b. 1745.
- iv. William*, b. 1747.
- v. Samuel*, b. 1749.
- vi. Martha*, (twin,) b. 1749.
- vii. Sarah*, b. 1751; m. William Clark. ✓
- viii. Anna*, b. 1753; m. James Montgomery.
- ix. Margaret*, b. 1755.
- x. Jennett*, b. 1758.
- xi. Mary*, (twin,) b. 1758.
- xii. Elizabeth*, b. 1760.

IV. JAMES ESPY,³ (George,² Josiah,¹) b. about 1727, in the north of Ireland; was a small child when his parents emigrated to America and settled on the Swatara; about 1760, accompanied his brother David to what is now Bedford county, and shortly after to Westmoreland county, Penna; subsequently emigrating to Kentucky, where he lived and died. He had twelve children—the names of a portion we glean from Josiah Espy's "Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805:"

- i. George*; remained in Pennsylvania.
- ii. Thomas*; in 1805, resided on the Little Miami, seventeen miles above Columbia, O., having a wife and children as follows: *Mary*, m. John Kibby, *Anna*, *Josiah*, *William*, *Betsy*, *Nancy*, *Sally*, *Thomas*, and *James*.

* JOHN WOODS was the second son of Andrew and Sarah Woods, of Hanover. Andrew Woods died in August, 1756, and left issue (surname Woods):

- i. Andrew*, d. 1761, leaving a wife Jean, (see *Ferguson record*.)
- ii. John*, m. Mary Espy.
- iii. Margaret*.
- iv. Jennett*, m. John Calhoun. ✓
- v. Agnes*, m. Neal McAllister.
- vi. Sarah*, m. Andrew Cochran.
- vii. Martha*, m. James McClenaghan.

9. *iii.* *Josiah*, b. 1771; m. Maria Moore Murdock.
- iv.* *David*; resided a short distance from his brother Thomas; m. Dorcas Keene, and had *Mary* m. John Westcott, *Eliza* m. Rev. David Powell, *James* and *Eunice*.
- v.* *Hugh*; resided "at Springville, a little town in Clarke's grant, in the Indiana territory."
- vi.* *Martha*; resided on the Little Miami, about forty-five miles from its mouth; m. James Mitchell, and had *Margaret*, *David*, *Eliza*, *Anna*, *Maria*, and *James-Espy*.
- vii.* *Anna*; resided at Mount Sterling, Kentucky; m. Joseph Simpson, and had *Eliza*, *Jane*, *Maria*, *Martha-Mitchell*, and *James-Wilkinson*.
- viii.* *James*, b. May 9, 1786, in Westmoreland county, Pa. His father removed to the State of Kentucky when James was in his fourth year. His thirst for knowledge was from his childhood insatiable, and his means being limited, he began, while yet in his teens, teaching, during a portion of each year, to pay for the instruction received in the Transylvania University, Lexington, where he graduated at the age of twenty-one. The following year he was invited to Cumberland, Maryland, to take charge of a classical academy at that place, then newly endowed by the Legislature. His zeal for instructing the young was such that he soon made it a well-known institution, to which students came from every part of the country. In the mean time he studied law, went to Bedford, Pa., and was admitted to the bar there, subsequently going to Xenia, Ohio, whither his father had previously removed, where he practiced law four years. His profession did not seem to accord with the literary and scientific tendencies of his mind, and he accepted, in 1817, a call to the classical department of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, and that city became his home for twenty years. During this period he published several pamphlets reviewing and rejecting the theories of storms and currents which prevailed, and these attracted the notice of the scientists of America. Professor Espy, having formed his own theory, brought it practically to the test of many storms. In 1841 he published his great work, "The Philosophy of Storms." Prior to its publication in this form, the new theory had caused a sensation in the principal cities of England and France, and Professor Espy was invited to visit Europe and compare his results with those which had been reached by Redfield, Forbes, Pouillet, Fournet, and others. He accordingly visited Europe, and in Sep-

tember, 1840, the British Association appointed a day to entertain the professor's statement, which was made in the presence of Professor Forbes, Mr. Redfield, Sir John Herschel, Sir David Brewster, and other eminent naturalists. The discussion which followed was one of the most interesting ever reported in the journals of the association. In the Academy of Sciences at Paris the interest was equally great, and a committee, consisting of Arago and Pouillet, was appointed to report upon Espy's observations and theory. They were satisfied of the importance of the theory at once, and so reported. It was in the debate which took place in the Academy at this time that Arago said, "France has its Cuvier, England its Newton, America its Espy." On his return from this satisfactory visit, Professor Espy was appointed corresponding member of the Smithsonian Institute. In 1843 he was employed by the War Department, in the Washington Observatory, to prosecute his investigations and collate the reports from the different observers throughout the country. Several quarto volumes of this matter were published by the department. The remainder of his life was spent at the National capital, although his vacation days were enjoyed at Harrisburg, amid the society of endeared friends. On the 17th of January, 1860, while on a visit to Cincinnati, Professor Espy was stricken with paralysis, from which he died on the 24th of the same month. His remains rest in the Espy burial lot in the Harrisburg Cemetery. He married, at the age of thirty-seven, MARGARET POLLARD, of Cumberland, Maryland, born September 28, 1795, whose maiden name, for some fancied reason, he assumed, and was ever afterward known as James Pollard Espy. She died May 30, 1850, and is buried by the side of her husband at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. They left no issue.

V. DAVID ESPY,³ (George,² Josiah,¹) b. about 1730, in Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. June 13, 1795, in Bedford, Penna. Studied law, and, early in life, removed to the county of Bedford, where he became quite prominent in public affairs. At the outset of the Revolution he entered heartily into the contest; was a deputy to the Provincial Conference held at Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia, June 18, 1775; member of the Council of Safety, July 23, 1776, serving until March, 1777, and also colonel of battalion of associators; was appointed prothonotary of the county of Bedford, December

18, 1778; one of the justices of that county, December 18, 1778; and, under the Constitution of 1789-90, prothonotary, register, etc., from December 23, 1790, to June 13, 1795, the date of his death. He filled other positions of honor and usefulness—was one of the original trustees of Dickinson College, and a member of the General Assembly of the State. The provincial records contain numerous references to him and his actions. Colonel Espy married JANE WOODS of Bedford, b. 1735; d. 1813; sister of George Woods, a man of mark in that section during and subsequent to the Revolution. They had issue:

- i. *Captain-David*, d. unm. in Bedford.
- ii. *Mary*, b. 1779; d. 1815; m. 1807, Dr. John Anderson, of Bedford, and left issue—(see *Lyon record*.)
- iii. *George*, b. 1781; d. 1855.

VI. JOSIAH ESPY,⁴ (Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. March 10, 1742; d. July 22, 1813; m. July 8, 1769, by Rev. John Roan, ANNE KIRKPATRICK, b. January 11, 1750; d. May 31, 1842; daughter of William and Margaret Kirkpatrick;* both buried in Paxtang church grave-yard. They had issue:

- i. *Margaret*, b. November 8, 1771; d. September 4, 1851; m. Samuel Elder, (see *Elder record*.)
- 10. ii. *Priscilla*, (twin,) b. November 8, 1771; m. Robert McClure.
- iii. *Josiah*, b. 1774; d. April 13, 1811, in Bloom township, Northumberland county, Penna.
- 11. iv. *William*, b. June 2, 1776; m. Susanna Gray.
- 12. v. *James Snodgrass*, b. July 18, 1788; m. 1st, Mary Huling; 2d, Mary H. Pollard.
- vi. *John Elder*, b. October 12, 1790; d. April 26, 1831; unm.; was a physician of ability—studied with Dr. Whiteside, subsequently entering into partnership with him in the practice of his profession at Harrisburg, Pa.
- 13. vii. *David*, b. June 11, 1792; m. Rebecca Allen.

* WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK, of Paxtang, died in September, 1760, leaving a wife, MARGARET, and children as follows:

- i. *John*, m. Jane, daughter of John Wilkins.
- ii. *William*, was a merchant in Lancaster, and died there.
- iii. *Anne*, m. Josiah Espy.
- iv. *Sarah*, b. March 27, 1754; d. February 25, 1826; m. Captain Samuel Kearsley, of the Revolution.

Margaret Kirkpatrick, b. 1726; d. November 3, 1802, and is buried in Paxtang church grave-yard.

VII. MARY ESPY,⁴ (Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. 1745, in Hanover township, then in Lancaster county, Pa., d. 1818, in what is now Columbia county, Pa.; m. JAMES McCLURE, b. 1733, in Paxtang township, then in Lancaster county, Pa.; d. November 14, 1805, at McClure's Fort, now Columbia county, Pa. He removed in 1769 to the "Wyoming settlement," and settled upon the west bank of the North Branch of the Susquehanna river, about one mile above the mouth of Fishing creek, where he built a log house, surrounded by a stockade, which was known as McClure's Fort. He was a member of the Committee of Safety during the Revolution, and a man of prominence during that illustrious era. Of his children we have little knowledge. One of his daughters became the wife of the somewhat famous Major Moses Van Campen. A son, James McClure, who died upon the old homestead on October 4, 1850, was the youngest child, and the first one of white parents born in that section of Pennsylvania.

VIII. GEORGE ESPY,⁴ (Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. 1749, in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa., d. April, 1814, in Luzerne county, Pa. His father in March, 1775, conveyed to him a tract of land granted him by the Proprietaries in then Northumberland county, Pa., to which he removed the same year. The tract of land was situated not far from the present borough of Nanticoke, upon which he built a log house. He was commissioned May 31, 1800, a justice of the peace for the district consisting of the townships of Hanover and Wilkes-Barré, which office he held at the time of his death; was a mason by trade, and built by contract the old stone jail which was situated on East Market street, Wilkes-Barré. George Espy married MARY STEWART, who died about the year 1820, daughter of John Stewart. They had issue, among others:

- i. Ann*, b. April 5, 1777; m. Ambrose Tilly; d. in Hanover, Luzerne county, s. p.
- 14. *ii. John*, b. July 26, 1779; m. Lovina Inman.
- iii. Mary*, [*Polly*,] b. November 29, 1781; m. Thomas Bennett; resided in Nanticoke, and both died there and had issue (surname Bennett):
 - 1. *Allen*.
 - 2. *Samuel*, d. s. p.

3. *Mary-Ann*, m. in 1829, Alden I. Bennett, third son of Isaac Bennett; studied medicine with Gaius Halsey, M. D., and located at Nanticoke, Pa., in 1825, being the first physician of that borough; in 1831 removed to Bolivar, Ohio; was a member of the constitutional convention of that State in 1851; in 1853 located at Beloit, Wisconsin; was a State Senator, and d. there in 1862. Two of his sons, *Thomas* and *Phineas*, served during the late civil war as lieutenants of Wisconsin regiments; subsequently Thomas Bennett became chief clerk, and then Quartermaster under General Sherman, of the military division of Mississippi; he married Jennie Ewing, daughter of Hon. James Ewing, of Ohio.

iii. *George*, b. Dec. 19, 1784; after his father's death, received his portion of the estate, went to the then far West, and was never heard of.

XI. JOSIAH ESPY,⁴ (James,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. about 1771, Bedford, Pa; d. in 1847, in Columbus, Ohio. When his father removed to Kentucky, Josiah remained with his uncle, David, who was, at the time, prothonotary of Bedford county, which gave him some social and educational advantages he would not otherwise have had. In 1791, he received an appointment as clerk in the War Department at Philadelphia, where he remained several years, returning to Bedford and took a prominent part in politics, and was elected to the State Legislature. In 1805, he visited Ohio, of which tour he preserved a brief journal, which has been published in the "Ohio Valley Historical Series." Later in life he located permanently in Columbus, Ohio; in 1826 was elected cashier of the Franklin Bank at that place, and continued to fill that position until the final winding up of the bank, upon the expiration of its charter in 1843. Mr. Espy married, in 1812, MARIA MOORE MURDOCK, daughter of Judge Murdock, of Cumberland, Maryland. At the date of his marriage he adopted the family name of his wife, and ever after signed his name Josiah M. Espy. They had ten children, five of whom died in youth; those living are:

i. *Henry-P.*; m.; a banker, resides in Urbana, O.

- ii. *Lavinia-M.*; resides in Columbus, O.; m., in 1839, James T. Morehead, b. May 24, 1797, near Shepherdsville, Bullitt county, Kentucky. Was educated at Transylvania University, and studied law under Judge H. P. Brodnax, of the circuit court of Kentucky, and Hon. John J. Crittenden. In the spring of 1816, he began the practice of law at Bowling Green, and was elected to the State Legislature in 1828, serving until 1830. In 1832, he was elected Lieutenant Governor of Kentucky, and, in 1834, upon the death of Governor Breathitt, succeeded that gentleman in the executive office. He served another term in the Legislature, and, in 1841, was elected to the United States Senate for the full term of six years. Upon his retirement from that body, he located at Covington, where he died.
- iii. *James*; m.; a banker, resides in Cincinnati, O.
- iv. *Isabel*, m. Dr. Francis Carter, Dean of Starling Medical College, Columbus, O.
- v. *Ellen-Graham*; m. first, Col. James C. McCoy, chief of staff to General Sherman; second, Judge T. W. Bartley, of Washington, D. C.

X. PRISCILLA ESPY,⁵ (Josiah,⁴ Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. December 8, 1771, in Paxtang; d. September 29, 1845; m. ROBERT McCLURE, b. December 18, 1763; d. July 21, 1839, in Paxtang; son of William McClure and Margaret Wright; both buried in old Paxtang church grave-yard. They had issue (surname McClure):

- i. *William*, b. February 1, 1795; d. August 16, 1852; m. and left issue.
- ii. *Ann*, b. 1797.
- iii. *Robert-Wright*, b. 1800; d. September 26, 1865.
- iv. *Priscilla-Jane*.
- v. *Josiah-Espy*; removed to Franklin county Pa.; m. and left issue.
- vi. *Margaret*.
- vii. *Rebecca*, m. May 27, 1834, Matthew Brown.

XI. WILLIAM ESPY,⁵ (Josiah,⁴ Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. June 2, 1776; d. July 28, 1850, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. June 2, 1807, by Rev. James R. Sharon, SUSANNA GRAY, b. June 18, 1782; d. July 10, 1854; daughter of Joseph Gray and Elizabeth Forster; both buried in Paxtang church grave-yard. They had issue:

- i. *Elizabeth-Gray*, resides at Harrisburg, Pa. ; m. December 29, 1859, Samuel W. Sharp of Cumberland county, Pa. ; b. March 27, 1822 ; d. December 6, 1877, s. p.
- ii. *Josiah*, m. Mary McKeegan daughter of Samuel McKeegan ; reside in Harrisburg, Pa. ; and had issue :
 1. *William*, b. April 19, 1844 ; d. September 10, 1852.
 2. *Samuel-McKeegan*, b. April 14, 1847 ; d. December 19, 1849.
 3. *James-G.*, b. September 12, 1849 ; d. September 22, 1852.
 4. *Susanna*, b. November 1, 1852 ; m. Harry D. Boas, (see Boas record.)
 5. *Helen*, b. July 21, 1857.
- iii. *Ann*, b. August 3, 1812 ; m. Abner Rutherford, (see Rutherford record.)

XII. JAMES SNODGRASS ESPY,⁵ (*Josiah*,⁴ *Josiah*,³ *George*,² *Josiah*,¹) b. July 18, 1788 ; d. September 21, 1872, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; was a merchant, and a prominent citizen ; m. first, March 30, 1817, at Isle Benvenue, MARY HULING, daughter of Thomas Huling. They had issue :

- i. *Thomas-Huling*, b. December 30, 1817 ; studied medicine with Dr. W. W. Rutherford ; graduated at Jefferson Medical College ; m. January 1, 1845, Elizabeth M. Wilson, and had twelve children.
- ii. *Anna-Elizabeth*, b. January 1, 1820 ; d. June 15, 1854 ; m. January 1, 1838, Hugh H. Stockton, and had issue (surname Stockton) :
 1. *James-Espy*, d. s. p.
 2. *Mary-Pollard*, m. Captain Dean Monahan, U. S. A., and had *Dean-Stockton*, *Anna*, and *Henry*, d. s. p.
 3. *Hugh*, d. s. p.
 4. *William*, d. s. p.
 5. *Henry-T.*, Lieut. U. S. N. ; m. Kathleen Onslow, of Cornwall, England, and had *Reginald-Wallace-Ledgerwood*, *Hugh-Cyril-Onslow*, and *Kathleen-Gwendolin-Violet*.
- iii. *Mary*, b. December 22, 1823 ; d. 1832.

James S. Espy, m., secondly. March 10, 1825, MARY H. POLLARD, b. December 15, 1802 ; resides at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue :

- iv. *Margaret-Pollard*, b. December 20, 1825 ; d. November 26, 1847.
- v. *James-Pollard*, b. 1827 ; d. February 26, 1880.

- vi. *Louisa*, b. September 20, 1829; d. September 27, 1846.
- vii. *William-Kirkpatrick*, b. 1831; d. March 4, 1868, at Clouterville, Louisiana; graduated in medicine, and was in active practice at the time of his death; m. Rectina St. Croix Cockfield; and had *Mary*.
- viii. *Eliza-Lawrence*, m., November 8, 1853, William Sergeant, b. 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa., son of Hon. John Sergeant; graduated from Princeton College in 1847; studied law under Benjamin Gerhard, and admitted to the Philadelphia bar in 1850; he held a prominent position at the bar, and was for a time a representative in the State Legislature; on the breaking out of the rebellion was commissioned captain of the Twelfth infantry U. S. A.; afterwards colonel of the Two Hundred and Tenth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; on the 31st of March, 1865, was wounded in his thigh by a ball, while resisting an attack of the enemy on the White Oak road, near the Boynton plank-road, in front of Petersburg, Va., from which he died on board of the hospital boat, while on his way home, April 11, 1865; he was a gentleman of marked ability, and a gallant officer. They had issue (surname Sergeant):
1. *Mary*.
 2. *Margaretta*, m. November 27, 1878, Alexander James Dallas Dixon.
 3. *Louisa*.
 4. *John*, d. s. p.
 5. *Sarah-Haly*.
 6. *Eliza*, m. October 15, 1884, William Heyward Meyers.

XIII. DAVID ESPY,⁵ (Josiah,⁴ Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. June 11, 1792; d. April 21, 1840, in Paxtang; m., December 17, 1816, REBECCA ALLEN, b. July 24, 1796; d. 1872. They had issue:

- i. *Josiah*, b. September 29, 1817; m. Mary ———.
- ii. *William-Kirkpatrick*, b. October 9, 1819; m. Martha Sturgeon; reside near Groveland, Tazewell county, Illinois.
- iii. *Anna-Maria*, b. May 11, 1822; m. March 1, 1849, James Todd, (see *Todd record*.)
- iv. *David*, b. September 28, 1826; m. August 19, 1851, Ann Catharine Jackson.
- v. *John-Alexander*, b. July 26, 1829; m. Martha Fry.
- vi. *Susanna-Margaret*, b. February 1, 1833; m. Dr. Marvin S. Carr.

XIV. JOHN ESPY,⁵ (George,⁴ Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹)

b. 1779, in Hanover township, then Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pennsylvania; d. March 25, 1843, in Hanover township, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania. A contemporary newspaper states that he "was a man of honorable feelings, hospitable, and generally beloved." He m., April 5, 1809, LOVINA INMAN, b. 1787; d. 1876, in Luzerne county, Pa.; daughter of Colonel Edward Inman, of the Revolution. They had issue:

15. *i. James*, b. 1811; m. Mary A. Miller.
16. *ii. Fannie*, b. March 21, 1813; m. Abram Line.
- iii. Lovina*, b. 1820; m. Peter Miller, and had *John* and *Winfield*; reside at Irving Mills, Michigan.
- iv. Mary*, b. 1822; m. April 10, 1845, John R. Line, b. March 25, 1825; reside at Wilkes-Barré, Pennsylvania.
- v. Priscilla*, b. 1827; m. Levi M. Miller, and had *Edward*, *Dollie*, *Ida*, *Otis*, *Mary*, *Oscar*, *Wallace*, and *Paul*; reside in Des Moines county, Iowa.

XV. JAMES ESPY,⁶ (John,⁵ George,⁴ Josiah,³ George,², Josiah,¹) b., 1811, in Nanticoke, Luzerne county, Pa.; d., 1872, at Rummerfield Creek, Bradford county, Pa., whither he removed in 1863. He married, in 1841, MARY A. MILLER, b. December 26, 1818; d., February 15, 1878, in Wilkes-Barré, Pa.; daughter of Barnett Miller and Mary DeWitt. Barnett Miller was the son of Andrew and Christina Miller, of Harmony, New Jersey; and Mary DeWitt the daughter of Peter DeWitt and Hannah Hill, emigrants from France. Barnett Miller and his wife removed, about 1830, to Hanover township, Luzerne county, Pa., where they died. James Espy and his wife, Mary A. Miller, had issue, all born in Hanover township, Luzerne county, Pa.:

- i. John*, b. Sept. 21, 1842; is a lawyer by profession, resides in St. Paul, Minn.; m. Martha M. Wood, b. March 12, 1843, in Wilkes-Barré, Pa., daughter of John B. Wood and Sarah Gore; and they had issue:
 1. *John-B.-W.*, b. February 23, 1869.
 2. *Lila-W.*, b. June 22, 1872.
 3. *Maude-M.*, b. February 22, 1875.
 4. *Olin*, b. July 29, 1878.
- ii. Theodore-Frelinghuysen*, b. November 5, 1844; resides in Towanda, Pa.; m. February, 25, 1873, Mary Catharine Schoonover, b. March 8, 1844, in Stillwater, Sussex county, N. J.; and they had issue:

1. *Mary-Lines*, b. November 27, 1873.
 2. *Bertha-Blanch*, b. July, 14, 1874.
 3. *Carrie-Louisa*, b. December 16, 1876.
- iii. *Barnett-Miller*, b. May 16, 1846; is a lawyer by profession, of Wilkes-Barré, Pa., and secretary and treasurer of the Wilkes-Barré Water company; m. Sept. 23, 1873, *Caroline Wood*, b. 1847, daughter of Abraham Wood and Caroline Bowers; and they had issue:
1. *Blanche-Wood*, b. January 18, 1880.
 2. *Ridgway-Bowers*, b. September 2, 1881.
- iv. *Frank*, b. December 9, 1848; m. *Effie F. Harding*, b. November 2, 1851, of Herrick Centre, Bradford county, Pa., where they reside, and had issue:
1. *James-Byron*, b. January 26, 1873.
- v. *Edward-Inman*, b. July 23, 1852; m. July 25, 1880, *Fanny Maltby*, of Marshalltown, Iowa; reside in Chicago, Ill.; they had issue, *Ralph-Edward* and *Harrold-Maltby*.
- vi. *Minnie-M.*, b. October 29, 1859; resides at Wilkes-Barré.

XVI. FANNIE ESPY,⁶ (John,⁵ George,⁴ Josiah,³ George,² Josiah,¹) b. March 21, 1813, in Nanticoke, Luzerne county, Pa., d. November 1, 1881; m. ABRAM LINE, b. November 28, 1811. They had issue (surname Line):

- i. *Frances-V.*, b. May, 1838; m., first, *William H. Lueder*, d. 1862, and had issue (surname Lueder.)
 1. *Fanny*, b. April 10, 1862; m. October 28, 1884, *Frank Garringer*. b. March 1857.

Mrs. *Frances V. Lueder*, m., secondly, in 1869, *Dr. A. A. Lape*, b. 1842; d. December 7, 1884; and had issue (surname Lape):

 2. *Vienna*, b. January 10, 1871.
 3. *Mary*, b. August 27, 1874.
- ii. *Lovina*, b. October 5, 1839; m., 1864, *W. S. Smythe*, and had *Genevieve* and *Winfield*.
- iii. *Annette-C.*, b. September 27, 1842; m. October 12, 1864, *C. D. Wells*, b. May 6, 1839; reside at Wilkes-Barré, Pa.; and had issue (surname Wells):
 1. *Edith*, b. January 7, 1869.
- iv. *Augusta M.*, b. June 7, 1844; m. October 12, 1865, *C. W. Hollenback*, and had *Camilla*; reside in Kingston township, Luzerne county, Pa.
- v. *Edward-Espy*, b. January 29, 1850; m. *Rosa Moyer*, and had *Camilla*.

FERGUSON OF HANOVER.

I. WILLIAM FERGUSON¹ and his wife MARGARET, natives of the north of Ireland, emigrated to America about 1740, and settled in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Pa. William Ferguson d. about 1755, his wife a few years later. They had, among others, the following children :

- i. James*, b. 1720; d. in April, 1750, in Paxtang, leaving a wife, and children *Francis* and *Margaret*. Nothing further is known of them, but it is more than probable the widow, with her children, accompanied some of her relatives to the southward.
2. *ii. Samuel*, b. 1723; m. and had issue.
3. *iii. David*, b. 1725; m. and had issue.
- iv. Margaret*, b. 1727; m. and left issue.

II. SAMUEL FERGUSON,² (William,¹) b. 1723; d. September, 1785; m. MARY ———. They had issue :

- i. Elizabeth*, b. 1757; d. October 4, 1792; m. Samuel Graham.
- ii. Agnes*.
- iii. Margaret*, m. James Taggart.
- iv. Mary*, m. David Ramsey; b. 1745; d. September 18, 1787.
- v. Robert*.
- vi. Samuel*.
- vii. William*.
- viii. Thomas*.

III. DAVID FERGUSON,² (William,¹) b. about 1725, in the north of Ireland; d. July, 1775, in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; came to Pennsylvania with his father about 1740, and located in the Swatara region; was twice married; the name of his first wife is not known; by her there was issue :

- i. William*, b. 1757; m. [Sarah Woods.]
- ii. John*, b. 1759; d. 1813; his wife Sarah b. 1760; d. August 5, 1823; buried in old Hanover Church grave-yard.
4. *iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1761; m. Henry Graham.

David Ferguson, m., secondly, in 1763, JEAN WOODS, widow of Andrew Woods,* of Hanover. After the death of Mr. Ferguson, his widow married the third time, becoming the wife of Thomas George, of Upper Paxtang township, now Dauphin county, Pa. David Ferguson and his wife Jean had issue :

5. *iv. David*, b. May 10, 1764; m. Jane (Henderson) Rogers.
6. *v. Andrew Woods*, b. 1766; m. Hester Graham.
- vi. Thomas*, b. 1768: never married; was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; studied theology—licensed to preach, but never entered the ministry; very eccentric; was last known as a teacher in the city of New York.

IV. ELIZABETH FERGUSON,³ (David,² William,¹) b., 1761, in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; d. 1805, in North-

* I. ANDREW WOODS, an emigrant from the north of Ireland, came to Pennsylvania prior to 1740. He died in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, in August, 1756, leaving a wife, Sarah, and the following issue (surname Woods):

2. *i. Andrew*, m. Jean ———.
- ii. John*, m. Mary Espy, (*see Espy record.*)
- iii. Margaret*, m. ——— Patton.
- iv. Jennett*, m. John Calhoun. ✓
- v. Agnes*, m. Neal McAllister.
- vi. Sarah*, m. Andrew Cochran.
- vii. Martha*, m. James McClenaghan.

II. ANDREW WOODS, (Andrew,) b. in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; d. prior to 1761, leaving a wife, JEAN, who afterwards became the wife of David Ferguson, and issue (surname Woods):

- i. Matthew*, b. 1758; d. September 13, 1784, in Hanover township. Little is known of him, save that he studied for the ministry, and was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Carlisle in 1780. He was called to Hanover congregation July 20, 1781, accepted it, and was ordained and installed pastor thereof on the 19th of June, 1782. He proved to be a faithful and zealous minister of the Gospel, but he died in the midst of his great usefulness. The members of old Hanover, to show their affection and reverence, erected a tombstone to his memory over his remains in the church burying ground. He left a wife, and issue—*Andrew*, and a posthumous child.
- ii. Sarah*; m. [William] Ferguson.
- iii. Agnes.*

umberland county, Pa. : m., June 24, 1788, HENRY GRAHAM, b., 1760, in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Pa., d. in 1836, son of John Graham; removed, about 1804, to Northumberland county, Pa., near Warrior Run church, six miles from Milton. They had issue (surname Graham):

i. John, b. April 17, 1789; d. July 14, 1849, in Adams county, O. Mr. Graham was educated at the Philadelphia academy under Drs. Wylie and Gray, and studied theology at the seminary in New York. In the spring of 1819, he was licensed by the Monongahela Presbytery, and on the 30th of August, 1820, was ordained by the same body. He was pastor of Cross Roads and Washington, Washington county, Pa., from August 30, 1820, to October 8, 1829, during a portion of which period, from 1823 to 1828, he filled the position of professor of languages in Washington college. From 1830 to 1834, he was the stated minister of the congregations of Sycamore and Hopkinstown, Warren county, Ohio; of Greenfield and Fall Creek, Ohio, from 1834 to 1839. From 1839 to 1840, he was principal of the academy at Chillicothe, Ohio, which position he resigned to accept a call to the churches of West Union and West Fork, Adams county, Ohio, in 1841, in which field he ministered until his death. Columbia college conferred upon him the degree of doctor of divinity. He was an able teacher and a faithful and conscientious minister of the Gospel. A sermon by him, published in the second volume of the "Pulpit of the Associate Reformed Church," shows his deep theological learning.

ii. James, b. 1791; d. 1861, unm.

iii. David-L., 1793; d. in Illinois at an advanced age; m. Elizabeth Foster.

iv. Matthew-Woods, b. 1795; d. 1870, near Freeport, Illinois; m. Martha Shannon.

v. Henry.

7. *vi. Jane*, m. William McGuire.

8. *vii. Eleanor*, m. Robert Finney.

viii. Elizabeth, m. Joseph Philips.

V. DAVID FERGUSON,³ (David,² William,¹) b., May 10, 1764, in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; d., March 20, 1848, in Hanover; m., February 14, 1787, JEAN (HENDERSON) ROGERS, b., 1753, in Bucks county, Pa.; d., November 18, 1824, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa., daughter of Robert Henderson, of Bucks county, and

widow of Robert Rogers; by her first husband she had *Robert*, *Frances* m. John Harrison, and *Margaret* m. John Ritchey. David Ferguson and wife, Jean, had issue:

- i. *Jean*, b. December 27, 1787; d. January 2, 1819; m. John Graham, (see *Robert Wallace record*.)
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. November 12, 1789; m. John Stinson.
- iii. *David*, b. April 14, 1791; d. August, 1793.
- iv. *Andrew*, b. May 5, 1793; d. August 29, 1804.
- v. *Agnes*, b. March 14, 1795; d. July 20, 1848; m. Thomas McNair, (see *McNair record*.)
- vi. *David*, b. January 16, 1797; d., October 24, 1822, near Shippenburg, Penna., and buried in Middle Spring Church grave-yard—was preparing for the ministry at the time of his death.

VI. ANDREW WOODS FERGUSON,³ (David,² William,¹) b. 1766 in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; removed to near Jersey Shore, Lycoming county, Pa., where he died; m. HESTER GRAHAM, of Cumberland county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Jane*, m. Andrew McKinney.
- ii. *Ruth*, m. Matthew McKinney.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, d. s. p.
- iv. *Priscilla*, m. ——— Brown.
- v. *Nellie*; m. ——— Brown, his second wife.
- vi. *Sallie*, m. ——— Hunt.
- vii. *Rebecca*, m. Samuel Deyarmond, of Warrior Run, Northumberland county, Pa., and left issue.
- viii. *James*.
- ix. *Matthew-Woods*.
- x. *David*, d. s. p.

VII. JANE GRAHAM,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ David,² William,¹) b. about 1797, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; died about 1867, near Warrior Run, Northumberland county, Pa.; m. WILLIAM McGUIRE. They had issue (surname McGuire):

- i. *David*.
- ii. *Henry*.
- iii. *William*, d. s. p.
- iv. *Dr. John*.
- v. *Matthew-Woods*; killed at the second battle of Bull Run.
- vi. *Jane*.
- vii. *Ellen*.

VIII. ELEANOR GRAHAM,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ David,² William,¹) b. 1799, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. Sep-

tember, 1881, near Warrior Run, Penn'a; m. ROBERT FINNEY, of Union county, Pa.; b. 1794; d. 1870. They had issue (surname Finney):

- i. Eliza*, d. 1880; m. O. P. Peiper.
- ii. Jane-Graham*, m. James R. Caldwell, of Lawrenceville, New Jersey.
- iii. Spencer-L.-F.*, a minister of the Gospel, m. Isabella Matthews, of New York.
- iv. Mary-Agnes*, d. 1870; m. J. Edward Hackenburg, a lawyer of Philadelphia.
- v. Henry-Graham*, a minister of the Gospel; m. Sallie Gardner.
- vi. Eleanor-Graham*, m. William Matthews, of Rye, N. Y.
- vii. Hadassa*; resides near Winchester, Va.
- viii. Robert-Bines*; resides near Winchester, Va.



FLEMING FAMILY.

I. ROBERT FLEMING, a native of Argyleshire, Scotland, where he was born in 1716, with his wife emigrated to America in 1746, and settled near Flemington, Chester county, Pa. In 1760 he removed to Cecil county, Md., thence to the West Branch of the Susquehanna, near the mouth of Bald Eagle creek, from which he and his family were driven by the Indians in the "Great Runaway." Until the close of the Revolution, they located in Hanover township, then Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa., when, about 1784, they removed to Western Pennsylvania, and settled on Harmon's creek, in Washington county, where Mr. Fleming died on the 3d of April, 1802. Robert Fleming married, about 1745, in the province of Ulster, Ireland, JANE JACKSON, b. 1719; died June 16, 1803. They had issue:

- i.* [A son,] b. 1746; died at sea.
- ii.* *Jesse*, b. 1748; d. s. p.
2. *iii.* *John*, b. 1752; m. Mary Jackson.
3. *iv.* *Robert*, b. June 6, 1756; m. Margaret Wright.
4. *v.* *James*, b. 1758; m. Jane Glen.
5. *vi.* *Samuel*, b. October 30, 1761; m. Sarah Becket.
6. *vii.* *Mary*, b. February 15, 1767; m. Alexander McConnell.

II. JOHN FLEMING,² (Robert,¹) b. 1752, in Chester county, Penna.; d. December 15, 1800, in Montgomery county, N. Y. In 1774, he married MARY JACKSON, b. about 1756, in Orange county, New York, d. December 5, 1816, eldest daughter of John Jackson (1730-1820) and Elsie Armstrong, of Pine Creek, Lycoming county, Penna. At the time his father's family abandoned the Big Island, he sought protection at Fort Hunter, where he remained until, in 1790, he removed to the "Military Tract"—lands lying between Cayuga and Seneca

Lakes—in the State of New York. Here he and his wife resided until their death. They had issue:

- i. Jesse*, b. 1777; d. April 20, 1795, in Romulus, N. Y.
7. *ii. John*, b. February 6, 1780; m. Susannah Harton.
8. *iii. Robert*, b. November 26, 1781; m. Lettice Smith.
9. *iv. Mary*, b. June 20, 1784; m. Samuel McMath.
10. *v. James*, b. January 28, 1787; m. Martha Wade.
11. *vi. Elsie*, b. July 21, 1791; m. Josiah Jacobus.
12. *vii. Samuel*, b. December 5, 1793; m. Phebe Wade.

III. ROBERT FLEMING,² (Robert,¹) b., June 6, 1756, in Chester county, Penna.; d. February 4, 1817. When his parents removed to Western Pennsylvania, Robert remained in Dauphin county; purchased land in Hanover township, on which he resided during his lifetime. On the 6th of February, 1783, he married MARGARET, daughter of John Wright. He was one of the founders of the Harrisburg Bank, and instrumental in the erection of the Harrisburg bridge. He was an officer in the volunteer force of 1812, and filled acceptably various local offices. He was an elder in old Hanover Church during the ministration of Rev. James Snodgrass. Mr. Fleming m., February 6, 1783, MARGARET WRIGHT, b. 1754; d. December 12, 1843. They left no issue.

IV. JAMES FLEMING,² (Robert,¹) b. 1758, in Chester county, Penna.; d. February 1, 1830, in Washington county, Penna.; accompanied his father's family during their frequent changes, and finally about 1781, to a farm on Harmon's creek, Hanover township, Washington county, Penna. He married, October 5, 1797, JANE GLEN, d. March 1, 1841. They had issue:

13. *i. John*, b. October 27, 1799; m. Eliza McClurg.
- ii. Martha*, b. February 26, 1801; d. April 1, 1841; m., October 17, 1831, James Patterson.
- iii. Robert*, b. August 23, 1802; d. July 8, 1824.
14. *iv. David-S.*, b. August 16, 1804; m. Martha Steele.
15. *v. James*, b. August 5, 1806; m. Catharine B. Parks.
16. *vi. Samuel*, b. June 20, 1811; m. Rebecca McCombs.

V. SAMUEL FLEMING,² (Robert,¹) b. October 30, 1761, in Cecil county, Md.; d. August 3, 1851, in Harrisburg, Dauphin county, Penna. Removed with his father's family to Western Pennsylvania, where he served as justice of the peace and sur-

veyor for Washington county; was captain of a ranging company on the frontiers to protect them from the Indian marauders from the Ohio; was one of the local committee to treat with the insurgents during the Whisky Insurrection. In 1812 he removed to West Hanover township, Dauphin county, where he resided until a few years before his death. Mr. Fleming m. September 24, 1789, SARAH BECKET, b. 1771; d. January 21, 1831, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Penna. They had issue:

- i. Robert*, b. August 3, 1790; d. February, 1793.
- 17. *ii. Mary*, b. July 17, 1792; m. James Newell.
- 18. *iii. Jane*, b. May 22, 1794; m. Robert Gilchrist.
- w. Samuel-Becket*, b. July 31, 1797, in Hanover township, Washington county, Pa.; d. January 19, 1855, at Mt. Vernon, O.; was a farmer and merchant, a man of upright character and stern integrity; m. in 1833, Mary Cathcart, of Dauphin county, Pa.; d. 1836; and they had two sons, one died young. *Samuel-Wright*, d. October 19, 1848, aged fourteen years.
- v. Margaret*, b. October 17, 1799; d. February 13, 1802.
- vi. Eliza*, b. October 23, 1801; d. February 14, 1828; m. William Smith, and had *Sarah-Jane*, m. Mr. Merriman, a planter in Louisiana.
- 19. *vii. Robert-Jackson*, b. November 16, 1803; m. Sarah Ann Poor.
- viii. John*, b. 1805; d. s. p.
- ix. Sarah*, b. October 1, 1807; d. July 18, 1828.
- 20. *x. James*, b. June 25, 1810; m. Jennette Street.
- 21. *xi. David*, b. July 17, 1812; m. Susan Mowry.
- xiii. Margaret-Wright*, b. July 14, 1815; d. March 30, 1857.

VI. MARY FLEMING,² (Robert,¹) b., February 15, 1767, in Cecil county, Md.; d., July 3, 1849, in Hanover township, Washington county, Penna.; m., May 7, 1791, ALEXANDER McCONNELL, b. 1769; d. October 24, 1839. They had issue (surname McConnell):

- i. John*, b. March 11, 1792; d. s. p.
- 22. *ii. Robert*, December 5, 1794; m. Edith Hamlin.
- 23. *iii. James*, b. October 27, 1796; d. May 29, 1852; m. Nancy Shipley.
- 24. *iv. Elizabeth*, b. April 9, 1798; m. Samuel McCarrell.
- v. Alexander*, b. October 16, 1804; d., August 30, 1829, while a member of senior class in Washington College, Pa.

VII. JOHN FLEMING,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b., February 6, 1780, at Pine Creek, Lycoming county, Penna.; d., May 8, 1863, near Albion, Michigan. Settled upon a part of his father's farm in Romulus, Seneca county, N. Y., where he resided about forty years. Was a captain of infantry in the war of 1812. In 1844 removed to Michigan, where he settled on a farm. He married, March 4, 1802, SUSANNAH HARTON, b. 1785; d. February 28, 1860. They had issue:

- i. *Polly*, b. April 3, 1803; d. s. p.
- ii. *Hannah*, b. January 25, 1805; m. John Gilliland; and had issue.
- iii. *Mary Ann*, b. January 14, 1807; d. May 7, 1848; m. Silas H. More, d. June 23, 1852; and left issue.
- iv. *Elsie*, b. January 2, 1809; d. February 22, 1844; m. Jesse Gardner; and left issue.
- v. *Eusebia*, b. November 26, 1811; m. Hiram H. Slauson; and had issue.
- vi. *Susan-M.*, b. March 7, 1814; m. Jephtha H. Wade, the artist, b. August 11, 1811, at Romulus, N. Y.
- vii. *Abigail*, b. August 2, 1816; d., November 17, 1852, at Havana, N. Y.; m. Rev. Morrison Huggins, b. 1816; d. February 15, 1859, at Rockford, Ill.; and left issue.
- viii. *Newell*, b. September 16, 1818; m. Mary M. VanDwyn; and had issue.
- ix. *John-Mark*, b. February 20, 1821; m. Maria Belcher; and had issue.
- x. *Cornelia-Elizabeth*, b. February 10, 1823; m. Ralph Giddings; and had issue.
- xi. *Amanda-Watson*, b. April 12, 1825; m. Orlando M. Barnes; and had issue.
- xii. *William*, b. August 1, 1827; m. Elizabeth Janette Leonard; and had issue.
- xiii. *James*, b. May 3, 1831; m. Sarah R. Soule; and had issue.

VIII. ROBERT FLEMING,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. November 26, 1781, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Penna.; d. February 3, 1858, at Romulus, N. Y.; m., first, January 15, 1806, LETTICE SMITH, b. 1789; d. March 4, 1826. They had issue:

- i. *John S.*, b. June 26, 1807; m. Elizabeth Ayres.
- ii. *Charles-Mosher*, b. October 31, 1809; m. Peninah Amesbury, d. August 1, 1838.
- iii. *Jervis*, b. January 28, 1812; m. Amanda Craue.

- iv. Robert*, b. April 23, 1814; d. October 10, 1838; m. Juliet Smith.
- v. Rev. Samuel*, b. May 9, 1816; m. Juliet Fleming, d. January 25, 1862.
- vi. Asa*, b. November 16, 1818; m., first, Julian Smith, d. 1848; second, Mary A. Gilbert.
- vii. Sarah*, b. February 12, 1821; m. William Rogers, d. October 2, 1862.
- viii. Lettice*, b. August 27, 1824; m. James H. Gage.

Robert Fleming m., secondly, December 7, 1826, Mrs. Arzina Leddick.

IX. MARY FLEMING,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. June 20, 1784, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Penna.; d. November 20, 1860, at Niles, Mich.; m. May 24, 1805, SAMUEL McMATH; b. 1782; d. September 16, 1826, near Ypsilanti, Mich., They had issue (surname McMath):

- i. Archy*, b. May 13, 1806; m. Elizabeth Kimmel.
- ii. Flenning*, b. January 14, 1806; m. Eliza Prudden.
- iii. Roxanna*, b. September 26, 1809; m. Orrin Derby, d. June 14, 1855, at San Francisco.
- iv. Mabel*, b. June 13, 1811; died April 14, 1839, at Berrian, Mich.; m. Uzal Williams.
- v. Samuel-K.*, b. March 23, 1813; m. Caroline Stuart.
- vi. Rev. Robert*, b. February 15, 1815; m. Betsy Caroline Huggins.
- vii. Mary*, b. August 2, 1817; d. January 14, 1850, at Niles, Mich.; m. Albert Percels.
- viii. Elsie*, b. July 21, 1819; d. June 5, 1849, near Niles, Mich.; m. William Brewer.
- ix. William-E.-B.*, b. July 22, 1821; d. January 23, 1824.
- x. John-Watson*, b. June 3, 1824; m. Ella Royse.

X. JAMES FLEMING,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. January 28, 1787, at Pine Creek, Lycoming county, Penna.; d. 1870, at Rome, Lenawee county, Mich.; m. MARTHA WADE, of Romulus, N. Y. They had issue:

- i. Jephtha-Wade*, b. November 13, 1808; m. Lucy Eldridge.
- ii. Jesse*, b. May 14, 1811; m. Susan McConnell.
- iii. Jane*, b. June 12, 1812; d. July 26, 1843, at Laporte, Ind.; m. William K. Parker.
- iv. Josiah-Jacobus*, b. August 6, 1814; d. 1855, at Marengo, Mich.; m. Clarissa Horner.

- v. *John*, b. October 6, 1816; d. July 21, 1856, at Warsaw, Mich.; m. Nancy Shuart.
- vi. *Charles*, b. October 30, 1818; m. Jane Shuart.
- vii. *Miranda*, b. February 28, 1821; d. August 9, 1822.
- viii. *Lettice-S.*, born January 11, 1823; m. Selek W. Chase.
- ix. *Martha*, b. February 17, 1825; m. Wilson Matthews.
- x. *Sarah-Eliza*, b. July 11, 1828; m. Thomas McConnell.
- xi. *William-Allen*, b. February 21, 1832; m. Angeline Stevens.

XI. ELSIE FLEMING,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. July 21, 1791, at Romulus, N. Y.; d. April 10, 1816; m., January 2, 1810, JOSIAH JACOBUS, d. at Lodi, Michigan, aged eighty-five years. They had issue (surname Jacobus):

- i. *Mary*, b. October 17, 1813, at Romulus, N. Y.; m., November 19, 1835, Calvin Townsend, and they had issue (surname Townsend):
 1. *Edward-Calvin*, b. 1836.
 2. *Julius-L.*, b. March 7, 1838.

XII. SAMUEL FLEMING,³ (John,² Robert,¹) b. December 5, 1793, at Romulus, N. Y.; d. December 5, 1858, in Lenawee county, Michigan; m. PHEBE WADE. They had issue.

- i. *Mary*, b. November 19, 1816.
- ii. *Martha*, b. January 28, 1819; m. W. H. Clark.
- iii. *Clarissa*, b. September 15, 1821; m. Jesse Gardner.
- iv. *Sarah*, b. January 4, 1824; d. July 27, 1854; m. Thomas Older.
- v. *Franklin-B.*, b. May 29, 1826; m. Louise Stoddard.
- vi. *Jesse-L.*, b. March 3, 1829; m. Mary H. More.
- vii. *Jeptha*, b. July 27, 1831; m. Nancy Bust.
- viii. *Rebecca-Louise*, b. June 12, 1833; m. Dr. Luman S. Stevens.

XIII. JOHN FLEMING,³ (James,² Robert,¹) b. October 27, 1799, in Washington county, Pa.; m. December 24, 1835, ELIZA McCLURG. They had issue:

- i. *James*, b. December 11, 1836; m. April 17, 1858, Margaret Ralston.
- ii. *Joseph-M.*, b. April 25, 1839; m. January 27, 1860, Isabel Mercer.
- iii. *Mary-Jane*, b. August 18, 1841.
- iv. *Martha-E.*, b. February 24, 1844; m. July 30, 1864, Alexander Ingraham.
- v. *Sarah-A.*, b. February 19, 1846; d. 1852.
- vi. *John-C.*, b. February 7, 1848.

- vii. *Robert-A.*, b. September 12, 1849.
- viii. *Rachel-A.*, b. May 18, 1852.
- ix. *David-H.*, b. April 15, 1855.

XIV. DAVID S. FLEMING,³ (James,² Robert,¹) b. August 16, 1804; m. August 29, 1841, MARTHA STEELE. They had issue:

- i. *Thomas-Steele*, b. May 31, 1842.
- ii. *Jane-Glen*, b. October 9, 1844.
- iii. *James-Samuel*, b. August 7, 1846.
- iv. *Robert*, b. August 30, 1849.
- v. *Rachel-Amanda*, b. April 27, 1852.
- vi. *Martha-Ann*, b. May 11, 1856.
- vii. *David-Wilson*, b. March 17, 1859.

XV. JAMES FLEMING,³ (James,² Robert,¹) b. August 5, 1806, in Washington county, Pa; graduated from Washington College, Pa., in 1833, and was for two years principal of an academy in Baltimore county, Md.; licensed as a minister June 26, 1839, and installed pastor of West Union Presbyterian Church, Marshall county, Va., where he continued seventeen years; in 1858 was installed pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Washington, Pa. Rev. James Fleming m. October 31, 1839, CATHARINE B. PARKS. They had issue:

- i. *David-Brainerd*, b. July 22, 1840, in West Union, Va.; served in the army three years, and afterwards studied for the ministry.
- ii. *Martha-Jane*, b. November 13, 1842; m. February 13, 1868, James F. Craighead.
- iii. *James-Calvin*, b. May 31, 1844.
- iv. *Mary-Isabella*, b. January 26, 1846; m. November 27, 1867, Martin G. Parks, of Nesponsit, Ill.
- v. *John-Samuel*, b. November 7, 1847.
- vi. *Louise-Amanda*, b. September 28, 1850.
- vii. *Harriet-Newell*, b. June 18, 1853.
- viii. *William-Henry*, b. September 17, 1856.
- ix. *Alfred-Paul*, b. May 31, 1859.
- x. *Henry-B.*, b. December 20, 1861.

XVI. SAMUEL FLEMING,³ (James,² Robert,¹) b. June 20, 1811; resides in Armstrong county, Pa.; m. July 4, 1839, REBECCA McCOMBS. They had issue:

- i. *James-Robert*, b. May 29, 1840; d. October 1, 1864, in the army.

- ii. *David-McCombs*, b. June 1, 1841.
- iii. *John-Anderson*, b. April 10, 1843; killed in battle May 3, 1865.
- iv. *Kosciusko-Glen*, b. September 2, 1844; wounded in the shoulder in front of Petersburg, Va., which has disabled him for life.
- v. *William-Kinney*, b. February 13, 1845.
- vi. *Samuel-Byers*, b. September 19, 1848.
- vii. *Elizabeth*, b. May 1, 1851.
- viii. *Irene-Margaret*, b. February 24, 1853.
- ix. *Vinet-Jane*, (twin,) b. February 24, 1853.
- x. *Stockton-McConnell*, b. August 5, 1865.

XVII. MARY FLEMING,³ (Samuel,² Robert,¹) b., July 17, 1792, in Hanover, Washington county, Pa.; d., April 15, 1850, near Mt. Vernon, O.; m., June, 1811, JAMES NEWELL, b. 1782; d., December 9, 1848, near Mt. Vernon, O. They had issue (surname Newell):

- i. *Margaret*, b. August 1, 1812; m., May 29, 1834, Elias Murphy; resided near Newton, Iowa. They had issue (surname Murphy):
 1. *Mary-Ellen*, b. July, 1835; m. George Blackman, and had issue (surname Blackman) *Clarence*, *Franklin*, and *George*.
 2. *Hannah-Jane*, b. May 3, 1837; m., July 10, 1863, Mr. Cox, of Tennessee.
 3. *Sarah-Newell*, b. March 15, 1840.
 4. *James-F.*, b. September 25, 1842; d. August 23, 1844.
 5. *Eliza-Olive*, b. December 12, 1844.
 6. *Lewis-Mordello*, b. February 21, 1846.
 7. *Almeda*, b. May 31, 1850.
 8. *Martha-Luelle*, b. January 8, 1856.
- ii. *Samuel-Fleming*, b. June 10, 1814; m., December, 1838, Julia Ann Tugard; and they had issue (surname Newell):
 1. *Harriet-Ann*, b. December 15, 1839; m. Simon Galulia, of Newton, Iowa, and had issue (surname Galulia) *Harry*, *Franklin*, *Malcolm*, and *Murray*.
 2. *Mary-Areline*, b. December 11, 1845.
 3. *Jackson-Fleming*; mortally wounded at Vicksburg, February, 1863.
 4. *Margaret-Ellen*, b. May, 1854.
 5. *Ellsworth-Love*.

- iii. *Sarah*, b. July 4, 1816, d. April 3, 1849; m., March 20, 1845, Caleb Hipsley; and they had issue (surname Hipsley):
1. *Jonathan*, b. July 6, 1846.
- iv. *Jane*, b. September 20, 1818; m., May 15, 1851, Peter Loire; reside near Mt. Vernon, O.
- v. *Eliza-Ann*, b. December 25, 1821.
- vi. *Hugh*, b. December 25, 1821; an attorney, at Newton, Iowa; m., December 25, 1851, Lucinda Lee; and had (surname Newell): *Oneda-Ida-Irene*, *Duane*, and *Lunet*.
- vii. *James-Scott*; an attorney-at-law; m., August, 1854, Amanda Cook, and had (surname Newell): *Emma*, d. s. p.

XVIII. JANE FLEMING,³ (Samuel,² Robert,¹) b. May 22, 1794, in Hanover, Washington county, Pa.; d. November 30, 1843, in Knox county, Ohio; m., March 12, 1816, ROBERT GILCHRIST; in 1822 removed to Knox county, Ohio; thence in 1857 to Vernon Springs, Howard county, Iowa. They had issue (surname Gilchrist):

- i. *James*, b. December 29, 1816; accidentally killed April 6, 1831, in Knox county, Ohio.
- ii. *Samuel-Fleming*, b. August 21, 1819; educated in Kenyon College, Ohio, and Washington College, Pa.; studied law in Mt. Vernon, Ohio; was a member of the Ohio Legislature in 1849-50; afterwards probate judge of Knox county, Ohio; in 1855, removed to Howard county, Iowa, and thence to San Francisco, California; m., December 25, 1843, Mary-Ann Blackman; and they had issue (surname Gilchrist):
 1. *Francis-Marion*, b. October 10, 1844.
 2. *Inez-Augusta*, b. August 10, 1847.
 3. *William-Murray*, b. June 19, 1849.
 4. *John-Halder*, b. August 21, 1851.
 5. *Frederick*, d. in infancy.
- iii. *Robert-Jackson*, b. February 5, 1822; d. October 12, 1822.
- iv. *Robert-Scott*, b. August 5, 1823, in Knox county, Ohio; educated at Kenyon College, Ohio; studied medicine, and graduated from Cleveland Medical College in 1853; located at DeGraff, Ohio; m., first, August 31, 1852, Philena H. Brooks, of Columbus, Ohio; d. November 18, 1854, and they had *Mary*, d. s. p.; m., secondly, May 15, 1856, Annie M. Brooks, of DeGraff, Ohio; and they had *Fay-H*.
- v. *Elizabeth*, b. September 12, 1826; d. March 2, 1845.

- vi. *Sarah-Jane*, b. September 12, 1830; d. August 20, 1845.
 vii. *Mary-E.*, b. July 6, 1836; m., August 4, 1855, in Granville, Ohio, Rev. A. Nichols, of the M. E. Church, and they had (surname Nichols) *James, Inez, William, and Gura.*

XIX. ROBERT JACKSON FLEMING,³ (Samuel,² Robert,¹) b. November 16, 1803, in Hanover township, Washington county, Pa.; d. December 2, 1874, at Harrisburg, Pa. He received an academical education, and while yet a young man became a teacher and lecturer on English grammar and on music, and took a trip to the then West, lecturing on his favorite topic. In 1834 he established the coach-making business on an extensive scale at Harrisburg, Pa., and continued it with success until his entire establishment was destroyed by fire June 15, 1865. He did not resume it. He built at his shop the first eight-wheel passenger car which ran on the Pennsylvania railroad between Columbia and Philadelphia, also the first on the Williamsport and Elmira railroad, taking it up the canal on a flat boat. He was appointed notary public in 1861, and held the office until his death, for years doing the business of the Harrisburg National Bank in this official capacity. He was deservedly honored in his adopted city as an upright and enterprising citizen, a man of intelligence and high moral character, and in the Presbyterian Church, of which he was a life-long member, he was one of its elders for twenty years. Mr. Fleming married, June 5, 1845, at McConnellsville, Morgan county, Ohio, SARAH ANN POOR, b. January 30, 1814, at York Haven, Pa.; dau. of Charles Merrill Poor and Elizabeth (Karg) Roberts; resides at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah-Elizabeth*, b. January 25, 1847; d. July 18, 1850.
- ii. *Mary-Frances*, b. February 27, 1848; d. January 28, 1852.
- iii. *Samuel-Wilson*, b. December 11, 1849; m., October 7, 1875, Mary Malvina Sausser, b. March 4, 1852, in Massillon, Ohio; dau. of Benjamin F. Sausser and Lucetta Dangler, and they had issue:
 1. *Lucetta*, b. December 16, 1876; d. March 30, 1881.
 2. *Robert-Jackson*, b. February 3, 1878; d. October 17, 1878.
 3. *Elizabeth*, b. August 7, 1879; d. June 30, 1880.
 4. *Mary*, b. November 22, 1880.
 5. *Margaret*, b. October 30, 1882.

6. *Alice*, b. March 2, 1884.

7. *Samuel-Wilson*, b. July 7, 1885.

XX. JAMES FLEMING,³ (Samuel,² Robert,¹) b. June 25, 1810, in Hanover township, Washington county, Pa.; d. January 30, 1875, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1812 his parents removed to Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa., where his early years were passed. His boyhood was marked by a laudable ambition to excel in his studies, and the influence of his mother in this direction had its good effect, not only during his youth, but throughout his life. Thrown upon his own resources, at the age of eighteen, he resolved to educate himself by alternately acting as teacher and pupil, and pursued this course for seven years, thereby becoming conversant with the higher mathematics, the ancient languages, and French. Much of his time was passed in the States of Kentucky and Ohio. About 1835 he commenced the study of medicine, and graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in March, 1838. For four years he practiced his profession, but finding the duties too arduous for his slender constitution, his attention was drawn to the science of dental surgery, then comparatively in its infancy. Observing the necessity for good operators in this field, he went to Philadelphia and acquired a thorough knowledge of that specialty. Returning to Harrisburg, he met with deserved and well-marked success. During the remainder of his life he was a frequent contributor to both medical and dental journals, and occasionally to the newspaper press. He was a member of the Pennsylvania Association of Dental Surgeons and of the American Society, and one of the original advocates of the establishment of a dental college at Philadelphia, in which he was subsequently tendered a professorship, but declined. He was twice the recipient of the honorary degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. He was a director of the Harrisburg National Bank, president of the board of school-directors, and an elder of the First Presbyterian church there. Dr. Fleming married, June, 1852, JENNETTE STREET, daughter of Col. Thaddeus Street and Martha Davenport Reynolds, of Cheshire, Conn., a lineal descendant of Rev. John Davenport, the founder of New Haven. Her maternal grandmother, Mar-

tha Davenport, was a descendant of Oliver Wolcott, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. She resides in Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue :

- i. *Helen-Street*, b. June 2, 1853; m. November 10, 1881, Daniel Pastorious Bruner, of Columbia, Pa., a lawyer and civil engineer.
- ii. *James-Lewis*, b. February 28, 1856; d. June 8, 1858.
- iii. *William-Reynolds*, b. May 9, 1862.

XXI. DAVID FLEMING,³ (Samuel,² Robert,¹) b. July 17, 1812, in Hanover township, Washington county, Pa. He received his education in the public schools of the day, and in the Harrisburg academy, alternating later in life by teaching the classics and higher mathematics. In 1838, he began the editing of a newspaper at Harrisburg, at the same time reporting the proceedings of the Legislature for several of the Philadelphia journals. In 1839, he commenced the study of law with William McClure, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar at the November term, 1841, and has been in active practice at the courts there ever since. From 1843, he practiced in the Supreme Court of the State. In 1847, he was elected chief clerk of the House of Representatives, and served during that session. In 1854, he was elected district attorney. In 1863, elected to the State Senate, and was Speaker of that body at the closing session of his term. In the various business enterprises of the city of Harrisburg, he has taken a very prominent part, and largely interested in a number of them. Mr. Fleming married, January 1, 1852, SUSAN MOWRY, daughter of Charles Mowry* and Mary Richmond. They had issue :

* CHARLES MOWRY was born in Litchfield, Providence county, R. I., in 1777. He received a classical education, and came to Pennsylvania about 1800, and engaged in teaching. In 1808 he began the publication of the *Temperate Zone*, at Downingtown, Chester county. This was subsequently changed to the *American Republican*, and Mr. Mowry continued its publication until 1821, when he came to Harrisburg in the interest of William Findlay, who was a candidate for Governor of Pennsylvania for a second term, and became editor of the *Pennsylvania Intelligencer*, previously the *Harrisburg Republican*. This paper he eventually disposed of to Gen. Simon Cameron,

- i. *Charles-Mowry*, b. March 9, 1853; d. March, 1883; a graduate of Princeton, studied law with his father, and was admitted to the bar September 1, 1877; naturally gifted, he was entering upon a career of usefulness, when he was stricken down by disease.
- ii. *Sallie*, b. April 15, 1855; graduated at Vassar College.
- iii. *David*, b. May 4, 1857; graduated at Princeton College, N. J.; m., 1884, *Mary Curwen*, daughter of Dr. John W. Curwen.
- iv. *George-Richmond*, b. September 19, 1860; graduated at Princeton College, N. J.

XXII. ROBERT McCONNELL,³ (*Mary*,² *Robert*,¹) b. December 5, 1794; m., June 13, 1825, EDITH HAMLIN. They had issue (surname McConnell):

- i. *Fleming*, b. July 14, 1826; m., December 27, 1858, *Elizabeth M. Donald*.
- ii. *Alexander*, b. November 1, 1828; m. October 23, 1856.
- iii. *Robert Simpson*, b. May 25, 1831.

XXIII. JAMES McCONNELL,³ (*Mary*,² *Robert*,¹) b. October 27, 1796; d. May 28, 1852; m. NANCY SHIPLEY. They had issue (surname McConnell):

- i. *John*, b. 1821; m. *Margery Steele*, and they had *James-A.*, *John-C.*, *Rachel-A.*, *Nancy-C.*, and *Thomas-N.*
- ii. *Henrietta*, b. January 10, 1823; m. November 2, 1850, *Nathaniel Gillespie*, and they had issue (surname Gillespie):
 1. *Emma-Virginia*, b. September 1, 1852.
 2. *Ella-Amanda*, b. November 2, 1853.
 3. *Clara-Bell*, b. November 19, 1854; d. September 14, 1856.
 4. *Maggie-Jane*, b. December 20, 1855.

who had been associated with him as co-partner in its management, in order that he might assume the duties of Canal Commissioner, to which he had been appointed by Governor Shulze. During his career as editor, he acquired considerable celebrity as a political writer, and exercised a marked influence upon the policy of his party. He died at Harrisburg, July 29, 1838. He married, March 31, 1812, MARY RICHMOND, daughter of George Richmond, of Sadsbury township, Chester county. She died March 28, 1862, aged seventy-six years. They had six children—three sons, since deceased, and three daughters—*Mary*, married Samuel D. Young, and is a widow; *Susan*, married David Fleming; and *Jane*, unmarried.

5. *Adaliza-Clarissa*, b. January 12, 1857.
 6. *Mary-Mabel*, b. September 29, 1859.
 7. *Laura-Etta*, b. December 16, 1860.
 8. *William-McConnell*, b. February 22, 1862.
 9. *James-Anderson*, b. February 26, 1863.
 10. *John-Orlando*, b. May 27, 1864.
 11. *Sarah-Eva*, b. August 7, 1865.
- iii. *Martha-Ann*, m. Nelson Maxwell, and they had issue (surname Maxwell) *Nancy-Ann*, *Sarah-Jane*, and *Joseph*.
- iv. *Rachel*, m., September 30, 1857, Brown McKay, and had issue.
- v. *Mary-Elizabeth*, m. John Steele, and had issue.
- vi. *Sarah*, m. William Reed, and they had issue (surname Reed) *Alexander*, *James-Clement*, *John-Willis*, and *William-H. Franklin*.
- vii. *Jane*, m. John Ryenearson.
- viii. *Nancy-Adaline*, d. s. p.
- ix. *Robert-A.*, d. in hospital at Gallatin, Tennessee, in 1865.

XXIV. ELIZABETH McCONNELL,³ (Mary,² Robert,¹) b. April 9, 1798; d.; m. June 6, 1816, SAMUEL McCARRELL, b. March 1, 1788, in York county, Pa.; d. June, 1881, in Hanover township, Washington county, Pa. They had issue (surname McCarrell):

i. *Alexander*, b. September 22, 1817; d. May, 1881; graduated from Washington College, Pa., in 1841; licensed by Washington Presbytery April 17, 1844; pastor of the Presbyterian church, Claysville, and was commissioner to the general assembly of his church at St. Louis, in 1851, and at Newark, N. J., in 1864; m. January 22, 1842, Martha McClain, and they had issue (surname McCarrell):

1. *Samuel-John-Milton*, b. October 19, 1842; graduated from Washington College, Pa., 1864; studied law with David Fleming, at Harrisburg, Pa., and admitted to the bar in 1866; elected district attorney for Dauphin county, Pa., 1880, and reelected in 1883; m. Rebecca Wallace, and had issue:
 - a. *Wallace-Alexander*, b. November 26, 1876; d. December 16, 1880.
 - b. *Samuel-John-McClain*, b. December 7, 1881.
2. *William-Alexander*, b. August 20, 1846.
3. *Joseph-James*, b. July 9, 1849.
4. *Thomas-Calvin*, b. September 29, 1856.
5. *Elizabeth-Mary*, b. July 28, 1862.

- ii. *Louise-Jane*, b. December 25, 1819.
- iii. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. October 28, 1822; d. September 12, 1826.
- iv. *Samuel-Milton*, b. July 22, 1825; d. September 24, 1851; a physician.
- v. *Mary-Eleanor*, b. November 6, 1830; graduated from Female College, Washington, Pa.; d. November, 1858.
- vi. *James-Fleming*, b. October 26, 1832; a physician; residing at Eldersville, Washington county, Pa.; m. November 16, 1865, Jennie E. Hayes, and they had issue:
 - 1. *John-Milton*, b. August 17, 1866.
- vii. *Lysander-Thomas*, b. July 22, 1840.
- viii. *Elizabeth-Alvira*, b. December 17, 1842.



FAMILY OF FORSTER.

I. JOHN FORSTER,¹ a native of county Antrim, Ireland, of Scotch parentage, emigrated to America prior to 1722, and located in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penna.; he was twice married, dying prior to 1749. By his first wife, ELIZABETH CHAMBERS, who was a daughter of ARTHUR CHAMBERS, dying in Ireland, there was issue:

- i. *Thomas*, b. 1696; d. July 25, 1772. He came to America with his father's family, and was among the first who took up land in what is now Dauphin county, Penna. He was a gentleman of means, had received a good education, and was for many years one of the Provincial magistrates. He was removed late in life, on account of his refusal to oust some squatters on Proprietary lands. He was a prominent personage, on the then frontiers of the Province, in civil affairs. During the Indian troubles he greatly assisted in preparing for the defense of the border settlements, and his name appears frequently in the voluminous correspondence preserved in the archives of the State. He died in Paxtang, aged seventy-six years, and is buried in the old church graveyard. Mr. Forster was never married; the principal part of his estate went to his brother, John, and nephew, Thomas Forster, the latter named for him.
- ii. *Arthur*, b. 1700; d. unm.
- iii. *Agnes*, b. 1702, m. John Moore, son of Andrew Moore,* of Derry.

* ANDREW MOORE, of Derry, where he was an early settler, died there in October, 1767, leaving children as follows:

- i. *Elizabeth*, m. James Forster.
- ii. *Agnes*, m. ——— Craig.
- iii. *Mary*, m. Joseph Crain, (*see Crain record.*)
- iv. *John*, m. Agnes Forster.
- v. *William*, m. and had *Andrew*, who married Catharine Forster, daughter of James Forster and Elizabeth Moore.

- iv. *William*, b. 1704; m. Rachel Kelly, daughter of Patrick and Rachel Kelly, of Londonderry township, then Lancaster county, Pa., and had *James*, m. Elizabeth Espy.
- v. *Elizabeth*, b. 1706; m. Jacob Ellis, of Hanover; descendants removed to Virginia; their daughter, *Sarah*, m. Robert Gilchrist.
- vi. *Margaret*, b. 1710; m. John Graham, d. 1764.

2. vii. *John*, b. 1715; m. Catharine Dickey.

By his second wife, Sarah, there was issue :

- 3. viii. *James*, b. 1722; m. Elizabeth Moore.
- ix. *Isabel*, b. 1724.
- 4. x. *Stephen*, b. 1726; m. Mary Chambers.

II. JOHN FORSTER,² (John,¹) b. 1715, in county Antrim, Ireland; d. September, 1789, in Lower Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m. CATHARINE DICKEY;* b. 1738, in Chester county, Penna., d. November 23, 1804, in Lower Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa., daughter of Moses and Agnes Dickey. They had issue :

- 5. i. *Thomas*, b. May 16, 1762; m. Sarah Pettit Montgomery.
- ii. *Mary*, b. 1767, d. August 2, 1810; m. Cornelius Cox.
- 6. iii. *John*, b. September 17, 1777; m. first, Mary Elder; second, Margaret S. Law.
- 7. iv. *Dorcas*, m. William Bell.
- v. *Agnes*, m. George Nelson.
- vi. *Elizabeth*.
- vii. *Margaret*.

III. JAMES FORSTER,² (John,¹) b. 1722, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Penna., d. in London-

* MOSES DICKEY settled very early in Chester county, near the Octorara, subsequently removing to Paxtang. With others of his family, he emigrated from the north of Ireland. He was a mill-wright by trade, and erected a mill on Spring Creek, which subsequently became Elder's mill, now Walker's. He died on the 1st of June, 1776, and was buried in the graveyard "belonging to Mr. Elder's meeting-house." By his will, proved on the 12th of June following, he left wife Agnes and children :

- i. *William*.
- ii. *John*.
- iii. *Sarah*, m. John Carson.
- iv. *Catharine*, m. John Forster.
- v. *Agnes*, m. Robert Dickey.
- vi. *Moses*.

derry township; m. ELIZABETH MOORE, daughter of Andrew Moore, of Derry. They had issue:

i. Andrew.

ii. Mary, d. March 15, 1796; married James Cavet, removed to Westmoreland county, Penna., and had *James-Forster* and *Mary*.

iii. Sarah, m. David Patton.

iv. Elizabeth, m. James Kelly, Esq.

v. Catharine, m. Andrew Moore.

vi. David, m. and removed to Rowan county, N. C.; had *John*, and other children.

8. *vii. William*, b. 1749; m. Margaret Ayres.

viii. Josiah.

IV. STEPHEN FORSTER,² (John,¹) b. 1726, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Penna.; d. February 1792, in Turbut township, Northumberland county, Penn.; m. MARY CHAMBERS, daughter of John and Margaret Chambers, of Paxtang. They had issue:

i. Chambers.

ii. Stephen.

iii. Thomas.

V. THOMAS FORSTER,³ (John,² John,¹) b. May 16, 1762, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. June 29, 1836, at Erie, Pa. He received a good education, and was brought up as a surveyor. During the latter part of the Revolution was in arms for the defense of the frontiers. In 1794, during the so-called Whiskey Insurrection, he served as colonel of one of the volunteer regiments on that expedition. He was one of the associate judges of Dauphin county, appointed October 26, 1793, by Governor Mifflin, resigning December 3, 1798, having been elected one of the representatives of the State Legislature that year. At the close of 1799 or early in 1800, as the agent of the Harrisburg and Presquo Isle Land company, he permanently removed to Erie. In the affairs incident to the early settlement of that town and the organization of that county, he took a prominent part. He was one of the first street commissioners of the town, president of the Erie and Waterford Turnpike company, one of the directors of the first library company and its librarian, and captain of the first

military company formed at Erie, and which, in 1812, was in service at Buffalo, Capt. Forster being promoted brigade inspector. In 1823 he was appointed by Governor Shulze one of the commissioners to explore the route for the Erie extension of the Pennsylvania canal, and in 1827 was chairman of the meeting organizing St. Paul's Episcopal Church. In 1799 he was appointed by President Adams collector of the port at Erie, and successively commissioned by Presidents Jefferson, Madison, J. Q. Adams, and Jackson, filling the office until his death. Col. Forster m. October 5, 1786, SARAH PETTIT MONTGOMERY, b. July, 1768, at Georgetown, Kent county, Md.; d. July 27, 1808, at Erie, Pa.; daughter of Rev. Joseph Montgomery* and Elizabeth Reed. They had issue:

* JOSEPH MONTGOMERY, son of John and Martha Montgomery, emigrants from Ireland, was born September 23, 1733, (O. S.) in Paxtang township, then Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa. He was educated at the College of New Jersey, from which he graduated in 1755, and was afterwards appointed master of the grammar school connected with the college. In 1760 the College of Philadelphia and Yale College conferred upon him the Master's degree. About this time he was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Philadelphia, and soon after, by request, entered the bounds of the Presbytery of Lewes, from which he was transferred to that of New Castle, accepting a call from the congregations at Georgetown, over which he was settled from 1767 to 1769. He was installed pastor of the congregations at Christiana Bridge and New Castle, Delaware, on the 16th of August, 1769, remaining there until the autumn of 1777, when he resigned, having been commissioned chaplain of Col. Smallwood's (Maryland) regiment of the Continental Line. During the war his home was with his relatives in Paxtang. On the 23d of November, 1780, he was chosen by the General Assembly of Pennsylvania one of its delegates in Congress, and reëlected the following year. He was elected a member of the Assembly of the State in 1782, serving during that session. He was chosen by that body, February 25, 1783, one of the commissioners to settle the difficulty between the State and the Connecticut settlers at Wyoming. When the new county of Dauphin was erected, the Supreme Executive Council appointed him recorder of deeds and register of wills for the county, which office he held from March 11, 1785, to October 14, 1794, the date of his death. "Mr. Montgomery filled conspicuous and honorable positions in church and State in the most trying period of the early history of the country. In the church he was the friend and associate of men like Witherspoon, Rodgers, and Spencer, and his bold utterances in the

- i. Elizabeth-Rachel*, b. July 25, 1787, in Paxtang; d. 1852 at Syracuse, N. Y.; m. Major James E. Herron, d. in 1860 or 1862 at Syracuse, N. Y.; no surviving issue.
9. *ii. John-Montgomery*, b. June 21, 1789; m. Jennette Wright.
- iii. Catharine-Ann*, b. June 10, 1791, in Paxtang; d. December 17, 1839, at Erie, Pa.; m., first, February 6, 1816, Richard T. Timberlake, purser U. S. N.; d. October 2, 1816; m., secondly, Capt. Bailey, and had *Theodore*, d. s. p.; and *Sarah* m. Mr. Rathbone, of Elmira, N. Y.
- iv. Mary-Theodosia*, b. August 16, 1793, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. 1820; m. Col. John Harris, who died at Washington a few years ago, commandant of the marine corps; no issue.
- v. Joseph-Montgomery*, b. March 21, 1795; d. s. p.
- vi. Thomas*, b. September 13, 1796, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. October 17, 1864, at Westfield, N. Y.; m. Julia Bell, and had *Harris*, *Sumner*, *William*, *Sarah*, and *Anna*.
- vii. Sarah*, b. November 24, 1797, at Harrisburg; d. 1879 in Erie county, Pa.

cause of independence stamp him as a man of no ordinary courage and decision. * * * He enjoyed to an unusual degree the respect and confidence of the men of his generation." The Rev. Mr. Montgomery was twice married; m., first, in 1765, ELIZABETH REED, d. March, 1769, daughter of Andrew and Sarah Reed, of Trenton, N. J., and they had issue:

- i. Sarah-Pettit*, b. July, 1766; m. Thomas Forster.
- ii. Elizabeth*, b. July 17, 1768; d. October 12, 1814, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Samuel Laird, b. at Carlisle, Pa., 15th February, 1769, son of Samuel Laird (1732-1806) and Mary Young, (1741-1833,) daughter of James Young. His father was for many years one of the provincial magistrates of Cumberland county, and, under the Constitution of 1776, one of the justices of the courts. Mr. Laird received a classical education, studied law at Carlisle, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar at the September term, 1792. He located at Harrisburg, and soon secured a large and successful practice. In the early years of the borough he took an active part in its local affairs, and was a prominent actor in the first decade of its history. He died at Harrisburg, Pa., January 15, 1815.

Mr. Montgomery m., secondly, July 11, 1770, RACHEL (RUSH) BOYCE, b. 1741, in Byberry; d. July 28, 1798, in Harrisburg, Pa.; she was the widow of Angus Boyce, and daughter of Thomas and Rachel Rush, who were the parents of the celebrated Dr. Benjamin Rush. They had issue:

- iii. John*, b. December 23, 1771; probably d. s. p.

- viii. *Eleanor-Reed*, b. August 20, 1799; d. s. p.
 ix. *Samuel-Laird*, b. August 8, 1801, at Erie, Pa., where he d.
 in 1860; m. ——— Baird, and had issue.
 10. x. *Hannah-Wickersham*, b. January 31, 1804; m. Edwin Vose
 Sumner.
 11. xi. *Margaret-Wallace*, b. September 10, 1806; m. George
 Wright.

VI. JOHN FORSTER,³ (John,² John,¹) b. September 17, 1777, in Paxtang, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; d. May 28, 1863, at Harrisburg, Pa.; he received a good education, and was at Princeton when a call was made by President Washington for volunteers to march to Western Pennsylvania to put down the so-called "Whisky Insurrection" of 1794, and was on that expedition as an aid to General Murray. He subsequently read law with General Hanna, but never applied for admission, turning his attention to mercantile pursuits, in which he was very successful. During the military era of the Government prior to the war of 1812, he was colonel of State militia, and in 1814, when the troops from Pennsylvania marched to the defense of the beleaguered city of Baltimore, he was placed in command of a brigade of volunteers. For his gallant services in that campaign the thanks of the general commanding were tendered in special orders. He served in the State Senate from 1814 to 1818. General Forster was cashier of the Harrisburg Bank for a period of, at least, sixteen years, established the Bank of Lewistown, and in 1840 was cashier of the Exchange Bank of Pittsburgh. He subsequently became president of the branch bank at Hollidaysburg, but in a few years retired from all business pursuits and returned to his home at Harrisburg. He died there at the advanced age of almost eighty-six years. General Forster was faithful, honest, and upright in all his business connections, and a good financier. He was twice married; m., first, September 25, 1798, MARY ELDER, b. 1779; d. December 18, 1831, at Harrisburg, Pa.; dau. of John Elder and Elizabeth Awl, (*see Elder record.*) They had issue:

- i. *John-Elder*, b. 1799; d. May 15, 1879, at Washington city, D. C.; m. Elizabeth Culbertson Law, dau. of Benjamin Law, of Mifflin county, Pa, and they had issue:

1. *John-Theodore*, m. Annie McMicken.
 2. *Henry-Kirkland*.
 3. *William-Law*, m., first, Euphemia North, and had *Mary* and *Lewis*; second, Frances-Welles.
 4. *James-Henry-Stuart*, d. s. p.
 5. *Thomas*, d. s. p.
 6. *Rebecca-Lusk*, m. Alfred Foot, major U. S. A.; d. September 1, 1869, and had (surname Foot) *Samuel-Alfred*.
 7. *Mary-Elder*, d. s. p.; m. Prescott Hosmer.
 8. *Eliza-Heron*, m. Charles Duncanson.
 9. *Annie-Cowden*, m. Thomas Young, and had (surname Young) *Charles*, *Elizabeth-F.*, and *Jennie*.
 10. *Wilson-Rutherford*, m. Alice B. Weizgarver.
- ii. *Joshua-Elder*, b. 1800; m. August 11, 1832, Elizabeth Lewis Alder, eldest daughter of Joshua William Alder, and they had issue:
1. *Joshua-Alder*, b. May 27, 1833.
 2. *Oscar-Elder*, b. December 22, 1834.
 3. *Charles*, b. June 23, 1836.
 4. *John-Adams*, b. November 1, 1838; d. October 13, 1841.
 5. *Frank-Emlin*, b. June 9, 1845.
- iii. *Catharine*, b. 1802; d. February 9, 1872; m. Henry Antes, b. December 4, 1784; d. January 8, 1860, at Harrisburg, Pa.; son of Philp Antes and his wife Susanna, daughter of Charles Williams, of Paxtang; was in mercantile life many years at Harrisburg; was a soldier of the war of 1812-14; clerk in the Land Department of the State; and frequently a member of the borough council of Harrisburg; they had issue (surname Antes):
1. *John-Forster*, m. and resides in Missouri.
 2. *Henry-P.*
 3. *Emory*, d. s. p.
 4. *Mary-Forster*, m. M. R. Simons, and had (surname Simons) *Antes-Marcus* and *Marcus-Antes*.
 5. *Lucy*, m. Signor Muzio.
 6. *Josephine*, d. s. p.
 7. *Elizabeth*, d. s. p.
- iv. *Mary*, d. s. p.
- v. *Washington*, d. unm.
- vi. Rev. *Thomas*, m. Eliza Rich Hall, dau. of Dr. Ebenezer Hall, and had *Mary-Elizabeth*, *Thomas-Hall*, *John-Ebenezer*, and *George-Chalmers*; reside in Mount Clement, Michigan.
- vii. *William-M.*, m. Rachel Elvira Whiteley, b. in Baltimore county, Maryland; reside in Lancaster, Pa.

viii. *Theodore*, d. January 9, 1883, in St. Louis, Mo.; was twice married; m. first *Mary Bryan*, daughter of Judge Bryan, of Geneseo, N. Y., and they had issue:

1. *Bryan*, m. *Jennie T. Cole*, daughter of Capt. George Cole, of Potosi, Mo., and had *Theodore*, *Catharine*, *George*, and *Bryan*.

He m. secondly, April 14, 1875, *Virginia Hamilton*, second dau. of Hon. Alexander Hamilton, of St. Louis, Mo., and *Julia A. Keen*, his wife, who was a dau. of Reynold Keen and Nancy Lawrence; Alexander Hamilton was a son of Hugh and Sarah Hamilton, of Philadelphia, who entered upon his professional career when quite young, in the west, and it was said of him that he brought his code of practice with him—attaining high rank as a lawyer and judge in Missouri. No issue.

Gen. Forster m., secondly, July 9, 1833, *MARGARET SNODGRASS LAW*, daughter of Benjamin Law, of Mifflin co., Pa., and widow of Rev. James H. Stuart,* a Presbyterian minister of the Kishacoquillas valley. They had issue:

ix. *Benjamin-Law*, m. *Annie Bull Alricks*, (see *Alricks record*,) and had issue:

1. *Caroline-Alricks*, b. June 20, 1865.
2. *John-Douglass*, b. October 12, 1866.

x. *Orsan-Douglass*, d. November 30, 1865, unm.

xi. *Margaret-Snodgrass*, m. Major Edwin Vose Sumner, U. S. A., and had (surname Sumner) *Edwin-Vose*, *Margaret-Forster*, and *Hannah*.

xii. *Ellen-Rutherford*, m. George C. Bent, and had (surname Bent) *Bessie-Conway*.

xiii. *Mary-Elizabeth*, m. James Edward Cann, paymaster U. S. N. and had (surname Cann) *Barry-Bingay*.

VII. *DORCAS FORSTER*,³ (*John*,² *John*,¹) b. in Lower Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penna., d. there prior to 1783; m. *WILLIAM BELL*, of Paxtang, who died in November 1783; resided on a tract of land called "Bell's Increase." They had issue (surname Bell):

- i. *John*, m. *Elizabeth* ———.
- ii. *George*, m. *Mary* ———.
- iii. *William*, m. *Dorcias* ———.

* They had one son, Dr. James H. Stuart, assistant surgeon U. S. N., who was lost on the "Porpoise," which went down in the China Sea, in 1854.

- iv. Thomas.*
- v. Arthur, m. Eleanor ———.*
- vi. Andrew.*
- vii. Jean.*
- viii. Mary.*
- ix. Sarah.*
- x. Dorcas.*
- xi. Margaret.*

VIII. WILLIAM FORSTER,³ (James,² John,¹) b. about 1749, in Londonderry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; d. in 1789 in Upper Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m. November 1, 1773, by Rev. John Elder, MARGARET AYRES, b. October 9, 1754; d. December 24, 1823; daughter of William Ayres and Mary Kean. They had issue:

- i. Mary, b. September 8, 1781; m. James Kirk.*
- ii. William, b. March 21, 1784; d. July, 1829; m. Martha Cochran.*
- 12. *iii. James, b. August 25, 1787; m. Margaret Ayres.*

Margaret Ayres Forster, m. secondly Reuben Lockhart, of Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa; no issue.

IX. JOHN MONTGOMERY FORSTER,⁴ (Thomas,³ John,² John,¹) b., June 21, 1789, in Paxtang; d. September 21, 1858, at Harrisburg, Penna. He passed his youth partly at Harrisburg and partly at Erie, where his father removed about 1799. He studied law with his uncle, Samuel Laird, at Harrisburg, and was admitted to the bar of Dauphin county at May term, 1814. He marched with the volunteers from this section of the State to Baltimore, in 1814, and was elected or appointed brigade major of the brigade commanded by his uncle, General John Forster. After his return, he practiced law at Harrisburg, and was Deputy Attorney General for the counties of Dauphin and Lebanon, under the administration of Governor Hiester, Thomas Elder being Attorney General. Upon the occasion of General Lafayette's visit to Harrisburg, he commanded the military. He was president of the branch bank of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, until it was discontinued. He represented this judicial district in the first Board of Revenue Commissioners, convened in 1844, to equalize taxation between the several counties of the State, and was elected secretary of

the board at the session of 1847 and 1850. In 1846 he was commissioned, by Governor Shunk, as president judge of the counties of Chester and Delaware, and served for several months in this capacity. Major Forster m. JENNETTE WRIGHT, b., 1790, in Paterson, New Jersey; d., July 30, 1880, at Harrisburg, Penna., daughter of John Wright* and Rose Chambers. They had issue:

- i. *Thomas*, b. December 21, 1819; d. January 31, 1858, at Harrisburg.
- ii. *James*, b., 1823, at Harrisburg; d., February 1, 1879, in New York city.
- iii. *Weidman*, m. Mary Carroll, and had *Carroll and Margaret*; reside near Mercersburg, Pa.
- iv. *John-Montgomery*, Insurance Commissioner of Pennsylvania; m. Sarah Elder, and had *Robert-Elder* and *Jennette*.

X. HANNAH WICKERSHAM FORSTER,⁴ (Thomas,³ John,² John¹.) b. January 31, 1804, at Erie, Pa.; d. December 9, 1880 at Charlottesville, Va.; m. EDWIN VOSE SUMNER, b. January 1796, Boston Mass; d. March 21, 1863, at Syracuse, N. Y., son of

*JOHN WRIGHT was a native of Ireland, born about 1745. He came to America in early life, and located in New Jersey, where he probably taught school until the opening of the war of the Revolution. He held the position of a quartermaster of the New Jersey troops during the struggle for independence, and at the close of the conflict settled at Paterson, in that State, from which place he removed to Harrisburg, about the year 1797, and opened, on the 10th of August of that year, "an English school in the German school-house" there. On the removal of John Wyeth, as postmaster, by President Adams, in 1798, Major Wright was appointed to that office. This he took charge of in connection with his school, holding the office until his death, which occurred on the 4th of January, 1814. He married, at Trenton, N. J., August 14, 1778, Rose Chambers, daughter of Alexander Chambers, one of the leading merchants of that town during the last half of last century. Her mother, Elizabeth Chambers, was one of the matrons who received Washington at the bridge at Trenton on the 21st of April, 1789. Mrs. Wright was one of Harrisburg's most estimable women, and on the death of her husband, succeeded to the post-office, which she retained until her death, in March, 1822. Major Wright was an ardent patriot, an excellent teacher, a faithful officer, an active, energetic citizen, and one of the leaders of public opinion seventy and eighty years ago.

at Seth Sumner; entered the U. S. Army in March 1819, and rose to be a major-general and corps commander in the army of the Potomac during the war for the Union. They had issue (surname Sumner):

- i. *Nancy*, m. Leonidas Jenkins, U. S. A., d. October 18, 1847, in Mexico.
- ii. *Margaret*, m. Eugene E. McLean, U. S. A., afterward a colonel in the Confederate service.
- iii. *Sarah*, m. William W. Teall, of Syracuse, N. Y.
- iv. *Mary*, m. Armistead L. Long, U. S. A., b. 1826, in Virginia; graduated from West Point in 1850; commissioned first lieutenant, second artillery, 1854; aid-de-camp to General Sumner from May 20, 1861, to his resignation June 10, 1861; was military secretary to General Lee, and brigadier general U. S. A.; reside (1885) at Charlottesville, Va., where Mrs. Long is postmistress.
- v. *Edwin Vose*; entered the U. S. A. in 1861, at present major Fifth Cavalry; m. Margaret Snodgrass Forster, (see *Forster record*, VI.)
- vi. *Samuel S.*; entered the U. S. A. in 1861; at present major of Eighth Cavalry.

XI. MARGARET WALLACE FORSTER,⁴ (Thomas,³ John,² John,¹) b. September 10, 1806, at Erie, Pa.; lost in wreck of steamer "Brother Jonathan" on voyage from San Francisco, to Portland, Oregon, July 30, 1865; m. GEORGE WRIGHT, b. 1803 in Vermont, graduated from West Point in 1822, promoted adjutant, January, 1831-6, captain, October 30, 1836, brevet major for meritorious conduct in the Florida war, March 15, 1842, brevet lieutenant colonel for gallantry at Contraras and Churubusco, Mexico, August 20, 1847, and brevet colonel for gallantry in command of the storming-party at Molino del Rey, September 8, 1847, in which he was wounded, major Fourth infantry, January 1, 1848, colonel Ninth infantry, March 3, 1855, greatly distinguished in campaigns against the Indians of Washington Territory, 1856 and 1858, brigadier general of volunteers, September 28, 1861, and commanded the Department of the Pacific from October, 1861, to July, 1864, and the district of California, 1864, to the time of his loss on board the "Brother Jonathan," July 30, 1865. They had issue (surname Wright):

- i. Thomas Forster*, b. in Missouri; educated at West Point; served as artillery officer to General Walker in the Nicaragua expedition; was Colonel of a California regiment during the Rebellion; appointed to the United States army by President Lincoln; and was killed in action April 26, 1872, in the Lava beds in the Modoc war.
- ii. John Montgomery*; resides at Louisville, Ky.; was adjutant general of that State.
- iii. Eliza*, m. Captain Wesley Owens, U. S. A., d. August 11, 1867.

XII. JAMES FORSTER,³ (William,² John,¹) b. August 25, 1787; d. October 4, 1840; m., April 6, 1812, MARGARET AYRES, b. February 25, 1793; d. December 23, 1867. They had issue (besides four d. in infancy):

- i. Eliza*, m. Samuel F. Sigmund, of Clinton county, Pa.
- ii. Maria*.
- iii. William*, m. Sarah M. Irwin.
- iv. Margaret*, m. John B. Till, of Dauphin, Pa.
- v. John*.
- vi. Mary*.



FULTON OF PAXTANG.

I. RICHARD FULTON,¹ b. in 1706, in Londonderry, Ireland ; d. November, 1774, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penna. He came to America, in 1722, in company with some relatives, and was among the earliest settlers in Paxtang. His farm was situated on the bank of the Susquehanna river, just below Harrisburg, a portion of it being now included in the limits of that city. His will was probated at Lancaster, November 11, 1774, of which his sons-in-law, Moses Wallace and Hugh Wilson, were the executors. The inventory of the estate, made by them on the 6th of December following, give the value of his plantation £1,200, and that of his farming implements, etc., £340 6s. 6d., making a total of £1,540 6s. 6d. Richard Fulton married, in December, 1744, ISABEL McCHESNEY, or, as often written in early records, Chesney, the Mc being omitted. She was the daughter of William McChesney ; was born in 1714, and died April, 1779, in Paxtang, and, with her husband, buried in the old church grave-yard there. They had issue :

- i. *William*, b. 1746 ; under certain conditions, his father left him, by his will, three hundred pounds. We have no further record of him.
- ii. *Jean*, b. 1748 ; d. May, 1786 ; m. Moses Wallace, (*see Robert Wallace record.*)
2. iii. *Richard*, b. February 20, 1750 ; m. Mary Willson.
3. iv. *Isabel*, b. 1753 ; m. Hugh Wilson.
- v. *Grizzle*, b. 1755 ; m. Alexander Wilson, (*see Wilson record.*)
- vi. *Joseph*, b. 1759 ; d. January 28, 1787 ; m. January 25, 1780, by Rev. John Elder, Elizabeth ——— ; and they had *Richard*.

II. RICHARD FULTON,² (Richard,¹) b. February 20, 1750, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Penna. ; d. 1806 ; m.

MARY WILLSON, b. 1760; d. November 23, 1815; daughter of Hugh Willson and Margaret McKnight, and, with her husband, interred in Paxtang church-yard. They had issue:

4. *i. Isabel*, b. October 9, 1793; m. John Buffington.
- ii. John-William*, b. July, 1795.
- iii. Richard*, b. August 4, 1797; d. February 23, 1851; m. Mary Ann Boal; no issue.
- iv. Hayes*, b. October 2, 1799; d. s. p.
- v. Mary-Wilson*, b. August 26, 1801; m. James Kelton, Esq., of Chester county, Penna; no issue.

III. ISABEL FULTON,² (Richard,¹) b. 1753, in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. 1796, in Derry township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m. April 30, 1772, by Rev. John Elder, HUGH WILSON, b. September 24, 1743; d. April 20, 1796, in Derry township, Dauphin county, Pa.; buried in Derry church grave-yard. They had issue (surname Wilson):

5. *i. Isabel*, b. March 9, 1773; m. Henry Fulton.
- ii. Jean*, b. 1775; d. 1823; m. William McTeer, d. 1801; and had issue (surname McTeer) *William, James, Alice*, m. William Ross, and *Jane*.
- iii. Richard*, b. 1777; d. January, 1809.
- iv. Hugh*, b. April 23, 1780; d. March 31, 1810; buried in Derry church graveyard.

IV. ISABEL FULTON,³ (Richard,² Richard,¹) b. October 9, 1793, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. February 12, 1826, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried; m. January 9, 1816, by Rev. James Buchanan, JOHN BUFFINGTON, b. 1786; d. January 23, 1856, at Harrisburg, Pa.; son of Thomas Buffington and Elizabeth, his wife. They had issue (surname Buffington):

6. *i. Mary-Hayes*, b. November 3, 1816; m. Dr. John H. Fager.
- ii. Thomas-Wilson*, b. December 9, 1819; m. Elizabeth Sydney Chayne.
- iii. Elizabeth-S.*, b. May 21, 1822; m. James Clark.
- iv. Isabella-Fulton*, b. November 20, 1824; m. A. Fleming Slaymaker.

V. ISABEL WILSON,³ (Isabel,² Richard,¹) b. March 9, 1773; d., August 1, 1832, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m., 1788, HENRY FULTON, b., 1768, in Cecil county, Md.; d., 1824, at Jefferson-

ville, Ind. ; was related to the first Richard Fulton, was a merchant, and resided at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Fulton) :

- i. Jane-Ann*, b. August 11, 1789 ; m. Neville B. Craig, (*see Neville and Craig.*)
- 10. *ii. Jefferson-Wilson*, b. 1791 ; m. Susan Thompson.
- iii. Hugh*, b. 1793 ; d. s. p.
- iv. Robert-Galt*, (twin,) b. 1793 ; d., October 24, 1824, at New Orleans, La.
- v. George-Washington*, b. 1795 ; d., December 12, 1818, at Henderson, Ky.

VI. MARY HAYES BUFFINGTON,⁴ (Isabel,³ Richard,² Richard,¹) b., November 3, 1816, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; m., March 29, 1836, by Rev. Mr. Gerry, JOHN HENRY FAGER, b., March 31, 1806, at Harrisburg, Pa. ; d., August 18, 1872, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried. He received careful training and a good education ; read medicine with Dr. Martin Luther, one of the more prominent of the early physicians at Harrisburg, and attended medical lectures at the University of Pennsylvania. In 1829, he began the practice of his profession at Harrisburg, which he continued until his death, a period of forty-three years. In 1840, his attention being called to homœopathy, the Doctor commenced the study of that theory, and afterwards adopted it in his practice. He was quite a successful physician, and enjoyed the confidence of the community. Apart from his professional life, Dr. Fager was a valued citizen. For thirty-three years he was a member of the school-board, during most of which period he was secretary or treasurer ; for several terms a member of the borough council, and for fifty years an active worker in the Sunday-school of the First Lutheran Church. He had been previously married to Eliza Jones, b. 1810, d. October 17, 1834, daughter of James and Mary Jones, and had *Albert-J.*, who served as first lieutenant company B, One Hundred and Twenty-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, and now an alderman of the city of Harrisburg. Mary Hayes Buffington and John H. Fager had issue, all b. in Harrisburg, Pa. (surname Fager) :

- i. Sarah-Uleckner* ; d. s. p.
- ii. John-Buffington* ; d. s. p.

- iii. *Charles-Buffington*, b. 1841; was educated in the public schools of Harrisburg, read medicine with his father, graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1864, and commenced the practice of his profession at Harrisburg; was a medical cadet in the United States army in 1862, and contract assistant surgeon in 1864; vaccine physician of Harrisburg, 1866-67, and one of the founders of the Homœopathic Medical Society of Dauphin County in 1866; m., in 1865, Susan A. Hummel, daughter of Valentine Hummel, of Harrisburg, and had issue (surname Fager):
1. *Valentine-Hummel*, b. December 17, 1866.
 2. *Charles-Buffington*, b. September 4, 1869.
 3. *John-Henry*, b. October 26, 1877.
- v. *Ella-Elizabeth*.
 . *Bella-Fulton*.
- vii. *Annie-Mary*.
- viii. *John-Henry*, a physician, m. April 29, 1880, Alice Westbrook, and had issue (surname Fager):
1. *Lucy*, b. June 26, 1881.
 2. *Paul*, b. June 22, 1884.

VII. THOMAS WILSON BUFFINGTON,⁴ (Isabel,³ Richard,² Richard,¹) b. December 9, 1819; has been ticket-agent for the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad company at Harrisburg for a long time—where he resides; m., October 8, 1843, by Rev. A. Atwood, ELIZABETH SYDNEY CHAYNE. They had issue (surname Buffington):

- i. *Elizabeth-Chayne*, d. s. p.
- ii. *John-Buffington*, d. s. p.
- iii. *Mary-Keltin*, d. s. p.
- iv. *Henry-Augustus*, m. Nettie Thomas.
- v. *William-Urie*.
- vi. *Maria-Mytinger*, d. s. p.

VIII. ELIZABETH S. BUFFINGTON,⁴ (Isabel,³ Richard,² Richard,¹) b. May 21, 1822; m. October 23, 1845, JAMES CLARK, b. February, 9, 1818, in Dauphin county, Pa.; d. March 23, 1851, in Huntingdon, Pa. He learned printing in Harrisburg with his elder brother, Samuel H. Clark. In August, 1845, he removed to Huntingdon, Pa., and became the editor of the *Journal*, continuing as such until his death. Governor Johnston appointed him, January 11, 1849, an aid-de-camp on his staff, with the rank of lieutenant colonel. As a political

journalist, Mr. Clark had few equals in the State. He left issue (surname Clark):

i. *Isabel-Fulton*, d. s. p.⁷

ii. *Mary-Martin*, m. Rev. J. Spangler Kieffer, a minister of the Reformed Church, residing at Hagerstown, Md., and had issue (surname Kieffer) *Elizabeth-Bufferington*, *John-Evainard*, *James-Clark*, *Elcanor-Spanqler*, *Henri-Grandtenard*, and *Paul*.

iii. *Sydney-Bufferington*, m. William N. Knisely, and had issue (surname Knisely) *Elizabeth-Clark*.

(IX. ISABELLA FULTON BUFFINGTON,⁴ (Isabel,³ Richard,² Richard,¹) b. November 20, 1824; d. May 21, 1885, at the Gap, Lancaster county, Pa. She was a woman much loved and respected, and a consistent member of the Presbyterian church at Bellevue; m. September 5, 1850, A. FLEMING SLAYMAKER, b. March 7, 1823. They had issue (surname Slaymaker):

i. *Sophia-Elizabeth*, b. June 13, 1851; m. November 26, 1872, Dr. David F. Unger, b. September 28, 1843, and had issue (surname Unger):

1. *John-Bufferington*, b. January 19, 1874.
2. *Frederic-Fleming*, b. February 14, 1876.
3. *Henry-Slaymaker*, b. November 9, 1877.
4. *Oswald-Josephus*, b. January 22, 1879.
5. *Isabel-Fulton*, b. August 7, 1883.

ii. *Thomas-Bufferington*, b. January 26, 1853; d. January 13, 1857.

iii. *Rebecca-Cochran*, b. March 2, 1858.

iv. *Henry-Fleming*, b. August 28, 1863.

X. JEFFERSON WILSON FULTON,⁴ (Isabel,³ [Wilson] Isabel,² Richard,¹) b. 1791, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. December 23, 1826, in Allegheny city, Pa.; was twice married; m., first, SUSAN THOMPSON, of Jeffersonville, Ind., d. December 8, 1825. They had issue:

i. *Susan-Thompson*, d. 1879; m. Augustus F. Washington, of Virginia, and had issue (surname Washington) *Herbert* and *Elizabeth*.

Mr. Fulton m., secondly, ANN DECATUR LEE, of Maysville, Ky. No issue.

GALBRAITH OF DONEGAL.

I. The family of Galbraith is of the remotest antiquity—the name being derived from the Celtic. It was in the parish of Baldunoch, county Stirling, that the Galbraiths of Baldunoch, chiefs of the name, had their residence. In Frazer's statistical account of the inhabitants of the Isle of Gigha, the following occurs: "The majority of them are of the names of Galbraith and McNeill, the former reckoned the more ancient. The Galbraiths in the Gaelic language are called Breatannieh, that is Britons, or the children of the Briton, and were once reckoned a great name in Scotland according to the following lines translated from the Gaelic:

"Galbraiths from the Red Tower,
Noblest of Scottish surnames."

The first of the name of whom we have any mention is JOHN GALBRAITH¹, who was the father of the following. He probably died before the emigration of his sons from Ireland to America:

2. *i.* James, b. 1666; m. Rebecca Chambers.
- ii.* John; m. and left issue, but further than this fact we have no knowledge. After his arrival in America he remained several years in Philadelphia. Some of his children settled west of the Susquehanna, in now York or Adams county, and their descendants emigrated to Kentucky.

II. JAMES GALBRAITH,² son of John Galbraith,¹ of Scotch parentage, was born, in 1666, in the north of Ireland, from whence he emigrated about the year 1718, settling in Conestoga afterwards, Donegal, township, then Chester county, Province of Penna. He was one of the founders of old Derry church, a man of prominence, and the head of a remarkable

family. He died August 23, 1744, and is buried in the old grave-yard at Derry. His wife was REBECCA CHAMBERS, daughter of Arthur Chambers. Of his children, we have the following:

3. *i. John*, b. 1690; m. Janet ———.
4. *ii. Andrew*, b. 1692; m. and left issue.
5. *iii. James*, b. 1703; m. Elizabeth Bertram.
 - iv. Eleanor*, m., February 27, 1735, Patrick McKinley, and had issue, (surname McKinley), *John, Joseph, and Janet.*
 - v. Isabel*, m., October 21, 1735, Alexander, [McMillan.]
 - iv. Rebecca*, d. in 1748; m. ——— Stewart, and had issue (surname Stewart) *Charles, Robert, William, Frances, and Margaret.*

III. JOHN GALBRAITH,³ (James,² John,¹) b. about 1690, in Ireland; d. October, 1753, in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Pa.; settled along Donegal Meeting-House run, about one and three fourths miles below his brother, Andrew, in 1718; was a miller by trade, and built a grist and saw-mill, in 1721, at the run along the "great road," which, very likely, branched from the Paxtang and Conestoga road some miles east of Mount Joy, and extended through the Scotch-Irish settlement to the Conoy Indian town; he also kept an "ordinary;" was elected sheriff of the county of Lancaster in 1731; and was a member of the first jury drawn in that county. He married Janet ———, b. about 1693, and they had issue:

6. *i. Robert*, b. 1715; m. Rebecca ———.
- ii. Elizabeth.*
- iii. Margaret.*

IV. ANDREW GALBRAITH,³ (James,² John,¹) b. about 1692, in the North of Ireland; came to America with his father, and settled along the run which has its source at Donegal meeting-house, now Lancaster county, Penna., in the year 1718. Upon the organization of the county of Lancaster, he was appointed the first coroner, afterwards, in 1730, one of the justices of the court of common pleas and quarter sessions, a position he held six years. In 1732, he and his neighbor, George Stewart, were candidates for the General Assembly. At that time none but freeholders were allowed to vote, and the only polling place

was the town of Lancaster, where all voters were obliged to go. Mr. Galbraith took no active part in the canvas himself, but his wife mounted her favorite mare, Nelly, and rode out through the Scotch-Irish settlement, and persuaded them to go with her to the county town. She appeared at the court-house leading a procession of mounted men, whom she halted and addressed. The effect was that her husband was triumphantly elected. After his first election he seems to have had no opposition. He took out a patent for two hundred and twelve and one half acres, May 2, 1737; and was one of the first ruling elders of old Donegal church; appointed a justice of the peace in 1730, a position he held until 1747, when he removed west of the Susquehanna; he served several years in the Provincial Assembly, and was one of the most prominent of the pioneer settlers—a safe and trustworthy officer. After the year 1746, when he disposed of his farm, very little is of record concerning him. Of his children, we have only the following:

- i. John*, b. 1717; m. Jennett McCullough.
- ii. Arthur*; on the 22d of September, 1766, took up two hundred and fifty acres of land on Shaver's creek.
- iii. Robert*, d. prior to 1768; m. and left *Ann*, aged sixteen years.

V. JAMES GALBRAITH,³ (James,² John,¹)¹ b., 1703, in the north of Ireland; d., June 11, 1786, in East Pennsboro' twp., Cumberland co., Penna.; buried in Derry Church grave-yard; he took up a tract in now Derry township, Dauphin county, on Spring creek not far from the church glebe, the warrant therefor being granted him the 13th of March, 1737; he became a man of note on the frontiers, and the early provincial records of Pennsylvania contain frequent reference to him; was elected sheriff of the county in October, 1742; for many years was one of the justices for the county of Lancaster, and served as an officer during the Indian wars of 1755–1763; towards the revolutionary period he removed to Cumberland county. He married, April 6, 1734, in Christ church, Philadelphia, ELIZABETH BERTRAM, b., 1714, in the north of Ireland; d., February 2, 1799; in Derry township, Dauphin county, Penna., the

daughter of Rev. William Bertram;* she was a woman of rare accomplishments and excellence. They had issue:

- i. William*, b. 1736; nothing further is known of him.
- 8. *ii. Bertram*, b. September 24, 1738; m., first, Ann Scott; secondly, Henrietta Huling.
- iii. Robert*, b. 1740; d. January 1804, in Huntingdon county, Pa.; was commissioned president judge of the county, November 23, 1787.
- iv. Dorcas*, b. 1742; m. John Buchanan.
- v. Elizabeth*, b. 1744; m. Clarence Torrance.
- vi. Thomas*, b. 1746.
- 9. *vii. John*, b. 1748; m. and had issue.
- 10. *viii. Andrew*, b. 1750; m. Barbara Kyle.

* WILLIAM BERTRAM was born, February 2, 1674, in the city of Edinburg, Scotland. He received his education in the university of his native place, studied for the ministry, and was licensed by the Presbytery of Bangor, Ireland, who gave him "ample testimonials of his ordination, ministerial qualifications, and regular Christian conversation." He married, about 1706, Elizabeth Gillespie, and their children were John and Elizabeth. During one of those periodical political excitements in the British Isles, the son disappeared, and his parents, under the impression he had come to America, determined, if possible, to ascertain his whereabouts, and came to Pennsylvania about the year 1730. Failing in their search they decided to remain in this country, and the following year we find the Rev. Mr. Bertram unanimously received by Donegal Presbytery, which he joined. At the same time George Renick presented him an invitation to settle at Paxtang and Derry, which he accepted. He was installed November 17, 1732, at the meeting-house on Swatara. The congregations then appointed representatives, who executed to Bertram the right and title to the "Indian town tract," situated in Hanover township, on the north side of the Swatara, containing three hundred and fifty acres. On the settlement of Rev. Bertram the congregation in Swatara took the name of Derry, and the upper congregation, on Spring Creek, was styled Paxtang. In 1735, Mr. Bertram complained of the "intolerable burden" he was under with the two congregations, and September 13, 1736, he was released from the care of Paxtang. The Rev. William Bertram died on the 2d of May, 1746, aged seventy-two, and his remains are interred in Derry Church grave-yard, his wife dying prior thereto. He was a faithful minister of the Gospel. It may be stated that, through his marriage with Miss Gillespie, his descendants became heirs to a handsome estate in Edinburgh. Efforts were made to secure this, but the difficulties inherent upon proving descent, we presume, have been the means of keeping the rightful parties from enjoying this patrimony.

VI. ROBERT GALBRAITH,⁴ (John,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1715, in the north of Ireland; d. March 8, 1748, in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Penn'a.; m. REBECCA ———. They had issue:

11. *i. John*, b. 1739; m. Mary McCormick.
12. *ii. Rebecca*, b. 1742; m. Ephraim Blainé.

Mrs. Rebecca Galbraith, subsequently married Captain John Byers, son of David Byers of Donegal; who afterwards removed to Cumberland county, Penn'a.; he was an officer in the French and Indian wars, and a man of prominence in provincial days.

VII. JOHN GALBRAITH,⁴ (Andrew,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1717, in Donegal township, Lancaster county Pa.; d. January 20, 1757, in Cumberland county, Penn'a., and was buried in Silvers Spring church-yard; m. April 23, 1742, JENNETT McCULLOUGH. They had issue:

13. *i. James*, b. 1743; m. Martha McClellan.
- ii. Jennett*, b. 1745.
- iii. Sarah*, b. 1747.
14. *iv. Robert*, b. 1748; m. Mary ———.

VIII. BERTRAM GALBRAITH,⁴ (James,³ James,² John,¹) b., September 24, 1738, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penna.; d., March 9, 1804, in Cumberland county, Penna., while on a visit to his brother, Andrew. He received the best education the schools of that day afforded, and studied surveying, a profession he followed many years. During the French and Indian wars, Colonel Galbraith served as an officer in a company of rangers formed for the protection of the frontiers. From 1760 to 1775, acting in his professional capacity, he surveyed the greater portion of the lands located in the present counties of Dauphin, Perry, and Juniata. He was a member of the provincial convention of January 23, 1775; delegate to the provincial conference of June 18, 1776, and member of the Constitutional convention of July 15, 1776. During that year was elected colonel of one of the Lancaster battalions of associators, and on duty in the Jerseys during the greater portion of that year, serving also as a member of

the Assembly 1776-1777. On June 3, 1777, he was appointed county lieutenant; November 8, one of the commissioners to collect clothing for the army; and December 16, appointed by the Assembly to take subscriptions for the continental loan. He acted as one of the commissioners which met at New Haven, Conn., November 22, 1777, to regulate the prices of commodities in the States. After four years of excessive and exhaustive labor, Colonel Galbraith was compelled to resign the office of county lieutenant, but remained in service as an officer of the militia until the restoration of peace. In 1789, he was appointed one of the commissioners to view the Juniata and Susquehanna, and mark the places where locks or canals were necessary to render these streams navigable. He was appointed deputy surveyor November 4, 1791, and, while acting as such, took up large tracts in Lykens Valley, but, dying before patents were issued to him, his heirs lost them all in the numberless litigations which ensued. Colonel Galbraith was twice married; m. first, March 30, 1759, ANN SCOTT, b. December 26, 1741; d. June 29, 1793; daughter of Josiah Scott, of Donegal. They had issue:

- i. *Josiah*; m. and had two sons, one of whom, *Bertram*, m. his cousin, *Mary*, and settled in Milton, Pa.; they also had two sons; *Josiah's* family, except *Bertram's* son, *William*, went to the West at an early day, and there is no record of any, save that the younger son was engaged in the Indian war in Minnesota in 1862.
- ii. *Samuel-Scott*; studied medicine; assisted in laying out the town of Bainbridge; was twice married; first wife, *Margaret*, b. 1772, d. April 29, 1801; second wife, *Juliet*, b. 1774; d. April 1, 1813; he had two sons, *Dr. Bertram* and *James*; the former married, first, a *Miss Reigart*, of Lancaster, and secondly, *Miss Lehman*, of the same place, who, after the Doctor's death, became the wife of Colonel *James Cameron*.
- iii. *Elizabeth*; d. near Washington village, Lancaster county, Pa.; m. *Dr. Lecky Murray*, of Lancaster, Pa.
- iv. *Mary*; d. s. p.
- v. *Henrietta*; d. prior to 1804; m. *David Cook*, and had issue (surname *Cook*) *Bertram*, d. s. p., and *Mary-Ann*, m. *Henry Carpenter*, who left issue (surname *Carpenter*) *James-Cook*, *Dr. Henry*, *Maria-Louisa*, and *Isaac-A*.

- vi. *Jean*, b. 1772; d. January 13, 1842; m. David Elder, (see *Elder record*.)
- vii. *Ann*; m. Thomas Bayley, b. January 6, 1762; d. February 9, 1807; son of John Bayley, of Donegal; no issue.
- viii. *James*; m., April 6, 1810, Rosetta Work, daughter of Joseph Work, of Donegal: they lived on the island in the Susquehanna, opposite the village of Bainbridge; there was issue:
1. *Sarah-Work*; d. unm.
 2. *Julia*; d. unm.
 3. *Mary*; m. her cousin, Bertram Galbraith, of Milton, Pa.
 4. *Annetta*; m. a physician; no issue.
 5. *Work*, went to Ohio when a lad, and d. there at the age of twenty-one.
- ix. *William-Bertram*, b. October 19, 1779; d. November 24, 1835; m. Sarah Hays, b. December 11, 1774; d. July 11, 1839; daughter of John and Eleanor Hays.

Colonel Galbraith m., secondly, February 15, 1798, HENRIETTA HULING, of Isle Benvenue. They had issue:

- x. *Sarah*, m. Samuel Morris, of Philadelphia, and they had issue (surname Morris): *Henrietta*, *Elizabeth*, *Sarah*, *Samuel*, and *Richard*.
15. xi. *Bertram-Gillespie*, b. May 9, 1804; m. Eliza Fager Bell.

After Colonel Galbraith's death, his widow married George Green, of Easton, Penna., and they had issue (surname Green): *Charles*, d. unm.; *George*, of Princeton, N. J., and *Henrietta*, of Easton, Pa.

IX. JOHN GALBRAITH,⁴ (James,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1748; served in the war of the Revolution; was taken prisoner at the battle of Long Island, and suffered great hardships while in captivity; after the close of the war, he resided some time in Huntingdon county, from whence he removed to Butler county, Pa., about 1798, and where he remained until his death. Of his children, we have the following:

- i. *Alexander*, m. and left issue in Butler county, Pa.
 - ii. *James*; became a physician of prominence.
16. iii. *John*, b. 1794; m. Amy Ayres.

X. ANDREW GALBRAITH,⁴ (James,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1750, in Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d.

March, 1806, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; m. in 1780, BARBARA KYLE, b. in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Pa.; daughter of John Kyle. They had issue:

- i. *Jean*, b. 1781; m. Matthew Miller, and had (surname Miller) *Andrew-Galbraith*.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. 1784.
- 17. iii. *Julianna*, b. 1786; m. William McNeill Irvine.
- iv. *Mary*, [Molly,] b. 1789; m. February 13, 1810, Michael Ege.
- 18. v. *Sarah* [*Sally*] *W.*, b. January 25, 1791; m. John Bannister Gibson.
- vi. *Barbara*, b. 1793.
- vii. *Dorcas*, b. 1795.
- viii. *Nancy*, [*Agnes*,] b. 1797.

XI. JOHN GALBRAITH,⁵ (Robert,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1739, in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Penna.; d. prior to 1803, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; served in the Revolutionary war, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Long Island; m. MARY McCORMICK. They had issue:

- i. *Thomas*.
- ii. *James-McCormick*.
- iii. *John*, m. and left issue.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, m. Patrick Hays.
- v. *Dorcas*.
- 19. vi. *Robert*, m. and left issue.
- vii. *Agnes*.
- viii. *Mary*.
- ix. *William Bertram*.

XII. REBECCA GALBRAITH,⁵ (Robert,⁴ John,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1747, in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. about 1780, in Middleton township, Cumberland county, Pa.; m. June 26, 1765, EPHRAIM BLAINE, b. May 26, 1741, in the north of Ireland; d. February 16, 1804, in Middleton township, Cumberland county, Pa.; son of James and Elizabeth Blaine. The elder Blaine, born of Scotch ancestry, came with his family from the north of Ireland, in the vicinity of Londonderry, to America prior to 1745, and settled in Toboyne township, Cumberland county, Pa. He took up a large tract of land on the south side of the Juniata river, as did each of his children a

McCormick

few years later. He became an influential man on the then frontiers of the Province, and was quite prominent in affairs during the French and Indian wars, as well towards the close of his life in the struggle for independence. He died at his residence in Toboyne township, in July, 1792, well advanced in years, leaving a wife, Elizabeth, and nine children. The eldest of these was Ephraim, who received a classical education at the school of the Rev. Dr. Alison, in Chester county, and was recommended by him for an ensigncy in the provincial service as being "a gentleman of good family." He was appointed commissary sergeant, and, during the Bouquet expedition to the westward in 1763, was connected with the Second Provincial regiment. From 1771 to 1773, he served as sheriff of Cumberland county. At the outset of the revolutionary struggle, he entered heartily into the contest, and assisted in raising a battalion of Associators, of which he was commissioned lieutenant colonel, holding the position until his appointment, by the Supreme Executive Council, as county lieutenant of Cumberland, April 5, 1777. This office he resigned in August following, when he entered the commissary department in the continental establishment. He was commissioned commissary general of purchases, February 19, 1778, a position he held over three years, including one of the most trying periods of the war—the cantonment at Valley Forge. He was a man of large fortune, and the record shows that, during that long and severe winter, with the aid of personal friends, he made an advance of \$600,000 for the use of the patriot army. Millions of dollars passed through his hands without a suspicion of his purity and disinterestedness. Owing to his personal sacrifices, however, Col. Blaine's estate became impaired, although his fortune remained ample. While in the service, he enjoyed the confidence of Washington and his fellow officers. It was at his home that the first president remained during his week's stay at Carlisle when on the so-called Whisky Insurrection of 1794. Subsequently, Col. Blaine retired to his farm in Middleton township, Cumberland county, where he closed his eminently patriotic and honorable career in his sixty-third year. He was twice married—his second wife being Sarah E. Duncan.

widow of John Duncan, of Carlisle, and daughter of Col. Samuel Postlethwaite, and they had one son, *Ephraim*, who d. s. p. By first wife, Rebecca Galbraith, there was issue six children, of whom we have only the following (surname Blaine):

- i. *James*, d. 1832; m., first, Jean ———; secondly, Margaret Lyon, (*see Lyon record.*)
- ii. *Robert*, d. January, 1826; m. Anna Susanna Metzgar, and there was issue (surname Blaine):
 1. *Rebecca*, m. Rev. Jeremiah Chamberlain, D. D.
 2. *Anna-Susanna*, m. Samuel Alexander.
 3. *Ephraim-Metzgar*.
 4. *Eleanor*, b. 1789; d. January 9, 1839; m., first, Dr. Levi Wheaton, b. September 6, 1796; d. September 24, 1824, and had issue (surname Wheaton): *Ellen-Blaine*, d. s. p., and *Mary-Blaine*, d. s. p.; m., secondly, John Hays, b. 1794; d. April, 29, 1854, and had issue (surname Hays): *Robert*, d. s. p., *John*, m. Jenny Smead, and *Mary-Blaine*, m. Richard Mulligan.
 5. *Mary*.
 6. *James*, d. s. p.
- iii. *David*, d. December, 1804; m. Isabella Hill, and they had issue, among others (surname Blaine):
 1. *Robert*, m. and had *John*, *David*, and *William*.
 2. *Ephraim*.

XIII. JAMES GALBRAITH,⁵ (John,⁴ Andrew,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1741; d. prior to 1790; was a soldier of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolution; in 1783, resided in "Washington borough, near Carlisle;" m. MARTHA McCLELLAN, daughter of John McClellan,* of Donegal. They had issue:

- i. *John*.
- ii. *Rebecca*, m. July 18, 1793, David Herron.

XIV. ROBERT GALBRAITH,⁵ (John,⁴ Andrew,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1748, in Cumberland county, Penna. d. in

* JOHN McCLELLAN had sons, *William-George*, d. a prisoner of war in New York, *Colonel James*, d. at Mercersburg, and *Dr. John*, d. at Greencastle. His daughters were *Martha*, m. James Galbraith, and others, who married, respectively, John Holliday, William Holliday, Captain John Blair, of Blair county, and Samuel Culbertson, Mr. McDowell, and Mr. Ramsey, of Franklin county, Penna.

1795, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; m. MARY
———. They had issue:

- i. *Nancy*, [*Agnes*,] m. James Pollock.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, m. Benjamin Hunt.
- iii. *Mary*, m. William Wray
- iv. *James*.
- v. *Jane*, m. Joseph Williams
- vi. *Robert*, b. 1782.
- vii. *John*, b. 1784.

XV. BERTRAM GILLESPIE GALBRAITH,⁵ (Bertram,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹) b., May 9, 1804, at Bainbridge, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. April 30, 1848, at Bainbridge; m. February 23, 1832, ELIZA FAGER BELL, the youngest daughter of John Bell and Elizabeth Clouser, of Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. John Bell was the only child of William Bell and his wife, Catharine Park, of Scotch-Irish birth, and who came to America on the same vessel which conveyed John and Charles Wesley, the founders of Methodism. Mrs. Galbraith, for a period of twenty years, was postmistress at Bainbridge, resigning only by reason of her advanced years; being left a widow with a large family, she felt the necessity of bringing into action all her energies and business qualifications to the better support of her children. All her six sons were in the civil war and did faithful service. Mr. and Mrs. Galbraith had issue:

- i. *William-Bell*, b. October 15, 1833, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Elizabeth Lane, of Mount Joy, Pa., and had *Frank-Lane*; resides in Havana, Ill.
- ii. *James-Carpenter*, b. July 9, 1835, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. July 18, 1872, unm., in Bainbridge, Pa.
- iii. *John-Fager*, b. July 23, 1837, in Bainbridge, Pa.; m. Henrietta Hoff, of Bainbridge, and had *Eliza*, *Laura*, *William*, *Catharine*, *John*,¹ d. s. p., *Henry*, *Robert*, and *John*²; resides in Philadelphia, Pa.
- iv. *Jefferson-Green*, b. July 28, 1839, in Marietta, Pa.; m. Mary Filbert, of Bainbridge, Pa., and had *Emily*, *Charles*, *Mary*, d. s. p., *Willey*, d. s. p., and *Annie-Filbert*; resides in Philadelphia.
- v. *Franklin-Grush*, b. March 7, 1842, in Marietta, Pa.; m. Annie N. Meyer, of Harrisburg, Pa., (deceased,) and had *Nettie-Elizabeth* and *Annie-Meyer*, d. s. p.; resides in Bainbridge, Pa.

- vi. *Bertram-Gillespie*, b. September 7, 1845, in Bainbridge, Pa.; m. Miriam Reese, of Mount Joy, Pa., and had *Miriam*, *Helen*, and *Aurelia*; resides in Wrightsville, Pa.

XVI. JOHN GALBRAITH,⁵ (John,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹) b. 1794, in Huntingdon county, Penna.; d. June 15, 1860, in Erie, Pa. His father removing to Butler county, Penna., towards the close of the century, he was brought up on the farm. When a young man he commenced teaching school, and later on began the study of law in the office of Gen. William Ayres of Butler, and was admitted to the bar at the age of twenty-three. He shortly after removed to Franklin, Venango county, Penn'a, where he rose rapidly both in his profession and in popular esteem. His first official position was as a member of Assembly, to which he was elected three times. He was elected to Congress as a democrat in 1832, 1834, and 1838. In 1837 he removed to Erie, where he resided until his death. On retiring from Congress in 1840, he practiced law until the fall of 1851, when he was elected president judge for Erie, Crawford, and Warren counties. His death occurred before the expiration of his term of office. Judge Galbraith was one of the foremost men in promoting the various public enterprises that gave the first strong impulse to Erie county. He was the pioneer in projecting the railroad from Erie to the Ohio State line, and aided greatly in reviving the long dormant proposed railroad from Erie to Sunbury, now the Philadelphia and Erie railroad. One of his favorite ideas, the establishment of a prison for youthful offenders exclusively, has been adopted by the State in the institution at Huntingdon and elsewhere. Judge Galbraith, married in May, 1822, AMY AYRES, daughter of Rev. Robert Ayres an Episcopalian minister, long a resident of Brownsville, Fayette county, Pa., and a brother of Gen. William Ayres. Mrs. Galbraith died March 2, 1868, in the city of Philadelphia. They had issue:

20. i. *William-Ayres*, b. May 9, 1823; m. Fanny Davenport.
 ii. *Elizabeth-Ann*, m. William S. Lane, of Erie, now a practicing lawyer of Philadelphia.

XVII. JULIANNA GALBRAITH,⁵ (Andrew,⁴ James,³ James,² John,¹) b. about 1786, in Cumberland county, Pa.; d. January 13, 1862, in Philadelphia, at the residence of her son Wil-

liam Callender Irvine; buried in Laurel Hill cemetery; m. July 26, 1808, WILLIAM McNEILL IRVINE, b. about 1778, in Carlisle, Pa.; d. September 25, 1854, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried. He was the second son of Gen. William Irvine, of the Revolution, and Anne Callender, daughter of Capt. Robert Callender, of Middlesex, Cumberland county, Pa. He was educated at Dickinson College, where he graduated; subsequently studied law with Judge Thomas Duncan, and was admitted to the Cumberland county bar in 1792. He afterwards located at Harrisburg, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar at an adjourned court March, 1807. He entered the United States army as captain May 3, 1808, in the regiment of light artillery, and was stationed several years at New Orleans. He left the army, by resignation, about 1811 or 1812, and resumed the practice of law at Sunbury. In July, 1813, he was acting Adjutant General of Pennsylvania, which duties he performed until his appointment by the President of the United States as colonel of the Forty-second regiment United States infantry, August 4, 1813. At the close of the war he resigned, and located at Harrisburg, and was appointed deputy attorney general for the counties of Dauphin and Northumberland; subsequently commissioned by Gov. Snyder, September 14, 1815, escheator general of the State, which position he filled until the abolishment of the office. From 1819 to 1821 he was Adjutant General of Pennsylvania, and had previously, 1818-19, represented the county of Dauphin in the State Legislature, and to him is due the credit for originating the bill authorizing and directing the erection of the capitol building at Harrisburg. From about the year 1826 to 1850, he resided at Gettysburg. In 1847, Gov. Shunk appointed him law judge for the York and Adams district on the expiration of Judge Durkee's term, but he resigned shortly after, owing to some difficulty with the members of the bar and efforts made to impeach him. Col. Irvine was a brilliant pleader, but not a lawyer, and hence his failure in the judicial station to which he had been elevated. He returned to Harrisburg, where he resumed the practice of the law for awhile, and subsequently died there. He was an excellent military officer, a gentleman

of fine personal appearance, tall and commanding, of good conversational powers, a delightful companion, and for a period of thirty years was quite prominent and influential in public affairs. They left issue (surname Irvine):

- i. *Andrew-Galbraith*, a physician of prominence in Warren county, Pa., and died a few years since.
- ii. *William-Callender*, formerly in the quartermaster's department, United States Army; now residing in Philadelphia.

XVIII. SARAH W. GALBRAITH,⁵ (Andrew,⁴ James,³ James,² Robert,¹) b. January 25, 1791; d. May 2, 1853, in Carlisle, Pa.; m. in 1810, JOHN BANNISTER GIBSON, b. November 8, 1780, in Shearman's Valley, now Perry county, Pa.; d. May 2, 1853, in the city of Philadelphia; buried in Carlisle, Pa. He was of Scotch-Irish descent, and the son of Colonel George Gibson, who fell in the defeat of St. Clair, on the 4th of November, 1791. He entered Dickinson Collège, graduated therefrom, and entered the law office of his kinsman, Thomas Duncan. He was admitted to the Cumberland county bar at the March term, 1803. In 1810, he was elected to the Pennsylvania Legislature, and in 1812, appointed president judge for the Eleventh judicial district, composed of the counties of Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, and Luzerne. Upon the death of Judge Brackenridge, in 1816, Governor Snyder appointed Judge Gibson associate judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Under the act of Assembly of April 8, 1826, the number of Supreme Court judges was increased from three to five. The year following, Chief Justice Tilghman died, when Judge Gibson succeeded him. In 1838, at the date of the adoption of the then new Constitution of the State, he resigned his office, but was immediately re-appointed by Governor Ritner. In 1851, when the judiciary became elective, his seat became vacant. He, however, was re-elected an associate justice, and discharged the high functions of that office until his death. No greater encomium can be passed upon him than is inscribed upon the marble shaft which marks the place of his repose—from the pen of that late eminent jurist, Jeremiah S. Black. Mr. and Mrs. Gibson had issue (surname Gibson):

- i. Margaretta*, m. Col. Charles McClure, and left issue.
- ii. Annie*, m. Milnor Roberts, civil engineer, and left issue.
- iii. Sarah*, m. Richard Anderson, U. S. army, and had issue.
- iv. John-Bannister*, d. unm.
- v. George*, U. S. A.; m. Fannie Hunt.

XIX. ROBERT GALBRAITH,⁶ (John,⁵ Robert,⁴ John,³ James,² Robert,¹) d. March, 1787. They had issue:

- i. Samuel*, m. Feb. 27, 1789, Mary Decker.
- ii. James*.
- iii. John*.
- iv. William*.
- v. Elizabeth*.
- vi. Mary*.

XX. WILLIAM AYRES GALBRAITH,⁶ (John,⁵ John,⁴ James,³ James,² Robert,¹) b. May 9, 1823, in Franklin county, Pa. He was educated at Allegheny College, Meadville, and at the academy in Erie, upon his father's removal to that town in 1837; studied law with his father, being admitted to the bar May 9, 1844, on his twenty-first birthday. In September of the same year he entered Dane Law School, Harvard University, of which Judge Joseph Story and Prof. Simon Greenleaf were the instructors, and there graduated in 1845. Returning to Erie, he began the practice of the law. In 1846 he was appointed by Judge Kane, then Attorney General of the State, Deputy Attorney General for Erie county, in which office he continued until 1850. Taking an active part in politics, he was a delegate to the Democratic State convention of 1846, and of several succeeding ones. He was a delegate to the National convention at Charleston in 1860, and at Chicago in 1864. In 1876 he was elected president judge of Erie county, as a people's candidate, although the Republican party ticket had about 2,600 majority. His term of office expires in 1887. Judge Galbraith m., May 25, 1846, FANNY DAVENPORT, daughter of Captain William Davenport, of Erie. They had issue.

GREGG AND CURTIN.

Hon. ANDREW GREGG, who served as member and Senator in the councils of the nation from 1791 to 1813, left unfinished a sketch of family history which he commenced preparing in his old age, for "my own satisfaction," as he expresses it, "than for any other reason," which is interesting enough to excite a general regret that he did not complete it. He says:

My parents were both natives of Ireland. My father, whose name was Andrew, was born within the Liberties of Londonderry, where the family resided. His father's name was John, and there my knowledge of ancestry in that line stops. I never heard him say from whom his father had descended, but believe, from information derived through other channels, that they were a Scotch family, which migrated to Ireland soon after the accession of William and Mary to the British throne.

My grandfather had three sons, John, David, and Andrew, and one daughter named Rachel. John remained in Ireland engaged in the business of trading, and became wealthy. He had a son called Andrew, who came to this country on business of his father's while I was at the academy in Newark, (Delaware,) where he called to see me, but I unfortunately happened to be away, and we never met. He returned to Ireland, and on his father's death succeeded him in the management of his business.

David and my father and their sister Rachel all married in Ireland, and all came to this country in the same vessel. They landed at Boston, and traveled into New Hampshire, where David settled and raised a large family, some of whose descendants occupy the very spot where he made his first establishment. I have received letters from three young men, who trace their origin back to that root, and who, I would presume,

judging from their letters, are men of considerable promise. One of them, a full namesake of mine, is living, as a trader, in the northern part of the State of New York or at Montreal. Another, I think, is a clergyman, settled near Salem, Mass., where his father resides pursuing the business of a chemist. The third became a lawyer, and is now settled at Indianapolis.

I will here just mention two anecdotes calculated to show that family relationship is often discovered by family likeness in branches far removed from the original stock. While in Congress, in 1793 or '94, Mr. Forster, a member of that body from the State of New Hampshire, asked me if I had any relations in that State. On my answering in the affirmative, he said he had been led to make the inquiry struck with the imposing likeness betwixt me and Colonel Gregg, who had been the opposing candidate to him at the late election.

On my first introduction to Governor Clinton, when he became Vice President, he asked me whether I was a native of Pennsylvania. I told him I was. He then said there is so striking a resemblance betwixt you and a young man named James Gregg, who was a lieutenant in my brigade during the Revolution, that when I saw you my first impression was that you must be his brother. He was of a New England family then settled in the State of New York. He then related the story, often published in the newspapers, of that officer having been shot, scalped, and left for dead by the Indians, and rescued by a detachment sent by the commanding officer of the garrison,* where he had been stationed, and directed to the place where he lay, by his dog.

My father and Solomon Walker, the husband of their sister, Rachel, not pleased with the prospect of a settlement in New Hampshire, returned to Boston, and shipped for Philadelphia, but landed at Newcastle. I do not recollect the particular year of their arrival, but it was during the administration of Sir William Keith, and most probably in the autumn of 1732.† The winter immediately succeeding their landing

* Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Dr. Lossing relates the story in 1st vol. Field Book of the Revolution, page 252.

† *Quære*, 1726?

they spent at a furnace, belonging to Keith, on Christiana creek near the town of Newark in the State of Delaware. In the following spring they moved up the country and commenced their settlement at a place called Chestnut Level, near the southern bounds of Lancaster county. In making their location they were both unfortunate, my father doubly so. Not being qualified to judge of land by superficial appearance, their attention was arrested by the flourishing growth of young chestnut timber with which that district was covered, and they concluded that land which produced such thrifty timber was just what they were in pursuit of. In proceeding onwards the fine, fertile valleys of Pequea and Conestoga lay before them, and a five pound warrant, followed up by settlement, would have insured them four hundred acres of land, which, at the present time, would sell from \$50 to \$100 per acre. In addition to the injudicious selection made by my father, a warrant had issued for it to William Meter, of a date anterior to his settlement. He continued to reside on it until 1748, when, to avoid a law suit, he sold his claim to his adversary.

During the residence of my father at Chestnut Level, his wife died, leaving him with six children. He became the husband of my mother in somewhat less than two years after the death of his first wife. My mother's maiden name was Jane Scott. Her father, William Scott, lived in the county of Armagh, Ireland, whence he emigrated and settled at Chestnut Level. His family, at the time of his arrival, consisted of himself, wife, two sons, Moses and Thomas, and four daughters, Elizabeth, Margery, Jane, my mother, and Fanny. Moses settled, and lived until his death, near Newark, Delaware. He was a respectable man, and possessed good standing both in church and State. He raised a large family, the majority of them sons.

Thomas, with his family, migrated to the western part of Virginia. I never heard anything further of them. Elizabeth married David Montgomery, they settled and died near the Rock-fish gap in Virginia. I remember having seen them once on a visit at my father's, and some time after, two of their sons and a daughter paid us a visit. The young men, I well recol-

lect, had a genteel appearance, and the daughter was accounted a beauty, and was nick-named the "Morning Star," on account of the effulgence of her complexion.

Margery was married to Hugh Caldwell. They lived and died in Lancaster county, near McCall's ferry. They had three sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Matthew, was killed at the battle of Long Island; their second son, Samuel, was drowned in the Susquehanna, at McCall's ferry, in a manly attempt to save some of the passengers of a sinking boat. He was in the store when the flat went down, and being a good swimmer, he plunged in and brought one person to the shore, but in the second attempt he failed, some of the drowning persons got hold of him, and all sank together.

Fanny, the younger sister, was married to Andrew Baxter, who owned a valuable property in Lancaster county, which he imprudently sold, and moved to North Carolina, and there was inhumanly murdered by the Tories during the Revolutionary war. The family, I believe, is extinct, except one son, who lives in Georgia.

My father having sold his claim in Chestnut Level, set out some time in the year 1748 in quest of another residence. He traveled up the Susquehanna river to Swatara creek, and was nearly purchasing two plantations on the south side of the creek where the turnpike road now crosses it. Eighty pounds Pennsylvania currency was the price. He crossed the river where Harrisburg now stands, and traveled up Cumberland Valley. He met a certain Robert Amon, of Chester county, from whom he purchased a warrant for three hundred acres of land, including an improvement on the north side of the Conedoguinet. Here terminated his expeditionary survey. He returned home and made the necessary arrangements for the removal of his family to his new purchase.

On the settlement in Chestnut Level becoming sufficiently numerous, they formed a Presbyterian congregation, built a meeting-house, and invited Rev. Mr. Thom to become their pastor. He accepted their call, and on organizing a session, my father was elected a member of it, and continued so until his

removal. Mr. Thom's certificate of this circumstance is somewhere among my papers.

When very young, I have noticed an old-fashioned sword and espoutoon laying up stairs among other lumber. I recollect my mother saying that her grandfather had worn the sword in King William's army, at the battle of Boyne, and my father saying he carried the espoutoon.

Mr. Gregg's manuscript ends abruptly, but from it, and other data in our possession, we have the following record of the family :

I. JOHN GREGG,² of Bally-arnat, near Londonderry, Ireland, was the son of ANDREW GREGG,¹ a native of Ayreshire, Scotland. The son was possibly born in Caledonia, and with his father's family migrated to Ireland during the great influx. Andrew Gregg was within the walls of Londonderry during the great siege, 1688-89. The children of John Gregg were :

i. John; probably lived and died at Bally-arnat, Ireland.

His son, *William*, emigrated to America, and settled in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Penn'a, where he died in July, 1744; by his will he left his estate to his uncle, Andrew Gregg, then in America, to his father, and to his sister, *Elizabeth* Lang, of Bally-negallah, near Londonderry, Ireland.

ii. David; came to America, in 1722, and settled in Londonderry, New Hampshire; he married, in 1713, Mary Evans, of Londonderry, Ireland, and their descendants have not only been numerous, but many of them quite prominent in public affairs.

iii. Rachel; m. Solomon Walker; they settled in the Cumberland valley.

2. *iv. Andrew*; m. and left issue.

II. ANDREW GREGG,³ (John,² Andrew,¹) b. about 1710; d. November 18, 1789; removed, in 1750, to a farm two miles north-westwardly of Carlisle, Penn'a, adjoining the glebe-farm of Meeting-House Spring, which was within sight of his dwelling; was twice married; name of first wife unknown; by her there was issue :

3. *i. John*; m. and left issue.

ii. James; served in the army of the Revolution.

iii. Rachel.

- iv. *Margaret.*
- v. *Jean.*
- vi. *Elizabeth.*

Andrew Gregg m., secondly, JEAN SCOTT, b. 1725; d. September 30, 1783, near Carlisle, Cumberland county, Penna; daughter of William Scott, of Chestnut Level, Lancaster county, Pa. They had issue:

- 4. vii. *Andrew*, b. July 10, 1755; m. Martha Potter.
- viii. *Matthew*; was a wagon-master in the army of the Revolution from January 9, 1778, to August 14, 1780.

III. JOHN GREGG,⁴ (Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) served in the army of the Revolution; m. and had, among other children:

- i. *Elizabeth*; d. October 11, 1801, in Bellefonte, Pa.; m. George McKee.
- 5. ii. *Margery*, b. 1776; m. Roland Curtin.

IV. ANDREW GREGG,⁴ (Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) b. June 10, 1755, near Carlisle, Penn'a; d., May 30, 1835, at Bellefonte, Penn'a. Andrew Gregg received his early education at Rev. John Steel's Latin School in Carlisle, and completed his education at Newark, Delaware; while at the latter place he served several tours in the militia of the Revolution. In 1779, he accepted the tutorship in the college (now university) at Philadelphia, under Drs. Smith and Ewing, where he remained until his removal to Middletown, Pa., where he was engaged for four years in the mercantile business. On his marriage he removed to Lewistown, which was then, 1787, being laid out by General Potter and Major Montgomery, and in 1789 he removed to Penn's Valley, Centre county, two miles east of the "Old Fort." His public services commenced November 8, 1791, as a member of the House of Representatives of the United States, where he remained sixteen years, and in 1807 was chosen United States Senator, which exalted station he occupied until the 3d day of March, 1813. In 1814, he removed to Bellefonte, in order the better to educate his family, and was elected first president of the "Centre Bank." On the 19th of December, 1820, Mr. Gregg was appointed Secretary of the Commonwealth, by Governor Hiester, and on the 15th

of May, 1823, nominated for Governor, in opposition to Mr. Shulze. Mr. Gregg had strong party predilections, but was remarkable for independence, always acting according to the convictions of his conscience, though they differed sometimes from the views of his party associates. He was, while in office, the representative of the interests of his constituents, not of their limited views of subjects of moment. He was an elegant classical scholar, and had acquired extensive general information which large experience and deep reflection had molded to practical purposes. He was a man of vigorous constitution, preserved intact by a life of temperate habits and industry until he reached the age of four score years. Andrew Gregg m., January 29, 1787, MARTHA POTTER, b. April 10, 1769; d. August 20, 1815, daughter of General James Potter of the Revolution. They had issue:

- i. *Mary*, b. November 2, 1788; d. January 9, 1826; m. William McLanahan, of Antrim township, Franklin county, Pa., and had issue (surname McLanahan):
 1. *Andrew*, b. 1807.
 2. *James-X.*, b. 1809; d. 1864; represented his district in the Senate of Pennsylvania from 1842 to 1844, and in the United States Congress from 1849 to 1853; left one son, *James-X.*, of New York city.
 3. *Isabella*; m. Dr. J. P. Hiester, of Franklin county, Pa.
 4. *Mary*; m. Dr. Richards, of Chambersburg, Pa.
- ii. *Jean*, b. February 17, 1791; m. Roland Curtin, (*see V.*)
- iii. *Martha*, b. June 7, 1793; d. December 31, 1829; m. Dr. Constans Curtin, b. 1785; d. April 10, 1842; was a native of Ireland and came to America in 1806; completed his professional studies under Dr. Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia, and located in Bellefonte, Pa., in 1810; was an accomplished and skillful physician, whilst his hospitality and generosity endeared him to a numerous circle of friends and acquaintances.
- iv. *Eliza*, b. June 2, 1795; d. December 22, 1882; m. David Mitchell of Bellefonte, Pa.; b. November 28, 1790; d. March 27, 1843; served in Captain Record's company from Centre county, in the war of 1812; and had issue (surname Mitchell):
 1. *Margery*, m. John D. Leib, of Bellefonte.
 2. *Julia*, m. Rev. J. S. McMurray, of Tyrone, Pa.

6. *v. Julianna*, b. June 26, 1797; m. Gen. James Irvin.
7. *vi. Andrew*, b. November 30, 1799; m. Margaret Irvin.
- vii. James P.*, b. April 28, 1802; d. September 8, 1845, in Virginia; m. Eliza Wilson.
8. *viii. Matthew-Duncan*, b. April 5, 1804; m. Ellen McMurtrie.
- ix. Sarah*, b. January 23, 1807; d. March 28, 1836; m. Henry Kinney, b. ———; d. ———; and had issue (surname Kinney):
 1. *Andrew-Gregg*.
 2. *Martha*, m. John Brotherline.
 3. *Sarah-I.*, m. Dr. James P. Wilson, (*see Hugh Wilson record.*)
- x. Margery*, b. September 14, 1811; resides in Lewisburg, Pa.; m. Rev. Charles Tucker, now deceased, of the Baptist church, and they had issue (surname Tucker):
 1. *Andrew Gregg*, Lieut. Co. E. 142d Regt. Pa. Vols. killed in battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863.
 2. *Augusta*, m. Rev. J. R. Loomis, LL. D., of Lewisburg, Pa.

V. MARGERY GREGG,⁵ (John,⁴ Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) b. 1776; d. January 15, 1813, in Bellefonte, Pa.; m. November 25, 1800, ROLAND CURTIN, b. 1764, in Ireland; was educated in Paris, where he narrowly escaped the guillotine during the Reign of Terror; came to America, and located first at Phillipsburg, Centre county, Penn'a, then at Milesburg, where he became a merchant, was coroner of Centre county in 1803, and elected sheriff in October, 1806; in 1810, with Moses Boggs, erected a forge at Eagle Works, Centre county, of which he became sole owner in 1815, and in 1818 built Eagle furnace; in 1825, purchased the Antes grist and saw-mills near Curtin station, and in 1830, erected the rolling-mill there; was prominently identified with all the public improvements made within the county; shortly before his death he removed to Bellefonte. Margery Gregg and Roland Curtin had issue (surname Curtin):

- i. Austin*, b. August 26, 1801; d. July 27, 1871.
- ii. James*, b. September 18, 1806; d. January 5, 1873.
- iii. Roland*, b. September 2, 1808; d. August 15, 1875; m. June 17, 1834, Eliza Irvin, daughter of John Irvin; and had issue (surname Curtin): Gen. *John-I.*, Col. of 45th Pa., Capt. *Austin*, Co. D, 45th Pa., *Andrew-G. Jr.*, and *William*, of Bellefonte.
9. *iv. John*, b. September 24, 1810; m. Julia Barnhart.

Roland Curtin, m. secondly, in 1814, JEAN GREGG, b. February 17, 1791; d. March 14, 1854, in Bellefonte, Penn'a, daughter of Andrew Gregg, (*see VI*) They had issue (surname Curtin):

10. *i. Andrew-Gregg*, b. April 23, 1815; m. Catharine I. Wilson.
- ii. Constans*, b. March 8, 1817; iron-master, residing at Roland, Centre county; unm.
11. *iii. Martha-M.*, b. August 29, 1819; m. Dr. William Irvin.
- iv. Ellen-Honora*; m. William H. Allen, M. D., LL. D., b. March 22, 1808, in Augusta, Maine; graduated at Bowdoin College; professor of chemistry and of natural philosophy at Dickinson College, Carlisle, from 1836 to 1848; in January, 1850, he became president of Girard College; resigned in December, 1862, and became president of State College, in Centre county; in 1867, he was re-called to Girard College; d. August 29, 1882, in Philadelphia. Mrs. Allen is also dead, and their only daughter, *Honora*, m. Henry Sheldon, now deceased, of Philadelphia. She resides in Philadelphia, and has one son, *Allen* Sheldon.
- v. Margery*, b. December 23, 1823; m. Thomas R. Reynolds, of Bellefonte, and had issue (surname Reynolds): *William-F.* and *Jennie*, m. James Pierepont.
- vi. Nancy-J.*, b. May 4, 1828; m. Dr. Clark, of Philadelphia.
- vii. Julia*, b. October 3, 1831; resides in Philadelphia.

VI. JULIANNA GREGG,⁵ (Andrew,⁴ Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) b. June 26, 1797; d. July 4, 1856; m. September 24, 1822, JAMES IRVIN, b. February 18, 1800, at Linden Hall, Centre county, Pa.; d. November 26, 1862, at Hecla, Centre county, Pa.; son of John Irvin and Ann Watson. General James Irvin was many years a leading iron-master of Centre county, interested in Centre furnace, Mill Creek, Mercer Iron Works, Monroe, Washington, Martha, Julian, Hecla, and Hopewell. He was elected to Congress in 1840, and took a large part in the passage of the tariff act of 1842; he was re-elected in 1842, and served until March 3, 1845. In 1847, General Irvin was nominated by the Whig party for Governor, but was defeated by Francis R. Shunk, and after the campaign resumed business with his accustomed energy. He was one of the best business men of Centre county; kind hearted and benevolent, he saved many a fireside from sheriff's sale. He donated a farm of two hundred acres to the State College, and

gave it large contributions of money. In 1801, he was appointed naval store-keeper at Philadelphia navy-yard. He left no issue.

VII. ANDREW GREGG,⁵ (Andrew,⁴ Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) b. Nov. 30, 1799; d. May 15, 1869. He was a prominent iron-master in Centre county, and an active business man, and represented the district, composed of the counties of Lycoming, Clinton, and Centre, in the State Senate from 1856 to 1861. He died at Milesburg, Pa.; m. MARGARET IRVIN, daughter of John Irvin and Ann Watson; still living in Milesburg, Centre county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *John-Irvin*, b. July 19, 1826; educated at Boalsburg and Mifflinburg; volunteered as private in the Mexican war, and was appointed lieutenant in 11th infantry, U. S. A.; promoted captain September 5, 1847; honorably discharged August 15, 1848, when he engaged in the iron business in Centre county; June 21, 1861, entered service again as captain of Co. E, 5th Penn'a reserves, and promoted, in U. S. service, captain of 6th cavalry; in November, 1862, commissioned colonel of 16th Penn'a cavalry, continuing in service during the war; he was finally promoted brevet major general of volunteers at the close of hostilities for distinguished services during the war; after the war, he was sent to Lynchburg, Va., and put in command of that part of Virginia; afterwards, inspector general of freedmen in Louisiana; under the establishment of July 28, 1868, he became colonel of 8th U. S. cavalry performing many arduous duties in Arizona and New Mexico; was wounded several times in service, and was placed on the retired list in October, 1878; m., first, Clarissa H. Everhart; secondly, Harriet C. Marr; resides in Lewisburg, Penn'a.
- ii. *Andrew*, m. Mary J. Smith, dau. of Col. John Smith, of Clinton county, Pa.; reside in Centre Hall, Pa., and had issue: *Anne-Mary*, *James*, *Andrew*, and *John-Irvin*.
- iii. *Martha*, d. 1852; m. Dr. John B. Mitchell; both dead.
- iv. *Anne*.
- v. *James-P.*; was first lieut., Co. D., 45th Pa. Vols.; killed in battle at Poplar Spring church, on Peeble's farm, Va., September 30, 1864.
- vi. *Julia*.
- v. *Jane*.
- vii. *Margaret*.

VIII. MATTHEW DUNCAN GREGG,⁵ (Andrew,⁴ Andrew,³

John,² Andrew,¹) b. April 5, 1804; d. July 27, 1845; m. ELLEN McMURTRIE, b. January 3, 1802; d. August 17, 1847; daughter of David McMurtrie and his wife, Martha Elliott. They had issue:

- i. *David-McMurtrie*, b. April 10, 1833; educated at Lewisburg, Pa.; cadet U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 1851 to July 1, 1855, when appointed second lieut. of dragoons, after which he served on the frontiers, notably on the Spokane expedition of 1858; was promoted first lieutenant of dragoons, March 21, 1861; captain of sixth cavalry, May 14, 1861, and January 24, 1862, appointed colonel of the 8th Penn'a Cavalry Volunteers; served in the campaign on the Peninsula, and covered the movement from Harrison's Landing to Yorktown, in August, 1862; was promoted brigadier-general U. S. volunteers, November 29, 1862, continuing with the army of the Potomac and participating in the actions and battles in which it was engaged; was promoted brevet-major-general U. S. Volunteers, August 1, 1864, "for highly meritorious and distinguished conduct throughout the campaign, particularly the reconnoissance on the Charles City road." After participating in subsequent important engagements, he resigned February 3, 1865. Gen. Gregg m. October 6, 1862, Ellen F. Sheaffer, a descendant of Gov. Joseph Hiestler and Frederick A. Muhlenberg, and they had issue: *George-Sheaffer* and *David-McMurtrie*; reside at Reading, Pa.

IX. JOHN CURTIN,⁶ (*Margery*,⁵ John,⁴ Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) b. September 24, 1810, in Centre county, Penn'a; resides in Bellefonte, Pa.; m. January 3, 1837, JULIA BARNHART, b. March 14, 1811; daughter of Colonel Henry Barnhart. They had issue (surname Curtin):

- i. *Margery-I*; m. General John I. Curtin, of Bellefonte, Pa.
- ii. *James-B.*; m. Jane Holden; reside in Roland, Pa.
- iii. *Sarah-C.*; m. J. F. Larimer, M. D.
- iv. *Harry-R.*; m. Eliza McMinn; reside in Roland, Pa.
- v. *John-G.*; m. Stella Lowden; reside in Philadelphia.

X. ANDREW GREGG CURTIN,⁶ (*Margery*,⁵ John,⁴ Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) b., April 23, 1815, in Bellefonte, Pa. Educated under Dr. Kirkpatrick, at Milton; he studied law at Carlisle and Bellefonte, and was admitted to the bar in April, 1837. In 1840, took an active part in politics in the Harrison campaign, and in 1844 canvassed the State for Henry

Clay. On the 17th of January, 1855, he was appointed Secretary of the Commonwealth by Governor Pollock, and in virtue of his office became Superintendent of the Public Schools. His superintendence has one great landmark, the institution of normal schools. In 1860, he was elected Governor of Pennsylvania. His administration of that office during the war gave him renown throughout the country, and added historic grandeur to the annals of his native Commonwealth. His foresight caused the organization of the Pennsylvania Reserves, and contributed largely to save our National Government, imperilled by the disaster of Bull Run. His ever enduring record, however, in connection with the war, was the establishment of orphan schools for the children of those who fell in the service of their country. In 1869, he was appointed, by President Grant, Minister to Russia. He was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1873, and now represents the Twelfth District in the House of Representatives of the United States. Governor Curtin, m., May 30, 1844, CATHARINE I. WILSON, (*see Hugh Wilson record.*) They had issue (surname Curtin):

- i. Mary-W.*; m. George F. Harris, M. D., of Bellefonte, Pa.
- ii. Jennie*; m. William H. Sage, of Ithaca, N. Y.
- iii. William-Wilson*; m. Harriet F. Harding, of Wilkes-Barré, Pa.; reside in Philadelphia.

XI. MARTHA M. CURTIN,⁶ (Margery,⁵ John,⁴ Andrew,³ John,² Andrew,¹) b. August 29, 1819; d. August 6, 1880, in Lancaster, Pa.; m. in 1836, WILLIAM IRVIN, b. November 15, 1805, at Linden Hall, Centre county, Pa.; d. September 9, 1865, at Amoy, China; educated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., pursued his medical studies at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, graduating in a class with Dr. Pancoast and others; located in practice at Bellefonte, afterwards removing to Milesburg Iron Works, where he entered into business partnership. In 1862, he relinquished the iron business, and accepted a clerkship in the second comptroller's office in the U. S. Treasury, Washington city. In 1864, was appointed consul to Amoy, where he died the following year of Asiatic cholera. They had issue (surname Irvin):

- i. Roland-Curtin*, of Bellefonte, Pa.

GREENAWALT OF LEBANON.

I. PHILIP LORENTZ GREENAWALT,¹ b. June 10, 1725, in Hasslock, in Boehl, Germany; baptized June 22, 1725, the sponsors being Philip Lorentz Reehm and his wife; d. February 28, 1802, in Lebanon, Pa. His ancestors were of the best known families of his native place. He received a good German and classical education, and came to America in 1749, on the ship "Phoenix," John Mason, master, from Rotterdam, arriving at Philadelphia on the 15th of September. He at first located in Cocalico township, Lancaster county, where he took up one hundred acres of land, February 28, 1754, subsequently removing to Lebanon township. At the outset of the Revolution, he entered heartily into the struggle, and during the entire war was more or less in active service. Upon the organization of the associated battalions, he was commissioned colonel of the First battalion of Lancaster county. He was with Washington, during the Jersey campaign of 1776, at Trenton and Princeton. His battalion was at Brandywine and Germantown, and the conduct of Colonel Greenawalt during the former engagement received the commendation of the commander-in-chief for efficiency and gallantry, especially in the protection of the Continental supplies. He was appointed, May 6, 1778, one of the agents for forfeited estates. At the close of the war he retired to his farm, and, like many more of the brave officers of that struggle for independence, poorer in purse, but conscious of having done his duty to his country. The Assembly of the State appointed him one of the commissioners to take subscriptions for the Continental loan, December 16, 1777, and, during the darkest hour of the struggle, he did effective service in collecting blankets, food, and forage for the half-starved and half-clad army at Valley Forge, and for most of which he was never

recompensed. But such was the fate of many who sacrificed their fortunes on the altar of liberty. Colonel Greenawalt reached a good old age, honored, loved, and respected by his neighbors and fellow-citizens. He was twice married; first, to the widow UHLAND, of Muddy Creek, who died the same year; secondly, in 1755, MARIA MARGARET FOESER, b. May 10, 1735; d. May 10, 1806, at Lebanon, and with her husband there buried. They had issue:

2. *i. John-Philip*, b. June 17, 1756; m. Catharine Shaffner.
3. *ii. Christian*, b. December 14, 1758; m. Elizabeth Kelker.
4. *iii. John*, b. October, 1760; m. Regina ———.
iv. Elizabeth, b. March 1, 1763; d. August 24, 1820; m. Henry Kelker, (see Kelker record.)
5. *v. Margaret*, b. July 17, 1765; m. Philip Stoehr.
6. *vi. Matthias*, b. October 17, 1767; m. Anna-Barbara Hetrick.
- vii. Jacob*, b. February 14, 1770; d. November 11, 1824, at Hummelstown, Dauphin county, Penn'a; m. Elizabeth ———, b. 1769; d. May 26, 1849; buried in Lutheran grave-yard, Hummelstown, Pa.; left no descendants.
7. *viii. Catharine*, b. July 20, 1772; m. John Jacob Zinn.
ix. Michael, (twin,) b. January 21, 1775; d. s. p.
8. *x. Leonard*, b. January 21, 1775; m. Catharine Pool.
xi. Mariu-Magdalena; d. s. p.

II. JOHN PHILIP GREENAWALT,² (Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. June 17, 1756, near Ephrata, Cocalico township, Penn'a; sponsors at baptism, John Weaver and wife; d. July 18, 1834, at Lebanon, Penn'a; appointed one of the commissioners in the act erecting the county of Lebanon; m., April 17, 1782, CATHARINE SHAFFNER, b. March 17, 1760; d. January 25, 1850, at Lebanon, Pa.; daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Shaffner. They had issue:

- i. John-Philip*, b. May 2, 1783; d. January 25, 1785.
9. *ii. Jacob*, b. December 6, 1784; m. Catharine Krause.
- iii. Catharine*, b. April 27, 1786.
- iv. John-Philip*, b. September 29, 1788; d. June 20, 1834.
- v. Matthias*, b. September 9, 1790; d. unm.
- vi. David*, b. November 19, 1792.
- vii. John*, b. April 17, 1795; m. Ann Brown, and had *Henry* and *Philip*.
- viii. Elizabeth*, b. April 17, 1795; d., August 4, 1856, in Lebanon, Pa.; m. Daniel Frantz, b. August 18, 1792; d. December 12, 1839; and had issue (surname Frantz):

1. *Uriah*.
 2. *Theodore*; m. Susan Gutelius.
 3. *Daniel*.
 4. *Charles*.
 5. *Lydia*.
- ix. *Charles*, b. August 3, 1797; d. September 18, 1880; m. Mary Ann Shaffner, b. March 7, 1805; d. September 14, 1867; and had issue:
1. *Anna-Elizabeth*.
 2. *Catharine*.
 3. *Charles*.
 4. *Philip*.
 5. *Calvin*.
 6. *Alfred*.
 7. *Eliza-Jane*.
 8. *Mary-Ann*.
 9. *Emma*.
- x. *Lydia*, b. June 22, 1799; m. Benjamin Stees; and had issue (surname Stees):
1. *Charles*.
 2. *Alfred*.
 3. *Clinton*.
 4. *Washington*.
 5. *Matthias*.
 6. *Philip*.
 7. *Catharine*.
 8. *Mary*.

III. CHRISTIAN GREENAWALT,² (Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. December 14, 1758, in Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. February 3, 1796, in Harrisburg, Penn'a.; m. ELIZABETH KELKER, b. April 1, 1766, near Lebanon, Pa.; d. July 30, 1825, in Harrisburg, Pa., and with her husband there buried; daughter of Anthony Kelker and Mary Magdalena Meister. They had issue:

10. i. *Catharine*, b. 1790; m. John Brooks.
11. ii. *Cassandra*, b. December 9, 1794; m. George Ackerman.
12. iii. *Margaret*, b. 1796; m. Samuel Swartz.

Elizabeth Kelker Greenawalt, subsequently, October 29, 1799, married John Gillum, tanner, of Harrisburg, who d. January 2, 1804, leaving two children, *Jesse* and *Rachel*, both under fourteen years of age, but whether by this or a previous marriage is not known.

IV. JOHN GREENAWALT,² (Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. October 11, 1760, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. November, 1823, in Lebanon, Pa.; m. *Regina* ———. They had issue:

- i. *Jacob*, m. October 1, 1816, Margaret Sweeny.
- ii. *Philip*.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, m. ——— Lemmon.
- iv. *Mary*, m. [Henry] Poorman.
- v. *Margaret*, m. ——— Mannon.
- vi. *Sarah*, m. [John] Shatzer.
- vii. *Catharine*, b. September 22, 1786; d. September 7, 1861; m. Daniel Miller, b. May 19, 1781; d. June 23, 1859.

V. MARGARET GREENAWALT,² (Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. July 17, 1765, in Lebanon township; d. ———; m. PHILIP STOEHR, son of Henry and Barbara Stoehr. They had issue (surname Stoehr):

- i. *Philip*.
- ii. *John*.
- iii. *Jacob*.
- iv. *Catharine*, m. ——— Kissel.
- v. *Mary*, m. ——— Grossman.
- vi. *William*.
- vii. *Margaret*, m. [Samuel] Carper.

VI. MATTHIAS GREENAWALT,² (Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. October 17, 1767; d. November 2, 1808, in Lebanon, Pa.; m. ANNA BARBARA HETRICK; b. March 3, 1776; d. May, 1842, in Lebanon, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Samuel*.
- ii. *David*; d., 1876, in South Bend, Ind.; unm.
- iii. *William*, resides in Plymouth, Indiana; m. Sarah Haart.
- iv. *Philip*, d. s. p.
- v. *Rosanna*, m. John George; d. prior to 1822; and had issue (surname George):
 - 1. *William*.
 - 2. *Ann*.
 - 3. *Charles*.
 - 4. *Edward*.
 - 5. *David*.
 - 6. *Rebecca*.

VII. CATHARINE GREENAWALT,² (Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. July 20, 1772, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon, county,

Pa.: d. September 1, 1823, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. JOHN JACOB ZINN, b. April 9, 1761; d. June 1, 1832, in Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Zinn):

13. *i. Elizabeth*, b. April 8, 1793; m. David S. Forney.
- ii. John*, b. 1806; d. August 26, 1868; m. Catharine Culp, and had issue:
 1. *Elizabeth*, m. Dr. John A. Stehley, and had issue.
 2. *Catharine*, m. David Hummel, and had issue.
14. *iii. George*, b. April 6, 1810; m. Anna Margaretta Miller.

VIII. LEONARD GREENAWALT,² (Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. January 21, 1775, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon, county, Pa.; d. January 30, 1855, in Lebanon, Pa.; was a tanner by occupation; was elected county treasurer in 1836; m., November 2, 1796, CATHARINE POOL, b. January 14, 1780, in New Hanover township, now Montgomery county, Pa.; d. December 18, 1850, in Lebanon, Pa., dau. of John Pool and Mary Barbara Rotharmel.* They had issue:

- i. Sarah*, b. December 27, 1797; d. February 4, 1859; m. Michael Fichthorn, b. January 4, 1788; d. September 14, 1863, and had issue (surname Fichthorn):
 1. *Augustus*; m. Eliza Stover, and had issue: *Amanda, Barbara, Mary, Sallie, Alcott, Frank,* and *Augustus*.
 2. *Catharine*; m. Charles Moore, and had issue (surname Moore), *Emma-Clarissa*.
15. *ii. Josiah*, b. September 11, 1799; m. Mary Laub.
- iii. George*, b. 1801; d. in New Orleans, La.; m. Catharine Hauer; no issue.
- iv. Maria-Barbara*, b. 1803.
- v. Samuel*, b. 1805; d. 1863; m. Maria Zimmerman; d. 1869; and had issue:
 1. *Leonard-Thomas-Calvin*, d. July 31, 1871.

IX. JACOB GREENAWALT,³ (John-Philip,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. December 6, 1784, in Lebanon Pa.; d. May 13, 1854, in Harrisburg, Pa.; learned the trade of a tanner, and in 1810 went to Harrisburg, Pa., where he became an extensive leather

* JOHN POOL, m., August 16, 1770, in Pottsgrove, Pa., Mary Barbara Rotharmel, b. April 1, 1751, in New Hanover township, Philadelphia, now Montgomery county, Pa., baptized by Rev. Henry Muhlenberg, of Falkner Swamp church; daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Rotharmel.

manufacturer; was a man of energy and enterprise, and quite prominent in the early years of his adopted home; m. CATHARINE KRAUSE, b. March 20, 1789; d. June 3, 1864, in Harrisburg; daughter of John Krause. They had issue:

- i. *Louisa-C.*, b. July 29, 1809; d. 1882; m. Philip Fisher, of Lebanon; d. 1882.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. March 21, 1811; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.
- iii. *Theophilus-P.*, b. March 3, 1815; d. December 31, 1860.
- iv. *Camilla*; d. s. p.
- v. *Theodore-D.*; served in the army as paymaster; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.
- 16. vi. *Regina-Camilla*, b. August 10, 1823; m. William Calder.
- vii. *Jacob*; m. Julia Peifer.
- viii. *Jeremiah-Krause*, b. 1830; m., September 18, 1858, Anna Wolfersberger; and had issue:
 - 1. *William*, b. 1859; died in infancy.
 - 2. *Edwin-J.*, b. July 1, 1861.
 - 3. *Regina-Calder*, b. November 12, 1863.
 - 4. *Jeremiah-Krause*, b. December 2, 1865.

X. CATHARINE GREENAWALT,³ (Christian,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. 1790, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. August 30, 1859; m. JOHN BROOKS, b. March 18, 1778, at Carlisle, Pa.; d. December 6, 1845, in Harrisburg, Pa.; son of John Brooks* and Sarah

* JOHN BROOKS, b. 1727, near Enniskillen, county Fermanagh, Ireland; d. December 7, 1803, at Elizabethtown, Lancaster county, Pa., buried at Harrisburg, Penn'a. His parents were descendants of what is known in Ireland as "Cromwellians," a people who have ever proved the most loyal subjects of England, and the history of British arms is their patrimony. At the age of twenty-seven years we find him in His Majesty's service in the Enniskillen regiment of foot, as sergeant, served with that command in North America; disabled by a wound in the left hand, June 8, 1767, and honorably discharged therefor. Left Montreal and went to Newburyport, in the Massachusetts colony, where he resided until the breaking out of the Revolutionary war. In 1775, he removed to Carlisle, Penn'a, and on the 9th of January, 1776, he was commissioned second lieutenant in the Penn'a Line. During the occupancy of York by Congress in 1778, he was appointed, by General Gates, town major with rank of captain, and acting commissary of supplies. At the close of the war he was at Elizabethtown, Lancaster county, Penn'a, where he remained a brief period, subsequently returning to Carlisle. About 1784, he removed to Paxtang near Harris' Ferry, where he purchased land, and where he lived the remainder of his days. The *Oracle of*

Pardon; he was educated in the schools of Paxtang, and at the age of eighteen went to Lancaster to learn the trade of a gunsmith; completing his apprenticeship, he returned to Harrisburg where he established himself in business; he marched with his fellow-citizens to the defense of Baltimore, in the war of 1812-14; prior to the era of public improvement he erected a warehouse on the Susquehanna at Harrisburg, and was the

Dauphin, alluding to his death, says: "On Thursday his remains were brought to this place, and deposited by the side of his late consort, a daughter, and three grand-children; Major Brooks was an old Revolutionary character, and for many years a peaceable and respectable inhabitant of this borough, as well as a distinguished member of the lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of this place." He was made a Mason in the year 1755, in Lodge 213, Registry of Ireland, was Master of Lodge 205, in the Enniskillen regiment, and, at the home of his adoption, of lodge 21, at Harrisburg. Major Brooks married, January, 1767, in the city of Montreal, and Province of Quebec, by Rev. D. Chabrand De Lisle, chaplain to Montreal, SARAH PARDON, d. April 9, 1789, in Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Thomas Pardon, of Norwich, county Norfolk, England. They had issue:

- i. *Rebecca*, b. January 17, 1768, at Newburyport, Mass.; d. July 18, 1793; m. April 20, 1786, at Harrisburg, Pa., James Brooks, of Cumberland county, Pa., and whose descendants removed to Virginia and Tennessee.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. April 20, 1770; d. October 6, 1772, at Newburyport, Mass.
- iii. *Nicholas*, b. August 7, 1772, at Newburyport, Mass.; d. September 17, 1777, at Carlisle, Pa.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, b. June 2, 1775, at Carlisle, Pa.; m. Thomas Blocher, resided near Waynesboro', Franklin county, Penn'a.; left a large family.
- v. *John*, b. March 18, 1778, at Carlisle, Penn'a, (*see record.*)
- vi. *Thomas*, b. August 6, 1780, at Carlisle, Penn'a; d. December 7, 1807, at Harrisburg, Pa.; was a clock and watch maker; m. Martha Ramsey; daughter of John Ramsey, of Carlisle; and had issue:
 1. *Clarissa*; m. Henry S. Baugher, president of Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, and left issue.
 2. *John-Ramsey*; d. 1860; learned merchandizing; was purser's clerk in the U. S. Navy during the Mexican war; settled at Pensacola, Florida; became a member of State Senate; m. a lady from Strasburg, Germany, and left one son.

factor for the Messrs. Coleman and others, pioneers in the iron industry of the State; he served as a justice of the peace, and was burgess and assistant burgess of the borough of Harrisburg several terms; was a member and trustee of the Presbyterian church, and a man of influence and strict integrity. They had issue (surname Brooks):

- i. *Thomas*; d. in infancy.
- ii. *Sarah-Elizabeth*; resides at Bellevue, Allegheny county, Pa.
- iii. *Mary-Catharine*; resides at Bellevue, Allegheny county, Pa.
- iv. *Rebecca*, b. March 20, 1815, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. February 5, 1875, in Philadelphia; buried in Laurel Hill cemetery; m., at Carlisle, Pa., Gen. Horatio Hubbell, a member of the Philadelphia bar, an author of some prominence, and the projector of the Atlantic Cable; and they had issue (surname Hubbell):
 1. *Frederick-Brooks*, b. July 21, 1842, in Harrisburg, Pa.; studied law, and was admitted to Philadelphia bar; resides in Pittsburgh, Pa.; m., 1880, Ella-Sherman Hubbell, of Canandaigua, N. Y., and had issue (surname Hubbell):
 - a. *Stewart-Brooks*, b. June 2, 1884.
 2. *Rebecca*, b., in Harrisburg, November 23, 1847; d. February 1, 1860.
 3. *Julia*, b. June 14, 1855, in Philadelphia; d. February 4, 1860.
- v. *De Witt-Clinton*, d. January 14, 1859; a lawyer at the Dauphin county bar; was a clerk to the Pennsylvania Legislature, and author of "Brooks' Manual."
- vi. *Julia-Pardon*; m., 1864, Boyle Irwin McClure, second son of William Denny McClure, of Allegheny county, Pa.; reside in Bellevue, near Pittsburgh, Pa.; and had issue (surname McClure):
 1. *John-Brooks*, b. September 27, 1865.
 2. *William-Irwin*, b. September 28, 1867.

XI. CASSANDRA GREENAWALT,³ (Christian,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. December 9, 1794, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; baptized, March 19, 1795, by Rev. Henry Müller; d. October 15, 1873, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. GEORGE ACKERMAN; d. at Harrisburg, Penn'a. They had issue (surname Ackerman):

- i. *Ann Elizabeth*, b. July 10, 1821; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.; m., November 19, 1839, by Rev. John H. Smaltz, William

Weidler, b. 1819, at Lancaster, Pa.; d. July 31, 1845, at Harrisburg; and had issue (surname Weidler):

1. *George*, b. January 19, 1841.
2. *William Frederick*, b. February 21, 1846; d. October 10, 1846.

XII. MARGARET GREENAWALT,³ (Christian,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. in 1796, in Harrisburg; d. March 28, 1839; m. SAMUEL SWARTZ, b. November 30, 1786; d. August 7, 1842, in Harrisburg Penn'a, and with his wife there buried. He was the son of Ludwick Swartz, and born in Berks county, Pa., from whence his father removed, about 1789, to York county. The latter was a substantial farmer. They had issue (surname Swartz):

i. *Frederick-Kelker*, b. March 21, 1819; many years a lumber merchant; served as member of the council of the city of Harrisburg, Pa., where he resides; m., October 15, 1851, Catharine Z. Hoffer, of Carlisle Pa., and had issue (surname Swartz):

1. *Samuel-M.*
2. *Mary-Kepner.*
3. *Frederick-K.*
4. *Catharine-E.*
5. *Margaretta-G.*
6. *Georgiana.*

ii. *Elizabeth Maria*, b. January 9, 1821; d. July 16, 1821.

iii. *George*, b. January 17, 1822; d. April 25, 1885, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; m. Emma L. Dietrick, and had issue (surname Swartz):

1. *George-W.*
2. *May.*

iv. *Margaret-Eleanora*, b. February 11, 1825; d. December 5, 1825.

v. *Samuel-Christian*, b. October 20, 1827; d. July 28, 1828.

vi. *Juliana*, b. July 31, 1834; d. September 13, 1834.

XIII. ELIZABETH ZINN,³ (Catharine,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. April 9, 1793, in Lebanon, Pa.; d. March 21, 1816; buried in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. David Shriver Forney, b. November 4, 1787; d. December 25, 1839, in Carlisle, Pa.; and had issue (surname Forney):

i. *John-Zinn*, b. October 26, 1812; d. March 4, 1859, unm., in Liberia, while American consul there; was a surgeon in the Mexican war.

ii. *Catharine*, b. October 1, 1815, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. March 20, 1834, Daniel Zacharias; a prominent minister of the Reformed Church; was pastor of the congregation at Frederick city, Md., forty years, and there closed his life's labors; they had issue, all born in Frederick, Md., (surname Zacharias):

1. *Granville*; d. 1875, in Colorado.
2. *John-Forney*; resides in Cumberland, Md.
3. *Elizabeth-Turbot*, b. June 14, 1840; m. May 22, 1866, Thomas Justus Dunott, b. May 29, 1831, in Philadelphia; son of Dr. Justus Dunott and Sidney-Paul Lancaster. Dr. Dunott graduated from the medical department of the University of Penn'a; located in 1870 at Harrisburg, Penn'a, where he is in the active practice of his profession; one of the surgeons to the City Hospital, and a prominent member of the county, State, and National medical associations; they had issue (surname Dunott):
 - a. *Justus*, b. June 5, 1867, in Frederick, Md.
 - b. *Daniel-Zacharias*, b. February 11, 1870, in Frederick, Md.
 - c. *Catharine-Forney*, b. June 13, 1872, in Frederick, Md.
 - d. *Sydney-Paul-Lancaster*, b. April 3, 1874, in Harrisburg, Pa.
4. *Jane*; resides in Baltimore, Md.
5. *Laurence-Brengel*; of New York city.
6. *Merle-Herbine*; d. s. p.
7. *George-Merle*; a minister in the Reformed church.
8. *Edwin-Daniel*; of Cumberland, Md.
9. *William*; of New York city.

XIV. GEORGE ZINN,³ (*Catharine*,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. April 6, 1810, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; d. January 21, 1878, in Harrisburg, and there buried; received a fair English education, and learned the trade of a tanner with his father, who had established a large business, and to which the son eventually succeeded and successfully carried on for over thirty years; served in several local offices, and, in whatever trusts confided, was faithful; m. April 19, 1836, ANNA MARGARETTA MILLER, daughter of John Jacob Miller and Elizabeth Beader; resides in Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Zinn):

- i. Mary*, b. 1837; m. December 20, 1864, William Henry Eckels, paymaster U. S. army, and had issue (surname Eckels):
1. *Charles-Burd*, b. January 1, 1866.
 2. *Harry*, b. 1872.
 3. *George-Zinn*, b. 1875.
 4. *Mary*, b. May 2, 1881.
- ii. John*; m. September 9, 1875, Alice M. Wickersham, daughter of Cadwalader Wickersham, and had issue (surname Zinn):
1. *Maurice-C.*, b. 1879.
- iii. George*; m. June 22, 1876, Nannie R. Rogers, of Wilmington, Del., and had issue (surname Zinn):
1. *May-R.*, b. 1879.
 2. *George*, b. 1883.
- iv. Amy*; m. October 28, 1869, George Hamilton Smith, and had issue (surname Smith):
1. *Fanny-Miller*, b. August 25, 1870.
 2. *Edgar-Zinn*, b. May 11, 1880.
- v. Catharine*; d. s. p.
- vi. Charles*; d. s. p.
- vii. Margey*; m. March 22, 1883, J. Ross Swartz, M. D.; reside in Harrisburg, Pa.

XV. JOSIAH GREENAWALT, ³(Leonard,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. September 11, 1799; d. March 7, 1865, in Lebanon, Penna.; was in early life a merchant, but afterwards associated as partner with his father in the tanning business; m. August 22, 1821, by Rev Philip Pauli, of Reading, MARY LAUB, b. June 24, 1800; d. October 31, 1880; daughter of Michael and Mary Laub, of Berks county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Dr. John*, b. September 11, 1822; d. August 24, 1866; m. Sallie Mason, of Cincinnati, O., and had issue.
- ii. Wilhelmina-M.*, b. February 16, 1825; d. August 25, 1877; unm.
- iii. Lorenzo-Leonard*, b. January 6, 1827, at Lebanon, Pa.; was educated in the schools of the town and at the old Lebanon academy; learned tanning and leather-dressing, the former of which occupations he followed many years; made two trips across the plains to the Pacific coast—one in 1852, when the undertaking was a hazardous one, the other in 1871; during the war for the Union, he was captain of company E, 127th regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, subsequently in the 26th regiment, Pennsyl-

vania militia, as major; and participated in the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg; was assistant burgess of Lebanon borough, and, in 1884-5, a mail agent in the Government employ. Major Greenawalt m. September 15, 1881, Anna Gorgas, b. in Stillwater, Minn.; daughter of Colonel Adam Gorgas.

iv. *Josiah*, b. September 11, 1828.

v. *Catharine*, b. December 3, 1831.

XVI. REGINA CAMILLA GREENAWALT,⁴ (Jacob,³ John-Philip,² Philip-Lorentz,¹) b. August 10, 1823, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there resides; m., May 4, 1848, WILLIAM CALDER, b. July 31, 1821; d. July 19, 1880, in Harrisburg, Pa.; son of William Calder (1788-1861) and Mary Kirkwood (1790-1858.) With only a limited education, he was inducted into the business of his father at an early age. When only sixteen he was placed in charge of the Philadelphia packet from Columbia to Pittsburgh. In 1851 he assumed the entire management of his father's affairs, and in 1857 undertook the completion of the Lebanon Valley railroad, employed six hundred men, finished the road and paid his men in full. In 1858, he became a member of the well-known banking firm of Cameron, Calder & Co., which afterwards became the First National Bank of Harrisburg, of which Mr. Calder was chosen president. The same year he was elected a director of the Northern Central railway, and was active in preserving Pennsylvania's interests in that corporation. At the breaking out of the Rebellion he rendered the government important service through his large knowledge in the purchase of horses, and supplied the government with no less than forty-two thousand horses and sixty-seven thousand mules, establishing the price (\$125 and \$117 50) so low as to effect a very great saving to the government in this department. Mr. Calder was always foremost in the promotion of industrial enterprises. He was one of the founders of the Harrisburg Car Works, the Lochiel Rolling-Mills, the Harrisburg Cotton-Mills, Foundry and Machine Works, the Fire-Brick Works, the Pennsylvania Steel Works, &c. In 1873 he was appointed by Governor Hartranft a trustee of the Pennsylvania State Lunatic Hospital, and reappointed in 1876. In 1876 he was appointed by the same Governor a member of

the commission to devise a plan for the government of cities, and in 1880, just prior to his death, was elected a director of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. For many years he ably officiated in the management of city affairs through its councils, and his social qualities gathered about him a host of warm personal friends. He was among the founders of the Harrisburg Hospital and the Grace Methodist Episcopal church, of which he was an attendant. He was formerly a Whig, latterly a Republican, and influential in local and State politics, and one of the Presidential electors in 1876. William Calder and his wife had issue (surname Calder) :

- i. Edmund-Kirkwood*, b. June 21, 1849 ; d. December 31, 1862.
- ii. William-Jacob*, b. October 1, 1853 ; m. Jessie Remington, daughter of Eliphalet Remington, of Ilion, N. Y., and had issue (surname Calder) :
 1. *Helen*.
 2. *Ethel-Kirkwood*.
- iii. Catharine-Krause*, b. July 27, 1857 ; m. William Robert Turner, of Kent, England ; an Episcopalian minister in Schuylkill county, Pa.
- iv. Theodore-Greenawalt*, b. December 2, 1860.
- v. Regina*. b. July 27, 1862.
- vi. Mary-Kirkwood*, b. April 10, 1865.



HAMILTON FAMILY.

[The original of the family record commences with the words "Colerain, 1612." About this time, county Colerain became "Derry," and the city "Londonderry," in what is known in the State papers as "the settlement of Ulster," in Ireland. Thus the ancestry of this family obtained a portion of the 15,000 acres granted, in 1609, to the English and Scots of Colerain. Mrs. Judge McLean, born Sarah Bella Chambers Ludlow, of Cincinnati, who married, first, Hon. Jephtha D. Garrard, of Kentucky, secondly, Hon. John McLean, of Ohio, Postmaster General and Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, thus writes of her maternal ancestry: "The maiden name of my grandmother Chambers was Catharine Hamilton. She was the daughter of John Hamilton and Isabella Potter. This Hamilton was a descendant, in the second degree, of a Duke of Hamilton. The coat-of-arms and records of his descent were carefully preserved by the family of my grandfather, General Chambers, for many years after his marriage to Catharine Hamilton, as a cherished relic; but in the infancy of the American republic, and the essential and consistent training of the distinguished patriot and his accomplished wife, the children were taught to abhor aristocracy or anything like it. So the two tin cases containing the proofs of these honors became playthings, and eventually disappeared, leaving only the certificate of General James Chambers, of Franklin county, Pennsylvania, commander of the first Pennsylvania regiment in the Revolutionary war, as a member of the Society of the Cincinnati. This has escaped fire, flood, misfortunes, and emigration, and is carefully preserved as an abiding evidence of his services, character, and patriotism." The American history of this family will be learned in what

follows. It is not necessary to repeat details of the connection with its Scotch and Irish ancestry.]

I. JAMES HAMILTON,¹ and KATHARINE, his wife, emigrated from Lanarkshire, Scotland, to the "free lands of Ulster," in Ireland, where he became "a considerable land-holder." An only child was born to them on the banks of the Foyle, in the county Tyrone.

II. JOHN HAMILTON,² son of James,¹ b. January, 1702; d. June 5, 1755, and is buried at New London Cross-roads, Chester county, Penn'a. By will, he left a farm to his daughter, Katharine, and a farm and mill to his son, John, in then Cumberland, now Perry and Juniata counties, Penn'a. He was a respectable and intelligent man, of means and standing. He resided on a farm in Chester county, Pennsylvania, which he purchased in 1742, a short time after his arrival in this country. At the period of his second marriage he was a well-established farmer and miller. The family have preserved no account of the personal appearance of John Hamilton, as he died when his only son John was a lad of six years of age, and his daughter Katharine a young girl; but it has been told that he "was stoutly built, of handsome stature, florid complexion, and a Presbyterian." His will is dated May 31, 1755, and is recorded in Chester county. He m., first, January 6, 1735, by the Rev. Baptist Boyd, of Aghalow, ISABELLA POTTER, b. 1710; died Friday, September 25, 1741, on shipboard, and buried at New Castle, September 26, 1741. She was sister of John Potter, who emigrated with John Hamilton to America "on the ship Donegal, arriving at New Castle, on the Delaware, Friday, September 25, 1741." Mr. Potter was the first sheriff of Cumberland county, and the ancestor of Major General James Potter of the Revolution. By this marriage they had issue:

i. James, b. Friday, November, 27, 1736, d. s. p.

3. *ii. Katharine*, b. Monday, December 18, 1738; m. James Chambers.

iii. John, b. Tuesday, September 30, 1740; d. Sunday, October 17, 1741, and is buried "at Archibald Beard's, in Mill Creek Hundred, New Castle county, Del."

John Hamilton m., secondly, in January, 1748, by Rev.

Francis Alison, D. D., of New London, Chester county, Penn'a, JANE ALLEN,* b. 1715; d. February 4, 1791, and is buried at Harrisburg. She was the daughter of Robert and Mary Allen, granddaughter of Captain Thomas Allen, of "His Majesty's ship Quaker, on the Chesapeake bay in 1684, and commander in the Virginia waters." She was a woman of unusual force of character, and educated with great care. They had issue:

4. *iv. John*, b. June 17, 1749; m. Margaret Alexander.

Mrs. Hamilton married, a second time, John Mitchell, an Irish gentleman, who died many years before her. By this marriage there was no issue.

III. KATHARINE HAMILTON,³ (John,² James,¹) b. December 18, 1738, in county Tyrone, Ireland; d. January 14, 1820, at Ludlow Station, Ohio; m. JAMES CHAMBERS, of Loudoun Forge, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, only son of Benjamin Chambers, of Falling Spring, and Sarah Patterson, daughter of James Patterson, of Donegal, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. James Chambers was a distinguished officer in the war of the Revolution, having served as captain, major, lieutenant colonel, colonel, and brigadier general, and in civil life as judge and other official positions. He died April 25, 1805. They had issue (surname Chambers):

5. *i. Sarah Bella*, b. 1759; m. first, Andrew Dunlop; secondly, Capt. Archibald McAlister.

ii. Benjamin, b. December, 1760; d. 1835, in Saline county, Missouri; m. Miss Penn, daughter of Dr. Penn, of St. Louis. Mr. Chambers entered the army of the Revolution as an ensign, at the age of seventeen, and at the close of the war held the rank of captain. After the purchase of the Louisiana Territory he removed to Missouri. He left two sons and four daughters.

iii. Ruhamah, b. 1763; d. in Kentucky; m. Robert Scott, of Kentucky, and had issue, (surname Scott,) *Ella*, m. James Clarkson, of St. Louis, Mo.

6. *iv. Charlotte*, b. 1765; m. Israel Ludlow.

IV. JOHN HAMILTON,³ (John,² James,¹) b. June 17, 1749,

* The looking-glass, a wedding present from Captain Thomas Allen, R. N., to his sister Jane, is in the possession of her descendant, A. Boyd Hamilton, at Harrisburg.

in New London, Chester county, Pennsylvania; d. August 28, 1793, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Under the will of his father he inherited a "plantation and fulling-mill, bought of James Long, on Shearman creek, in Cumberland county," (Perry county.) He was but six years of age at the death of his father. He was educated, principally in the celebrated academy of Rev. Mr. Alison, Chester county. When upon a visit to his patrimony in the Juniata region, he was attracted to the superior excellence of a tract of land called "Fermanagh," now in Juniata county. He purchased it. On the Shearman's creek farm Hugh Alexander was his adjoining neighbor; he became attached to his daughter, and at twenty-three years of age he married her; established himself at "Fermanagh," and erected a large stone mansion. This house is standing. It has been occupied by himself, his son John, and now, with some alteration and addition, by a grandson, Hugh Hamilton. He became, by successful industry, and in right of his mother, Jane Allen Hamilton, of great fortune for his day. The inventory of personal property at his death, in 1793, makes his effects in money, £7,500. At that moment he had active enterprises of various kinds in full operation—at Lost creek, at Fermanagh, in Shearman's valley, and at Harrisburg, where he owned property appraised at more than £50,000. He also erected mills on Lost creek and Shearman's creek. He was one of the original lot-holders at Harrisburg upon the laying out of the town, owning No. 21, on Front street. One of his largest houses was that at the south-east corner of the Market square; another on his lot, Front street and Raspberry alley. He was unquestionably the most enterprising man in the small community that afterwards became Harrisburg. As early as 1772 he employed at his warehouse and stores, on what is now Mulberry street, between Second and Third streets, "as many as fifteen mules, and a far greater number of horses, upon which he sent nails and salt and other merchandise to Pittsburgh." Sending nails to Pittsburgh at this date would be reversing the usual course of trade. He was one of the last of those in the interior who held slaves, a half dozen in all. All but one continued in the family until the death of his widow, not

as slaves, but as free laborers on the farms. Mr. Hamilton was the leader of a company of cavalry during the Revolution, and was out in two campaigns, 1776 and 1781. In the family records of the McAllisters, of Lost Creek, Juniata, one of whom married a grand-daughter of Captain Hamilton, we have the following narrative: "The American army, December, 1776, shattered, disheartened, and decreasing daily, were making precipitate retreat across Jersey into Pennsylvania, before the victorious army of Howe and Cornwallis. In this gloomy hour a meeting of the people was called at the farm of Mr. William Sharon within a couple of miles of Mr. Hugh McAllister's, near the present town of Mexico, to consult and devise measures to reinforce Washington and the army. All the neighbors below the Narrows met. John Hamilton, of Fermanagh, was made chairman. It was unanimously agreed to raise a company of mounted men. All were young men, with younger families, but they did not hesitate. They agreed to march. Hamilton pledged himself to start immediately, then McAllister and Sharon. The former was chosen captain, the latter lieutenants, and in two days they were off, more than eighty strong, riding the first day to the mouth of the Swatara, over snow many inches in depth. They reached camp, on the Pennsylvania side, below Trenton, the day after the Hessians were captured." None but men with their whole hearts in the cause would have made such a dreary march in a most inclement winter, unless thoroughly in earnest. This was the sentiment that actuated all the frontier settlers. Their actions were in accordance with this craving for freedom. It made the Revolution a success. It is only necessary to add that nearly the whole expense of this effort fell upon the captain, and that he was never reimbursed. His widow, in after days, remarked, the "Lord paid us back in prosperity, and with liberty to enjoy our own." In 1793, Harrisburg was scourged by a pestilence resembling yellow fever, an epidemic that then prevailed at Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New York. One of its victims was Mr. Hamilton. He m. in December, 1772, MARGARET ALEXANDER, b. March 17, 1754, in Shearman's Valley, Cumberland, now Perry, county, Penn'a.; d.

August 22, 1835, at "Fermanagh," Juniata county, Penn'a.; daughter of Hugh Alexander and Martha Edmeston. They had issue:*

7. *i. Jean*, b. June 1, 1774; m. John Kean.
- ii. Martha*, b. August 5, 1776; d. March 16, 1830; m. James Alricks. (*See Alricks record.*)
8. *iii. John*, b. Sept. 10, 1782; m. Francisca Blair Edmeston.
9. *iv. Hugh*, b. June 30, 1785; m. Rosanna Boyd.
10. *v. Margaret*, b. August 12, 1789; m. Moses Maclean.
11. *vi. Katharine-Allen*, b. November 13, 1792; m. Jacob Spangler.

Mrs. Margaret (Alexander) Hamilton, m. secondly, in 1795, ANDREW MITCHEL, b. November 1, 1754, in Dublin, Ireland; d. December 21, 1825, in Harrisburg, Pa. He served as an officer in the war of the Revolution, having arrived in America in 1774. After the war taught school. He was an accomplished scholar, highly esteemed in social and public life; was cautious and methodical in his business, and precise in training pupils, his own and his numerous step-children. They had issue (surname Mitchel):

- i. Jane-Alexander*, b. July 17, 1799; d. February 3, 1876; m. November 29, 1819, Dr. Thomas Whiteside, b. October 31, 1790; son of John Whiteside and Mary Elton, of Lancaster county, Pa.; and had issue (surname Whiteside):

* In a Bible presented to Martha Edmeston Alexander, mother of Margaret Hamilton, in 1732, we have the following:

"*Record of John and Margaret (Alexander) Hamilton, 1772.*

"Jean Hamilton daughter of John Hamilton, was Born on the first day of June 1774 on Juniata.

"Martha Hamilton, was born on the fifth day of August, 1776 in Paxton.

"The first Boy was Born February 1 1781—on Juniata, died in March.

"John Hamilton was Born September the 10th day 1782 at nine o'clock in the morning—at Fermanagh.

"Hugh Hamilton was Born the 30th day of June 1785 at two o'clock in the morning—at Fermanagh.

"Mary Hamilton Born the 30th of December 1787—Died at Harrisburg.

"Margaret Hamilton was born the 11th day of August, at four o'clock in the morning, 1789—at Harrisburg.

"Kitty Allen Hamilton was Born the 13th day of November at four o'clock in the afternoon 1792—in Paxton."

1. *Margaret-Mitchel*; m. Dr. A. C. Stees, of Union county, Penn'a; and had issue (surname Stees):
 - a. *Marion*.
 - b. *Jane-Whiteside*; m. Joseph R. Orwig, and had issue (surname Orwig) *Margaret-Mitchel*, *Mary-Gilbert*, *Clara-Beaver*, *Joseph-Ralph*, *Louisa-Hayes*, and *Reuben-George*.
 - c. *Thomas-Whiteside*.
 - d. *Clarence*; m. Elizabeth Bowers, of Orrstown, Franklin county, Pa.; no issue.
 - e. *John-Irvine*; m. Annie Armstrong; and had Harry Armstrong.
 - f. *Herman-Alricks*; m. Minnie Sheldon, of Beverly, N. J.
 - g. *Abraham-Cypher*.
2. *Philip-Syng-Physick*; m. Mary E. Simpson, and had issue, *Amelia*, *Jane*, *William*, and *Elder*.
3. *Mary-Elton*; m. William B. Brandon, of Adams county, Pa.; and had issue (surname Brandon), *Jane-Whiteside*, *Katharine-Hamilton*, *Ellen*, and *Martha*.
4. *Jane-Gordon*; m. Leigh R. Baugher, of Adams county, Pa; and had issue (surname Baugher), *Mary-Whiteside*, *Thomas-Brooks*, and *Henry-Lewis*.

V. SARAH BELLA CHAMBERS,⁴ (*Katharine*,³ *John*,² *James*,¹) b. 1759; d., 1834, at Ludlow Station, O., was twice married; m. first, ANDREW DUNLOP, b. 1756; d. September, 1785; an attorney-at-law, Franklin county, Penn'a; and had issue; m. secondly, Captain ARCHIBALD McALISTER, of Fort Hunter, Dauphin county, Penn'a, and no issue. Sarah Bella Chambers and Andrew Dunlop had issue (surname Dunlop):

- i. *Catharine*; m. Colonel Casper Wever, of Weverton, Ind.; and had issue (surname Wever) *Catharine-H.*, m. William J. Collins.
- ii. *James*; m. Miss Madera, of Chambersburg, and had *Sarah-Bella*, m. John A. Wilson, and *Helen*.
- iii. *Charlotte*; m. Charles Clarkson, of Kentucky.
- iv. *Josephine*; m. James C. Ludlow, of Ohio; and had issue (surname Ludlow) *James-Dunlop*, *Sarah-Bella-Chambers*, m. Salmon P. Chase, of Ohio; *Ruhamah*, m. Ran-

dall Hunt, of New York; *Charlotte-Chambers*, m. Charles Ap Jones; *Catharine*, m. Lewis Whiteman; *Benjamin-Chambers*, m. Frances Jones; and *Israel*, d. s. p.

VI. CHARLOTTE CHAMBERS,⁴ (Katharine,³ John,² James,¹) b. 1765; d. 1804; m., first, ISRAEL LUDLOW, of Ludlow Station, Ohio; d. 1804; and had issue (surname Ludlow):

- i. *James-Chambers*; m. Josephine Dunlop, his cousin.
- ii. *Martha-Catharine*; m. first, Ambrose Dudley, of Frankfort, Ky.; and had issue (surname Dudley) *Louisa*, m. J. A. D. Burrows; *Ethelbert-Ludlow*, m. Mary F. Scott; and ———, m. John Breckenridge, son of John C. Breckenridge. She m., secondly, Rev. John W. Craft, of Ohio, and had issue.
- iii. *Sarah-Bella-Chambers*; m., first, Jephtha D. Garrard, of Kentucky, and had issue (surname Garrard): *Israel*, m. Catharine Wood; *George Wood, Kenner, Lewis H.*, m. Florence Van Vliet, and *Jephtha*, m. Anna Knup. She m., secondly, Hon. John McLean, of the U. S. Court; no issue.
- iv. *Israel*, m. Adelia Stacarn, of Alexandria, Va., and had issue: *Louisa, William, and Albert*.

Mrs. Charlotte Chambers Ludlow m., secondly, Rev. DAVID RISKE, of Missouri, and had issue (surname Riske):

- v. *Elihamah*, m. Butler Kenner, of Louisiana, and had issue (surname Kenner): *Charlotte*, m. George Harding, of Philadelphia, and *Mary*, m. Horace Binney, of Philadelphia.
- vi. *Charlotte*, m. George W. Jones, U. S. Senator from Iowa.
- vii. [A daughter]; m. Nelson Clement, of New York city.

IX. JEAN HAMILTON,⁴ (John,³ John,² James,¹) b. June 1, 1774; d. March 20, 1847, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; m. December 10, 1789, by Rev. Mr. Hoge, of Carlisle, JOHN KEAN, b. October 3, 1762, in Philadelphia; d. December 9, 1818, in Harrisburg, Pa.; son of John Kean [1728-1801] and Mary Dunlop [1728-1819.] His father removed to what is now Dauphin county, Pa., in 1775, and there the son grew to man's estate. In 1780, he entered the service, and was with the army until after the capitulation at Yorktown. Upon his discharge he was placed with James Clunie, a merchant at Hummelstown, second sheriff of Dauphin county, at a

salary of one hundred dollars a year and boarding. In this period he taught himself conveyancing and surveying. In 1785 he located at Harrisburg, in partnership with Mr. Clunie. In 1788 he was one of the members of the famous "Harrisburg Conference." He was one of the first managers of the library company, established in 1787, and the same year elected a commissioner of the county; one of the trustees of the Harrisburg Academy, 1788; treasurer of the Presbyterian congregation in 1790; chosen captain of the first volunteer company upon the resignation of General Hanna, and president of the first fire company, and in 1792 appointed an associate judge. In 1796 Mr. Kean purchased, with John Elder, Jr., New Market forge, about three miles from Palmyra, and removed thence. Was elected to the State Senate, and reëlected in 1798, serving until 1802. In 1805 he was appointed by Governor McKean Register General, serving for three years. He removed to Philadelphia in 1810, was a merchant there, returned to Harrisburg in 1813, was again appointed justice of the peace by Governor Snyder, which office he filled until his death. He was an active and influential citizen of the Commonwealth for many years. Judge Kean married in 1786 MARY WHITEHILL, daughter of Robert Whitehill, of Cumberland county. By her he had one daughter, Eleanor, who married, March 24, 1808, William Patton, M. D., son of Thomas Patton and Eleanor Fleming, born in 1775, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa. Dr. Patton received a good education, studied medicine under the elder Dr. William Simonton, and graduated at the University of Pennsylvania. He located at Hummelstown, and was in successful practice there at his death, which occurred the 30th of March, 1816. He was buried in Derry Church grave-yard. After his decease, Mrs. Patton married Christian Spayd, and left descendants. By his second wife, Jane Hamilton, there was issue, (surname Kean):

ii. John, b. January 21, 1795, d. s. p.

ii. Louisa, b. August, 1799; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. General Samuel Power, of Beaver, and had one daughter, d. s. p.

- iii. *Margaret-Hamilton*, b. February 17, 1806; d. October 11, 1855; unm.
- iv. *Jane-Duffield*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.

VIII. JOHN HAMILTON,⁴ (John,³ John,² James,¹) b. Sept. 10, 1782, at Fermanagh, Juniata county, Penn'a.; d. June 2, 1851, at Fermanagh, and is buried at Mifflintown. He received a careful preparatory education at Harrisburg, and was sent to Dickinson College, where he graduated. The estate of "Fermanagh" coming to him by inheritance, he resided on the ancestral farm until his death. Mr. Hamilton m., by Rev. Francis Hyndman, February 14, 1805. FRANCESCA BLAIR EDMESTON, b. in Chester county, Penn'a.; d. March 6, 1818, at Fermanagh; daughter of Dr. Samuel Edmeston and Martha Blair.* They had issue:

- i. *Samuel-Edmeston*, b. Nov. 14, 1805; d. Dec. 18, 1847; m. Sarah Hawk, and had *Francesca-Blair*, m. Jacob Godshal; *John-Andrew*, *Mary*, *Sarah-Hawk*, d. s. p., and *Margaret*, m. Wellington Smith.
- ii. *John-Andrew*, b. June 27, 1807; d. Feb. 22, 1840, s. p.
- iii. *Hugh-Alexander*, b. Oct. 30, 1808, d. s. p.
- iv. *Margaret-Mitchel*, b. Oct. 27, 1810; d. July 22, 1838; m. John Alexander; no issue.
- v. *Martha-Edmeston*, b. March 16, 1812; d. July 25, 1833, s. p.
- vi. *Thomas-Allen*, b. August 17, 1813; d. October 28, 1820, s. p.
- vii. *Francesca-Blair*, b. May 16, 1815; m. first, Hon. Amos Gustine; secondly Dr. James Frow; no issue.
- 12. viii. *Hugh*, b. October 16, 1816; m. first, Sarah Gettys McDowell; secondly, Sarah Ann Kloss.
- ix. *Van-Hook*, b. March 4, 1818; d. Sept. 3, 1848, s. p.

IX. HUGH HAMILTON,⁴ (John,³ John², James,¹) b. June 30, 1785, at Fermanagh, Juniata county, Penn'a.; d. September 3, 1836, at Harrisburg, Penn'a. He received a careful preparatory education at Harrisburg, and with his brother John was sent to Dickinson College, where he graduated. He studied law under Thomas Elder, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar in 1805. At the time of his admission to the bar

* MARTHA BLAIR was a daughter of Rev. Samuel Blair, D. D. Dr. Edmeston was a son of David, and grandson of David and Margaret Edmeston, who came to Maryland in 1647. Mrs. Edmeston was a granddaughter of Lawrence Van Hook, a judge under the Dutch rule in New York.

Judge Henry had ordered the prothonotary to issue commissions on parchment. Accordingly the descendants of the young lawyer have his commission "on parchment," issued 21st of June, 1805, signed by "Joshua Elder, Pro'thy, by order of the Court," with the seal of the county attached. In 1808, Mr. Hamilton edited and published *The Times*, at Lancaster, and upon the removal of the seat of government to Harrisburg, with William Gillmor, *The Harrisburg Chronicle*, the leading and influential newspaper at the State capital for twenty years. The *Chronicle* was the first paper in Pennsylvania which gave full and systematic legislative reports. Mr. Hamilton was a vigorous and polished writer, and his editorials and letters models of elegant composition, and much of it has been preserved. For a quarter of a century he wielded considerable political influence through his newspaper. He was an active and enterprising citizen, twice chief Burgess of Harrisburg, frequently a member of its council, and highly esteemed in social intercourse. Mr. Hamilton, m. January 6, 1807, by Rev. James Snodgrass, of Hanover church, ROSANNA BOYD, b. December 1, 1786, at Harrisburg, Penn'a.; d. April 17, 1872, at Harrisburg, and there buried; daughter of Adam Boyd and Jeannette MacFarlane.* They had issue:

*Adam Boyd, son of John Boyd and Elizabeth Young, was a native of Northampton county, Pa., born in 1746. His ancestors were of that sturdy and fearless race who, after winning religious liberty at home, braved the perils of the ocean and a life in the wilds of America, that they might establish civil and religious freedom in the New World. The ancestor of this family was Adam Boyd, an officer of the rank of captain in the army sent by Charles I to Ireland, on the roll of Scottish division June 5, 1649. As was usual in Scotland, one of the sons, Adam (2) went into the Church; his son Adam (3) was also a Presbyterian clergyman. Early in 1714, his son John (4) and a younger brother, Rev. Adam Boyd left their native land, Scotland, arriving at Philadelphia in the summer of that year. John m., the year following, Jane Craig, daughter of Thomas Craig, and subsequently became (1728) one of the first emigrants to the "Irish Settlement," now in Northampton county. His son John, born in Philadelphia in 1716, m., in 1744, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Young, "an Ulster baronet." Their eldest son was Adam Boyd the subject of this sketch. He learned the trade of a carpenter, and was following that avocation when the war of the Revolution called to arms. When the

13. *i. Adam Boyd*, b. Sept. 17, 1808; m. Catharine Louisa Nau-dain.
ii. Alexander, b. October 4, 1810; d. June 5, 1873, unm.
14. *iii. John*, b. Oct. 21, 1815; m. Amanda Jane Thomason.
iv. Thomas Allen, b. Feb. 14, 1818; d. Dec. 14, 1874. He re-ceived a good education, and learned the trade of a printer in his father's office, at which he worked until he re-ceived the appointment of an assistant engineer on the

State of Pennsylvania had formed its little navy for the protection of the ports on the Delaware, in 1776, Adam Boyd received his first commission. In 1777 he was honorably discharged. He at once entered the army proper, holding the same rank therein. He was at the battles of Brandywine and Germantown, with two of his brothers, one of whom, John, was killed in the latter engagement. Subsequently, Lieut. Boyd acted as "master of wagons," with the rank of captain, and as such remained with the army until the surrender of Yorktown. Passing Harris ferry, in the spring of 1782, to the home of his mother, near Newville, Mr. Boyd was struck with the immense advantages offered by the location of the proposed town. He subsequently purchased of the proprietor a lot on the corner of Second and Mulberry streets. In 1784 he became a permanent resident. The dwelling-house erected by him in 1792 on lots 210 and 212 of the original plan of the borough, on Second below Mulberry, is yet in the ownership of his descendants. Under the first charter of Harrisburg in 1791, he was chosen a burgess, Dr. John Luther being the other. In 1792 he was elected treasurer of the county, and held the office until 1806, when he declined a reelection. In 1809, Mr. Boyd was elected a director of the poor, and during his term of office, the county poor-house and mill were erected under his direction. Mr. Boyd d. on the 14th of May, 1814; was interred in the Presbyterian graveyard, of which he was an elder. Subsequently his remains were removed to the Harrisburg cemetery. In private trusts Mr. Boyd was very frequently employed. His correspondence and accounts are precise and methodical, particularly the care with which he managed the estate of the younger William Maclay. In person he was five feet eight inches in height, a stout, healthy, florid man, dark brown hair and eyes. At fifty-two years of age he had no gray hairs. He is rated on the "Mill Purchase" at £23 2s., being the fourth highest assessment upon that curious record. Mr. Boyd m., 1784, Jeannette Macfarlane, b. June 23, 1764; d. December 4, 1790, buried at Harrisburg; daughter of Patrick Macfarlane and Rosanna Howard, b. 1735. Patrick Macfarlane, b. 1727, son of James Macfarlane and Jeannette Buchanan, daughter of Robert Buchanan; James, b. in Scotland, December 24, 1695, came to America in 1717, m., 1724, in Pequea, now Lancaster county. The only descendant of Adam Boyd and Jeannette was Rosanna Boyd, who m. Hugh Hamilton.

State canals, under Col. James Worrall, but soon abandoned both avocations, in order to join a brother in a business, which they successfully prosecuted until his death. He served as a member of the city councils of Harrisburg a longer continuous period than any other citizen has ever done, being elected for about twenty years in succession, generally without serious opposition, although many epochs of great public excitement intervened to produce fierce and close political contests. His neighbors never failed to ascertain his political opinions, yet, whether voting for or against him, they rejoiced to know that he was their representative and the leader of the municipal legislature. In the language of a contemporary, "Mr. Hamilton, in his intercourse with his fellow-citizens, was courteous to all, liberal to the poor, positive in opinion, methodical in business, reticent, deliberate, but prompt in judgment." His integrity was never impeached in public or private transactions. He died, unmarried, at Harrisburg, in the same house in which he was born.

- v. *Margaret*, b. Feb. 2, 1820; d. April 27, 1876; m. Hon. Hugh Nelson McAllister, of Bellefonte, Penn'a; no issue. (*See proceedings on his death by the Constitutional Convention of 1873.*)
- vi. *Andrew-Mitchel*, b. April 9, 1822; d. May 16, 1827.
- vii. *William*, b. Feb. 10, 1824; an attorney, residing at Bellefonte, Penn'a.
- viii. *Catharine-Jane*, b. June 30, 1826; d. Nov. 11, 1826.
- ix. *Hugh*, b. Aug. 9, 1828; d. Jan. 28, 1830.

X. MARGARET HAMILTON,⁴ (John,³ John,² James,¹) b. August 12, 1789, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. November 18, 1814, at Harrisburg, and there buried; m., April 18, 1809, MOSES MACLEAN, b. 1785, in Adams county, Pa.; d. at Huntingdon, Pa. His grandfather, Archibald Maclean, born on the west coast of Scotland, in 1716, came to America, and had sons, Moses, William, Samuel, John, James, and Alexander. The father, Moses Maclean, was an active and prominent official in that part of then York county, both before, during, and after the Revolution. The son, Moses, chose the legal profession. After completing his studies, in 1807 he removed to Harrisburg, where he could have risen to a commanding position, if his diversified and unusual ability had been directed to a close attention to his profession. He represented Dauphin county in

the Pennsylvania House of Representatives. He was well educated, possessed of pure literary taste; was a wit and a poet. In person heavily built, of good stature, and captivating address. In one of the best known of his poetical effusions, the standard hymn commencing "Come mourning souls rejoice, be glad," the closing verse is an appeal so prophetic, as to appear exactly fitted to his future—long after it was penned:

"Should persecution's eager shaft,
Pursue us while we live,
JESUS, Benevolent, Divine,
Oh, teach us to 'Forgive.'"

Margaret Hamilton and Moses Maclean had issue, (surname Maclean):

- i. *Sarah*, b. April 16, 1811; m. Dr. William Elder, b. 1806; d. April 5, 1885; and had issue, (surname Elder):
 1. *Jessie*, b. October 7, 1835; m. Juné 15, 1863, Luther Ringwalt.
- ii. *Margaret*, b. April 3, 1813; d. July 21, 1876; buried at Harrisburg, Pa.
- iii. *Katharine-Hamilton*, b. October 26, 1814; resides at Doylestown, Pa.

XI. KATHARINE ALLEN HAMILTON,⁴ (John,³ John,² James,¹) b. November 13, 1792, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. June 12, 1873, at Harrisburg, Pa.; m., May 23, 1820, by Rev. Wm. R. DeWitt, JACOB SPANGLER, b. 1768, in York county, Pa.; d. 1843, at York, Pa., and with his wife there buried; son of Rudolph Spangler and Dorothea Dinkle. General Spangler learned the trade of a watchmaker; was, when a very young man, postmaster at York; county surveyor and county commissioner; a representative in Congress, 1816; Surveyor General of Pennsylvania, 1817 to 1820, under Governor Findlay, and again, 1823 to 1829, under Governor Shulze, and was a brigadier general of the Pennsylvania militia. They had issue (surname Spangler):

- i. *Margaret-Dorothea*; m. Hon. Stokes L. Roberts, of Bucks county, who d. February 21, 1884, and is buried at Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa; no issue.
- ii. *Jacob-Rudolph*, d. March 2, 1882; m., May 18, 1847, Frances R. Elliott, b. April 12, 1828, daughter of Com. Jesse Duncan Elliott, U. S. N., and Frances Carr Vaughn; and had issue (surname Spangler):

1. *Elliott*, b. May 5, 1848; m., February 20, 1870, Sarah Householder, and had issue :
 - a. *John-H.*, b. November 3, 1875.
 - b. *Jesse-E.*, b. May 27, 1882.
 - c. *Erwin-D.*, b. October 7, 1884.
2. *Harry-Allen*, b. May 12, 1849; m. October 27, 1869; d. 1870, leaving a daughter, *Catharine-Allen*, b. August, 1870.
3. *Frances-Elliott*, b. July 16, 1850; m. May 3, 1870, George Shultz; and had issue (surname Shultz) :
 - a. *Blanche*, b. November 6, 1871.
 - b. *Valeria-E.*, b. December 16, 1879.
4. *Jacob-R.*, b. October 25, 1852; m., and had issue.
5. *Washington*, b. March 17, 1855; m., and had issue.
6. *Ellen-Duncan*, b. December 16, 1856.
- iii. *Jane-Martha*, b. 1825; d. 1854; m. John Henry Small, of York; and had issue (surname Small) : *Henry*; m., and resides at Leipsic, Germany.
- iv. *Rosanna-Hamilton*, d. s. p.
- v. *Susan-Elizabeth*; m. William Radcliffe DeWitt, M. D., of Harrisburg; reside in Florida. (*See Maclay record.*)
- vi. *Frances*, d. s. p.

XII. HUGH HAMILTON,⁵ (John,⁴ John,² John,² James,¹) b. October 16, 1816, at Fermanagh, Juniata county, Penn'a; resides upon the farm his ancestor purchased in 1770; is a successful farmer and esteemed citizen of Juniata county. He m., first, SARAH GETTYS McDOWELL, of Chester county, Penn'a. They had issue :

- i. *Mary-Mitchell*; m. Ezra Parker, an attorney of Mifflintown, Penn'a, and had issue (surname Parker), *Andrew*.
- ii. *John*, a professor in the State College of Penn'a; m. Elizabeth M. Thompson, daughter of Moses Thompson, of Centre Furnace, Centre county, Penn'a; and had issue.

Mr. Hamilton m., secondly, SARAH ANN KLOSS, of Juniata county, Penn'a. They had issue :

- iii. *Susan Alice*.
- iv. *Martha-Ann*; m. Milton Frazer; reside in Akron, O.
- v. *Emma-Jane*.
- vi. *Ossian Kloss*.
- vii. *Rosanna*; m. James W. Goodhart, of Lewistown, Penn'a.
- viii. *Francesca-Blair*.

ix. Sarah-ElLEN; m. Marion P. Von Buskirk, of Greenspring, Ohio.

x. Hugh.

XIII. ADAM BOYD HAMILTON,⁵ (Hugh,⁴ John,³ John,² James,¹) b. September 18, 1808, in Harrisburg, Penn'a, where he now resides. His school training was under private tutors, and at the Harrisburg Academy. He learned the trade of printer in his father's establishment, the *Harrisburg Chronicle*. During this training he remembers two of the journeymen of the office, who, afterwards were Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Messrs. Lewis and Thompson, as well as many others who became men of political and social eminence. As he rose to manhood, he was appointed in the engineer corps of the Juniata division of the State works, under DeWitt Clinton, Jr., as chief. The partner of his father having died, he returned to Harrisburg, and became part owner of the *Chronicle*. He was chosen, when scarcely of voting age, one of the printers to the Legislature. After spending a couple of years in the South, he returned to Harrisburg, and was appointed to a position at Washington city; resigned, taking control of the *Pennsylvania Reporter* at Harrisburg; subsequently unanimously chosen assistant clerk of the Senate, resigning that, and becoming joint partner in the *Pennsylvanian*, at Philadelphia, with Mifflin Parry, Joseph Neal, J. W. Forney, and S. D. Patterson. At the termination of this partnership, he became printer to both Houses of Congress, and at the repeal of the contract law, returned to Harrisburg, and for the following nine years was State printer. He has held a number of public positions: that of school-director for twelve years; president of the select council; one of the commissioners of 1860, and of a subsequent one in 1870, to make a plot of the city of Harrisburg; president of the State Agricultural Society, and of the Dauphin County Society; a trustee of the Harrisburg Academy; secretary of the board of managers of the Harrisburg Hospital from the first meeting on the subject, in 1872; president of the board of trustees of Derry Presbyterian Church, and president of the Dauphin County Historical Society since its formation. Mr. Hamilton m., in Philadelphia, December 18,

1845, by Rev. Thomas Brainard, CATHARINE LOUISA NAUDAIN, b. April 11, 1823, in New Castle county, Del.; d. September 11, 1883, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried; daughter of Dr. Arnold Naudain* and Mary Schee. 'On the death

*The family record of Hon. Arnold Naudain is interesting. Briefly stated, it is as follows:

Elias Naudain, b. 1657; d. 1694; m. Gabel Arnaud, 1676. Had Elias Naudain, b. 1686; d. 1752; m., in Philadelphia, Lydia Le Roux, 1715, daughter of Pierre Le Roux. Both Naudain and Le Roux were natives of La Tremblade, Saintonge, France. The former received his "denization" in England, November 17, 1681. Both were "naturalized" in London, March 8, 1682.

Arnold Naudain, b. 1728; m. Catharine Alfree, 1751—both died August 6, 1796.

Andrew Naudain, b. 1758; d. 1819; m. Rebeka Snow, b. 1770; d. 1813.

Arnold Naudain, b. 1790; d. 1872; m., in 1810, Mary Schee, b. 1787; d. 1860; daughter of Hermanus Schee and Mary Naudain.

Dr. Naudain's first public service was in the war of 1812, when he was surgeon of the Delaware regiment. In 1822, he was nominated for Congress; his opponent was Louis McLane, who was elected. In 1824 and in 1828, the political race between these distinguished gentlemen was run again, and with the same result. At each contest the vote was nearly equal. In 1825, Dr. Naudain was elected to the Legislature, a member from New Castle county, sitting with his brother, Elias, who represented Kent county. The former was chosen Speaker, serving with great acceptability. In 1828, he was commissioned a judge of the court of common pleas, by Governor Charles Polk, the bench consisting of Thomas Clayton, Arnold Naudain, and Jacob Stout. In 1829, Louis McLane resigned his seat as United States Senator, and in January, 1830, Dr. Naudain was appointed; taking his seat the day he entered the forty-first year of his age. In 1832, while occupying this eminent position, he was nominated for Governor, although earnestly protesting "against a step so impolitic." In 1833, he was again chosen United States Senator. He fully appreciated this mark of high confidence, but his private business was suffering. After deliberate consideration he decided to resign his public position, and resume his professional avocation. He resigned June 17, 1836. In 1841, he again entered public life as Collector of the Port of Wilmington, and Superintendent of the Light-houses on the Delaware. He resided in Philadelphia for some years, but in 1857 returned to his native State. Dr. Naudain, m., in 1810, Mary Schee, b. 1787; d. 1860. They had issue (surname Naudain):

of Mrs. Hamilton, one who knew her well, writes: "It is no eulogy, but the testimony of all who knew her, that few excelled her in those womanly traits of character and gentle attractions of manner and person that are fitted to charm and hold the hearts of friends. Under the discipline of suffering and the training of the Divine Saviour, her Christian life took on a serene and patient, a gentle and tender aspect, that betokened its heavenly origin." A. Boyd Hamilton and wife had issue:

15. *i. Howard*, b. May 18, 1847; m. Ella-Maria Harbert.
16. *ii. Hugh*, (twin,) b. May 18, 1847; m. Florence Wallace.
- iii. Boyd*, b., Wednesday June 6, 1849, in Philadelphia; d. Monday, March 13, 1854; buried at Harrisburg.
- iv. Mary-Schee-Naudain*, b. Monday July 24, 1854; d. Wednesday, March 3, 1856; buried at Harrisburg.
- v. Naudain*, b., Monday, February 9, 1857, at Harrisburg, Pa.

XIV. JOHN HAMILTON,⁵ (Hugh,⁴ John,³ John,² James,¹) b. October 21, 1815, at Harrisburg, Pa.; went to Texas at an early period, and yet resides there; participated in its war for independence, and for his services received a large tract of land in Jasper county, on the Angelina river, near its junction with the Nueces; m., August 1, 1844, near Zavalla, Texas, AMANDA JANE THOMASON, b. February 4, 1830; d. April 26, 1867;

- i. James-Schee*, b. September 24, 1811; m., September 4, 1832, Ann Elizabeth Blackiston; d. May 23, 1844, and had six children.
- ii. Andrew-Snow*, b. February 20, 1813; m., March 7, 1833, Mary Pennel Corbit; and had two daughters.
- iii. Rebecka-Ann*, b. February 22, 1815; m., April 20, 1837, Hugh Alexander; d. November 14, 1883; and had eight children.
- iv. Mary-Hambly*, b. October 11, 1817; m., March 19, 1845, William Newell Hamilton; and had three children.
- v. Elizabeth-Riddle*, b. September 29, 1820; m. February 9, 1842, James Edward Ellis; and had six children.
- vi. Catharine-Louisa*, b. April 11, 1823; m. *as above*.
- vii. Lydia-Frazer*, b. May 29, 1825; m., September 14, 1847, Clayton Augustus Conegill, d. in Florida, November 17, 1871; and had three children.
- viii. Caroline-Amelia*, b. October 27, 1827; d. April 14, 1848, s. p.

daughter of Moses Kelly Thomason and Thyrsa Ann Campbell.* They had issue :

- i. *Rosanna-Catharine*, b. September 25, 1845; m. August 31, 1865, Ianier W. Ludlow; and had issue (surname Ludlow) :
 1. *John-Lanier*, b. September 7, 1866.
 2. *Alexander-Franklin*, b. January 31, 1869.
 3. *Thomas-Riley*, b. October 8, 1870.
 4. *Josephine-Octavia*, b. November 25, 1872.
 5. *Charlotte-Amanda*, b. June 11, 1877.
 6. *Nancy-Mahala*, b. April 23, 1880.
 7. *Robert-Clinton*, b. April 21, 1882.
- ii. *Ann-Elizabeth*, b. May 31, 1847; m., December 23, 1868, William Byerly; and had issue (surname Byerly) :
 1. *Adam-Boyd*, b. September 30, 1869.
 2. *Hugh-Andrew*, b. June 5, 1872.
 3. *James-William*, b. May 15, 1875.
 4. *Amanda-Caroline*, b. July 24, 1879.
 5. *Margaret-Penelope*, b. January 25, 1882.
 6. *John-Hamilton*, b. September 29, 1884.
- iii. *Hugh-Moses*, b. September 26, 1849; d. s. p.
- iv. *Margaret-Frances*, b. April 10, 1851; m., December 3, 1873, Wallace Ferguson; d. March 31, 1882; and had issue (surname Ferguson) :
 1. *Emily-Jane*, b. December 13, 1874.
 2. *Argyle-Hamilton*, b. April 10, 1877.
 3. *Margaret-Ann*, b. December 26, 1880.
- v. *Amanda-Jane*, b. April 18, 1853; m., May 16, 1873, John Wallace Williams; and had issue (surname Williams) :

* THYRZA ANNE CAMPBELL was a daughter of Dr. Duncan Campbell, of Flemingsburg, Ky. He was born at Edinburg, Scotland, in 1764, closely related to the family of Argyle-Campbell, brother of George W. Campbell, United States Senator from Tenn., Secretary of the Treasury, and ambassador to Russia. Dr. Duncan Campbell married Ann Washburn, a native of Virginia and of English ancestry. They had issue (surname Campbell) :

- i. *Argyle*; a prominent lawyer of Mississippi; d. prior to 1860.
- ii. *Archibald*; a lawyer residing in Alabama.
- iii. *Eliza*; m. David Hubbard, member of Congress from Alabama.
- iv. *Cynthia*; m., first, Alexander Kerr, a merchant; second, Colonel Davis, a planter of Mississippi.
- v. *Thyrza-Ann*; m. Moses K. Thomason, a merchant.
- vi. *Mahala*; m. Andrew Smythe, of Alabama, father of George W. Smythe, member of Congress from Texas.

1. *Sarah-Catharine*, b. July 31, 1874; d. s. p.
2. *Henry-Lewis-Duncan*, b. May 31, 1875.
3. *Amanda-Angeline*, b. March 8, 1880.
4. *James-Kelly*, b. August 24, 1883.
- vi. *John-Boyd*, b. June 16, 1855; m., October 14, 1876, Elizabeth Nicholas; d. May 13, 1884; and had issue:
 1. *Allen-Boyd*, b. August 27, 1881.
 2. *Elizabeth*; d. 1884.
- vii. *Alexander-Duncan*, b. June 5, 1857.
- viii. *Thyrza-Mahala*, b. September 26, 1860.
- ix. *William-Allen*, b. August 24, 1863.
- x. *Argyle-Campbell*, b. February 4, 1867.

XV. HOWARD HAMILTON,⁶ (Adam Boyd,⁵ Hugh,⁴ John,³ John,² James,¹) b. Tuesday, May 18, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa.; m., September 23, 1875, by Rev. Dr. Parker, ELLA MARIA HARBERT, b. August 29, 1851; daughter of Samuel C. Harbert.* They had issue:

- i. *Samuel-Harbert*, b. July 11, 1877, at Overbrook, Philadelphia.
- ii. *Charles-Naudain*, b. February 25, 1883; d. July 26, 1883.

XVI. HUGH HAMILTON,⁶ (Adam Boyd,⁵ Hugh,⁴ John,³ John,² James,¹) b. Tuesday, May 18, 1847, in Philadelphia, is a practicing physician at Harrisburg, Pa.; m., at Pittsburgh, February 25, 1875, by Rev. John K. McKallip, FLORENCE WALLACE, b. February 4, 1843; d. March 25, 1880, buried at Harrisburg, daughter of Rev. Dr. Benjamin John Wallace, (*See Maclay record*,) and Sarah Cochran, daughter of George Cochran, (of Richard,) Pittsburgh. They had issue:

- i. *Adam-Boyd*, b. December 5, 1875.
- ii. *Benjamin-Wallace*, b. November 20, 1877.
- iii. *Louisa-Naudian*, b. October 13, 1879; d. April 11, 1880; buried at Harrisburg.

* SAMUEL CLOKE HARBERT, son of Zebedee Harbert and Sarah Cloke, whose ancestors settled in Maryland prior to 1700. Colonel Harbert entered the army from New Jersey, and at the close of the civil war held the rank and position of a paymaster. His term of service was from the beginning to the end of the war. Mrs. Harbert descends from Thomas Lloyd, whose descent is known as early as 1515—deputy Governor of Penn'a in 1684—through Rachel Lloyd Preston, whose daughter Hannah m. Samuel Carpenter, 1711, whose son Preston m. Hannah Smith, 1742, &c. (*See record by Charles Perin Smith, of Trenton, N. J.*)

HAY OR HAYS FAMILY.

[This name has had a varied orthography—in olden times De la Haye and De la Haya, while in later, Hay, Hays, and Hayes. The American branch of the family write it Hays, as a general thing. In Burke's Peerage is a very interesting account of the origin of the Hays arms, which was—"argent, three escutcheon gules," to which was afterwards added "crossed arms, each hand grasping a short sword and supporting the escutcheon gules, surmounted by a crown."]

I. WILLIAM HAYS,¹ a native of Scotland, left that country during the religious persecutions, and settled in the county Tyrone, north of Ireland. He was at the siege of Derry, and endured its trials until relief came, being absent from his family twenty-two months. His wife and two small children were of the number of those who had been "driven to the walls," having been forced to walk with her little ones twenty English miles—the only food, a little oatmeal secreted about her person. A piece of horse hide, purchased during the siege just before relief came for a guinea, was preserved. Of two of their children we have record:

- i. *Martha*, m. John Wallace, (*see Wallace and Weir record.*)
- 2. ii. *James*, who m., and left issue.

II. JAMES HAYS,² (William,¹) b. in county Tyrone, Ireland; married, and left issue, among others:

- 3. i. *John*, b. about 1740; m. Eleanor Leach.

III. JOHN HAYS,³ (James², William¹.) b. about 1740, emigrated to America in 1789, arriving at Philadelphia in September of that year. After remaining the following winter at Maytown, Lancaster county, Penn'a, he purchased a farm at the head of Yellow Breeches creek, on the Walnut Bottom

road, Cumberland county, Penn'a. He resided there ten or twelve years, but was unable to obtain a proper title for his property, and his first payment of £500 was lost. He afterwards purchased three hundred acres in Path Valley, Franklin county, Penn'a, where some of his descendants yet reside. He died in 1814. Mr. Hays married ELEANOR LEACH, a native of the north of Ireland, who died in 1826. They had issue:

4. *i. Margaret*, b. March 16, 1767; m. John Gibson.
5. *ii. Frances*, b. August 24, 1768; m. Robert Patterson.
6. *iii. James*, b. January 4, 1770; went South, m., and died there.
7. *iv. John*, b. October 14, 1771; m. Martha Wallace.
8. *v. Elizabeth*, b. November 29, 1773; d. December 5, 1779.
9. *vi. William*, b. October 17, 1775; d. May 1, 1864; resided on the old homestead in Path Valley, where he died.
10. *vii. Dickey*, b. March 15, 1777; m. [Margaret] Lindsey, and had *John and Margaret*.
11. *viii. Jennett*, b. December 12, 1778, d. s. p.
12. *ix. Elizabeth*, b. 1782; d. January 21, 1872, at the old homestead, unm.
13. *x. Eleanor*, b. 1785; m. William Gamble.
14. *xi. Sarah*, b. 1787; m. John Little.
15. *xii. Jane*, b. July 2, 1789; d. April 20, 1864, unm.

IV. MARGARET HAYS,⁴ (John,³ James,² William,¹) b. March 16, 1767, in county Tyrone, Ireland; d. December 15, 1834, in Philadelphia, Penn'a; m. JOHN GIBSON. They had issue (surname Gibson):

- i. John*.
- ii. Andrew*.
- iii. Jane*.

V. FRANCES HAYS,⁴ (John,³ James,² William,¹) b. August 24, 1768, in county Tyrone, Ireland; d. January 9, 1851, in Cumberland county, Penn'a; m. ROBERT PATTERSON. They had issue (surname Patterson):

- i. Eliza*.
- ii. Eleanor*.

VI. JOHN HAYS,⁴ (John,³ James,² William,¹) b. October 14, 1771, in county Tyrone, Ireland; d. June 15, 1811, at Somerset, Penn'a; m., December, 1797, MARTHA WALLACE, b. April 23, 1773, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; d. September 25, 1843, at Harrisburg, Penn'a;

daughter of Samuel Wallace and Margaret Patton. They had issue :

9. *i. Samuel-Wallace*, b. October 30, 1799 ; m. Margaret Moore.
- ii. John-Leach*, b. December 28, 1801 ; m. first Jane Gibson, d. 1853, and had *Margaret* ; secondly, Margaret Camblin.
10. *iii. William-Patton*, b. 1803 ; m. Rosanna Keller.
- iv. Margaret*, b. 1805 ; resides in Harrisburg, Penn'a.
- v. Eleanor*, b. September 16, 1807 ; d. November, 1808.
11. *vi. Joseph-Caldwell*, b. 1809 ; m. Anna M. Betts.

VII. ELEANOR HAYS,⁴ (John,³ James,² William,¹) b. 1785, in county Tyrone, Ireland ; d. February 12, 1877, in Path Valley, Franklin county, Pa. ; m., WILLIAM GAMBLE. They had issue (surname Gamble) :

- i. Mary.*
- ii. Margaret.*
- iii. John.*
- iv. Eliza.*
- v. Samuel.*
- vi. Sarah.*
- vii. Eleanor.*
- viii. Susan.*
- ix. William.*
- x. Martha.*

VIII. SARAH HAYS,⁴ (John,³ James,² William,¹) b. 1787 ; d. December 15, 1860 ; m., JOHN LITTLE. They had issue (surname Little) :

- i. William-Hays.*
- ii. Eliza.*
- iii. Mary.*
- iv. James.*
- v. Eleanor.*
- vi. Tirzah.*
- vii. John.*
- viii. Thomas.*

IX. SAMUEL WALLACE HAYS,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ James,² William,¹) b. October 30, 1799, at Newville, Cumberland county, Pa. ; d. May 18, 1855, at Harrisburg, Pa. He received the education so freely given by the Scotch-Irish to their children. He came to Harrisburg in 1821, where he resided until 1825, when he went to Philadelphia, returning to the former place in 1828, which from that period became his permanent

home. Mr. Hays then began business, which he successfully carried on until a few years prior to his death. He was an earnest, laborious worker in his church, (Presbyterian,) of which he was one of the ruling elders from 1840 to his decease. For a period of twenty-seven years he was superintendent of the first infant Sunday-school, which he organized in 1828, in Harrisburg, and only relinquished its care when failing health compelled him to give up his charge. The Rev. Dr. Robinson bears this testimony of him: "I remember him as a quiet, modest man and patient sufferer. The little I knew of him endeared him to me. * * * He was a warm friend and lover of the young, kind and genial in his intercourse with them, and an admirable teacher." Mr. Hays m. MARGARET MOORE, b. August 7, 1806; d. February 8, 1851, at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Archibald Moore and Rebecca Junkin, of Locust Grove, Mifflin county, Pa. They had issue:

i. *Isabella-Moore*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.

X. WILLIAM PATTON HAYS,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ James,² William,¹) b. February 3, 1804, in Cumberland county, Pa.; d. March 5, 1844, at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. ROSANNA KELLER, b. June 8, 1812; d. August 29, 1848, at Washington city, D. C. They had issue:

i. *Anne-Margaret*.

ii. *John-Keller*; d. s. p.

iii. *William-Wallace*, b. October 23, 1836; d. March 31, 1870 at Harrisburg, Pa. He received his preparatory education in the public schools and Harrisburg Academy; entered the sophomore class of Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, in 1853, graduating in 1856. He then went to Texas, where he remained two years, teaching in Victoria and Goliad. After returning North, he began the study of law with Robert A. Lamberton, Esq., and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar December 6, 1859. He began the practice of his profession at Harrisburg, continuing until his appointment by Governor Curtin, in 1861, as chief clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. On May 1, 1866, he was appointed Deputy Secretary of the Commonwealth, discharging the duties of that office until the close of Governor Curtin's administration. He then resumed his profession of the law, and

in connection with it served as clerk to the Board of Claims from January to June, 1868. In October following, having been nominated by the Republicans of the city of Harrisburg, he was elected mayor thereof, the duties of which office he entered upon January 11, 1869. His health, however, soon began to fail him, and he died while in office, in his thirty-fourth year. "Mr. Hays was truly a Christian gentleman, he thought more of right than he did of life. His nature was of that intensity which inspires men to die for the truth, while his convictions on all subjects relating to the ordinary and extraordinary affairs of life, here and hereafter, were governed by the strongest principles of religion and justice." Mr. Hays married, March 5, 1861, Mary S. Day, of Wooster, Ohio, and they had *William*, d. s. p., *Jessie-Wallace*, d. s. p., *Mary-Winifred*, and *Martha-Wallace*, the latter residing with their mother in Wooster, Ohio.

XI. JOSEPH CALDWELL HAYS,⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ James,² William,¹) b. 1809; resides at Meadville, Crawford county, Pa.; m. ANNA M. BETTS. They had issue:

- i. *John-Betts.*
- ii. *Samuel.*
- iii. *Frederick-W.*
- iv. *Joseph.*
- v. *Elizabeth.*
- vi. *Wilson-D.*



KELLER OF LANCASTER.

I. JOHANN PETER KELLER,¹ a native of Germany, emigrated to America prior to 1760, and settled in Lancaster county, Penn'a, where he died; his wife, ANNA MARIA, b. in Germany, died in the town of Lancaster, on the 6th of January, 1782. They had two children born in Germany :

2. *i. Carl-Andrew*, b. July 14, 1750; m. Barbara Judith Bigler.
- ii. Johann-Adam*; nothing further is known of him.

II. CARL ANDREW KELLER,² (Johann-Peter¹,) b. July 14, 1750, in Germany; d. February 21, 1805, at Lancaster, Penn'a; m. April, 1774, at Lancaster, BARBARA JUDITH BIGLER, b. August 9, 1755; d. August 15, 1831, at Lancaster, Penn'a. They had issue :

3. *i. John-Peter*, b. Sept. 28, 1776; m., first, Catharine Schaeffer; secondly, Mrs. Rachel Cochran.
4. *ii. Adam*, b. December 7, 1784; m. Elizabeth Schaeffer.
5. *iii. John*, m. Susanna Nye.
6. *iv. Andrew*, m. ——— Stahl.
7. *v. Jacob*, m., first, ——— ———; secondly, Catharine Heisely.
8. *vi. Sophia*, m. first, David Kauffman; secondly, Samuel Kling.
9. *vii. Anna-Maria*, m. William Kurtz.
10. *viii. Rev. Benjamin*, m. first, Eliza Craver Schaeffer; secondly, Maria Stroup.
- ix. Jeremiah*, d. s. p.
11. *x. Michael*, b. June 17, 1790; m., first, Margaret Schaeffer; secondly, Barbara Margaret Schaeffer.

III. JOHN PETER KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. September 28, 1776; in Lancaster, Penn'a; d. October 1, 1850, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; learned the trade of a brass-founder, locating at Harrisburg in 1796. In 1801 he established himself in business as brass-founder and rope-maker, which proved successful, and afterwards in general merchandising. He was a member of the borough council almost continuously from 1810 to 1824, and was quite prominent and in-

fluent in the public affairs of his day. He was identified with nearly all the early enterprises of the town, such as the Harrisburg Bridge Company, Harrisburg and Middletown Turnpike Company, and at his death was the last survivor of the original board of directors of the Harrisburg Bank. He was a gentleman of thrift, industry, and indomitable energy, upright, honored, and respected by his fellow-citizens. He was no less decided and influential as a Christian, being one of the founders of the Lutheran church in Harrisburg. Was twice married; first, CATHARINE SCHAEFFER, b. November 6, 1774; d. October 1, 1859, at Harrisburg. They had issue:

- i. *Frederick*, b. February, 1796; d. 1797.
- ii. *George*, b. 1798; d. 1800.
- iii. *Rev. Emanuel*, b. Sept. 30, 1801; d. April 11, 1837, at Mechanicsburg, Penn'a; buried in Trindle Spring Church grave-yard; he was educated in the schools and academy of Harrisburg, and pursued his classical studies under the direction of his uncle, the Rev. Benjamin Keller. He subsequently entered Dickinson College, where he remained two years, when he began the study of theology with the Rev. Dr. Lochman, of Harrisburg. In 1826 he was licensed by the Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania, and the same year began his ministerial labors at Manchester, Md. Thence he removed to Mechanicsburg, Pa., where he continued in the pastorate until a short period before his death, his enfeebled health obliging him to resign his charge. The Rev. Mr. Keller married April 14, 1825, Sabina Selzer, and had *Ann-Victoria* and other children.
- iv. *Eliza*, b. June 12, 1803; m. James R. Boyd, (*see Boyd record.*)
12. v. *Maria*, b. February 17, 1805; m. Lewis Plitt.
- vi. *Catharine*, b. November 4, 1806; d. November 15, 1836; m. James Gilliard, and had *John-Peter*.
13. vii. *John-Peter*, b. February 25, 1808; m. Lydia Kunkel.
- viii. *Sophia*, b. May 20, 1810; d. August 24, 1840, at Harrisburg; m. Thomas Montgomery.
- ix. *William-C.*, b., January 24, 1812, at Harrisburg; m. Camilla Lochman, and had *Charles*, d. s. p., and *Annie*, m. N. R. Miller.
- x. *Frederick-George*, b. September 14, 1814; d. at the age of sixteen years, having become blind.
- xi. *Benjamin*, b. April 6, 1816 d. s. p.

- xii. *Peter-Charles*, b., April 16, 1817, at Harrisburg; d., December 30, 1875, at Quincy, Ill.; engaged early in life in the mercantile business at Harrisburg, Pa., subsequently removing to Philadelphia, where he remained until 1847; at that time he went West and located in Quincy, Ill., where he became quite prominent, enjoying the confidence and respect of the people of that city; m. Eliza Wells, and had *Elvey*, m. ——— Lockwood, *Levi* and *Lemuel*.
- xiii. *Charles-Andrew*, b. July 26, 1819; d. October 21, 1871, at Harrisburg; m. first, Matilda Calder, and had *William-C.*; m., secondly, Rachel Compton, and had *Charles-U.*

Mr. Keller married, secondly, Mrs. RACHEL COCHRAN, widow of William Cochran, formerly sheriff of Dauphin county, who survived him thirteen years.

IV. ADAM KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. December 7, 1784, at Lancaster, Pa.; d. January 30, 1863; m. ELIZABETH SCHAEFFER; b. June 15, 1786; d. January 23, 1854; she was a cousin of John Peter Keller's wife. They had issue:

- i. *Barbara*; m. William Frick; and had Rev. *William-Keller*, m. *Louisa Klump*.
14. ii. *John-Andrew*; m. Harriet Tressler.
- iii. *Adam*; d. October 6, 1813.
- iv. *Benjamin*; d. at the age of nineteen years.
- v. *Emanuel*; m. Harriet Sharpe, and had *Julia*, *John*, and *Mary*.
- vi. *Elizabeth*; d. s. p.
- vii. *Sophia*; m. Frederick-William Beates, and had issue (surname Beates), *William-Adam*, *Anna-Maria*, *Edward-Keller*, *Elizabeth-Caroline*, d. s. p., *James-Frederick*, *Louisa-Catharine*, and *Emily-Sophia*, d. s. p.
- viii. *Anna-Maria*.
- ix. *Adam-Schaeffer*; m., first, Mary ———; m., secondly, Mary Elizabeth Snyder, and had *Adam* and *Elizabeth*, both deceased.
- x. *Louisa*; d. s. p.
- xi. *Margaretta*; m. William E. Heinitsh, and had issue (surname Heinitsh) *Sigmund-William*, *Charles-Luther*, d., *Lizzie-Keller*, d., *Walter-Augustus*, *William-Edward*, d., *Margie-Keller*, *John-Frederick*, and *Louisa-Keller*, d.
- xii. *Louisa*; d. unm.
- xiii. *Samuel*; d. s. p.

V. JOHN KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. in Lancaster, Penn'a; d. at Harrisburg in 1816; m. SUSANNA NYE, b. March 6, 1777; d., February 7, 1855, at Easton, Penn'a; daughter of Johannes and Maria Magdalena Nye, of Lancaster. They had issue:

- i. *Henry*; d. at Easton, Penn'a.
- ii. *Andrew*; d. at Easton, Penn'a.
- iii. *Barbara-Ann*, b., 1807, at Reading; m. Charles A. Snyder.
- iv. *John*, b. at Reading; drowned at Harrisburg.
- v. *Susan*, b. at Harrisburg; d. at Easton.

VI. ANDREW KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. in Lancaster, Pa., where he died; m. ——— STAHL. They had issue:

- i. *George*; m. Catharine Strine, and had *Mary*, m. Mr. Fordny; *Andrew*, d. s. p., *Adam*, d. s. p., *George*, m. Miss Vonder-smith, and *Kate*, m. Mr. Diller.
- ii. *Maria*; m. Charles Demuth, and had issue (surname Demuth), *Annie*, m. Peter Regenuie; *Josephine*, m. William E. Kreider; *Emma*, m. Dr. William Tabret; *Caroline*, d. s. p., *Amelia*, m. Oliver Sturges; *Maria*, m. Albert M. Zahm; and *William*, d. unm.

VII. JACOB KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. in Lancaster, Pa.; d. at Frederick, Md.; was twice married; by first wife there was issue:

- i. *Sophia*; m. Rev. Harper.
- ii. *Elizabeth*; m. Rev. James Harkley.

Jacob Keller, m., secondly, CATHARINE HEISELY, b. April 22, 1797; d. at Frederick, Md.; daughter of Frederick Heisely and Catharine Juliana Hoff, and had issue:

- iii. *Charles*; m. Miss Hunt.
- iv. *Frederick*.
- v. *Benjamin*.
- vi. *Caroline*; m. Henry Handshue.
- vii. *Jacob*.
- viii. *Muhlenberg*.

VIII. SOPHIA KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. in Lancaster, Pa.; was twice married; first to DAVID KAUFFMAN, and there was issue (surname Kauffman):

i. *Rosanna*; m. Samuel Brumbaugh, and had issue (surname Brumbaugh):

1. *Wilhelmina*; m. Seldon Spencer Barrett.
2. *Mary*; m. John Thomas, and had issue (surname Thomas), *Elwin* and *William*.
3. *Samuel*.
4. *Emma*; m. George J. Bolton, and had issue (surname Bolton), *Jennie-E.*, *Rosa*, *George-J.*, *Monroe-K.*, and *Emma-Gertrude*.
5. *Jennie*.

ii. *William*.

iii. *David*.

iv. *Benjamin*.

v. *Sophia*; d. s. p.

Mrs. Kauffman, m., secondly, SAMUEL KLING, and had issue (surname Kling):

vi. *Susanna-B.*; m. John D. Miller, and had issue (surname Miller):

1. *Samuel-Carroll*; m. Henrietta Zahm Killough.
2. *Eugene-Jasper*; m. Nellie Schram.
3. *Ella-Frances*; m. George Albright.

vii. *Eliza-K.*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. Joseph Jackson: d. October 18, 1858.

viii. *Mary*; m. William Halfman, and had issue (surname Halfman), *George* and *Frank*.

ix. *Henrietta*; m. William M. Buchanan, and had issue (surname Buchanan), *John-Chambers*, *Martha-Weir*, *Anna-Eliza*, *Augusta*, and *David*.

x. *Lydia*; d. s. p.

xi. *Louisa*; m. Jesse I. Kays.

IX. ANNA MARIA KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. in Lancaster, Pa.; m. WILLIAM KURTZ. They had issue, besides several died in infancy, (surname Kurtz):

i. *William*; m. Ellen McCue, and had *Mary-Ann*, *Margaretta*, and three sons.

ii. *George*; m. Mary Vandivender.

iii. *Goehring*; m. Sarah Bowman, and had issue.

iv. *Anthony*; m., first, Susan Kauffman, no issue; secondly, Miss Holywort, and had *Wesley*, m. Ann Bunn; *Martin-Anthony*, *Frank*, m. Miss Hubley; *Susan*, *Annie*, *Keller*, and a son who d. at Pittsburgh.

v. *Israel*; m. Caroline Oswald.

- vi. *Rev. Michael*; was twice married, and had *Sarah-Ann*, *Emma*, d. s. p., *Thomas*, *William*, *M.-Olin*, *Alexander*, and *Edwin*, d. s. p.
- vii. *Harriet*; m. Andrew Porter, and had issue (surname Porter), *Mary*, *Charles*, *Nellie*, and *Scott*.
- viii. *Sarah*; m. Simon Young, and had issue (surname Young), *Emma*, *Eliza*, *Mary*, *Henrietta*, *Sarah*, *William*, and *Baker*.
- ix. *Sophia*; m. — Seibert, and had issue (surname Seibert), *Edward*, *William*, *John*, *Emma*, *Ann*, and *Mary*.
- x. *Maria*; m., first, Mr. Mansfield; secondly, Mr. Rossiter, and had issue.

X. REV. BENJAMIN KELLER, D. D.,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹); was twice married; m., first, CATHARINE ELIZA (CRAVER) SCHAEFFER, widow of Rev. Frederick Schaeffer, D. D. They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Ann-Barbara*; d. s. p.
- ii. *Rev. Frederick-Augustus-Muhlenberg*, b. April 28, 1819, at Carlisle, Pa.; d. March 18, 1864, in Reading, Pa.; educated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, from which he graduated in 1838; studied theology, and licensed to preach in 1840; founded St. James Lutheran church at Reading, serving it until his death; during the war for the Union he was in service; m., in 1848, Susan Hunter, and had issue, *Charles-H.* and *Sarah*.
- 15. iii. *Anna-Cecilia*; m. Herman Haupt.
- iv. *Mary-Elizabeth*; m. Charles C. Norton, and had issue (surname Norton), *William-Benjamin*, d. s. p., and *Ann-Cecilia*, m. John Henry Hensel; Mr. Norton had by a former wife, *Charles-D.*, m. Maggie S. Brown, and left *Mary-Asa*.
- v. *Frederick-Emanuel*; d. s. p.
- 16. vi. *Louisa-Caroline*; m. Lewis Haupt.
- vii. *Peter-Paul*, b. October 25, 1830; d. April 29, 1880; m., September, 1857, Emma Hassal, and had *Joseph-Henry*, *Pierre-Paul*, and *Paul-Hassal*.
- viii. *Paul-Peter*, (twin,) b. October 25, 1830; m., May 15, 1855, Cornelia M. Morris, of Philadelphia, and had *Jane-Morris*; d. s. p.
- ix. *Catharine-Eliza*; m. Henry W. Knauff, and had issue (surname Knauff) *Sarah-Emily* and *Muhlenberg-Keller*.

Rev. Benjamin Keller, D. D., m., secondly, MARIA STROUP; no issue.

XI. MICHAEL KELLER,³ (Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹)

b., June 24, 1790, in Lancaster, Pa.; d., August 21, 1861, in Washington, D. C.; was twice married; first, MARGARET SCHAEFFER, who was a sister of John Peter Keller's wife. They had issue:

- i. *Rosannah*, b. June 8, 1812; d. August 29, 1848; m. William P. Hays, (see *Hays record*.)
- 17. ii. *Harriet*, b. September 9, 1814; m. Rev. Samuel D. Finckle, D. D.
- iii. *George-F.*, b. December 11, 1816; d. May 16, 1855, and had *Michael*, d. s. p., *Ann*, d. s. p., *Samuel*, *John*, and *Anna*.
- iv. *Caroline*, born December 29, 1818; m. Samuel Berlin, and had issue (surname Berlin), *Emma*.
- v. *Mary-Ann*, d. s. p.

Michael Keller m., secondly, BARBARA MARGARET SCHAEFFER, and they had issue:

- vi. *Luther*, d. s. p.
- vii. *Louisa*, d. s. p.
- viii. *Margaret*, b. October 20, 1827; m. Noble D. Larner, and had issue (surname Larner): *Harry*, *John*, *Charles*, and *Philip*.
- ix. *Adaline*, d. s. p.
- x. *Philip*, b. July 1, 1831; m. Sarah M. Davy, and had *Ella*, *Robert*, and *Gertrude*.
- xi. *Cecelia*; d. unm.
- xii. *Ann-Mary*; m. John P. Stone, and had issue (surname Stone), *John*, d. s. p.

XII. MARIA KELLER,⁴ (John-Peter,³ Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. February 17, 1805, at Harrisburg; m. LEWIS PLITT. They had issue (surname Plitt):

- i. *Rev. John Keller*; m. Mary Horner; and had issue (surname Plitt), *Horner*, *Charles*, *Maria*, and *George*.
- ii. *Catharine*; m. Albert Hummel; and had issue (surname Hummel), *Mary*, d. s. p., *Annie*, *Kate*, *Susan*, *Emma*, *George*, d. s. p., and *Albert*.
- iii. *Ann-Sophia*; m. George Sadtler, and had issue (surname Sadtler), *Howard*, and two other children.
- iv. *George*; m. Susan Redsecker.

XIII. JOHN PETER KELLER,⁴ (John-Peter,³ Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b. February 25, 1808, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; d. December 13, 1837; m., May 6, 1830, LYDIA KUNKEL, b. November 9, 1811; d. February 9, 1866, (see *Kunkel record*.) They had issue:

- i. *John-Peter*, b. February 20, 1831; educated in the public schools and Harrisburg Academy; studied dentistry with Dr. J. C. Stouch; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.; m. June 20, 1861, Emeline Hannah Croll, daughter of John Croll and Eliza Lauman, of Middletown, Pa., and had issue:
 1. *John-Peter*, b. February 15, 1862.
 2. *Croll*, b. November 8, 1864.
 3. *Helen-Lgdia*, b. September 30, 1866.
 4. *Christian-Kunkel*, b. May 25, 1869.
 5. *William-Lauman*, b. September 10, 1875.
- ii. *Christian-Kunkel*, b. October 1, 1832; educated in public schools of Harrisburg and Pennsylvania College; by profession, a druggist, residing in Harrisburg.
- iii. *Ann-ElLEN*, d. s. p.
- iv. *Emily-Clarissa*, d. s. p.

XIV. JOHN ANDREW KELLER,⁴ (Adam,³ Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) m. HARRIET TRESSLER; both lived and died in Lancaster, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Samuel*; d. s. p.
- ii. *Benjamin-Schaeffer*; m. Miss Leiby; all deceased.
- iii. *William-Augustus*; m. Mary Smith, and had *Paul*, *William*, d. s. p., *Maggie*, d. s. p., *Lillian*, and *Harry*.
- iv. *Clara*; d. unm.
- v. *John-Adam*; m. Annie Garrigan.
- vi. *Lizzie*; m. John Frederick Sener, and had *Frank* and *Rosa*.
- vii. *Kate*; d. unm.
- viii. *Harriet-Maria*.
- ix. *Ella*; m. David Early, and had issue (surname Early), *Leah* and *Harriet*.
- x. *Emanuel*; d. s. p.
- xi. *Charles-Buchter*.

XV. ANNA CECELIA KELLER,⁴ (Rev. Benjamin,³ Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹); m. HERMAN HAUPT; was a celebrated civil engineer on the Pennsylvania railroad during its original construction. They had issue (surname Haupt):

- i. *John-Stenger*; d. s. p.
- ii. *Jacob-Benjamin*; m. Mary E. Ziegler; and had issue (surname Haupt), *Charles-Ziegler*, *Edward*, *Katie*, and *Ann-Cecilia*.
- iii. *Louis-Muhlenberg*; m. Belle C. Cromwell.
- iv. *Mary-Cecilia*.
- v. *Ella-Catharine*; m. Frank Chapman.
- vi. *Herman*.

- vii. *Adelaide*; d. s. p.
- viii. *Charles-Edgar*.
- ix. *Frank-Spangler*.
- x. *Alexander-James-Derbyshire*.
- ix. *Grace-Hernania*; d. s. p.

XVI. LOUISA-CAROLINE KELLER,⁴ (Rev. Benjamin,³ Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹); m. LEWIS HAUPT, by profession a civil engineer; resides in the city of Philadelphia. They had issue (surname Haupt):

- i. [*A son*;] d. in infancy.
- ii. *Rev. Charles Elvin*; m. Mary M. Geissinger.
- iii. *Henry-Eugene*; m. Mellie H. Witte.
- iv. *William-Keller*.
- v. [*A son*;] d. in infancy.
- vi. *Fannie-Gertrude*.
- vii. *Mary-Louisa*.

XVII. HARRIET KELLER,⁴ (Michael,³ Carl-Andrew,² Johann-Peter,¹) b., September 9, 1814, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; m., in 1832, Rev. SAMUEL D. FINCKLE, D. D.; b. February 22, 1811; d., February 13, 1873, in Washington, D. C.; a minister of the Lutheran church; had charge of the congregation at Middletown, Pa., and for upwards of twenty years pastor of the German Evangelical Lutheran Church of Washington city; for many years occupied an honorable and responsible position in the Government while serving his congregation; his life was one of incessant labor and usefulness in church and State. They had issue (surname Finckle):

- i. *Caroline*.
- ii. *George*.
- iii. *Louisa*.
- iv. *Annie*; deceased.
- v. *Rev. Samuel-G.*, b. February 23, 1845, in Cumberland, Md.
- vi. *William*.
- vii. *Luther*.
- viii. *Ruth*; deceased.
- ix. *Lillie*; deceased.
- x. *Frank*.
- xi. *Henrietta*; d. s. p.
- xii. *Ezra*; d. s. p.

KENDIG OF SWATARA.

I. MARTIN KENDIG,¹ a descendant of one of the earliest Swiss settlers in Lancaster county, Penn'a, located on the Seneca lake, near Waterloo, N. Y., at the close of the Revolution, where he died; he m. MARY BRENNEMAN. They had issue:

2. *i. John*, b. October 4, 1770; m. Elizabeth Hill.
3. *ii. Martin*, b. 1772; m. Leah Baer.
4. *iv. Joseph*, b. 1774; m. and had issue.
 - v. Daniel*, b. 1776, d. s. p.
5. *iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1778; m. William Crabb
 - vi. Christian*; d. s. p.
6. *vii. Mary*, b. 1783; m. Richard Larrobee.
- viii. Nancy*, b. 1785; m. William Peacock.

II. JOHN KENDIG,² (Martin,¹) b. October 4, 1770; d. October 12, 1831, at Middletown, Penn'a; m. ELIZABETH HILL, b. September 18, 1770; d. March 20, 1845, at Middletown. They had issue:

7. *i. Martin*, b. December 31, 1797; m., first, Rebecca McFarland; secondly, Sarah Seabaugh; thirdly, Mrs. Rachel Croll.
8. *ii. Sarah*, b. 1800; m. George Allen.
9. *iii. Daniel*; m., first, Susan Shelly; secondly, Sarah Rutherford.

III. MARTIN KENDIG,² (Martin,¹) b. about 1772; m. LEAH BAER. They had issue:

- i. John*.
- ii. Matilda*; m. Richard P. Hunt.
- iii. Ann-Eliza*; m. Samuel Birdsall, of New York City, and had issue (surname Birdsall), *Cornelia*, m. Joseph W. Runck.
- iv. Daniel-Waterloo*; m. Mary Southwick.
 - v. Susan*; m. John Townsend.
- vi. Lucretia*; m., first, Sexton Mount, of Illinois; secondly, James Wilson; thirdly, William Perrine, of New York.
- vii. Samuel-Washington*; m. Elizabeth Carson.

IV. JOSEPH KENDIG,² (Martin,¹) b. about 1774; m. and had issue :

- i. *Mary*; m. David Barrett.
- ii. *Catharine*; m. ——— McCook.

V. ELIZABETH KENDIG,² (Martin,¹) b. September 19, 1778; d. August 6, 1863; m., March 17, 1800, at Sunbury, Pa., WILLIAM CRABB, b. 1744, in county Clare, Ireland; d. April 12, 1812, in Middletown, Pa. He came to America prior to the Revolution, and with him a brother, Thomas Crabb, who settled in Maryland, and was the father of Commodore Thomas Crabb, of Princeton, N. J. William Crabb was a prominent man in his day, and filled several important official positions, among which was that of collector of the United States or direct tax in 1803. Mr. Crabb had been previously married, his first wife, Jane, dying, December 29, 1794. Some of the children mentioned were probably by this marriage. There was issue (surname Crabb) :

- i. *Horace*; was an officer of the U. S. army.
- ii. *Henry-S.*; b. March 21, 1803; d. August 1, 1866; m. Elizabeth Duane, b. April 21, 1801; d. May 4, 1870; daughter of Col. William Duane, of Philadelphia, and had *William*.
- iii. *Mary*, b. 1808; d. May 24, 1862; m. John Houser, b. 1801; d. October 22, 1860; in connection with his brother, Jacob, entered mercantile life; subsequently, for many years, was a justice of the peace, and clerk to borough council. They had issue (surname Houser) :
 - 1. *Elizabeth*; resides at Elwyn, Pa.
 - 2. *Louisa*; d. s. p.
 - 3. *Alice*; m., September 8, 1868, Alfred E. Eyster, b. August 28, 1828, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; son of Jacob Eyster* and Mary Middlecoff; grad-

* JACOB EYSTER, eldest son of George Eyster and Margaret Slagle, was born three miles west of Hanover, in what is now Adams county, Pa., June 8, 1782. He was a descendant of John Jacob Eyster, a native of the kingdom of Württemberg, Germany, who emigrated to America between 1717 and 1727. Christian Eyster, the great-grandfather of the subject of this sketch, was born in Germany in 1710. The family settled first at Oley, in Berks county; from thence Christian removed, in 1736, to York county. The eldest son of Christian was Elias, born in 1734, who lived until almost a centenarian. His eldest son, George, born June 6, 1757, was a farmer and tanner; a soldier of the Revolu-

uated from Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, in 1849; read medicine with Dr. George Dock, subsequently in the drug business; taught in the public schools of Harrisburg until 1862, when he was made chief clerk in the provost marshal's office, Fourteenth district; in 1865, detailed to take charge of the records of the office in Western Penn'a; resigned in September; engaged with the publishing house of E. H. Butler & Co.; and had issue (surname Eyster):

a. Bertha-Mary, b. August 19, 1869.

4. *Daniel*; resides at Lancaster, Pa.; m. Susan Sponsler, and had issue (surname Houser), *Mabel, Elizabeth, Ralph, Reah, and Nellie.*

✓ *iv. George-W.*, b. December 17, 1807, at Middletown, Pa.; d. October 17, 1878, at Harrisburg, Pa. After passing through the usual course of education, at the age of sev-

tion; captured at Fort Washington, and confined for some time on board the British prison-ships. He married, in 1780, Margaret, daughter of Jacob Slagle, and sister of Colonel Henry Slagle, of the Revolution. About 1783, they removed to near Hunterstown, within five miles of Gettysburg, where their son Jacob passed his youth and early manhood. When first enrolled among the militia of Adams county, he was appointed first serjeant, rose to captain, and then major, and, in 1814, appointed by Governor Snyder brigadier general Second brigade, Fifth division, Pennsylvania militia. During the invasion of Maryland by the British that year, he was employed by the Secretary of War (Armstrong) and the Governor of Pennsylvania in distributing and forwarding arms and supplies to the militia who were called into service. In 1811, he removed to Gettysburg and engaged in mercantile pursuits. In 1818, he was a candidate for the House of Representatives; defeated by sixty-two votes, while the remainder of the Democratic ticket fell from three hundred to fourteen hundred behind. The year following, (1819,) he was nominated State Senator for an unexpired term, elected, and subsequently for a full term. Previous to the nomination of Governor Shulze, General Eyster was spoken of as a gubernatorial candidate. In 1822, he removed to Harrisburg, and, in 1824, he resigned his seat in the Senate, and was appointed deputy surveyor general, an office he retained for fifteen years. He afterwards became cashier of a bank at Hagerstown, Md., but, after a year's absence, returned to Harrisburg, where he passed the remainder of his life. He died there on the 24th of March, 1858. He married, in 1810, Mary Middlecoff, of Adams county, who died at Harrisburg, March 24, 1867, at the age of seventy-five years.

enteen he entered the printing office of Simon Cameron, at Harrisburg, where he acquired the knowledge of the art preservative. In 1835, he started the Democratic *State Journal*, which he edited with ability. In 1843, he was editor of *The Commonwealth*, which had but a brief existence, and, in the same year, *The Argus*, in connection with Valentine Best, who was proprietor of the paper. In 1845-6, he was engaged as a clerk in one of the departments at Washington city. In 1850, he removed to Janesville, Wis., where he resided several years, and of which town he was appointed postmaster. In 1852, he returned to Harrisburg, and at once took a position on the *Patriot*, which he edited with much vigor. In 1874, he was appointed a clerk in the Harrisburg post-office, which he held up to the time of his death. As a journalist, he ranked with the ablest writers of his day. His fund of knowledge was large; a natural student, he read extensively, and retained the valuable portions of what he read, so that his acquaintance with the English classics, which, with the political history of his own country, made him a valuable attaché of the editorial staff with which he was associated. Mr. Crabb m. Elizabeth M. Mitchell, of Caledonia county, N. Y., who d. December 21, 1875, at Harrisburg, Penn'a, and had issue (surname Crabb):

1. *George-W.*; entered the army as private, company I, 2d regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, April 20, 1861; discharged July 2, 1861; appointed, by the president, second lieutenant, 5th artillery, May 14, 1861; promoted brevet first lieutenant, September 17, 1862, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Antietam; promoted second lieutenant, 5th artillery, February 22, 1865; brevet captain, April 2, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service during the siege of Petersburg, Va.; m. and had issue.
 2. *Ella*; resides at Chattanooga, Tenn.
 3. *Louisa*; a teacher at Harrisburg, Pa.
 4. *Anna*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.
 5. *Harry-P.*, b. 1843; d. February 26, 1865.
- v. *H.-Louisa*, b. 1810; d. December 7, 1846; m. George Myers Lauman; son of William Lauman and Elizabeth Myers, and had issue (surname Lauman):
1. *Ella-Virginia*; m., first, Dr. Hiester, of Reading, Pa., and had issue (surname Hiester), *Anna*, m. Dr. McCherry; and *Edwardine*; m., secondly, ——— Keim of Reading, Pa.

Charles Withered

2. *Edwardine-Hubley*; d. January 19, 1871; m. Beverly Randolph Keim, b. November 13, 1837, and had issue (surname Keim), *Florence*, b. August 3, 1864.
3. *George-Somerfield*; d. s. p.
4. *Simon-Cameron*; d. s. p.

VI. MARY KENDIG,² (Martin,¹) b. about 1783; m. RICHARD LARROBEE. They had issue (surname Larrobee):

- i. *Mary-Ann*.
- ii. *Henry*; m. Jane Lester, and had issue (surname Larrobee): *Richard*, m. Rachel Taylor; and *David-W.*, m. Julia Welsh.
- iii. *Ann-Eliza*.
- iv. *Martin*.

VII. MARTIN KENDIG,³ (John,² Martin,¹) b. December 31, 1797, in Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pa.; d. May 28, 1850, near Middletown, Pa. After receiving a fair education, he learned the trade of saddle and harness-making at Harrisburg, and, upon attaining his majority, established the business at Middletown, carrying on, in company with his brother, Daniel, the lumber trade. Subsequently, the latter, with Judge Murray, erected a large saw-mill at the mouth of the Swatara, and established an extensive business. He served as one of the auditors of the county from 1826 to 1828, and represented Dauphin county in the Legislature from 1837 to 1839. Mr. Kendig was an enterprising citizen, and a gentleman of probity and worth, highly esteemed in the community, and influential in public affairs. He was thrice married; m., first, June 15, 1820, REBECCA McFARLAND, of Lower Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa., b. June 28, 1800; d. April 1, 1831. They had issue:

- i. *Rev. Daniel*; chaplain in the U. S. army; stationed at posts of Fort Steilacoom, Washington Territory, and the Presidio, San Francisco, from December 18, 1859, to May 27, 1867; post chaplain, April 3, 1867.
- ii. *Walter-Henry*; b. June 3, 1830; was educated in the public schools of Middletown, and learned merchandizing; became a railroad contractor, and at present engaged in the lumber business; was appointed by President Lincoln postmaster at Middletown, and removed by President

Johnson; m. December 25, 1856, Jane E. McMurtrie, daughter of William McMurtrie, of Huntingdon, Pa., and had issue, *Martin* and *Edith-M.*

Mr. Kendig m., secondly, SARAH SEBAUGH, b. August 24, 1808; d. March 4, 1842; daughter of Conrad Sebaugh, of Middletown. They had issue:

- iii. *John-Allen*, d. November, 1855, unm.
- iv. *James*; m. and resides at York, Pa.
- v. *Rebecca*; m. Samuel Landis, of Middletown, Pa.
- vi. *William*; m. Emma Nixon, and had *Walter*.
- vii. *Elizabeth*; m. Van Buren Beane, and had issue (surname Beane), *Horace* and *Alice*; reside in Iowa.

Mr. Kendig m., thirdly, September 1, 1842, Mrs. RACHEL (SHELLY) CROLL, widow of Abner Croll; d. November, 1875; no surviving issue.

VIII. SARAH KENDIG,³ (John,² Martin,¹) b. 1800; d. March 1, 1859, at Middletown; m. GEORGE ALLEN, b. September 8, 1800; d. February 14, 1848. They had issue (surname Allen):

- i. *Edward-A.*; m. Frances Rice, and had *George*, *James*, *Mary*, and *Charles*.
- ii. *Charles*; m. Mary Rice, and had *Alvin*.
- iii. *Lot*; m. Augusta Bastedo.

IX. DANIEL KENDIG,³ (John,² Martin,¹) b. March 16, 1802, at Sunbury, Penn'a; d. December 31, 1876, at Middletown, Penn'a. He went to Middletown when quite young, and was apprenticed to his brother Martin to learn saddlery, subsequently entering into partnership in the lumber trade, then the great business of that town. In 1862, he was appointed assessor of internal revenue for the district, which he held until removed by President Johnson. He was at one time a candidate for sheriff, but defeated; was an elder in the Presbyterian church, and a gentleman of high integrity. He died at Middletown, December 31, 1876, and buried in the cemetery there, Mr. Kendig was twice married—first to SUSAN SHELLY, b. 1810; d. March, 1837. They had issue:

- i. *Annie-E.*
- ii. *Benjamin*; m. Margaret Ringland, and had *Marion*.

- iii. *Louisa*; m. William D. Hendrickson, and had issue (surname Hendrickson), *Alice*, *Annie*, and *William*.

Daniel Kendig, m. secondly, SARAH RUTHERFORD. They had issue:

- iv. *Clara*; m. Van Camp Coolbaugh.
v. *Susan*; m. A. Jackson Foster; reside in West Philadelphia.
vi. *Mary*; m. Joseph Fackler.
vii. *Charles*; m. Myra Hinny.
viii. *John*; m. and had issue.



FAMILY OF KUNKEL.

I. CHRISTIAN KUNKEL,² son of John-Christian Kunkel,¹ b. July 10, 1757, in the Palatinate, Germany; d. September 8, 1823, in Harrisburg, Pa. His father arrived in Pennsylvania September 23, 1766, subsequently locating at or near York. Christian was brought up to mercantile pursuits. In the war of the Revolution he was in Col. Slagle's battalion of Associators, and was in active service during the campaign around Philadelphia in 1777. In 1786, in company with his brother-in-law, George Hoyer, he came to Harrisburg. There he at once entered into business, which, with his indomitable energy and industry, proved highly successful. He was one of the prime movers and contributed toward the organization of the first German church in Harrisburg. He was burgess of the borough in 1796, and frequently a member of the Council. He was elected, in 1809, one of the directors of the branch bank of Philadelphia at Harrisburg, and the same year appointed by Governor Snyder one of the commissioners for erecting a bridge over the Susquehanna, and was interested in other enterprises. His life was an active and busy one. Mr. Kunkel was twice married; m., first, on May 4, 1779, at York, Pa., CATHARINE HOYER, b. October 31, 1758, in the Palatinate, Germany; d. August 27, 1796, at Harrisburg, Penn'a. They had issue:

2. *i. George*, b. December 15, 1784; m. Catharine Ziegler.
ii. John, b. April 22, 1788.
3. *iii. Susannah*, b. May 31, 1790; d. January 1, 1851; m. David Hummel.
iv. Mary, b. June 19, 1792.
4. *v. Jacob*, b. April 23, 1794; m. Rebecca Stine.

Christian Kunkel m., secondly, May 25, 1796, ANNA MARIA ELIZABETH WELSHOFER, b. December 1, 1773, in York county, Pa.; d. July 24, 1862, at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue:

5. *vi. Elizabeth*, b. May 9, 1798; m. John Charles Barnitz.
6. *vii. Benjamin*, b. August 12, 1801; m. Magdalena Gross.
7. *viii. Catharine*, b. December 22, 1803; m. Joseph Ross.
8. *ix. Sarah*, b. December 6, 1805; m., first, William Carson; secondly, James Gilliard.
 - x. Magdalena*, b. May 26, 1809.
 - xi. Lydia*, b. November 9, 1811; d. February 10, 1866; m. John Peter Keller, (*see Keller record.*)
9. *xii. Rev. Christian-Frederick*, b. September 12, 1814; m. Amanda M. Wilhelm.
10. *xiii. Samuel*, b. May 26, 1817; m. Rachel Bomberger.

II. GEORGE KUNKEL,³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. December 12, 1784, in York, Pa.; d. July 29, 1850, in Harrisburg, Pa.; was a prosperous merchant at Harrisburg for many years; m. November 20, 1814, CATHARINE ZIEGLER, b. January 21, 1797, d. July 3, 1883, at Harrisburg, Pa., daughter of George Ziegler. They had issue:

11. *i. John-Christian*, b. September 18, 1816; m. Elizabeth Crain Rutherford.
12. *ii. George-Ziegler*, b. 1820; m. Isabella Herr.
 - iii. Elizabeth*, b. March 1, 1823; d. June 18, 1882; m. November 18, 1841, Daniel W. Gross, (*see Gross record.*)
 - iv. Susan*; m. Prof. Thomas C. Porter, (*see Bucher record.*)
 - v. Catharine*; m. July 10, 1866, George H. Small, cashier of First National Bank of Harrisburg, Pa., from its organization until September, 1885; and had issue (surname Small):
 1. *John-Kunkel*.
 - vi. Sarah* m.; John Wiggins Simonton, (*see Wiggins and Simonton record.*)

III. SUSANNAH KUNKEL,³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. May 31, 1790; d. January 1, 1851, in Harrisburg, Pa., and there buried; m. October 13, 1807, DAVID HUMMEL, b. September 8, 1784, in Hummelstown, Pa.; d. June 30, 1860, at Harrisburg, Pa. He learned the trade of a sadler, and afterwards established himself in business in Harrisburg. He was quite prominent in public affairs; was deputy sheriff under Melchior Rahm; served as treasurer of the county of Dauphin from 1821 to 1824, and county commissioner from 1839 to 1841. They had issue (surname Hummel):

- i. Catharine*; m. Philip W. Seibert.

- ii. *David*; m. Sarah Bombaugh; and had *Charles-B.*, killed at Fredericksburg, at the age of twenty-two years; and *Catharine*, m. Augustus L. Chayne.
- iii. *Christain*; d. s. p.
- iv. *Mary*; m. Alexander W. Watson.
- v. *Elizabeth*; m. William R. Gorgas.
- vi. *George*; resides in Mechanicsburg, Pa.
- vii. *Albert*; d. July 27, 1885, aged fifty-nine years.
- viii. *Susan*; m. James L. Reily.
- ix. *Annie*; m. Eli H. Coover, M. D., of Harrisburg, Pa.
- x. *Emma*.

IV. JACOB KUNKEL,³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. April 23, 1794, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. February 23, 1835, at Greencastle, Franklin county, Pa.; m. REBECCA STINE, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Stine, b. February 7, 1799; d. October 23, 1865, at Harrisburg, Pa., and with her husband there buried. They had issue:

- i. *Christian*.
- ii. *Andrew-Jackson*; d. July 15, 1856.
- iii. *Elizabeth-W.*; m. James Myers.
- iv. *Harriet-Stine*; m. Anthony King, b. March 27, 1821; d. September 17, 1884; for many years a prominent merchant at Harrisburg, Pa., and had issue (surname King):
 1. *Rebecca-Stine*.
 2. *George-Kunkel*.
 3. *Lucy*; m. George F. Ross, and had issue (surname Ross), *Walter* and *Frank*.
 4. *Lillie-M.*; d. September 29, 1881.
 5. *Hallie-C.*; d. May 31, 1873.
 6. *Mary*; m. Frank S. Keet.
 7. *Caroline*; m. Gordon H. Mullen, of Philadelphia.
- v. *Jacob*; m. Mary Evans.
- vi. *George*, b. 1823, in Greencastle: d. January 25, 1885, at Baltimore, Md.; learned printing in Philadelphia; in 1844 he appeared on the stage as a vocalist, and was considered one of the ablest delineators of negro minstrelsy; in the character of "Uncle Tom," he became widely celebrated both in this country and England; while his rendition of "The Old Sexton," remains unsurpassed; in person he was nearly six feet tall, with a fine expressive face; he m. in 1864, Ada Proctor of Baltimore, and they had issue *Mamie* and *George*.

V. ELIZABETH KUNKEL,³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. May 9, 1799, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. January 19, 1880, in

Harrisburg, Pa. ; m. October 17, 1820, JOHN CHARLES BARNITZ, b. February 26, 1795, in York, Pa. ; d. January 31, 1872, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; son of George Barnitz (1770-1844) and Maria Catharine Spangler, (1769-1824); his ancestors were early settlers in York, and among the more prominent in the business and political affairs of that section ; John C. was educated in the schools of York ; learned the occupation of a brewer, and, in 1831, removed with his family to Harrisburg, Pa., where he built a brewery and which he managed for a long period ; was an active and energetic citizen, and, in the First Lutheran church, with which he was connected many years, filled responsible positions, and was organist until the burning of the First church building, at Harrisburg, and also of the German Lutheran church there. They had issue (surname Barnitz) :

- i. *Frederick-Augustus*, b. September 4, 1821, in York, Pa. ; educated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg ; licensed to preach in 1844 ; served as pastor of the congregation at Jersey Shore 1845 to 1849 ; Bloody Run (Bedford county) 1849 to 1852 ; Smicksburg, Pa., 1852 to 1855 ; Lairdsville, Pa., 1855 to 1861 ; and Ashland, Pa., 1861 to 1863 ; when, owing to impaired health, retired from the ministry ; was twice married ; first, March 9, 1846, Sarah J. Babb, of Jersey Shore, Pa. ; d. July 23, 1864 ; no issue ; m. secondly, November 13, 1866, Dora Reimsnyder, of Hummelstown, Pa. ; and had issue (surname Barnitz), *Margaret-Jane*.
- ii. *George-Cantler*, b. October 4, 1822 ; m. December 8, 1850, Henrietta Loucks ; and had issue (surname Barnitz) :
 1. *Clara-Elizabeth*, b. October 11, 1851 ; d. March 3, 1874.
 2. *John-Charles*, b. June 18, 1854 ; m. October 21, 1879, Annie Evans, of Elmira, N. Y. ; and had issue (surname Barnitz) :
 - a. *Clara-Elizabeth*, b. June 17, 1885, in Washington, D. C.
 3. *Cassandra-Susan*, b. September 12, 1856 ; m. August 23, 1881, by Rev. A. H. Studebaker, Harry A. Nunemacher ; and had issue (surname Nunemacher) :
 - a. *George-Barnitz*, b. July 17, 1883, in Round Rock, Texas.
 - b. *Mabel-E.*, b. March 26, 1885, in Harrisburg, Pa.

4. *Henrietta-Loucks*, b. September 15, 1862.
- iii. *Jerome-Theophilus*, b. September 30, 1830; m. October 19, 1852, Mary Henrietta Denning, dau. of James Denning and Caroline Burnett; and had issue (surname Barnitz):
1. *James*, b. November 19, 1853; m. 1879, Mary Bushman, of Pittsburgh, Pa., and had issue (surname Barnitz):
 - a. *John-Shoemaker*, b. 1882, in Pittsburgh, Pa.
 - b. *Jerome-Denning*, b. 1884, in Akron, Ohio.
 2. *Elizabeth-Kunkel*, b. September 30, 1855; m. October 19, 1875, John R. Shoemaker.
 3. *Charles-Henry*, b. August 12, 1857; m. November 19, 1884, Clara Elizabeth Vance.
 4. *George-Plitt*, b. June 25, 1859.
 5. *Mary-Caroline*, b. June 27, 1861.
 6. *Alice-Boyd*, b. May 23, 1872.
 7. *LaTrobe-Maurer*, born November 4, 1874.
- iv. *Caroline*; m. Peter Keller Boyd, (*see Boyd of Derry*.)
- v. *Margaret-Jane*; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.

VI. BENJAMIN KUNKEL,³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. August 12, 1801, in Harrisburg, Pa.; resides in the city of Philadelphia; m., September 17, 1827, MAGDALENA GROSS, b. September 15, 1810, in Middletown, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Christian-H.*, b. October 1, 1828; m. Louisa Smith, daughter of Henry Smith, of Middletown, Pa.
- ii. *George-Gross*, b. June 27, 1830; d. February 28, 1876; m., April 9, 1867, Elizabeth Reel, daughter of Jacob Reel, of Harrisburg, Pa., and had issue.
- iii. *Lovenia*, b. February 21, 1832; d. September, 1832.
- iv. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. March 14, 1834; m. Edward J. Lauman, son of William Lauman, of Middletown, Pa.
- v. *Benjamin-S.*, b. June 20, 1836; m., May 15, 1862, Almeda C. Zollinger, daughter of Elias Zollinger, of Harrisburg, Pa.
- vi. *Adaline*, b. June 24, 1838; d. May 9, 1870; m. Henry J. Rife, son of Jacob Rife, of Middletown, Pa.
- vii. *Samuel-Augustus*, b. April 11, 1841; d. July 8, 1870; m., February 18, 1854, Mary E. Reel, daughter of John Reel, of Harrisburg, Pa., and had *John A.*, d. s. p.
- viii. *Edwin-F.*, b. March 15, 1843.
- ix. *William-F.*, b. July 20, 1846; m. Mary Roumfort, daughter of Charles E. Roumfort, of Harrisburg, Pa.
- x. *Charles-H.*, b. November 23, 1849.

VII. CATHARINE KUNKEL,¹ (Christian,² John-Christian,³) b. December 22, 1803, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; resides in Middletown, Pa.; m., September 19, 1822, by Rev. George Lochman, D. D., JOSEPH ROSS, b. July 14, 1798, at Elizabethtown, Pa.; d. January 26, 1863, at Middletown, Pa. At a proper age he went to Harrisburg, Pa., to learn the mercantile business. Afterwards he engaged in said occupation in that place, and then moved to Middletown, where he continued keeping store till near the close of his life. In the year 1824 he became acquainted with Rev. John Winebrenner, who visited Middletown to preach the Gospel, and under him became converted. At the first opportunity he identified himself with the Church of God, being one of the original members of that denomination in Middletown, where he continued to be among its most active workers until his death. His name appears as a ruling elder in the journal of the Fourth Annual Eldership, held at Middletown, December 25, 1833. He was licensed to preach at the Seventh Annual Eldership which convened at Churchtown, Cumberland county, November 5, 1836. At the time of his death he was a member of the board of publication, and treasurer of the General Eldership, as well as treasurer of the East Pennsylvania Eldership. He traveled and labored in the ministry, at protracted and other meetings, "without money and without price," and was an eminently successful revival preacher. His liberality and benevolence were well known at home, and in all the churches. His warmth of heart and affection made him beloved by all his acquaintances. He was a strict disciplinarian, and a great lover of order. Besides, he carried his religion into his business, being scrupulously truthful and honest in all his dealings, loving justice and hating sin in every form. He was devotedly attached to the doctrines of the Church of God, fearlessly defended them, and worked actively to establish them. Catharine Kunkel and Joseph Ross had issue (surname Ross):

- i. *Christian-Kunkel*, b. November 6, 1823; m., July 24, 1862, by Rev. Mr. Sewalt, Annie Lewis, of Brookfield, Mass.
- ii. *Joseph*, b. November 11, 1825; m. March 19, 1849, by Rev. Abraham Swartz, Mary Bowman, of Cumberland county, Penn'a.

- iii. *William-Carson*, b. April 15, 1828; m., March 9, 1858, by Rev. Abraham Swartz, Mary A. Rife, of Middletown.
- iv. *Henry-A.*, b. August 15, 1830; m., June 22, 1871, by Rev. George F. Stelling, at Vernal Bank, Chester county, Pa., Mary A. Hartman.
- v. *John-J.*, b. August 20, 1832; m., December 25, 1860, by Rev. Benjamin Hunt, Lavinia A. Bunn, of Schellsburg, Pa.
- vi. *Harriet-Ann*, b. October 2, 1834; m., October 30, 1862, by Rev. D. A. L. Laverty, W. H. Beane, M. D., of Hagerstown, Md.
- vii. *George-F.*, b. April 17, 1837.
- viii. *Catherine-E.*, b. August 11, 1839.
- ix. *James-Mackey*, b. October 4, 1841; m. October 15, 1878, at Magnolia, Delaware, by Rev. Thomas Terry, Emma Terry.

VIII. SARAH KUNKEL³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. December 6, 1805, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; resides in Washington, D. C.; was twice married; m. first, WILLIAM M. CARSON, b. December 10, 1796; d. March 3, 1833. They had issue (surname Carson):

- i. *Elizabeth*; m. J. Brisben Boyd, (see *Boyd of Derry*.)
- ii. *William-G.*, b. May 17, 1830; d. January 22, 1831.
- iii. *Mary-E.*, b. January 8, 1832; d. September 14, 1832.

Mrs. Sarah-Kunkel Carson, m., secondly, JAMES GILLIARD, b. September 21, 1808; d. April 5, 1850; buried at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Gilliard):

- iv. *Margaret*; m. October 18, 1864, George W. Parsons; and had issue (surname Parsons) *Jessie, Harriet, James, Robert, Lillie*, and *Hile*.
- v. *Sarah*.
- vi. *Mary*.
- vii. *Carrie*; m. Gilbert B. Towles, of Washington city, and had issue (surname Towles), *Alice, Bessie, Lucius-Lehman*, d. s. p., *Caroline*, and *Therett*.
- viii. *Emma*, b. March 4, 1849; d. October 22, 1849.

IX. Rev. CHRISTIAN-FREDERICK KUNKEL,³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. September 12, 1814, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; d. September 16, 1865; m. AMANDA M. WILHELM, b. April 17, 1824. They had issue:

- i. *Charles-Henry*, b. April 2, 1842; resides in Greencastle, Penn'a; m. May, 1870, Harriet Redsecker, and had *William*, d. s. p., and *Charles-E*.

- ii. *William-F.*, b. August 6, 1844.
- iii. *Annie-Elizabeth*, b. July 12, 1846; m. February 8, 1882, Charles C. Hackett.
- iv. *Mosheim-Sidney*, b. December 12, 1848.
 - v. *James-B.*, b. December 2, 1852; d. May 24, 1853.
- vi. *Amanda-B.*, b. August 1, 1854; m. November 24, 1880, P. S. Wilhelm, and had *Samuel*.

X. SAMUEL KUNKEL,³ (Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. May 26, 1817, in Harrisburg, Pa.; resides at Shippensburg, Pa.; m. in 1842, RACHEL BOMBERGER, b. February 26, 1821, at Middletown, Pa., (*see Bomberger record*.) They had issue :

- i. *George-Jacob*, b. April 28, 1843; an attorney-at-law, Harrisburg, Pa.
- ii. *John-Christian*, b. July 26, 1845; resides in Shippensburg, Pa.
- iii. *Charles-Augustus*, b. June 10, 1847; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. January 13, 1881, by Rev. C. W. Buoy, in Grace M. E. Church, Harrisburg, Eliza Beverlina Waugh, b. November 21, 1855, (*see Beatty record*); and had issue :
 1. *Beverly-Waugh*, b. October 27, 1881.
 2. *Rachel*, b. October 17, 1882.
- iv. *Anna-Elizabeth*, b. November 26, 1848; m. William S. Montgomery, and had (surname Montgomery), *John-Kunkel* and *Rachel-May*.
- v. *Samuel*, b. August 28, 1850.
- vi. *Lydia-Josephine*, b. May 8, 1852; d. April 4, 1854.
- vii. *Ada-Serene*, b. February 9, 1854; m. October 9, 1878, Rev. Isaac Martin Motter, b. January 19, 1852, at Emmitsburg, Md., and had issue (surname Motter) :
 1. *Samuel-Lewis*, b. August 21, 1879.
 2. *Guy-Kunkel*, b. December 9, 1880.
 3. *Mary*, b. January 28, 1883; d. February 11, 1883.
 4. *John-Christian*, b. December 28, 1883.
- viii. *Lilby-May*, b. March 11, 1856.
- ix. *Rachel*, b. September 2, 1858; d. May 5, 1884.

XI. JOHN CHRISTIAN KUNKEL,⁴ (George,³ Christian,² John Christian,¹) b. September 18, 1816, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. October 14, 1870, in Harrisburg, Pa.; he received a liberal scientific and classical education in the schools at Gettysburg and at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, at which latter institution he graduated. After leaving college, he entered Carlisle law school under Judge Read, subsequently reading law with

James McCormick, and admitted to the Dauphin county bar. After his admission to the bar, he remained several years in the office with Mr. McCormick. He rapidly gained a large practice and a reputation which few members of the bar enjoy. He also became active in politics, and, in the earnest and exciting campaign of 1844, when the young men of the nation had made Henry Clay, then in the zenith of his career, their standard-bearer, the best talent and the most brilliant eloquence that ever graced the American rostrum was called into requisition. Amid all the magnificent display and power of logic, that of the young orator of Pennsylvania, as Mr. Kunkel was recognized, was conspicuous as well for force of argument as for grace of delivery. The same year he was elected to the Legislature, reelected in 1845, and again in 1850. In 1851, he was elected to the State Senate, and was chosen Speaker of that body at the close of the first session of his term. As a legislator, Mr. Kunkel was prominent for the wisdom of his counsel as well as for the power of his eloquence. His services at the capital added greatly to his already wide reputation as a pure statesman and accomplished scholar. In 1854, and again in 1856, he was elected to the United States Congress. During the four years he spent in Washington city, he was regarded throughout the country as one of the ablest statesmen at the National capital. In 1858, he retired from public life, and gave his exclusive attention to the practice of his profession, varying the course of his life by occasionally helping a friend in a political canvass, and, wherever he went, he was always the favorite of the people. In 1868, he was stricken down with paralysis, and never fully regained his health, dying as previously stated. Perchance, the loss of no member of the Dauphin county bar was so severely felt as that of Mr. Kunkel, if we are to judge of the glowing, sincere, and fraternal tributes paid to his memory by his brethren in the profession at the time of his death. Mr. Kunkel m., October 20, 1857, ELIZABETH CRAIN RUTHERFORD, daughter of Dr. William Wilson Rutherford and Eleanor Crain; she resides at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue:

i. John, b. September 22, 1858.

ii. William-Rutherford, b. March 30, 1861; d. December 30, 1864.

iii. Sarah-Eleanor, b. September 27, 1866; d. June 11, 1871.

XII. GEORGE ZIEGLER KUNKEL,⁴ (George,³ Christian,² John-Christian,¹) b. 1820, in Harrisburg, Pa.; a banker; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. December 28, 1852, ISABELLA HERR, daughter of Daniel Herr and Sarah Gilbert. They had issue:

i. Mary; d. s. p.

ii. George; an attorney-at-law, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

iii. Daniel-Herr, b. 1857; d. April 21, 1880.

iv. Sarah-B.; d. s. p.

v. William-A.; d. s. p.

vi. A.-Catharine.

vii. Paul-A.

viii. Carrie-B.



LINN OF LURGAN.

I. WILLIAM LINN,¹ the ancestor, emigrated from the north of Ireland, in 1732, and settled in Chester county. According to family tradition, his wife died in Ireland, and he brought with him an only son, William. They remained in Chester county but a few years, when, following the tide of emigration, they settled upon the frontiers of the Purchase of October, 1736, near what is now known as Roxbury, in Franklin county. The names of William Linn, senior, and William Linn, junior, appear on the assessment list of Lurgan township, Cumberland county, for the year 1751, one year after the erection of Cumberland county, (1750.) Here the ancestor died, having nearly reached the one hundredth year of his age. His father fought on the side of "The Orange" at Boyne, July 1, 1690, and was said to have been in Captain Hugh Wilson's company, the first Irish officer who crossed the river. Hugh Wilson's son went to the "Irish Settlement;" the Greggs came to Chester county the same year the Linns came—the descendants of these three soldiers of Boyne-water became kindred in 1869, when William H. Sage, of Ithaca, N. Y., was married to Jennie, daughter of Hon. Andrew Gregg Curtin, (*see Gregg and Curtin record.*)

II. WILLIAM LINN, Jr.,² (William,¹) b. in 1722, in Ireland, was an officer in Middle Spring Church. In June, 1755, he was in Philadelphia with his wagon, and was pressed into service, with his team, to haul supplies to General Braddock's army, and was at the noted defeat. He died April 16, 1812, and is buried in the grave-yard attached to Middle Spring church. William Linn, m., first, SUSANNA TRIMBLE; according to tradition, she died in Shippensburg, in November, 1755, where, in consequence of an Indian raid, the frontier inhabi-

tants had gathered. They had issue, all born in Lurgan township :

3. *i. William*, b. February 27, 1752; m., first, Rebecca Blair.
4. *ii. John*, b. April 2, 1754; m. Ann Fleming.

William Linn² married, secondly, JANE McCORMICK. They had issue :

5. *iii. James*, b. October 17, 1761; m. Griselda Patterson.
- iv. Susanna*; m. June 28, 1788, Charles Maclay, and removed to Urbana, Ohio. Charles Maclay, eldest son of John Maclay, of Lurgan, b. May 23, 1757; d. January 4, 1815, (*see Maclay record.*)
- v. Nancy*.
- vi. Jane*; m., December 18, 1800, Abraham Smith, removed to Urbana, Ohio. Abraham Smith was one of the survivors of the massacre at Crooked-Billet, now Hatboro', Montgomery county, May 1, 1778, where his captain, Charles Maclay, the elder, was killed.
- vii. Isaiah*, b. 1772; d., unm., April 20, 1809, in Union county, Pa., buried in Buffalo Cross-Roads Presbyterian church-yard.
- viii. Charles*; d., unm., December, 1813.
- ix. George*; d., unm., July, 1808.
6. *x. David*; b. May 28, 1776; m. Margery Coulter.

III. WILLIAM LINN,³ (William,² William,¹) b. February 27, 1752; graduated at Princeton, N. J., class 1772; studied theology under Rev. Robert Cooper, D. D.; appointed chaplain of Fifth and Sixth Penn'a battalions, February 15, 1776; pastor at Big Spring, now Newville, Cumberland county, until 1784; president of Washington College, Maryland, 1784-1785; pastor of Collegiate Dutch Church, N. Y., 1786-1808; and first chaplain of the House of Representatives, U. S., May 1, 1789. His published works are "Sermons, Historical and Characteristical," N. Y., 1791; "Signs of the Times," N. Y., 1794; "A Funeral Eulogy on General Washington, delivered February 22, 1800, before the New York Society of the Cincinnati;" "Sermon on the Death of General Alexander Hamilton," &c. Shortly before his death, Dr. Linn was elected President of Union College, Schenectady, but was never inaugurated. He died in Albany, N. Y., January 8, 1808. Dr. Linn m., first, January 10, 1774, REBECCA BLAIR, daughter

of Rev. John Blair, vice president of College of New Jersey, at Princeton, 1767-1768. They had issue:

7. *i. Elizabeth*; b. 1775; m. Charles Brockden Brown.
- ii. John-Blair*, b. March 14, 1777, in Shippensburg, Pa.; graduated from Columbia College, N. Y., in 1795; read law under Alexander Hamilton; abandoned that profession for the ministry, and licensed 1798; installed co-pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, 1799. Dr. Linn's published writings are "The Powers of Genius," a poem, second edition, published 1802; "Valerian," a poem, published in 1805, after his death, with a sketch of his life, by Charles Brockden Brown, his brother-in-law. Dr. Linn m., in 1799, Esther Bailey, daughter of Col. John Bailey, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. They had one son, *John-Blair*, who died in 1858. Dr. Linn died August 30, 1804. His widow married John R. Bleeker, of Albany, and Mary, her daughter by Mr. Bleeker, is the wife of Hon. Horatio Seymour, of Utica, N. Y.
- iii. Susan*, b. October 30, 1778; d. May 5, 1824, in Ithaca, N. Y.; m., October 19, 1810, Simeon DeWitt, b. December 26, 1756; d. December 3, 1834; Surveyor-General U. S. until July 13, 1796, and afterward Surveyor-General of of N. Y.; Mrs. DeWitt was the author of a novel, entitled "Justinea," among the early publications of the Harpers; and of a poem entitled "The Pleasures of Religion." They had issue (surname DeWitt):
 1. *Susan-Linn*; b. September 3, 1811; d. April 1, 1849, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin; m., May 28, 1836, Hon. Levi Hubbell, b. at Ballston, N. Y., April 15, 1808; graduated at Union College; Adjutant-General of N. Y., 1833-1836; member of Legislature, 1841; removed to Milwaukee, 1844; circuit judge, 1848; re-elected, 1851; circuit judge and associate justice Supreme Court until 1853; U. S. district attorney of Wisconsin, 1871-1875; died December 8, 1876, in Milwaukee. (*See vol. viii, Wisconsin Hist. Collections, page 453.*) They had issue (surname Hubbell):
 - a. Simeon-D.*, b. February 23, 1837; resides in Lompoc, Santa Barbara county, California.
 - b. Richard-Walter*, b. 1839; now judge in Oconto, Wis.
 2. *William-Linn*; b. January 13, 1817; resides in Ithaca, N. Y.

3. *Mary-Linn*; b. February 23, 1819; d. March 20, 1871, at Ithaca.
- iv. *Rebecca*; d. 1825; m. February 5, 1803, William Keese, Esq., attorney-at-law, New York city; b. December 7, 1780; d. March 19, 1819; son of John and Rhoda Keese; and had issue (surname Keese):
1. *Rev. William-Linn*, rector of the Episcopal Church at New Haven, Conn., and died there; m. Mary Drake; their sons, *James-Drake*, *Hobart*, and *Lawrence*, all young men of promise, died in early manhood. James D. was a lawyer; Hobart a physician.
 2. *John*, b. November 24, 1805; d. May 30, 1856; was the John Keese of most excellent book-selling memory, an extraordinary man in the humorous handling of books and of an audience, &c. (See Keese-ana, by E. A. Duyckinck, *Maga. of Am. Hist.*, vol. i, (1877,) page 497; also *ibid.*, 734, Keese-ana continued by his son, Wm. L. Keese; see, also, "John Keese, Wit, Litterateur, and Macænas," by Henry Morford June and July numbers, *New Monthly Magazine*, N. Y., 1880, accompanied by portrait.) John Keese m., July, 1832, Elizabeth Willetts, still living, and had issue (surname Keese):
 - a. *Jonathan-L.*, b. August 8, 1833; d. in U. S. service, May 9, 1861.
 - b. *William-L.*, b. February 25, 1835; m., October 2, 1864, Helen K. Thorne, and had issue (surname Keese): *E.-Willetts*, b. July 2, 1865, and *William-Lawrence*, b. July 4, 1872.
 - c. *Charlotte-W.*, b. November 5, 1839; m. John A. Sherer, and had issue (surname Sherer), *John-K.*
 - d. *Charles-Hoffman*, b. July 26, 1842; m. Emily Scriven.
 - e. *John*, b. March 20, 1844.
 - f. *Mary-W.*, b. November 5, 1845; m. William Fitzhugh.
 - g. *Benton*, b. May 5, 1854.
 3. *Theodore*, of Port Chester, N. Y.
- v. *Mary*; d., unm., at Ithaca, N. Y., January 29, 1870.
8. vi. *William*, b. August 30, 1790; m. Mary A. Biers.

vii. *Sarah-Livingston*, b. May 23, 1793; d. August 24, 1840, in Bethlehem, Pa.; m. May 7, 1817, John W. Peters, of Philadelphia, b. May 19, 1789; d. July 21, 1830; and had issue (surname Peters):

1. *Frances-C.*, b. March 1, 1818; m. James R. Speed, of Caroline, Tompkins county, N. Y., (Mr. Speed was killed by stroke of lightning May 5, 1854,) and had issue (surname Speed):

a. *Mary-C.*, b. February 3, 1839; m. July 11, 1862, Walter M. Boyer; she died in Winfield, Kansas, January 23, 1879, leaving issue (surname Boyer), *R.-Speed* and *Fannie-S.*

b. *Richard*, b. February 25, 1841; d. October 10, 1882; served in the war of Rebellion.

c. *Robert-G.-H.*, b. July 5, 1845; m. October 29, 1872; and had issue, *Robert*, *Bessie*, *Mary*, and *Reno*.

d. *Henry-L.*, b. May 4, 1847; m. January 1, 1872, and had issue, *Maude* and *James-R.*

e. *Jessie-H.*, b. April 23, 1849; m. Henry A. Graham, December 17, 1878; and had issue (surname Graham), *Samuel-H.*, and *Fannie-S.*

f. *Sallie-Peters*, b. March 29, 1851, of Slaterville, N. Y.

g. *James-R.*, b. November 9, 1854; d. April 3, 1855.

2. *John-Jordan*, of Ithaca, N. Y., b. August 7, 1825; m. May 15, 1848, Mary Snow, b. August 3, 1828, and had issue (surname Peters):

a. *Sarah-L.*, b. March 19, 1850; m. October 2, 1867, J. Hathaway Clark, b. July, 1847; d. February 7, 1883; and had issue (surname Clark), *Herbert-H.*, b. July 25, 1870; *Mary-P.*, b. September 23, 1873; and *Harriet-G.*, b. July 13, 1879; d. 1880.

b. *Harriet-L.*, b. May 26; m. George Doty, and had issue (surname Doty), *Floyd* and *Jay*.

c. *Richard-S.*, b. March 7, 1856; d. August 25, 1862.

d. *Henry-Linn*, b. July 17, 1859.

3. *Mary-L.*, b. March 31, 1828, of Ithaca, N. Y.; m. in 1875, William Coryell, M. D.; d. August 30, 1880.

William Linn, D. D., had, by his second wife, Catharine Moore, widow of Dr. Moore, of New York :

viii. *James-Henry*, b. February 15, 1798; attorney-at-law of Albany, N. Y.; d. in 1837; unm.

William Linn, D. D., had, by his third wife, *née* Helen Hanson, d. in Schenectady, in 1846 :

9. ix. *Archibald-L.*, b. October 5, 1802; m. Mary Ten Eyck McClelland.

IV. JOHN LINN,³ (William,² William,¹) b. April 2, 1754; removed from Lurgan to Buffalo Valley, now Union county, Pa. in 1775; d. March 18, 1809; buried in Presbyterian church-yard, Buffalo Cross-roads; m. November 7, 1780, ANN FLEMING, b. September 6, 1761; d. September 4, 1841; daughter of John and Ann Fleming, of Cumberland county. They had issue :

i. *Susanna*, b. February 6, 1783; removed to Sugar Creek, Venango county, Pa.; d. February 22, 1831; m. March 27, 1804, William Thompson, b. June 7, 1777; d. April 1, 1823, at Sugar Creek; son of Captain James Thompson, of Buffalo Valley; and had issue (surname Thompson) :

1. *James*, b. October 11, 1805; d. January 21, 1833.

On the morning of that day he was making fire in a stove in his store, in Franklin, Pa., and, by mistake, used a powder keg, in which there were a few pounds of caked powder, and was killed by the explosion.

2. *Ann*, b. May 6, 1808; d. 1849; m. May 12, 1831, John B. McCalmont, b. September 7, 1806; d. at Altoona, Ill., February 24, 1884, and had issue (surname McCalmont) *W. R.*, d. 1853, *Susan-E.*, *Sarah-A.*, and *Henry*.

3. *John-L.*, b. May 28, 1810; d. September 9, 1846, in Cooperstown, Venango county, Pa.; m. October 9, 1833, Sarah Snyder, d. December 23, 1880, and had issue (surname Thompson) *Susan*, *Philetus*, *James*, d. 1874, and *John*.

4. *Susan*; m. ——— Bailey; resides in Union City, Erie county, Pa.

5. *William*, b. May 12, 1812; m. August 4, 1831, Mary A. Foster, and had issue (surname Thompson), *Samuel*, *John*, *William*, and *Mrs. George Frederick*, all of New Brighton, Beaver county, Pa.

6. *Elizabeth*, b. June 6, 1818; resides in Tuscola, Ill.; m. November 3, 1835, James Murray; d. January 6, 1877, and had issue (surname Murray), *Alfred*; a soldier of 1861-5, of Portsmouth, O.; *Charity-A.*; m. ——— Murphey, of Tuscola, Ill.; *Edgar-T.*; killed by an explosion on Oil creek, June 19, 1867; *Richard-H.*, *Wilson-L.*, and *James-L.*, of Sidney, Ill.
- ii. *Ann*, b. April 5, 1787; d. October 13, 1873, at Greencastle, Ind.; m. Andrew McBeth, b. September 10, 1777; d. July 3, 1854; son of John McBeth, of Haines township, Centre county, Pa., and had issue (surname McBeth):
1. *Elizabeth-A.*, b. March 24, 1818; d. December 20, 1850; m. January 23, 1840, William H. Coates, d. March 21, 1859, and had issue (surname Coates):
 - a. *Elizabeth-A.*, b. Dec. 11, 1850; d. December 6, 1871; m. David H. Stevenson, January 5, 1871, and had issue (surname Stevenson), *Elizabeth-S.*, b. November 21, 1871.
 2. *John-A.-H.*, b. November 5, 1821; d. October 12, 1854, near New Hope, Brown county, O.
 3. *Jane-P.*, b. August 19, 1823; m. W. H. Coates, above, whom she survives. Mrs. Coates is founder of Coates College, Terre Haute, Ind., the only college in the State devoted exclusively to the education of young women; she has provided means to purchase good grounds, and, in addition to annual donations, will make it the legatee of her estate.
- iii. *William*, b. November 3, 1793; died October 26, 1834, in Miami county, Ohio; m., October 14, 1824, Jane Morrow, b. March, 1802; d. March 15, 1848, (and had issue):
1. *Matilda*, b. August 5, 1827; d. May 18, 1849; m. John Bobo.
 2. *William-M.*, b. November 22, 1831; m., March 31, 1852, Maria Reed; she d. January 28, 1854; and had issue *John-W.*, b. January 21, 1854; reside near Piqua, Ohio.
10. iv. *John*, b. January 8, 1797; m. Mary F. Chamberlin.
- v. *Margaret*, b. December 27, 1799; d. February 7, 1873, at Sugar Creek, Venango county; m., May 13, 1823, Joseph McCalmont, b. November 23, 1798; d. April 22, 1874, and had issue (surname McCalmont):

1. *Jemima-L.*, b. November 22, 1824; d. August 23, 1858; m., December 8, 1846, Andrew Johnston, of Huntingdon, Pa.; d. February 17, 1885, aged 83 years, and had issue (surname Johnston) *A.-P.-W.*, of Harrisburg, *Catharine*, of Greenville, Pa., *Jemima-L.*, m. W. A. Crawford Cooperstown, Venango county, Pa., *Joseph-M.*, Nebraska.
 2. *Emily-A.*, b. August 1, 1827; m., November 26, 1846, Samuel Cooper, of Webster City, Iowa, and had issue (surname Cooper), *Ida-B.*, *John-McC.*, *Edwin*, *William*, and *Charles*.
 3. *Sarah-J.*, b. July 14, 1831; m., December 16, 1852, T. W. Brown, near Greenville, Mercer county, and had issue (surname Brown):
 - a. *George-H.*, b. December 6, 1856.
 - b. *Charles-McC.*, b. October 27, 1876.
 4. *James-F.-L.*, b. December 29, 1833; resides in Venango county.
 5. *Murray-L.*, b. August 14, 1836; m., October 4, 1864, Catharine Kochler, and had issue: *Anne*, *Charles* and *John*, all of Sugar Creek.
 6. *Margaret-E.*, b. November 9, 1841; m., September 27, 1860, Charles Kochler, and had issue (surname Kochler), *Penelope*, *Margaret*, *Sarah-L.*, and *Catharine-W.*, all of Unatilla county, Oregon.
 7. *John-L.*, b. September 4, 1843; m. Martha Beggs, and had issue, *Amy-L.*, *Warren-A.*, and *Sarah-B.*, all of Sugar Creek, Pa.
11. *vi. James-F.*, b. December 6, 1802; m. Margaret I. Wilson.
vii. Jemima, b. April 30, 1806; d. unm. April 17, 1873, at Sugar Creek.

V. JAMES LINN,³ (William,² William,¹) b. October 17, 1761; d. in Lurgan, May 28, 1835; served in the militia under Gen. Armstrong, at Germantown; ordained a ruling elder of church at Middle Spring, September 22, 1822; m., February 3, 1786, GRISELDA PATTERSON, b. June 8, 1759; d. August 1, 1839. They had issue:

12. *i. William*, b. 1789; m. Mary Galbraith.
- ii. Mary*, b. November 7, 1790; d. march 9, 1854, at Burgetts-town, Pa.; m., December 20, 1814, Robert Patterson, b. October 8, 1784; d. January 9, 1861, son of Josiah Patterson; and had issue (surname Patterson).

1. *Jane*, b. October 16, 1815; d. May 12, 1845; m., first, September 29, 1835, J. Watson Allen, and had (surname Allen), *Robert-P.*, of Poweshiek, Iowa, m. Anna Cleaver; m., secondly, in 1842, James Ewing, and had issue (surname Ewing), *Jane*, b. March 3, 1845; m., L. B. Sisson.
 2. *Eliza*, b. March 17, 1818; d. June 15, 1841.
 3. *Sarah-Smith*, b. August 5, 1820; m. James Ewing, (*ante*); d. April 28, 1841.
 4. *James-L*, of Burgettstown, b. November 12, 1824; m. Sarah A. Linn, of William (XI,) and had issue (surname Patterson):
 - a. *Mary-L.*, b. February 6, 1855.
 - b. *Addie-J.*, b. January 27, 1857.
 - c. *Elizabeth*, b. February 20, 1861.
 - d. *Anna-G.*, b. November 25, 1862.
 - e. *James-F.*, b. April 20, 1865.
 5. *Mary*, b. October 17, 1829; m., March 15, 1859, Rev. James T. Frederick, D. D., of Burgettstown, and had issue (surname Frederick):
 - a. *Sarah-E.*, b. Dec. 31, 1859; m., November 18, 1883, Rev. Samuel F. Marks of Fort Wayne, Ind.
 - b. *William-J.*, b. March 6, 1865.
 - c. *John-D.*, b. September 10, 1869.
 - d. *David-P.*, b. January 16, 1872.
- iii. *Jane*, b. 1793; d. July 9, 1860; m., May 11, 1826, James Rodgers, of Shippensburg; d. September 10, 1831, and had issue (surname Rodgers):
1. *Rev. James-L.*, b. May 5, 1827; m. Hetty B. Cochran, of Eliza (*postea iv*).
 2. Hon. *A.-Denny*, b. April 17, 1830; of Columbus, Ohio.
- iv. *Eliza*, b. 1799; d. September, 1856; m. Robert Cochran, inn-keeper at Shippensburg; d. at Springfield, Ohio, April 28, 1873, aged eighty-nine years, and had issue (surname Cochran):
1. *James-L.*, d. s. p.
 2. *Hetty-B.*, b. 1830; m. Rev. J. L. Rodgers, above.
 3. *David*.
 4. *A.-P.-L.*
- v. *Andrew-P.*, b. 1800; d. July 5, 1841; a physician; m. ——— Walker.

VI. DAVID LINN,³ (William,² William,¹) b. May 28, 1777; d. July 26, 1848; removed from Lurgan to now Kelly town-

ship, Union county; served in the war of 1812, at Black Rock; m. June 10, 1800, MARGERY COULTER, b. December 24, 1780; d. November 19, 1865. They had issue:

- i. *Franklin-F.*, b. April 13, 1801; d. November 27, 1846; unm.
- ii. *William-T.*, of Buffalo Cross-roads; b. June 5, 1811; m. February 12, 1835, Catharine Robinson.
- iii. *Margaret*, b. November 19, 1825; m., August 10, 1848, Rev. Ephraim Kieffer, who died at Carlisle, Pa., May 11, 1871, and had issue (surname Kieffer):
 1. *Rev. William-T.-L.*, of Mercersburg, Pa.; b. September 8, 1850; m., June 24, 1879, Elizabeth Miles, of Carlisle, and had issue (surname Kieffer):
 - a. *William-M.*, b. August 13, 1882.
 - b. *Thompson-L.*, b. May 19, 1884; d. July 9, 1885.
 2. *Mary-C.*, b. June 29, 1854; m., November 9, 1882, Phineas T. Ball, of Churchville, Maryland, and had issue (surname Ball), *Margaret-L.*
 3. *Emma-B.*, b. March 26, 1859; m., November 6, 1884, W. B. Donehower, of Lewisburg, Pa.
 4. *Catharine-L.*, b. June 17, 1861.
 5. *Anna-M.*, b. April 3, 1864.
 6. *Stephen-E.*, b. August 16, 1868.

VII. ELIZABETH LINN,⁴ (William,³ William,² William,¹) b. 1775; d. July 31, 1834, at Philadelphia, Penna.; she was a woman of taste and literary acquirements. She m. November, 1804, CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN, b. January 17, 1771; d. February 19, 1810. He was of Quaker lineage. His middle name was derived from his uncle, the skillful conveyancer and great scrivener of provincial days. He received a liberal education under Robert Proud, the historian, and at the age of sixteen already formed plans of extensive literary work. He was apprenticed to Alexander Wilcox, an eminent lawyer, but occupied himself with literary instead of legal studies. In 1796, he removed to the city of New York, where he devoted himself to letters with great eagerness to become conspicuous as a writer. In 1798, appeared his first novel, "Wieland," a powerful and original romance, and in 1799, "Osmond, or The Second Witness." At this time he had begun no less than five novels, two of which, "Arthur Mervyn" and Edgar Hunt-

ley," were soon published. In "Arthur Merwyn" the ravages of the yellow fever, which the author had witnessed in New York, in 1798, and Philadelphia, in 1793, are painted with terrific truth. These were followed by others of more or less note. He published a number of political pamphlets, and edited with ability the *American Register*. He was a man of romantic temper, extensive attainments, and great industry. He was the first in America who ventured to pursue literature as a profession. To him, his country is indebted for the high literary standard he gave it. His life and correspondence edited by William Dunlap, in two volumes, was published in 1815. Elizabeth Linn and Charles Brockden Brown had issue (surname Brown):

- i. *William-Linn*, b. September, 1805; resides in Philadelphia; m. October 10, 1836, Emily G. Burling, daughter of Samuel Burling, of New York city; and had issue:
 1. *Virginia-P.*, d., Philadelphia.
 2. *Laura-L.*, d. in infancy.
 3. *Emily-B.*, d., Philadelphia.
 4. *Eugene-A.*, d., leaving issue, one daughter, Emily-B., of Philadelphia.
 5. *William-Linn, Jr.*, of Philadelphia.
- ii. *Charles-Brockden*, (twin,) b. September, 1805; d. 1875, in the South.
- iii. *Eugene-L.*, b. 1807; d. 1824; m. and had issue, *Emily-B.*
- iv. *Mary-C.*, b. 1809; d. 1829.

VIII. WILLIAM LINN,⁴ Esq., (William,³ William,² William,¹) b. August 31, 1790; d. January 14, 1867, at Ithaca, N. Y.; was a lawyer, and author of "A Life of Thomas Jefferson," Ithaca, 1834, and of the celebrated "Rohrbach Papers;" m. MARY A. BIERS, d. July 25, 1848, aged fifty. They had issue:

- i. *Susan-L.*, b. July 12, 1819; d. July 11, 1885; m., in 1840, Henry W. Sage, Esq., of Ithaca, founder of Sage College, Cornell University; she was one of the founders of the Brooklyn (N. Y.) School for Training Nurses, and liberally endowed the female department of Cornell University. On Saturday, July 11, 1885, while returning with her husband and Miss Kate Linn from a visit of mercy at Slaterville, near Ithaca, she was, about half past six P. M., thrown from her carriage and instantly killed; her former pastor, Henry Ward Beecher, said of her in his

address at her funeral "her soul had entered into the very spirit of the Gospel of Jesus Christ; to her virtues were joined all the graces which education could give, with great hopefulness, and that rare gift, the illumination of humor, which, together, formed a wondrous combination of Christian character. She was a most noble, Christian woman, who, once known, can never be forgotten." They had issue (surname Sage):

1. *Dean*; m. Sarah Manning.
2. *William-H.*; m. May 20, 1869, Jennie Curtin, daughter of Hon. A. G. Curtin, of Bellefonte, (see *Gregg and Curtin record*,) and had issue (surname Sage):
 - a. *Catharine-C.*, b. July 2, 1870.
 - b. *Henry-W.*, Jr., b. 1872.
 - c. *Andrew-Gregg-Curtin*, b. June 3, 1873.
 - d. *De Witt*.
- iii. *De Witt*; drowned near Staten Island, N. Y., May 28, 1872.
- iii. *Kate*; residing in Ithaca, 1885.

IX. ARCHIBALD LAIDLIE LINN,⁴ (William,³ William, William,¹) b. October 15, 1802; d. October 10, 1857, at Schenectady, N. Y.; graduated at Union College, Schenectady, 1820; twice mayor of Schenectady, N. Y.; member of Twenty-seventh Congress, 1841-43; of New York House of Representatives, 1844; and county judge; m. January 31, 1826, MARY TEN EYCK McCLELLAND, b. November 8, 1808; living at Schenectady. They had issue:

- i. *William*, b. November 14, 1826; d. January 4, 1844.
- ii. *Peter-Van-R.*, b. October 20, 1828.
- iii. *Rev. John Blair*, of Corsicana, Texas; b. December 5, 1830; m. October 20, 1857, Miss Morgan.
- iv. *Charles-F.*, b. October 19, 1833; d. June 5, 1861.
- v. *Mary-H.*, b. October 9, 1835; m. James Hastings, of Lisha's Kill, Albany county, N. Y.
- vi. *Archibald-L.*, b. April 3, 1839; d. in hospital at New Orleans, September 13, 1864; sergeant of company B, 2d New York Veteran cavalry.
- vii. *Helen-L.*, b. December 30, 1843.
- viii. *Jeanette*, b. June 26, 1845; d. May 21, 1861.

X. JOHN LINN,⁵ (John,⁴ William,² William,¹) b. January 8, 1797; living at Mount Vernon, Knox county, O.; m., April 28, 1825, MARY F. CHAMBERLIN, b. September 29, 1804; d.

April 3, 1865; daughter of Colonel William Chamberlin, of Kelly township, Union county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *William-Lawrence*, b. January 16, 1826; residence, Greenfield P. O., Iowa; m. May 26, 1853, Rachel A. Robertson, who d. April 16, 1870, and had issue: *R.-G.*, m. Dema Stewart, *Mary-A.*, m. ——— Smith, *William-E.*, *Flora-E.*, *Anna-L.*, and *H.-Wayne*.
- ii. *John-F.*, b. September 29, 1827; resides at Greenfield P. O., Iowa.
- iii. *Mary-E.*, b. August 8, 1829; m. January 1, 1857, James Patterson, of Mount Vernon, O., and had issue (surname Patterson), *Dora-M.*, m. J. W. McDonald, of Hampton, Iowa; *Elwyn-L.*, and *Otto-A.*
- iv. *Robert-H.*, b. April 7, 1832; m. May 27, 1857, Anna J. Pollock, and had issue:
 1. *Ida-M.*, b. December 1, 1858; m. November 30, 1882, M. J. Pusey, of Winfield, Iowa.
 2. *Renna-M.*, b. June 19, 1860; d. August 10, 1877.
- v. *Ann-E.*, b. November 14, 1834; m. February 1, 1860, N. R. Ebersole; d. near Tama, Iowa, October 10, 1867.
- vi. *Susan-M.*, b. February 3, 1838; d. October 25, 1875; m. J. L. Serviss, of Marshall county, Iowa.
- vii. *Catharine-J.*, b. May 12, 1840; m., July 4, 1861, John Pollock; residing at Morning Sun, Louisa county, Iowa.

XI. JAMES F. LINN,⁵ (John,⁴ William,² William,¹) b. December 6, 1802; d. October 8, 1869; practitioner at law, in Lewisburg, Pa., 1826–1869; and specially prominent as an abolitionist, and as an advocate of temperance; m., July 20, 1826, MARGARET I. WILSON, b. October 12, 1804; d. June 22, 1868; daughter of Hugh Wilson and Catharine Irvine, (*see Hugh-Wilson record*.) They had issue:

- i. *Mary L.*, b. July 12, 1827, living at Mercersburg, Penn'a; m., November 14, 1848, Rev. Henry Harbaugh, D. D., b. October 28, 1817; died while Professor in the Theological Seminary of the German Reformed Church at Mercersburg, December 28, 1867; author of "The Sainted Dead," "Heavenly Recognition," "Fathers of the German Reformed Church," and editor of "The Mercersburg Review," and had issue (surname Harbaugh):
 1. *Wilson-L.*, b. July 25, 1851, druggist, Mercersburg; m., May 24, 1876, Rosanna McNaughton, and had issue, *Henry* and *Duncan-J.*

- [2. *Margaret-A.*, b. May 20, 1855; teacher at Radnor, Pa.
3. *H.-Lange*, b. October 24, 1857.
4. *J.-F.-Linn*, b. April 29, 1860; attorney-at-law, Chambersburg, Pa.
5. *M.-Louisa*, b. December 19, 1862.
6. *John-A.*, b. February 8, 1867.
- ii. *Wilson-I.*, b. September 9, 1829; m., February 27, 1849, Elizabeth Brown, b. September 16, 1827; reside at Berwyn, Chester county, Penn'a, and had issue:
1. *Edwin-B.*, b. June 1, 1850; m., November 20, 1878, ——— Siney, and had issue, *Wilson-I.*
2. *James-F.*, b. February 14, 1852, resides at Flourtown, Montgomery county, Pa.
3. *Anna-B.*, b. October 21, 1855; d. April 17, 1882; m., December 25, 1877, N. B. Sterner, and had issue (surname Sterner), *Emma-S.*
4. *Margaret-W.*, b. October 10, 1857.
5. *Mary-B.*, b. June 29, 1860.
6. *Merrill-R.*, b. April 12, 1862.
7. *Frank-S.*, b. February 19, 1864.
8. *Charles-E.*, b. October 6, 1866.
13. iii. *John-Blair*; m., first, Julia J. Pollock; secondly, Mary E. D. Wilson.
- iv. *J.-Merrill*, b. October 17, 1833; an attorney-at-law; resides at Lewisburg, Pa.; m., December 26, 1867, Mary E. Billmeyer, daughter of Philip Billmeyer, and had issue:
1. *Philip-B.*, b. May 25, 1869.
- v. *Oliver-D.*, b. January 3, 1836; d. May 12, 1840.
- vi. *Anne-C.*, b. July 31, 1839; m., May 9, 1878, Dr. John S. Angle, of Spread Eagle, Chester county, Pa., and had issue (surname Angle):
1. *Laura-L.*, b. April 9, 1879.
- vii. *Laura-S.*, b. March 11, 1845; d. October 9, 1871; m., December 22, 1864, Dr. John S. Angle, and had issue (surname Angle):
1. *Linn*, b. April 29, 1867.
2. *Nora*, b. November 1869.

XII. WILLIAM LINN,⁶ (James,⁵ William,² William,¹) b. 1787; d. in Lurgan township, April 5, 1873; elder in Presbyterian church of Middle Spring; served in war of 1812, in defense of Baltimore; m. September 28, 1819, MARY GALBRAITH, b. December 14, 1796; d. April 3, 1867. They had issue:

- i. *James*, b. July 30, 1820; m. November, 1876, Jane E. Coffee; d. July 25, 1885, in Lurgan township; and had issue, *James-McC.*, *William-A.*, and *Mary*.
- ii. *Mary-G.*, b. April 2, 1822; m. Hayes Culbertson; resides at Princeton, Iowa, and had issue (surname Culbertson), *William-Linn*, *Stephen*, *Augustus*, *Mary*, *Robert*, *Harry*, *Elizabeth*, and *James*.
- iii. *Griselda*, b. July 22, 1824; m. December 31, 1844, David G. Duncan, of Newville, Pa., b. February 14, 1817, and had issue (surname Duncan):
1. *William-Linn*, b. December 5, 1845; m., first, December 19, 1866, Arabella Davidson; secondly, September 21, 1876, Bell Tritt.
 2. *Mary-Galbraith*, b. March 18, 1848.
 3. *Samuel-A.*, b. June 23, 1851.
 4. *Emma-J.*, b. March 5, 1854; m. December 1, 1875, John D. Mains.
 5. *David-Galbraith*, b. January 19, 1856.
 6. *John-K.*, b. July 14, 1858.
 7. *Elizabeth-A.*, b. October 22, 1860.
 8. *Sarah-P.*, b. February 7, 1863.
 9. *Theressa-A.*, b. February 6, 1865; d. October 5, 1867.
 10. *James-M.*, b. February 5, 1867.
 11. *Flora-G.*, b. April 2, 1869.
 12. *Eva*, b. August 20, 1873.
- iv. *Elizabeth-S.*, b. June 23, 1826; d. March 19, 1884, in Shippensburg, Pa.; m. June 24, 1844, J. Anderson Kelso, d. prisoner of war on Belle Island, near Richmond, Va., November 1, 1863, and had issue (surname Kelso):
1. *Rev. Alexander-P.*, b. October 4, 1845; missionary at Saharumpur, North India; m., October 12, 1870, in India, Louisa M. Bolton, daughter of an English officer.
 2. *Mary-J.*, b. July 12, 1847; d. November 22, 1850.
 3. *William-Linn.*, b. July 30, 1849; m., first, April 7, 1870, Martha Thompson; secondly, 1881, Emma Sutherland: resides at Putnam, Ill.
 4. *Letitia-C.*, b. September 7, 1851; resides at Shippensburg.
 5. *Robert-G.*, b. November 4, 1853; m. October 25, 1883, Jane Lawrence, of Shippensburg.
 6. *Sarah-A.*, b. July 9, 1857.
 7. *James-P.*, of Burgettstown, Pa., b. October 2, 1860; m. April 16, 1884, Belle M. Henricle.

- v. *Sarah-A.*, b. November 7, 1830; m. April 20, 1854, James L. Patterson, of Burgettstown, son of Robert Patterson and Mary Linn, (*see V.*)
- vi. *William-A.-P.*, b. June 27, 1839; resides at Burgettstown P. O., Pa.; m., October 7, 1862, Elizabeth Proudfit, and had issue:
1. *John-P.*, b. September 11, 1863.
 2. *William-B.*, b. June 28, 1867.
 3. *James-P.*, b. February 24, 1870.
 4. *Robert-F.*, b. June 26, 1872.
 5. *Edmund-L.*, b. June 3, 1874; d. 1882.

XIII. JOHN BLAIR LINN,⁵ (James F.,⁴ John,³ William,² William,¹) b. October 15, 1831, at Lewisburg, Penn'a. He was educated at Franklin and Marshall College, and studied the profession of law; served in the Rebellion; removed to Centre county in 1871; during the administration of Governor Hart-
ranft, he was Deputy Secretary of the Commonwealth from 1873 to 1878, and Secretary of the Commonwealth, 1878-1879. In 1877, he published "Annals of Buffalo Valley," and edited, in connection with William H. Egle, M. D., Pennsylvania Archives, second series, 12 vols., 1874-1880; and, in 1883, History of Centre and Clinton counties; resides in Bellefonte, Pa.; engaged in his profession. Mr. Linn was twice married; m., first, October 22, 1857, JULIA J. POLLOCK, b. February 2, 1831; d. July 19, 1862; daughter of F. W. Pollock, of Milton, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah-P-G.*, b. April 9, 1859.
- ii. *Bessie-W.*, b. September 13, 1860.

Mr. Linn m., secondly, November 21, 1867, MARY E. D. WILSON, daughter of Hunter and Mary Benner Wilson. They had issue:

- iii. *Mary-H.*, b. July 26, 1869.
- iv. *Henry-W.-Sage*, b. January 18, 1873, at Bellefonte, Pa.

LYON FAMILY.

I. JOHN LYON,¹ with his family, emigrated from Enniskillen, county Fermanagh, Province of Ulster, Ireland, to the Province of Pennsylvania, in the year 1763, and settled in Cumberland county, now Milford township, Juniata county, about two miles west of Mifflintown. The warrant for his tract of land, two hundred and seventy-three acres and sixty-three perches, is dated September 18, 1766. In 1773, the Proprietaries grant to John Lyon *et. al.* twenty acres of land for the use of the Presbyterian church of Tuscarora, where he is buried; d. in 1780; he m. in Ireland, MARGARET ARMSTRONG, sister of Colonel John Armstrong, one of the prominent and patriotic Pennsylvanians of Provincial and Revolutionary times; was a woman of bright intellect, remarkable intelligence, and a fine conversationalist; d. about 1793, and also buried in Tuscarora. They had issue, all born in Ireland:

3. *i. William*, b. March 17, 1729; m. Alice Armstrong.
4. *ii. James*; m. ——— Martin.
5. *iii. Samuel*; m. Eleanor Blaine.
6. *iv. John*; m. Mary Harris.
 - v. Mary*, b. 1748; m. Benjamin Lyon, (*see VIII.*)
 - vi. Frances*, b. 1752; d. May 4, 1839; m. William Graham, b. 1753; d. April 4, 1813; both buried in Tuscarora cemetery. Left descendants.
7. *vii. Margaret-Alice*; m. Thomas Anderson, in Ireland.
- viii. Agnes*; d. unm.

II. JAMES LYON,¹ the younger brother of John Lyon, who heads this record, never emigrated to America, but his three sons came over with the family of John Lyon, their uncle, in 1763. Neither he nor his wife are believed to have been living at the date of the emigration. His sons were:

- i. William*; who espoused the British cause in the Revolutionary war, settled in Canada, and became estranged from the family.

ii. *Robert*; enlisted in the Revolutionary service; promoted from sergeant of the 12th Pennsylvania to a lieutenancy in the 6th Pennsylvania regiment, Continental line; settled in Northumberland, Pa., where he died, August 19, 1823, aged seventy-seven years.

8. iii. *Benjamin*, b. in 1752; m. *Mary Lyon*.

III. WILLIAM LYON,² (John,¹) preceded his father and family to the Province, having arrived about 1750, and attained the position of assistant surveyor to his uncle, John Armstrong, deputy surveyor and justice of the peace for Cumberland county, a well educated man, who had arrived from Ireland in 1748. Together, they laid out the town of Carlisle, by order of the Proprietaries, in 1751, and the seat of justice was then permanently established there. William Lyon entered the provincial military service for the defense of the frontier against the French and Indians, and as first lieutenant of the Pennsylvania regiment, appointed December 6, 1757, participated in Forbes' great expedition against Fort DuQuesne, in 1758; resigned March, 1759; appointed a magistrate in 1764, by Governor John Penn, then in Carlisle, dispatching Col. Bouquet on his second expedition. On the opening of the Revolution and the suppression of the Provincial authority, he was appointed, by the "Supreme Executive Council," a member of the "Committee of Safety," October 16, 1776; prothonotary for Cumberland county, March 12, 1777; clerk of the orphans court, February 9, 1779; and register and recorder, February 13, 1779; he was re-appointed, by Governor Mifflin, register of wills, September 4, 1790, and prothonotary, register, and recorder, and clerk of the orphans' court, August 17, 1791; he was also re-appointed, by Governor McKean, January 29, 1800, prothonotary and clerk of the courts, and continued prothonotary by proclamation in 1802 and 1805; he was appointed, by the "Supreme Executive Council," to receive subscriptions for Cumberland county, for a loan of twenty million dollars, authorized by Congress, June 29, 1779. William Lyon, b. March 17, 1729, in Ireland; d. in Carlisle, Pa., February 7, 1809; m., first, in 1756, ALICE ARMSTRONG, daughter of his uncle, Col. John Armstrong, of Carlisle, Pa. They had issue:

9. i. *James*, b. October, 1757; m. *Sallie Eyre*.

He married, secondly, in 1768, ANN FLEMING, of Carlisle, Pa. They had issue:

- ii. Margaret*, [Peggy,] b. May 9, 1770; m., in Carlisle, July 25, 1793, the Rev. David Denny, of Chambersburg, Pa.
- iii. John*, b. October 13, 1771; m. Priscilla Coulter, of Greensburg, Pa. He was a prominent member of the bar at Uniontown, Pa.
- iv. William*, b. June 17, 1773, went south and died in early life at St. Francisville, La., where he is buried.
- 10. *v. Samuel*, b. January 20, 1775: m. Hetty Broome.
- vi. Mary*, b. August 20, 1776; d. 1832: unm.
- vii. Alexander-Parker*, b. August 4, 1778; d. 1808; unm; lawyer in Carlisle.
- viii. Nancy*, b. August 16, 1780; d. 1800; unm.
- 11. *ix. Alice-Armstrong*, b. September 25, 1781; m. George Chambers.
- 12. *x. George-Armstrong*, b. April 11, 1784; m. Anna G. Savage.

IV. JAMES LYON,² (John,¹) arrived in the Province of Pennsylvania, landing in Philadelphia in 1763, and, about 1766, located on land in Cumberland county, now in Granville township, Mifflin county, and near the site of the old Fort Granville, which was captured by the French and Indians in 1756. The tract embraced all the broad plateau on the south bank of the Juniata river and the mountain side, (known as Anderson station, Pennsylvania railroad.) He was assessor for Cumberland county in 1777; died and buried on his own domain in his family burial-ground. He married, in Ireland, a lady named MARTIN, and had issue:

- i. John*, b. in Ireland; settled in Butler county, and left descendants; was in the Revolutionary service, and lived on a farm on the north side of the Juniata river until he went westward.
- ii. Margaret*, [Peggy,] b. in Philadelphia, three days after the family arrived, in 1763; d. June 8, 1847; m., in 1783, John Oliver, b. in Derrybeg, county Derry, Ireland, in 1750; d. 1843, and both buried in McVeytown cemetery. John Oliver came over in the ship "Sophia," in 1770; became a citizen of Cumberland, now Mifflin, county, and taught school in the neighborhood, his future wife being one of his pupils; he became a prominent man, and was appointed an associate judge for Mifflin county by Governor Mifflin; his residence was in Oliver township, (named after him,)

on the Juniata, six miles west of Lewistown. They had issue (surname Oliver):

1. *James*; m. ——— Cunningham; d. s. p.
2. *Rachel*; m. John Campbell, of Mifflin county, and had five children.
3. *Elizabeth*; m. Joseph Campbell, brother of John, and had eight children.
4. *Nancy* [Agnes]; m. Samuel Campbell, brother of John and Joseph; had ten children.
5. *Margaret* [Peggy]; m. Rev. Lochrane; d. s. p.
6. *Polly*; d. in 1871; unm.
7. *Jane*; m. John Campbell, of Centre county; cousin to John, Joseph, and Samuel, and had six children.
8. *Margery*; d. in 1882; unm.
9. *John*; m. Esther Strode, of Mifflin county, and had two children.
10. *George*; m. Margaret Jackson; had three children.
11. *Sydney*; m. George A. Lyon, her cousin, (see XXVI.)
12. *Andrew*; m. ——— Edwards; d. s. p.
13. *iii. William*, b. January 31, 1765; m. Rebecca Graham.
- iv. Elizabeth*; lived to the age of eighty-eight years; m. John McVey, after whom the town of McVeytown, Mifflin county, was named; moved to Zanesville, O.
14. *v. Isabella*, b. August 14, 1770; m. John Patterson, merchant.
15. *vi. Nancy*; twin sister; m. John Patterson, Esquire.
- vii. Mary*, b. May 6, 1774; d. February 24, 1861; m. Robert Forsythe, of Mifflin county, Pa., and had eight children.
16. *viii. James*, b. February 11, 1786; m. Elizabeth Lyon.

V. SAMUEL LYON,² (John,¹) settled on land adjoining his father's tract, and inherited one half of his father's farm, in Cumberland, now Juniata, county, Pennsylvania; became a deputy surveyor under his uncle, Col. John Armstrong; appointed, May 22, 1770, by provincial authority, a magistrate for Milford township; re-appointed justice of the peace, June 19, 1777, by the "Supreme Executive Council," who made all appointments previous to the formation of the State Government, in 1790. April 3, 1780, Col. Lyon was appointed commissioner of purchases for the Revolutionary army for the county of Cumberland, and July 7, 1780, assistant commissioner of purchases, and the Council ordered his "quota of whiskey at 500 gallons per month." Before 1785, he changed his residence

to Carlisle. November 9, 1789, appointed deputy surveyor for Cumberland county, and re-appointed, November 3, 1791; m. ELEANOR BLAINE, b. 1750; d. April 9, 1795; sister of Col. Ephraim Blaine. They had issue:

- i. *Margaret*, [Peggy,] b. March 26, 1772; m., in Carlisle, January 16, 1795, her cousin, James Blaine, son of Col. Ephraim Blaine, and had *Ephriam-Lyon*, who married Maria Gillespie, of Washington county, Pa., and had *James-Gillespie*, author and statesman, and presidential candidate on the Republican ticket in 1884. The other children of Margaret Blaine were *Jane*, m. William Semple, of Washington, Pa.; *Ellen*, m. Major John Ewing, a prominent citizen of Washington, Pa.; *Anna-Lyon*, m. Rev. D. Mason; *William*, *Samuel*, *James*, m. Miss De-Villemont; and *Mary*.
- ii. *Isabella*, b. February 14, 1774; m., first, in Carlisle, April 12, 1798, William Hoge, of Washington, Pa.; m., secondly, Alexander Reed, of same place; d. s. p.
- iii. *John*, b. February 1, 1776; d., 1814, unm.; an eminent lawyer of Bedford, Pa.
- iv. *Nancy*, b. April 27, 1778; d. June 22, 1867, at Washington, Pa.; unm.
17. v. *Rebecca*, b. November 2, 1785; m. James M. Russell.
18. vi. *Samuel*, b. January 19, 1791; m. Nancy Campbell.

VI. JOHN LYON,² (John,¹) came into possession of one half of the homestead, Samuel coming into possession of the other half, in Milford township, by the will of his father, dated December 13, 1779, after his death in 1780. Resided thereon until June 1, 1797, when he conveyed it to Stephen Douglessman, who conveyed it to the Sterrett family; its present owners being Hon. James P. Sterrett and his brother Dr. John P. Sterrett. John Lyon then removed to Butler county, and d. about 1820; m. MARY HARRIS, daughter of John Harris, the founder of Mifflintown, Pa., and had issue:

- i. *Thomas-Harris*.
- ii. *William*.
- iii. *John*.
- iv. *James*.
- v. *Margaret*.
- vi. *Mary*.
- vii. *Catharine*.
- viii. *Nancy*.

VII. MARGARET ALICE LYON,² (John,¹) m. THOMAS ANDERSON, who emigrated to America in 1766; he married, the same year, and probably came from the home of the Lyon family in Ireland. They had four children, of whom we have the names of:

i. Robert; d. in infancy.

ii. Rebecca; d. in infancy.

iii. John, b. 1770, in Bedford, Pa.; d. in 1839; studied medicine at Carlisle, and entered upon the practice of his profession in 1796, in which he became very successful; for years he was the president of the Allegheny Bank, at Bedford, and also president of the Chambersburg and Bedford turnpike company; besides being actively engaged in other enterprises; m., in 1807, Mary Espy, b. 1779; d. 1815, (*see Espy record*,) and had issue (surname Anderson):

1. *George-Woods*, b. June 27, 1805; d. June 20, 1879; studied medicine with Dr. Watson, and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania; m. Caroline Morsell, of Prince George's county, Maryland, who died in 1860.
2. *Espy-Lyon*, m. Louisa Watson.
3. *Ann-Jane*; d. in infancy.
4. *Mary*.
5. *Elizabeth*.

VIII. BENJAMIN LYON,² (James¹,) b. in Enniskillen, county of Fermanagh, Ireland, in 1752. Emigrated with the family of his uncle, John Lyon, in 1763, finally settling in Milford township, where he was assessed as a single freeman, in 1775. He enlisted in the Revolutionary cause, and participated in the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776; recommended by General Hand to General Washington for promotion, and appointed lieutenant, September 25, 1776. His regiment was engaged in the battles of Brandywine, Paoli, and Germantown, in 1777. Promoted to first lieutenant, July 16, 1777, and to a captaincy, December 8, 1778. The hardships of the service affected his health, and, as a consequence, his resignation ensued in May, 1779, when he returned to Milford township. He removed about four years after his marriage to Northumberland, Pa., and returned to Tuscarora valley about the year 1800,

where he remained till his wife's death, in 1811, when he went to reside with his daughter, Elizabeth, in Shirleysburg, Huntingdon county, Pa., where he died in 1826. Advanced in years, he appeared as a man of medium height, weighing about 150 pounds, rather full in the face, with florid complexion, blunt in manner, and plain in speech; m., in 1780, his cousin, MARY LYON, b. April, 1748, daughter of John Lyon, who d. October 9, 1811, and buried in Tuscarora. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, [Betsy,] b. in Tuscarora valley, December 15, 1780; d. January 21, 1849; buried at Green Hill Presbyterian church, Fulton county, Pa.; m. James Lyon, her cousin, (see XVI.)
- 19. *ii. John*, b. August 11, 1782; m. Jane Maclay.
- 20. *iii. James*, b. April 12, 1787; m. Ann Forman.
- iv. Margaret*, d. at Pennsylvania Furnace; aged 25 years; buried in Bellefonte cemetery.

IX. JAMES LYON,³ (William,² John,¹) b. October, 1757; d. November 21, 1811; m. July 25, 1793, SALLIE EYRE, of Northampton county, Va., where he was a practicing physician. They had issue:

- i. William*; d. unm.
- ii. Margaret*; m. William Taylor, lawyer, Norfolk, Va., and had issue (surname Taylor), *Sallie, William, Robert*, and *Archibald*.

X. SAMUEL LYON,³ (William,² John,¹) b. January 20, 1775; merchant, Baltimore, Md.; m. March, 1800, HETTY BROOME, of Wilmington, Del., and had issue:

- 21. *i. William*; m., first, Miss Reynolds; secondly, Miss Mulholland.
- 22. *ii. Rev. George-Armstrong*; m. Mary Sterrett.
- iii. Jacob*; lived in Clarion county, and died there.
- iv. John*; residence, Clarion county, Pa.; deceased.
- v. Rachel*; m. Hugh Campbell, M. D., of Uniontown, Pa., and had (surname Campbell), *Susan*, who m. an Allison; *Rev. Samuel, Rev. William, Judge Edward, Benjamin*, who m. Mary Hitner; *Sarah-Louise*, and *Hugh-Francis*.

XI. ALICE ARMSTRONG LYON,³ (William,² John,¹) b. September 25, 1781; d. 1848; m., in Carlisle, March 6, 1810, GEORGE CHAMBERS, of Chambersburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Chambers):

- i. Sally-Ann*; d. unm.
- ii. Margaretta*; d. unm.
- iii. George*; d. unm.
- iv. Benjamin*; m. Eleanor Thomas, and had issue (surname Chambers), *George, Mary, Benjamin, Annie, Emma, Oliver*, and *Bertha*.
- v. William*; m. Emeline Kennedy, and had issue (surname Chambers), *Alice, Margaretta, Ellen*, and *Carrie*.

XII. GEORGE ARMSTRONG LYON,³ (William,² John,¹) b. in Carlisle, Pa., April 11, 1784; d. January 6, 1855; an attorney-at-law, president of the Carlisle Bank, and a prominent and influential citizen of his native place; m. June 14, 1815, ANNA G. SAVAGE, daughter of Thomas Lyttleton Savage, of Northampton county, Va., where she was b. February 10, 1797; d. in Atlantic City, August 25, 1876, and buried in Carlisle, Pa. They had issue, all born in Carlisle, in the house in which their father was born and died:

- i. Virginia-T.*, b. July 31, 1817; d. 1866; unm.
- 23. *ii. William*, b. August 3, 1819; m. Augusta Baldwin.
- iii. John*. (the reverend,) b. July 26, 1821; unm.
- iv. Susan-Ellen*, b. May 24, 1823; d. October 27, 1852; m. J. W. Burbridge, of New Orleans.
- v. Mary-Elizabeth*, b. March 25, 1825; d. May 25, 1838.
- vi. Anna-Margaret*, (see XXX.)
- 24. *vii. Alexander-Parker*, b. June 29, 1829; m. Eliza T. Denniston.
- viii. Thomas-Lyttleton*, b. April 29, 1832; d. March 29, 1883; m., first, Mrs. A. Marks; m., secondly, Beulah Clark; d. March 29, 1883; residence, New Orleans.
- 25. *ix. Alice-Chambers*, b. April 13, 1836; m. Thomas C. Lazear.

XIII. WILLIAM LYON,³ (James,² John,¹) b. January 31, 1765, in Carlisle, during the temporary residence of his parents; buried on the farm on which he lived and died; m. REBECCA GRAHAM. They had issue:

- i. William-Graham*, b. March 7, 1799; d. April 11, 1816.
- ii. Ann-Eliza*, b. January 7, 1801; d. October 10, 1811.
- 26. *iii. George-Armstrong*, b. December 12, 1803; m. Jessie Alexander.
- iv. Rebecca-Armstrong*, b. August 21, 1806; d. June 11, 1831; m. Stuart Turbett, of Tuscarora Valley; d. s. p.
- v. Amanda*, b. August 31, 1808; d. in childhood.
- vi. John-R.*, b. August 19, 1810; d. in childhood.

- vii. *James*; m. Mary Holmes, of Pittsburgh; had two daughters: *Ann-Eliza* and *Sarah*.

XIV. ISABELLA LYON,³ (James,² John,¹) b. August 14, 1770, at the homestead, west of Lewistown, on the Juniata river; d. June 28, 1858; buried at Tuscarora church; m., June 20, 1793, JOHN PATTERSON, merchant, b. October 2, 1763, the eldest of six children of John Patterson, one of six brothers, coming from Ireland in 1750, and settled in Bucks county, on the Delaware, on adjoining farms; the father being dead, the family sold the homestead, and in 1791 John commenced merchandizing in Tuscarora valley, in the vicinity of Academia, there being no store nearer than Carlisle; d. October 9, 1836. They had issue (surname Patterson):

- i. *James*, b. March 14, 1794; d. December 8, 1823; unmarried.
- ii. *Sarah*, b. June 1, 1795; d. May 9, 1835; m. Wm. C. Kelly.
- iii. *Margaret*, b. January 15, 1797; d. June 4, 1863; m., January, 8, 1822, Robert Sterrett.
- iv. *William-Hart*, b. January 1, 1799; d. August 3, 1858; m. Mary Ann Wilson.
- v. *Robert*, b. March 20, 1801; d. March 7, 1873; m., first, Jane Wilson; m., secondly, Lucinda Blaine.
- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. May 1, 1803; d. April 9, 1839; unmarried.
- vii. *Andrew*, b. February 2, 1805; d. August 13, 1884; m., first, Ann Eliza Walker; m., secondly, Mrs. Mary Brazee.
- viii. *Mary-L.*, b. January 10, 1807; d. 1871; m. Robert Patterson.
- ix. *John*, b. March 26, 1809; m., October 6, 1836, Ellen Van-Dyke, of Mercersburg, Pa.; residence, Peru Mills, Juniata county, Pa. Mr. Patterson is the only survivor of the twenty children of the Patterson connection.
- x. *Isabella*, b. January 16, 1811; d. April 5, 1837; unmarried.
- xi. *Jane*, b. April 30, 1813; d. May 25, 1837.

XV. NANCY LYON,³ (James,² John,¹) twin sister of Isabella, (see XIV,) b. August 14, 1770; d. April 16, 1855; buried at the Presbyterian church in Tuscarora; m. JOHN PATTERSON, Esquire, b. in Bucks county, Pa., October 6, 1772; d. October 10, 1843; first cousin and brother-in-law of John Patterson, merchant, (see XIV.) He was son of Alexander Patterson, whose father, with six sons, came from Ireland about 1750, and settled in Bucks county; three of the sons moved to the Cum-

berland valley, and two to Tuscarora, Alexander locating himself on a farm two miles distant from the Presbyterian church, now Academia, where he lived and died. John Patterson came into possession of the farm, and it is now owned by the fourth generation of the name. They had issue (surname Patterson):

- i. *Alexander*, b. 1795; d. March 15, 1869; m., first, Elizabeth Hackett; second, Polly Sterrett, sister of Robert Sterrett.
- ii. *James*, b. May 1, 1797; d. March 27, 1869; m. Jane Kelly, sister of W. C. Kelly; had eight children.
- iii. *Andrew*, b. March, 1799; d. November, 1883; m. Elizabeth Fisher.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, b. 1801; d. March 6, 1870; m. Moses Kelly.
- v. *Phebe*, b. 1802; d. April, 1884; m. William McClure.
- vi. *Rachel*, d. 1862; m. James McClure.
- vii. *John*, b. November 1807; d. March 19, 1877; m. Jane Graham, grand-daughter of William Graham. ✓
- viii. *William-Lyon*, b. April 11, 1809; d. August 24, 1846; m. Mary^e Neely.
- ix. *Robert*, b. 1812; d. March 13, 1830.

XVI. JAMES LYON,³ (James,² John,¹) b. on his father's plantation in Mifflin county, February 14, 1786; d. March 20, 1872; buried in Green Hill cemetery, Fulton county, Pennsylvania; m. April 12, 1808, ELIZABETH LYON, his cousin, (see VIII.) Resided at Shirleysburg, Huntingdon county, and, finally, at West Dublin, Fulton county, where he died. They had issue:

- i. *Margaret-Oliver*, b. June 7, 1810; d. March 1863; m. in 1832, D. C. Ross, and had seven children.
27. ii. *John-William*, b. December, 1811; m. Catharine V. Ross.
- iii. *Benjamin-Alexander*, b. May 25, 1818; unm.
28. iv. *James-Graham*, b. October 3, 1820; m. Margaret Roberts.

XVII. REBECCA LYON,³ (Samuel,² John,¹) b. November 2, 1785; m., February 6, 1812, JAMES McPHERSON RUSSELL, b. November 10, 1786, in York, Pennsylvania; d. December 14, 1870, in Bedford, Pennsylvania; son of Alexander Russell and Mary McPherson. He read law with James Riddle, of Chambersburg, and was admitted to the Franklin county bar November 10, 1807. The year following, he settled in Bedford, Pennsylvania, and soon acquired a large practice. He held a num-

ber of civil offices, was trustee of the Bedford academy, treasurer of the Chambersburg and Bedford company during its construction, and chief burgess of the borough. He was a member of the constitutional convention of 1837-8, and served as a member of the Twenty-seventh Congress. They had issue (surname Russell):

- i. *Alexander-Lyon*, b. November 29, 1812, in Bedford, Pennsylvania; d. in 1885, at Montevideo, South America; he was educated in the schools and academy of Bedford, and at Washington College, Pennsylvania; studied law under his father, and was admitted to the Bedford county bar August 28, 1834, but never practiced his profession; was appointed, August 7, 1846, by Governor Johnston, Deputy Secretary of the Commonwealth, and January 25, 1850, Secretary of the Commonwealth; on January 9, 1862, was appointed by Governor Curtin, Adjutant General, and held the office until October 11, 1867; was re-appointed by Governor Geary January 8, 1870, and continued in office until May 17, 1873; in 1879, was appointed by President Hayes, Consul at Montevideo, Uruguay, South America; was twice married; first, Miss King; secondly, Elizabeth Fisher.
- ii. *Samuel-Lyon*, b. July 30, 1816; educated at Washington College, Washington, Pennsylvania; studied law with his father, and was admitted to the Bedford county bar November 29, 1837; served as a member of the Thirty-third Congress, and was a member of the constitutional convention of 1873.
- iii. *John-Lyon*; m. Elizabeth Ogden.
- iv. *William-L.*
- v. *James-Sydney.*
- vi. *Ann-Lyon*; m. James King, M. D., and had *Annie* and *Effie*.
- vii. *Ellen-Lyon*; m. Rev. ——— Milligan.
- viii. *Mary-Lyon*; m. ——— Benedict.

XVIII. SAMUEL LYON,³ (Samuel,² John,¹) b. January 19, 1791; m. NANCY CAMPBELL, daughter of Parker Campbell, a distinguished lawyer of Washington, Pa.; residence, principally in western Pennsylvania. They had issue:

- i. *Parker-Campbell*; resided at Richmond, Va., where his widow and children still live; a very successful business man.
- ii. *Ellen*; m. Rev. Nichols, of Mobile, Ala.

XIX. JOHN LYON,³ (Benjamin,² James,¹) b. in Tuscarora Valley, now Juniata county, Pa., August 11, 1782; d. in Allegheny City, January 25, 1868, and buried in the Allegheny cemetery. He was an iron-master, and head of the well-known firm of Lyon, Shorb & Co., among the earliest and most extensive iron manufacturers in Pennsylvania, with works in Huntingdon, Centre, Blair, Clarion, and Allegheny counties; principal office at Pittsburgh; principal residence, Pennsylvania Furnace. Mr. Lyon was a man of large physique and vigorous constitution, erect in carriage, dignified and courteous in manner, positive in character and fearless in speech, terse and concise in language, with a well cultivated mind, hospitable and generous. His business abilities were of a high order, and his life was a success; m., first, in Harrisburg, Pa., April 29, 1808, by Rev. Mr. Sharon, JANE MACLAY, youngest daughter of the Hon. William Maclay; she d. April 30, 1809; aged twenty-six years, and is buried in Paxtang grave-yard. They had issue:

- i. *William-Maclay*, b. April 20, 1809, in Harrisburg, Pa., member of the firm of Lyon, Shorb & Co.

John Lyon m., secondly, September 7, 1814, ANN (NANCY) PATTON, daughter of General John Patton, of Centre county, Pa., a Revolutionary officer; she d. May, 1817, aged twenty-six years; buried in Bellefonte cemetery. They had issue:

29. ii. *John-Patton*, b. June 5, 1815; m. Westanna S. Elliott.

John Lyon m., thirdly, July 20, 1820, MARGARET E. STEWART, daughter of Samuel Stewart, of Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa., (*see Stewart record.*) d. May 26, 1835; buried in the First Presbyterian church-yard, Pittsburgh. They had issue:

30. iii. *James-Benjamin*, b. April 21, 1821; m. Anna M. Lyon.
 31. iv. *Samuel-Stewart*, b. November 11, 1822; m. Anna Valentine.
 32. v. *Mary A.*, b. December 24, 1824; m. J. Robert Lowrie.
 33. vi. *George-W.*, b. November 7, 1826; m. Anna C. Porter.
 vii. *Jane-Alice*, b. near Centre Hall, Penn's valley, Centre county, Pa., March 24, 1829; m. April 11, 1854, at Pennsylvania Furnace, by Rev. Daniel Hughes, Bucher Ayres, (*see Ayres record.*)

34. *viii. Margaret-Elizabeth*, (twin,) b. March 24, 1829; m. Robert Hamill.
35. *ix. Sarah-Walker*, b. April 28, 1831; m. George Bucher Porter.
36. *x. Thomas-Stewart*, b. May 15, 1833; m. Nannie J. Wright.
xi. Emma, b. in Pittsburgh, April 4, 1835; d. in infancy.

John Lyon, m., fourthly, ANN PARR HUBLEY, daughter of Joseph Hubley, attorney-at-law, Lancaster, Pa., and an officer of the Revolutionary army. She was grand-daughter of Michael Hubley, and Rosina Strumpf, both from Germany, a magistrate and a signer of a treaty with the Six Nations of Indians, made at Lancaster, July, 1748. She was b. October 21, 1788; and d. in Bellefonte, Pa., November 13, 1884; buried in Bellefonte cemetery; this distinguished lady enjoyed extraordinary and uninterrupted good health during her long life of over ninety-six years; survived her husband sixteen years.

XX. JAMES LYON,³ (Benjamin,² James,¹) b. April 12, 1787, at Northumberland, Pa.; d. August 28, 1851; merchant of Oswego, N. Y.; m., April 25, 1811, ANN FORMAN, of Rhinebeck, N. Y. They had issue:

- i. Joseph-Benjamin*, b. March 3, 1812, at Onondago, N. Y.; d. November 9, 1872, at Cleveland, O.; m. Ann ———,
37. *ii. John-Edward*, b. June 18, 1813; m. Catharine M. Tracy.
- iii. Mary-Elizabeth*, b. December 24, 1814, at Oswego, N. Y.; m., first, Theodore Morgan, and had issue (surname Morgan), *James-Lyon*; killed in the war of the Rebellion; Mrs. Morgan m., secondly, Charles Whittlesey, of Cleveland, O., where she now lives.
38. *iv. James-H.*, b. April 6, 1817; m. Ann Maloney.
- v. Margaret*, b. August 29, 1822, at Oswego, N. Y.; m. George W. Noxon, of Syracuse, N. Y., and had issue (surname Noxon), *George*, *Mary*, and *Margaret*, m. M. Pike.
- vi. Joshua-Forman*, b. June 6, 1830, at Oswego, N. Y.; d. April 12, 1856; un m.

XXI. WILLIAM LYON,⁴ (Samuel,³ William,² John,¹) lawyer, Bedford, Pa.; m., first, Miss REYNOLDS; m., secondly, Miss MULHOLLAND, and had issue, among others:

- i. William*; d.
- ii. Samuel*, attorney-at-law, Blairsville, Pa.
- iii. Mary*, m. Gen. Duchat; residence, Chicago, Ill.
- iv. George-McDonald*; un m.; Chicago, Ill.

XXII. Rev. GEORGE ARMSTRONG LYON, D. D.⁴ (Samuel,³ William,² John,¹) of Erie, Pa.; d. March, 1821; m., 1829, MARY STERRETT, of Carlisle. They had issue:

- i. Margaret*, b. 1830; m. John W. Douglass, lawyer, Washington city.
- ii. Alexander-McDonald*, b. 1835; m., first, Anna Lowry; m., secondly, Maria Crolby, and had two children.
- iii. George-Armstrong*, b. 1837; m. Rose Vincent; had two children.
- iv. Wilber*, b. 1841; m., first, Hattie Cadwell; m., secondly, Maria Derrickson; had two children.

XXIII. REV. WILLIAM LYON,⁴ (George-Armstrong,³ William,² John,¹) b. August 3, 1819; d. June, 1862; m. July, 1846, AUGUSTA BALDWIN. They had issue:

- i. George-Armstrong*, b. July 6, 1847.
- ii. John-Lyttleton*, b. August 13, 1849.
- iii. Henry-Webb*, b. June, 1852.
- iv. Lucy-Baldwin*, b. August, 1854.
- v. Anna-Grace*, b. June, 1859.
- vi. William-Lyttleton*, b. September, 1860.

XXIV. ALEXANDER PARKER LYON,⁴ (George-Armstrong,³ William,² John,¹) b. June 29, 1829; d. December 17, 1861; m. May 10, 1855, ELIZA T. DENNISTON, of Pittsburgh. They had issue:

- i. Catharine-Thaw*, b. May 6, 1854; m. Albert Fell, banker and broker, of Philadelphia, and had issue (surname Fell): *Andrew-Fleming*.
- ii. Charles-Lyttleton*, b. January 26, 1858; m. Annie Reed, of Pittsburgh.
- iii. Alexander-Parker*, b. December 27, 1859; m. Mary Suydam, of Pittsburgh; and had issue, *Emma*.
- iv. John-Denniston*, b. January, 1861.

XXV. ALICE CHAMBERS LYON,⁴ (George-Armstrong,³ William,² John,¹) b. April 13, 1836; m. June 13, 1861, THOMAS C. LAZEAR, attorney-at-law, Pittsburgh. They had issue (surname Lazear):

- i. Anna-Lyon*, b. May 24, 1862.
- ii. Jesse-Thomas*, b. February 17, 1866.
- iii. Lyttleton-Lyon*, b. December 21, 1867.

XXVI. GEORGE ARMSTRONG LYON,⁴ (William,³ James,² John,¹) b. on his father's estate, in Mifflin county, Pa., December 12, 1803; d. in Kishacoquillas valley, October 23, 1873; m., first, November 11, 1830, JESSIE ALEXANDER, of Mifflin county, who d. May 12, 1835. They had issue:

- i. *Rebecca-Armstrong*, b. November 18, 1831; m., first, James McAllister, of Juniata county, Pa.; m., secondly, January 16, 1879, David Wilson, Ph. D., of Port Royal, Juniata county, Pa. Professor Wilson was born in Lancaster county, in 1813. Upon acquiring the printer's art, he entered Jefferson College and graduated with first honors, in 1837; after a year in teaching and study, he became, October, 1839, principal of the Tuscarora Academy, at Academia, a then recently incorporated institution of learning, which soon attained a high position through the influence of his scholarship and executive ability. In 1859, Dr. Wilson accepted the professorship of mathematics—subsequently changed to the chair of *belles-lettres*—in the Pennsylvania State Agricultural College, Centre county, under the presidency of Dr. Pugh. This was the most popular and flourishing period in the life of this institution, and the only time in its existence when its halls were filled with students. After four and a half years, Professor Wilson returned to the home of his choice, at Port Royal, Juniata county, which he had previously established, where his years are passed in the education of youth in his "Airy View Academy," and in scientific farming; he has been recently reëlected to the executive committee of the State Board of Agriculture.
- ii. *James-Alexander*, b. April 8, 1833; m. Orlie A. Mitchelson, of Galesburg, Ill., and had *Albert-Chase* and *James-Park*; resides at Wymore, Gage county, Nebraska.

George A. Lyon m., secondly, October 31, 1836, SIDNEY J. OLIVER, daughter of Judge John Oliver, of Oliver township, Mifflin county, Pa.; resides at Belleville, Mifflin county, Pa. They had issue:

- iii. *Mary-M.*, b. March 23, 1840.

XXVII. JOHN WILLIAM LYON,⁴ (James,³ James,² John,¹) b. December, 1811; d. February 27, 1845; farmer, Fulton county, Pa.; m., December, 1838, CATHARINE V. ROSS, of Shirleysburg, Pa.; d. January, 1885. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, b. October 10, 1839; m. George Chestnut, of Fulton county, Pa.
- ii. Margaret*, b. May, 1841; m. J. W. Patterson, of Academia, Juniata county, Pa.
- iii. James-Graham*, b. February, 1843.
- iv. John*, b. January, 1845.

XXVIII. JAMES GRAHAM LYON,⁴ (James,³ James,² John,¹) b. at Peru Mills, Juniata county, Pa., October 3, 1820; farmer, West Dublin, Fulton county, Pa.; m. June 27, 1857, MARGARET ROBERTS, of Somerset, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Mary-Ida*, b. May 10, 1858; d. February 14, 1864.
- ii. Ettie-Elizabeth*, b. October 10, 1859.
- iii. James-Elmer*, b. February 2, 1869.

XXIX. JOHN PATTON LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) iron manufacturer, Sligo, Clarion county, Pa.; lieutenant colonel and aid-de-camp to Governor William F. Johnston; b. in Centre county, Pa., June 5, 1815; m. February 11, 1840, WESTANNA S. ELLIOTT, daughter of Rev. David Elliott, senior Professor in the Western Theological Seminary, of Allegheny City, Pa. They had issue:

- i. John-Edward*; d. in infancy.
- 39. *ii. David-Elliott*, b. December 26, 1844; m. Ettie M. Smith.
- iii. Anna-Ellen*; d. in infancy.
- iv. Fanny-Grant*; m. February 22, 1870, George B. Logan, of Pittsburgh, and had (surname Logan), *John-Thomas*, *Patton-Lyon*, *Archibald-Hodge*, *Alice-Lyon*, *Henrietta-Bryan*, and *Frances-Elliott*.
- v. Alice-Patton*.
- vi. John-Patton*; d. in infancy.
- vii. Edward-West*; m. August 24, 1882, Minnie M. Reinhart, daughter of H. W. Reinhart, of Thomasville, N. C., and had *Margori-Minon*.
- viii. Marian-Bella*.

XXX. JAMES BENJAMIN LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) glass manufacturer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; b. at Pennsylvania Furnace, Huntingdon county, April 21, 1821; m., in Carlisle, by Rev. M. R. Johnson, October 3, 1850, ANNA M. LYON, daughter of George Armstrong Lyon, Esq., (*see XIII*) and had issue:

- i. *Ellen-D.*, b. April 5, 1852.
- ii. *John-Glamis*, b. July 20, 1855; glass manufacturer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; m. Adelina C. Langworthy, of Westerly, R. I.; and had issue, *James-B.*, b. October 3, 1883.
- iii. *Margaret-Stewart*, b. May 19, 1858.
- iv. *James-Benjamin*, b. October 9, 1860.
- v. *George-Alexander*, b. March 22, 1863.
- vi. *Mary-Lowrie*, b. March 15, 1866.
- vii. *Thomas-Lyttleton*, b. February 17, 1869.

XXXI. SAMUEL STEWART LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) a citizen of Bellefonte, Pa.; elected chief burgess in 1877; b. at Pennsylvania Furnace, November 11, 1822; m. October 16, 1855, ANNA VALENTINE, daughter of Abraham Valentine; b. May 19, 1829, at Logan Furnace, Centre county, Pa.; d. April 5, 1885. They had issue:

- i. *John-Stewart*, b. in Centre county, Pa., January 4, 1857; m. April 2, 1885, Margaret McKnight, of Pittsburgh.
- ii. *Abraham-Valentine*; d. in infancy.
- iii. *Anna-Valentine*, b. in Bellefonte, Pa., April 1, 1858.
- iv. *Clara-Valentine*, b. in Nittany Valley, Centre county, Pa., March 14, 1861; m. William J. Nicols, civil and mining engineer of Pottstown, Pa., and had *Clara-Lyon*.
- v. *Mary-Lowrie*, b. September 19, 1863; m., December 25, 1884, Ellis Orvis, Esq., attorney-at-law, of Bellefonte, Pa.
- iv. *Rebecca-Pugh*, b. January 23, 1872.

XXXII. MARY A. LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) b. at Coleraine Forges, Huntingdon county, Pa., December 24, 1824; d. March 7, 1863, and buried in the Warrior's Mark cemetery; m. February 15, 1848, at Pennsylvania Furnace, by Rev. Robert Hamill, J. ROBERTS LOWRIE,* attorney-at-law, Warrior's Mark, Huntingdon county, Pa. They had issue (surname Lowrie):

- i. *Sallie-Roberts*, b. December 29, 1854.
- ii. *William-Lyon*, b. November 18, 1859.
- iii. *Roberts*, b. November 3, 1861.

* He was the son of the Hon. Walter Lowrie, born in Edinburgh, Scotland, December 10, 1784, coming to America with his parents in 1791, and who served in the Pennsylvania State Legislature several terms, and in the United States Senate from this State from 1819 to 1825; was secretary of the Senate from 1825 to 1836, and, the last twenty years of his life, secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions; died in New York, on January 1, 1868.

XXXIII. GEORGE W. LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) b. at Coleraine Forges, Huntingdon county, Pa., November 7, 1826; iron manufacturer; residence, Pennsylvania Furnace; m. June 25, 1863, by Rev. Thomas C. Porter, ANNA C. PORTER, daughter of John Porter, of Alexandria, Pa., (*see Bucher record.*) They had issue:

- i. Clare-Charlton*; d. in 1865, in infancy.
- ii. George-Porter*; d. in 1870, in infancy.
- iii. John-Porter*, b. July 29, 1872.

XXXIV. MARGARET ELIZABETH LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) b. Centre Hall, Penn's Valley, Centre county, Pa., March 24, 1829; d. at Oak Hall, same county, October 12, 1867; buried in the cemetery of the Spring Creek Presbyterian church; m. October 15, 1851, at Pennsylvania Furnace, by Rev. Daniel Hughes, Rev. ROBERT HAMILL, D. D.; b. in Norristown, Pa.; son of Robert Hamill, who came from county Antrim, Ireland, in 1798, was the first elder and founder of the First Presbyterian church, at Norristown; and married Isabella Todd, of Bucks county, Pa. The son is pastor of Spring Creek church; resides at Oak Hall, Centre county, Pa. They had issue (surname Hamill):

- i. John-Lyon*, b. July 23, 1852, in Centre county, Pa.; a merchant of Philadelphia; m. Mary J. C. Faries, daughter of Robert Faries, civil engineer, and had issue (surname Hamill):
 - 1. *Margaret-Lyon*, b. November 14, 1882.
 - 2. *Mary-Faries*, b. August 13, 1885.
- ii. Robert-H.*, (M. D.), b. May 24, 1855, at Cedar Spring.
- iii. Mary-Lyon*, b. March 6, 1858, at Cedar Spring.
- iv. James-Lyon*, b. January 11, 1861, at Oak Hall.
- v. Samuel-McClintock*, b. November 3, 1864, at Oak Hall.
- vi. Margaret-Isabel*, b. September 28, 1867, at Oak Hall.

XXXV. SARAH WALKER LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) b. Centre Hall, Penn's Valley, Centre county, Pa., April 28, 1831; d. at her residence, "The Cedars," on Spruce Creek, Huntingdon county, Pa., May 15, 1860; buried in the Spruce Creek Presbyterian cemetery; m. at Pennsylvania Furnace, by Rev. Robert Hamill, December 23, 1852, GEORGE BUCHER PORTER, b. March 13, 1826, of Alexandria, Pa.; mer-

chant, (*see Bucher record.*) He was a son of John Porter, merchant of Alexandria, and prominent in the Presbyterian church as one of its most esteemed elders, and, for over fifty years, superintendent of Sunday-school; represented Huntingdon county in Pennsylvania Legislature in 1831; son of Thomas Porter, of Donaghedy, Ireland, who emigrated July 11, 1790, and settled in Centre county, Pa. They had issue (surname Porter):

- i. *Maria-Bucher*, b. in Alexandria, Pa., October 17, 1853; m. at "The Cedars" February 24, 1881, Adolphus M. La Porte, of Tyrone, Pa.
- ii. *John-Lyon*, b. at Curlsville, Clarion county, Pa., September 15, 1857; m. November 25, 1880, Carrie Phillips, daughter of William Phillips, of Alexandria, Pa.
- iii. *William-Lyon*, b. at "The Cedars" May 1, 1860; m. October 23, 1884, Elizabeth Brown, daughter of Robert Brown, of Erie, Pa.

XXXVI. THOMAS STEWART LYON,⁴ (John,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) b. at Huntingdon Furnace, Huntingdon county, Pa., March 15, 1833; m. September 14, 1865, NANNIE J. WRIGHT, b. August 17, 1847, daughter of Ezra Wright, of Rensselaer, Indiana. Reside at Topeka, Kansas. They had issue:

- i. *Miriam*, b. November 12, 1866, at Aughnacloy, Huntingdon county, Pa.
- ii. *Margaret-Hamill*, b. February 12, 1873; d. in infancy.
- iii. *William-Maclay*, b. March 16, 1874, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

XXXVII. JOHN EDWARD LYON,⁴ (James,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) b. June 18, 1813, at Onondaga, N. Y.; m. September 6, 1836, CATHARINE M. TRACY, of Attica, N. Y. Residence Oswego, N. Y., Flouring Mills. They had issue:

- i. *Kate*; married.
- ii. *James*; lives in California.
- iii. *Annie*; unmarried; Oswego, N. Y.
- iv. *Gardiner*.

XXXVIII. JAMES H. LYON,⁴ (James,³ Benjamin,² James,¹) b. April 6, 1817; resides at Chicago, Ill.; m. February 23, 1846, ANN MALONEY. They had issue:

- i. *Mary*; m. F. Richie, of Chicago.
- ii. *Kate*; (artist.)

XXXIX. DAVID ELLIOTT LYON,⁵ (John-Patton,⁴ John,³ Benjamin,² James¹) b. December 26, 1844, at Pennsylvania Furnace. Captain D. E. Lyon, entered the military service in the Rebellion as first lieutenant of company H, One Hundred and Fifty-fifth regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, and, having been promoted, commanded his company in the battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg; m. June 23, 1868, ETTIE M. SMITH, daughter of Daniel Smith, of Brookville, Jefferson county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Alice-Patton-West.*
- ii. Westanna-Elliott.*



MACLAY OF LURGAN.

I. CHARLES MACLAY¹ by his first marriage had three sons. The name of his wife has not come down to us. By a second wife, a Miss HAMILTON, he had one son, who was the ancestor of the name in America. By the former there was issue:

- i. Owen*; was an officer in the army of James II; followed the fortunes of that royal personage; remained a bachelor, and died in France.
- ii. Charles*; an officer in the same army; was killed in a duel with a French officer in Dublin.
- iii. Henry*; also an officer in the Royal army; and fell in the battle of the Boyne, 1690.

By the marriage with Miss Hamilton there was issue:

2. *iv. John*; who married and had issue.

It is stated that Owen Maclay, returning from France, desired to take his nephew, Charles, to that country and educate him. His father, however, would not consent without a guarantee that the boy would be brought up in the Protestant faith. This the uncle refused, returned to France, and dying left his estate to strangers, probably to the Roman church.

II. JOHN MACLAY,² (Charles;¹) m. and had issue:

3. *i. Charles*, b. 1703; m. Eleanor Query.
- 4 *ii. John*, b. 1707; m. Janet McDonald.
- iii. Eleanor*, b. 1709; m. a Mr. Johnston, and remained in Ireland.

III. CHARLES MACLAY,³ (John,² Charles,¹) b. 1703, in county Antrim, Ireland; "sailed for America on the 30th day of May, 1734;" located in New Garden township, Chester county; but in 1742, settled in Hopewell township, Lancaster county, now Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a. He died in September, 1753. Charles Maclay married in 1733, ELEANOR QUERY, daughter of William Query, of county An-

trim, Ireland. The latter came to America about 1740, settled in Path valley, but subsequently removed to North Carolina. Eleanor Query Maclay was born in county Antrim, Ireland, in 1707, and died in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a, July 27, 1789. Charles Maclay and his wife are both interred at Middle Spring Church grave-yard. They had issue:

5. *i. John*, b. May 10, 1734; m. Jane Dickson.
6. *ii. William*, b. July 20, 1737; m. Mary Harris.
7. *iii. Charles*, b. August 8, 1739; m. Mary Templeton.
8. *iv. Samuel*, b. January 7, 1741; m. Elizabeth Plunket.
- v. Eleanor*, b. September 20, 1750; m. John Maclay.

IV. JOHN MACLAY,³ (John,² Charles,¹) b. 1707, in the county Antrim, Ireland; came with his brother Charles to America, in 1734; located in Chester county, and subsequently removed to Lurgan township, Franklin county; buried in Middle Spring grave-yard; he m. JANET McDONALD, who is buried by the side of her husband. They had issue:

9. *i. John*, b. 1748; m. Eleanor Maclay.
- ii. Charles*, b. 1750; recruited a company of militia, in the winter of 1777-8, of one hundred men, all six feet in height. At the battle of Crooked Billet, on the 4th of May, 1778, he was killed with most of his company, who refused to surrender. The killed and wounded were gathered by the enemy, thrown into a heap, covered with straw, and fired. Thus perished some of the bravest spirits of the Cumberland valley.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1752; m. Col. Samuel Culbertson, "of the Row." Their descendants include Rev. James Culbertson, of Zanesville, Ohio; Mrs. John Rea, the widow of General Rea, who was a member of Congress from Pennsylvania for several sessions, and Rev. S. C. McCune, of Iowa.

V. JOHN MACLAY,⁴ (Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) was b. May 10, 1734, in Ireland, just twenty days prior to the sailing of his parents for America; d. October 17, 1804, in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a. He built the first mill on the Conedoguinot creek, and put up a substantial log house of hewn timber, strongly dove-tailed together, fortifying the doors and windows by heavy bolts for the repulsion of Indian aggressions. This house is yet standing, and is now occupied by

the fourth John Maclay, a lineal descendant of the builder. He was appointed a Provincial magistrate in 1760, and was a member of the Provincial Conference, held at Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia, June 18, 1776, and afterward served as a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly for several terms. His ability is attested to us by the fact that he, one of the settlers in the far western part, was chosen by the people of Cumberland county to represent both his immediate neighbors and the people of the vastly more thickly populated eastern portion of the county in that conference which declared that they, on behalf of the people of Pennsylvania, were "willing to concur in a vote of Congress declaring the United Colonies free and independent States." His bearing on this occasion probably had much to do with his election afterward to the Assembly. As were all the Scotch-Irish settlers, Mr. Maclay was deeply religious and manifested his great interest in the affairs of the church by officiating for a long time as a ruling elder in Dr. Cooper's church, at Middle Spring. Mr. Maclay married, December 17, 1755, JANE DICKSON, daughter of David Dickson* and Catharine Greenlee; she was b. in Ireland, December 20, 1734, and was brought to America by her parents in 1741; she d. April 3, 1812, in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a. They had issue, all born in Lurgan township:

- i. Nancy*, b. 1754; d. 1761.
10. *ii. Charles*, b. May 23, 1757; m. Susanna Linn.
11. *iii. Catharine*, b. July 28, 1760; m. William Irwin.
12. *iv. David*, b. November 20, 1762; m., first, Eleanor Maclay; secondly, Eleanor Herron.
13. *v. William*, b. November 22, 1765; m. Peggy Culbertson.
14. *vi. Samuel*, b. November 16, 1767; m. Margaret Snodgrass.
15. *vii. Eleanor*, b. February 5, 1769; m. David McKnight.
- viii. Jane*, b. September 7, 1774; d. July 9, 1799; unm.
16. *ix. John*, b. November 9, 1776; m. Hannah Reynolds.

VI. WILLIAM MACLAY,⁴ (Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. July 20, 1737, in New Garden township, Chester county, Pa.;

*David Dickson was a native of Ireland, b. December 15, 1705; d. in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Pa., October 18, 1784. His wife, Ketrain [Catharine] Greenlee, was born in Ireland, January 1, 1711; d. December 28, 1798.

d. Monday, April 16, 1804, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; buried in Paxtang Church grave-yard. In 1742, his father removed to now Lurgan township, Franklin county, where his boyhood days were spent upon the paternal farm. When the French and Indian war broke out, he was at Rev. John Blair's classical school, in Chester county, and, desiring to enter the service of the Province, his tutor gave him a recommendation "as a judicious young man and a scholar," which secured him the appointment of ensign in the Pennsylvania battalion; he was promoted lieutenant in the Third battalion, Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Mercer, May 7, 1758. Accompanied General Forbes' expedition that year, and especially distinguished himself at the battle of Loyalhanna. In Bouquet's expedition of 1763, he was in the fight of Bushy Run; while in the subsequent campaign of that gallant officer, he was stationed, with the greater portion of the Second Pennsylvania, on the line of the stockade forts on the route to Fort Pitt as lieutenant commanding the company. For these services, he participated in the Provincial grant of land to the officers connected therewith, located on the West Branch of the Susquehanna, and most of which he assisted in surveying. He studied law, and was admitted to the York county bar, April 28, 1760, but it is doubtful if he ever practiced his profession at that court, the continued Indian war, and his subsequent duties as surveyor, engrossing his entire time, although, from a letter of John Penn's, it would seem that he was afterwards admitted to the Cumberland county bar, and had acted for the prothonotary of that county. At the close of the French and Indian war, he visited England, and had an interview with Thomas Penn, one of the Proprietaries, relative to the surveys in the middle and northern parts of the Province, and was the assistant of Surveyor Lukens on the frontiers. In 1772, he laid out the town of Sunbury, and erected for himself a stone house, which was standing a few years since. Upon the organization of the county of Northumberland, he was appointed prothonotary and clerk of the courts. He also acted as the representative of the Penn family, and took a prominent part in the so-called Pennamite war. In writing to the secretary of the

Province, in April 1773, he says, "If hell is justly considered as the rendezvous of rascals, we cannot entertain a doubt of Wioming being the place;" but, much as he was prejudiced against the Connecticut settlers, he foresaw the future value of the land in that valley, and advised Penn not to sell his reservation there. At the outset of the Revolution, although an officer of the Proprietary government, William Maclay took a prominent and active part in favor of independence, not only assisting in equipping and forwarding troops to the Continental army, but marched with the associators, participating in the battles of Trenton and Princeton. During the Revolution he held the position of assistant commissary of purchases. In 1781, he was elected to the Assembly, and from that time forward he filled the various offices of member of the Supreme Executive Council, judge of the Courts of Common Pleas, deputy surveyor, and one of the commissioners for carrying into effect the act respecting the navigation of the Susquehanna river. About this period he visited England in the interest of the Penn family. In January, 1789, he was elected to the United States Senate, taking his seat there as the first senator from Pennsylvania. He drew the short term, and his position terminated March 3, 1791, his colleague, Robert Morris, securing the long term. His election to this body raised him upon a higher plane of political activity, but contact with the Federal chiefs of the Senate only strengthened his political convictions, which, formed by long intercourse with the people of Middle Pennsylvania, were intensely Democratic. He began to differ with the opinions of President Washington very early in the session; he did not approve of the state and ceremony attendant upon the intercourse of the President with Congress, he flatly objected to the presence of the President in the Senate while business was being transacted, and in the Senate boldly spoke against his policy in the immediate presence of President Washington. The New England historians, Hildreth and Goodrich, repute Thomas Jefferson as the "efficient promoter at the beginning and father and founder of the Democratic party." Contemporary records, however, show beyond the shadow of a

doubt that this responsibility or honor, in whatever light it may be regarded, cannot be shifted from the shoulders or taken from the laurels of Pennsylvania statesmanship. Before Mr. Jefferson's return from Europe, William Maclay assumed an independent position, and in his short career of two years in the Senate propounded ideas and gathered about him elements to form the opposition which developed with the meeting of Congress at Philadelphia, on the 24th of October, 1791, in a division of the people into two great parties, the Federalists and Democrats, when, for the first time, appeared an open and organized opposition to the administration. The funding of the public debt, chartering the United States Bank, and other measures championed necessarily by the administration, whose duty it was to put the wheels of government in motion, engendered opposition. Mr. Maclay, to use his own language, "no one else presenting himself," fearlessly took the initiative, and with his blunt common sense (for he was not much of a speaker) and Democratic ideas, took issue with the ablest advocate of the administration. Notwithstanding the prestige of General Washington, and the ability of the defenders of the administration on the floor of the Senate, such was the tact and resolution of Mr. Maclay that when, after his short service, he was retired from the Senate and succeeded by James Ross, a pronounced Federalist, their impress was left in the distinctive lines of an opposition party, a party which, taking advantage of the warm feeling of our people towards the French upon the occasion of Jay's treaty with Great Britain, in 1794, and of the unpopularity of the alien and sedition laws, passed under the administration of President John Adams, in 1798, compassed the final overthrow of the Federal party in 1800. While in the Senate, Mr. Maclay preserved notes of its discussions, both in open and secret sessions, with observations upon the social customs of the first statesmen of the Republic, which have recently been published and edited by George Washington Harris. Upon his retirement, he resided permanently on his farm adjoining Harrisburg, where he erected the stone mansion for many years occupied by the Harrisburg Academy. In the year 1795, he

was elected a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives, and again elected in 1803. He was a presidential elector in 1796, and, from 1801 to 1803, one of the associate judges of the county of Dauphin. Mr. Harris, who edited his journal, gives us this summary of Mr. Maclay's character; "He was a man of strict integrity, of positive opinions, having implicit confidence in his own honesty and judgment; he was inclined to be suspicious of the integrity of others whose sentiments or action in matters of importance differed from his own, and the journal, to which reference has been made, is evidence of the strength of his intellect." "In personal appearance, Mr. Maclay is said to have been six feet three inches in height, and stout and muscular; his complexion was light, and his hair, in middle age, appears to have been brown, and was worn tied behind or clubbed." Mr. Maclay m. April 11, 1769, MARY McCLURE HARRIS, daughter of John Harris, the founder of Harrisburg, and Elizabeth McClure, his wife, b. April 13, 1750, at Harris' Ferry; d. April 20, 1809, at Harrisburg, and buried in Paxtang Church grave-yard. They had issue:*

* From "memoranda" in the hand-writing of William Maclay, recently furnished us, we have the following, which differs slightly from that given in our record. The transcript is as in the original:

"WILLIAM MACLAY & MARY his wife were married the 11th April 1769—Eleventh of April Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred & sixty, nine—in Paxton.

"John Maclay (their eldest) was born the fifth of February Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred & seventy—5th Feb^y 1770—in Juniata.

"Elizabeth Maclay was born the Sixteenth of Feb^y Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred & Seventy Two—In Paxton. Died 29th April 1794. Buried in Paxton Grave yard.

"Eleanor Maclay was born the seventeenth of Jany^y Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred & seventy Four—at Fort Augusta.

"Mary Maclay was born the nineteenth of March Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred & seventy six—In Sunbury.

"Esther Maclay was born the nineteenth of Septem^r Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred and seventy Eight—In Paxton.

"Sarah Maclay, born fifth of Jan^y Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred & Eighty one—In Sunbury.

"Jane Maclay born the nineteenth of March Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred & Eighty three—In Paxtang.

- i. John-Harris*, b. February 5, 1770; d. s. p.
- ii. Eliza*, b. February 16, 1772; d. April 19, 1794; unm.; buried in Paxtang church-yard.
- 17. *iii. Eleanor*, b. January 17, 1774; m. William Wallace.
- iv. Mary*, b. March 19, 1776; d. August 13, 1823; m. Samuel Awl, (*see Awl of Paxtang.*)
- 18. *v. Esther*, b. September 19, 1778; m. Dr. Henry Hall.
- 19. *vi. Sarah*, b. January 5, 1781; m. John Irwin.
- 20. *vii. Jean*, b. March 19, 1783; m. John Lyon.
- viii. William*, b. 1784; d. 1785.
- ix. William*, (2d) b. May 5, 1787; d. Monday, March 22, 1813, at Harrisburg, unm.

VII. CHARLES MACLAY,⁴ (Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. August 8, 1739, in New Garden township, Chester county, Penn'a; d. October 30, 1834, in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a. He lived a long and peaceful life not far from the old homestead. He married August 23, 1763, MARY TEMPLETON, b. about 1742; d. December 12, 1812. They left no issue.

VIII. SAMUEL MACLAY,⁴ (Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. June 7, 1741, in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a; was educated at the classical school of the Rev. Dr. Alison, and became assistant to his brother, William, while surveying the officers' tracts in Buffalo valley. He subsequently took up a large quantity of land and settled there. At the outset of the Revolution, he was chosen lieutenant colonel of the Northumberland County Associators, and was in active service. In 1792, he was appointed an associate judge of Northumberland county, which he resigned December 17, 1795, having been elected member of Congress for the session of 1795-6. In 1797, he was elected to the State Senate, of which body he was chosen Speaker, December 2, 1801, and again December 7, 1802. On the 14th of December following, he was elected United States Senator, and, being Speaker, signed his own certificate. In January, 1803, he presided at the impeachment

“*William Maclay* born the fifth of May Anno Dom: one thousand seven hundred eighty-seven—In Sunbury.

“As to our Three dear departed Babes, Faith, Hope, and Charity, too, must conspire to place them in celestial mansions; and their names of course will be found in the Registry of Heaven.”

trial of Judge Addison, and continued acting as Speaker (against the protest of the opposition, however, after March 3) until March 16, when he resigned that position, and on the 2d of September, that of State Senator. Owing to ill-health, he resigned his seat in the United States Senate on the 4th of January, 1809. Mr. Maclay was very popular in his manners, a good scholar, an efficient writer, and was one of Pennsylvania's ablest statesmen. He died at his residence in Buffalo valley October 5, 1811, and is buried on the farm. He married in 1773, ELIZABETH PLUNKET, b. 1755, d. 1823, daughter of Dr. William Plunket, the first presiding justice of Northumberland county, (1772,) and noted in the annals of the State for the part he took in the Pennamite war. Dr. Plunket's wife was a daughter of John Harris, senior, of Paxtang. They had issue:

21. *i. William-Plunket*, b. August 23, 1774; m., first, Sallie Brown; secondly, Jane Holmes.
- ii. Eleanor*, b. October 4, 1777; m. David Maclay.
- iii. Charles*, b. 1779; d. in 1807, unm., while on a visit to Wayne county, N. Y.
- iv. Esther*, b. 1782; d. in Wayne county, N. Y.
- v. Jane-E.*, b. 1786; d. January, 1848; m. Dr. Joseph Henderson, b. 1791, at Shippensburg, Penn'a. He studied medicine and attended a course of lectures in the winter of 1812-13 at the University of Penn'a. In the spring of 1813, he received and accepted the appointment of first lieutenant in the army—opened a recruiting office in Philadelphia, subsequently joining the army at Sackett's Harbor. He was present at the battles of Chippewa, Lundy's Lane, and the other operations connected with the army on the northern frontier, and was wounded in the breast by an explosion at Fort Niagara. He received a captain's commission, and towards the close of the war was breveted a major. When peace was declared, he resigned, graduated in medicine, and began the practice of his profession at Brown's Mills, Mifflin county. In 1832 and 1834, he was elected to Congress. After his marriage with Miss Maclay, he removed to Kishacoquillas valley, where he remained until her death; in 1850, locating at Lewistown, where he married Margaret Isenberg. By his former wife there was no issue; by the latter, *James-L.*, *Joseph*, and *William-B.* Dr. Henderson died at

Lewistown, Penn'a, December 25, 1863, aged seventy-two years.

- 22. *vi. John*, b. 1789; m. Annie Dale.
- 23. *vii. Samuel*, b. 1792; m., first, Margaret Johnston; secondly, Elizabeth Johnston.
- viii. David*, b. 1797; d. 1818; m. Isabella Patterson, daughter of Galbraith Patterson; d. 1861.
- 24. *ix. Robert-Plunket*, b. April 18, 1799; m. Margaret C. Lashells.

IX. JOHN MACLAY,⁴ (John,³ John,² Charles,¹) b., 1748, in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Pa.; d. 1800; was a magistrate; an elder in the Middle Spring church; m. his cousin, ELEANOR MACLAY, daughter of Charles Maclay and Eleanor Query, b. September 20, 1750; d. November 4, 1816. Mr. and Mrs. Maclay are interred at Middle Spring grave-yard. They had issue:

- i. Samuel*, b. 1762.
- ii. Charles*, b. 1764.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1766; m. William Reynolds.
- iv. Mary*, b. 1769; m., first, David Edgar, of Baltimore; secondly, John Clendenin.
- v. Eleanor*, b. 1782; m. Jacob Smith. John M. Smith, Esq., of Peoria, Ill., was their son.
- vi. Jane*, b. 1785; d. unm.
- vii. Catharine*, b. 1787; d. unm.
- viii. John-M.*, b. 1789; was a member of Captain Samuel Gordon's Waynesburg company, and fought heroically in the battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814, and Lundy's Lane, July 25, 1814, in which latter contest he was severely wounded, having been hit by musket balls in the head and legs. Notwithstanding this, he refused to be carried from the field, but continued to cheer on his comrades and to load and fire his rifle for the country which he loved so well, throughout the long engagement. After his return home he was elected, in November of 1820, sheriff of Franklin county, and held that office until his death, in June, 1823. A portrait of him is in the possession of the Miss Reynolds, of Shippensburg, Pa.
- ix. William*, b. 1791; d. unm.
- x. Robert*, of Concord, b. 1793; had five sons in the ministry, *John, Charles, Alexander, William, and Robert S.*, the latter, formerly of the Chinese, and now of Japan, mission.

X. CHARLES MACLAY,⁵ (John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) was b. in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a, on the 23d of May, 1757; removed, about 1790, to Urbana, O., and d. there, January 4, 1815; he m. June 18, 1788, SUSANNA LINN, daughter of William Linn, and Jane McCormick, (*see Linn of Lurgan record.*) They had issue:

- i. Charles*, b. 1789.
- ii. John*, b. 1791.
- iii. Elijah*, b. 1794.
- iv. James-Linn-Dickson*, b. 1797; d. 1816.
- v. Jane*.

XI. CATHARINE MACLAY,⁵ (John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) was b. in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Pa., July 28, 1760; she m., December 28, 1783, WILLIAM IRWIN; they removed to Lexington, Ky., in 1784; Mrs. Irwin d. August 20, 1837. They had issue (surname Irwin):

- i. John*; paid a visit to Franklin county while a commissioner to the General Synod of the Presbyterian church in 1833, and again in 1837; nothing else is known of him.
- ii. Stephenson*.

XII. DAVID MACLAY,⁵ (John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) was b. in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a, November 30, 1762; d. February 9, 1839. He was a man of fine literary attainments, and found more pleasure in the perusal of his well-selected library, and in his home and family than in the political caldron of that period. At the very earnest demand of his fellow-citizens, however, he served two terms, from 1812 to 1814, in the Assembly or Legislature of this State, but beyond this he never could be induced to accept office. He was twice married; m., first, September 8, 1795, ELEANOR MACLAY, daughter of Samuel Maclay and Elizabeth Plunket, (*see VIII*) b. October 4, 1777; d. April, 1802. They had issue:

- i. Samuel*, b. 1797; d. s. p.
- ii. Jane*, b. 1799; d. s. p.
- iii. Betty*, b. 1801; d. s. p.

David Maclay m., secondly, October 2, 1806, ELEANOR HERRON, daughter of John Herron, and sister of Rev. Francis

Herron, of Pittsburgh, b. June 1, 1784; d. February 23, 1825.
They had issue:

- i. John-Herron*; m. Margaret Hemphill.
- ii. David*; d. unm.; served two terms in the Legislature from Franklin county, 1851 and 1852.
- iii. Jane-Eleanor*; d. 1846; m., first, John McGinley, son of Dr McGinley, of Adams county; secondly, Joseph Pomeroy, of Juniata county.
- iv. Dr. Charles-Templeton*; m. Mary A. Frazer; resides at Green Village, Franklin county, Penn'a.
- v. Francis-Herron*; resides at Rolla, Mo.; m. Sarah Cox.
- vi. James-Herron*; d. unm.
- vii. Mary-Ellen*; m. Samuel E. McClure; removed to the West.

XIII. WILLIAM MACLAY,⁵ (John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) was b. in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a. March 22, 1765; was a member of Assembly in 1807 and 1808, and was a member of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Congresses; he was subsequently appointed one of the associate judges of the court; he d. on the 4th of January, 1825; and was buried at the lower grave-yard, near Fannettsburg, the Rev. Dr. McGinley officiating, he being for many years an elder in his congregation. Mr. Maclay was a large muscular man, six feet two inches in height, but very pleasant and affable; he was m., December 22, 1789, by Rev. John Craighead, of Rocky Spring, to PEGGY [MARGARET] CULBERTSON, b. 1773; d. May 4, 1834, daughter of Alexander Culbertson. They had issue:

- i. Mary-Sharp*, b. November 26, 1790; d. September 11, 1850; m. John King, of Chambersburg.
- 25. *ii. John*, b. December 1, 1792; m. Jane Findlay.
- iii. Jane*, b. October 31, 1794; d. 1822, in Georgia; m. Gen. Samuel Dunn; who was a member of the Pennsylvania Legislature 1820-1.
- iv. Eliza-Culbertson*, b. October 16, 1796; d. February 20, 1856; m., first, John Dunn; secondly, John Graham.
- v. Catharine-Irwin*, b. February 2, 1799; d. December 22, 1873, in Williamsport; m. Dr. John Geddes, of Newville.
- vi. Alexander*, b. November 12, 1801; d. 1877; m. Mary McNaughton, of Pittsburgh.
- vii. William*, b. March 12, 1803; d. February 20, 1849; m. Mary Palmer, of Bedford county, Pa.

- viii. *Margaretta*, b. March 31, 1805; d. August 29, 1844; m. James W. Burbridge of Pittsburgh.
- ix. *James-Ross*, b. June 4, 1807; d. April 27, 1810; unm.
- x. *Charles-Samuel*, b. May 30, 1809; d. May 28, 1828, at Fanettsburg.
- xi. *Nancy-Eleanor*, b. June 25, 1812; is yet living; m. 1836, Cyrus D. Culbertson, d. 1870.
- xii. *David-Irwin*, b. September 26, 1814; d. December, 1839, at Carrick, Franklin county, Penn'a; unm.

XIV. SAMUEL MACLAY,⁵ (John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. November 16, 1767. in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a; d. February 5, 1843; m. MARGARET SNODGRASS, d. August 1, 1871. They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Jane*; m. George Ewing.
- ii. *John-E.*
- iii. *Charles-W.*
- iv. *Elizabeth.*
- v. *Robert-Snodgrass*; m. Mary Willis.
- vi. *Samuel*; m. ——— Fegan.
- vii. *Thomas.*
- viii. *Ellen*; m. George Smith.

XV. ELEANOR MACLAY,⁵ (John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. February 5, 1769, in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a; d. 1846; m. DAVID McKNIGHT. They resided near Shippensburg until 1812, when they removed to Ohio. At the death of their mother, the sons went to Eastern Tennessee. There was issue (surname McKnight):

- i. *John.*
- ii. *David.*
- iii. *Elisha.*
- iv. *Ebenezer-Findlay.*
- v. *Eleanor.*
- vi. *Charles-Maclay.*

XVI. JOHN MACLAY,⁵ (John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. November 9, 1776; d. December 22, 1852, while on a visit to his son-in-law Rev. Dr. Brownson, at Washington, Penn'a; resided for many years on the old homestead, whence he removed to Shippensburg, and represented Cumberland county in the Legislature several terms; he m., October 8, 1808, HANNAH REYNOLDS. They had issue:

- i. *Hannah-Jane*; m. Prof. William Marvel Nevin, of Franklin and Marshall College, at Lancaster, one of the most thoroughly educated men in the State, and a writer of unusual force.
- ii. *Sarah-Ellen*; m. Rev. James I. Brownson, D. D., of Washington, Penn'a.
- iii. *Abigail-Catharine*; m. William [Benjamin] Sterrett, of Ohio.
- iv. *Margaret*.
- v. *Levinia-Eliza*; resides in Peoria, Ill.; m. March 13, 1862, John Alexander Plumer, of Westmoreland county, Penn'a; b. December 18, 1786; d. December 15, 1875, son of George and Margaret Plumer; she was his fourth wife; no issue.
- vi. *Charles B.*; m. ——— Irwin, of Mercersburg; resides near Peoria, Ill.

XVII. ELEANOR MACLAY,⁵ (William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. 1774, at Harris' Ferry; d. January 2, 1823, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; m. 1806, by Rev. Nathaniel Snowden, WILLIAM WALLACE, b. October, 1768, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Penn'a; d. Tuesday, May 28, 1816, and with his wife buried in Paxtang Church grave-yard. He was the eldest son of Benjamin Wallace and Elizabeth Culbertson; received a classical education; graduated at Dickinson College; studied law at Harrisburg under Galbraith Patterson, and was admitted to the bar at the June term, 1792. He became interested in the Harrisburg and Presqu' Isle Land Company, and, about 1800, removed to Erie, in the affairs of which place and in the organization of the county he took an active and leading part. About 1810, he returned to Harrisburg, and partly resumed his profession. Besides being a member of the bar, he was a partner of his brother-in-law, John Lyon, at Pennsylvania Furnace. He was nominated by the Federalists for Congress in 1813, but defeated. He was elected the first president of the old Harrisburg Bank, and was burgess of the borough at his death. He was a polite, urbane man, of slight frame and precise address; Mr. Wallace had previously married, in 1803, Rachel Forrest, daughter of Dr. Andrew Forrest, of Harrisburg, who died at Erie, in 1804. Eleanor Maclay and William Wallace had issue (surname Wallace):

26. *i. Mary-Elizabeth*, b. May 7, 1807; m. Rev. William R. DeWitt, D. D.
ii. William Maclay, b. August 15, 1808; d. June 26, 1877, at Erie; unm.; a physician of prominence.
27. *iii. Rev. Benjamin-John*, b. June 10, 1810; m. Sarah Cochran.
28. *iv. Irwin-Maclay*, b. October 10, 1813; m. Elizabeth Reed.

XVIII. ESTHER HARRIS MACLAY,⁵ (William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. September 19, 1778, in Sunbury, Pa.; d. September 6, 1819, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; m., April 26, 1800, by Rev. Mr. Snowden, HENRY HALL, b. October 18, 1775, in Cecil county, Md.; d. May 25, 1808, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; son of Elihu Hall and Catharine Orrick. His ancestor, Richard Hall, of Mount Welcome, was one of the earliest settlers at the Head of the Elk. Henry studied medicine, and located at Harrisburg, Penn'a, in 1794, where, as was usual with early physicians, he kept an "apothecary-shop." He was quite a successful practitioner, but died early. They had issue (surname Hall):

29. *i. William-Maclay*, b. February 16, 1801; m. Ellen Campbell Williams.
ii. Mary-Elizabeth, b. April 21, 1802; d. 1884; m. George Washington Harris.
30. *iii. Catharine-Julia*, b. August 14, 1804; m. Garrick Mallery.
iv. Henrietta, b. 1807; d. s. p.

XIX. SALLIE MACLAY,⁵ (William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. January 5, 1781; m., March 10, 1804, by Rev. N. Snowden, Major JOHN IRWIN, d. November 16, 1832, at Long Hollow, Mifflin county, Penn'a. They had issue (surname Irwin):

- i. Mary-Maclay*, m., first, Edmund Burke Patterson; secondly, Richard Bryson.
- ii. Henrietta*, m. Samuel Purviance, and had issue (surname Purviance), *Sarah, Mary, Howard, John*, and *Ann*.
- iii. Jane*; m. Robert McClelland, and had issue (surname McClelland), *Sarah, Mary*, and *Howard*.
- iv. George*; m. Ann Bryson, and had *Howard*.
- v. William-Maclay*; d. at Lewistown; m. Mary Edmeston, and had *Henrietta*.
- vi. Ellen*; m. Dr. Caleb Brinton, of West Chester, and had

issue (surname Brinton), *Sarah, Mary, Caleb, Dr. William* and *George*.

vii. *Ann*; m. ——— Worrall, and had issue (surname Worrall), *Charles* and *John*.

XX. JEAN MACLAY,⁵ (William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. 1782; d. April 30, 1809; m. April 28, 1808, by Rev. Mr. Sharon, JOHN LYON. They had issue (surname Lyon):

i. *William-Maclay*, b. April 30, 1809, (*see Lyon record*).

XXI. WILLIAM PLUNKET MACLAY,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Charles,¹ John,² Charles,¹) b. August 23, 1774, in Buffalo Valley; d. September 2, 1842, in Milroy, Mifflin county, Penn'a. In the year 1808, he was appointed by Governor S. Snyder Prothonotary of Mifflin county, which office he held until elected to Congress in 1814, to fill a vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Thomas Burnside, appointed judge of the Court of Common Pleas. Mr. Maclay was subsequently elected to Congress for two full terms, 1816 and 1818; he was a member of the constitutional convention of 1837-8, and declined signing the document framed at that time, on account of its prohibition of the colored vote. He was twice married; m., first, December, 1802, SALLIE BROWN, daughter of Judge William Brown, of Mifflin county; d. January 2, 1810, aged twenty-six years. They had issue:

i. *Dr. Samuel*, b. October 5, 1803; m. Margaret Baxter; d. July 3, 1863; m., secondly, Nov. 22, 1864, Mrs. Harriet Gwin (*nee Patton*), and had issue:

1. *Sallie-Brown*, b. September 7, 1865.

2. *Nannie-Patton*, b. May 7, 1867; d. December 1, 1872.

3. *Ellen-Margaret*, b. August 20, 1868.

ii. *William-Brown*, b. April 5, 1805; d. March 29, 1853; m.

Eleanor Lashells, and had issue:

1. *Sarah-Jane*, d. s. p.

2. *Mary-Brown*, d. s. p.

3. *Elizabeth*.

4. *Ralph*, b. 1836; d. January, 1866; captain in 49th regt., Penn'a vols.

5. *Isabella-Plunket*, m. A. A. McDonald, of Covington, Virginia.

6. *Ellen*, d. 1861.

iii. *Charles-John*, b. January 12, 1807; d. December, 1828; unm.

William Plunket Maclay m., secondly, in 1812, JANE HOLMES, of Carlisle. They had issue :

- iv. *Holmes*, b. 1818; was a member of Pennsylvania Legislature in 1864; m. Isabella Plunket Richardson, and had issue: *Mary-Holmes*, *William-Plunket* and *Ella Richardson*.
- v. *David*, born 1819; was a member of the Pennsylvania Senate, 1872 to 1875; m. in 1846, Elizabeth Richardson, and had issue :
 1. *Jane-Holmes*; m. S. Clever; reside in Dakota.
 2. *Mary-Porter*; m. Daniel Curll, of Clarion, Pa.
 3. *William-Plunket*; resides in Montana.
 4. *Margaret*; resides in Montana.
 5. *Elizabeth*; m. and resides in Dakota.
 6. *Samuel*, of Montana.
 7. *Sallie-Brown*, of Clarion, Pa.
 8. *David*, of Montana.
 9. *Harriet-Patton*, of Clarion, Pa.
 10. *Anna*, of Clarion, Pa.

- vi. *Robert-Plunket*, b. 1821; d. April 20, 1881; m. Martha Barr, and had issue :
 1. *William-Barr*; resides in Mifflin county, Pa.
 2. *Jennie-Landrum*; resides in Mifflin county, Pa.
- vii. *Joseph-Henderson*, b. 1824; was a member of the Legislature from 1878 to 1882; m. his cousin, Mary Maclay, daughter of Robert P. Maclay, deceased, having issue, *Margaret-Lashells*.

XXII. JOHN MACLAY,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. 1789; d. June 25, 1855; m. February 11, 1812, ANNIE DALE, sister of Hon. James Dale, of Union county, Penn'a. They had issue :

- i. *Samuel*; d. in Buffalo valley.
- ii. *Charles*; d. in Illinois.
- iii. *William-Plunket*; d. s. p.
- iv. *Elizabeth*; m., first, ——— Armstrong; secondly, Dr. Alexander, and had issue.
- v. *Anne*; d. July 6, 1835.

XXIII. SAMUEL MACLAY,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. 1792; d. February 17, 1836; m., first, MARGARET JOHNSTON, daughter of Rev. James Johnston. They had issue :

- i. *Dr. Samuel*, b. 1814; d. 1851, in Cincinnati, O.
- ii. *James-Johnston*, b. 1815; d. 1848, unm., in Cincinnati, O.
- iii. *William-John*; d. in infancy.

Mr. Maclay m., secondly, ELIZABETH JOHNSTON, sister of his first wife. They had issue :

- iv. *Robert-Plunket*; b. 1818; graduated at West Point; appointed brevet second lieutenant, 6th infantry, July 1, 1840; second lieutenant, 8th infantry, October 1, 1840; first lieutenant, December 31, 1845; captain, January 22, 1849; resigned, December 31, 1860; resides in Waterloo, La.
- v. *Charles*, m. Miss Cox, of Franklin county, Pa., and had issue:
 1. *Elizabeth*; widow, residing in Washington city; m. M. H. Candee.
 2. *Nora*, d. May, 1885.
- vi. *David*; studied medicine in Missouri.
- vii. *John*; d. in North Carolina, during the war.
- viii. *Margaret*; m. Mr. Briscoe, and had issue (surname Briscoe), *Bessie*, *Fannie* and *Samuel-Maclay*.
- ix. *Elizabeth*; d. in 1884, in Galesburgh, Ill.
- x. *Jane*; a widow, at St. Mary's Indian school, Minnesota; m. Mr. Johnston.

XXIV. ROBERT PLUNKET MACLAY,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. April 19, 1799, in Buffalo valley, now Union county, Penn'a; d. August 16, 1884, in Kishacoquillas valley, Brown township, Mifflin county, Penn'a. His father died when the son was in his twelfth year. The latter was sent, however, to an academy at Bedford, Pa., where he pursued a course of study for sometime, and then returned to his mother's home, in Buffalo valley. In 1833, he was elected to the Legislature from Union county, and served one term; and January 6, 1836, he was appointed by Gov. Ritner prothonotary of Union county, serving until 1839, when he entered the Senate of Pennsylvania, serving until 1843. In 1844, Mr. Maclay removed to Clarion county, and was afterwards appointed associate judge of that county by Gov. Johnston. In 1854, he went to Missouri where he remained about three years engaged in the construction of the Iron Mountain railroad. In 1857, he returned to Clarion county, and in 1864, after the decease of his brother-in-law, Dr. Joseph Henderson, he went to reside in Kishacoquillas valley, with his sons and grandsons, where he remained until his death. Judge Maclay

was a very tall, well-proportioned man, with an intellectual cast of countenance, a nobly shaped head, of commanding presence, standing straight as an arrow, he always attracted attention, while his amiable and genial disposition and social qualities endeared him to his many friends. He had wonderful conversational powers, a great memory, well stored with the traditional history of our State and anecdotes of its prominent citizens and politicians. His last visit of any consequence from home was on the occasion of the reunion of the surviving members of the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1875, when he and his old friend, John Williamson, of Huntingdon, emerged from their retirement to delight their admiring juniors for a while with their old-time tales, *repartee*, and humor. Judge Maclay was a firm believer in revelation, and had great veneration, as he himself said, "For the plan of salvation as given in the four Gospels; magnificently beautiful in its simplicity." At the foot of Chestnut mountain, with company and associations that suited him, dispensing a liberal hospitality, enjoying good health until the spring of 1884, the Judge passed a serene old age, and died sincerely regretted by all who ever had the pleasure of his acquaintance. Mr. Maclay m., May 6, 1825, by Rev. John Dreisbach, MARGARET C. LASHHELLS, b. about 1801; d. May 6, 1845, a niece of John Lashells, Esq., a noted lawyer of New Berlin, Pa., and daughter of Ralph Lashells, of Gettysburg, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Samuel-R.*
- ii. *Charles.*
- iii. *George.*
- iv. *William-Plunket.*
- v. *Mary.*

XXV. JOHN MACLAY,⁶ (William,⁵ John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. December 1, 1792, in Lurgan township, Franklin county, Penn'a; d. April 22, 1854, in St. Louis, Mo. Mr. Maclay was twice married; m., first, May 6, 1819, JANE FINDLAY, of Chambersburg; d. April 27, 1827; daughter of Col. John Findlay. They had issue:

31. *i. William-Irwin*, b. March 27, 1820; m. Sarah Stackhouse.
ii. John-Findlay, b. February 18, 1822; d. December 13, 1822.
iii. [A son,] b. September 24, 1823; d. September 30, 1823.
iv. Nancy-Jane, b. March 12, 1825; d. May 27, 1827.

Mr. Maclay m. secondly, September 18, 1832, ANNA MARIA GLEIM, of Pittsburgh; d. October 18, 1868; daughter of Christian Gleim. They had issue:

- v. Annie-Maria*, b. January 1, 1834; m. Fisk Gore.
vi. John-King, b. June 29, 1835; d. September 4, 1836.
vii. Martha-Gleim, b. December 18, 1836; d. May 21, 1854.
viii. James-Brown, b. November 7, 1838.
ix. John-Gleim, b. July 10, 1840.
x. Cyrus-Culbertson, b. September 7, 1842; m. Laura Miller.
xi. Edgar-Gleim, b. August 26, 1844; m. Blanche Murphy.
xii. Charles-Gleim, b. September 2, 1846; d. May, 1847.
xiii. Ellen-Brown, b. July 11, 1849; d. August 28, 1849.

XXVI. MARY ELIZABETH WALLACE,⁶ (Eleanor,⁵ William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. May 7, 1807; d. 1881, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; m. March 15, 1825, by Rev. Dr. Duffield, Rev. WILLIAM RADCLIFFE DEWITT, b. February 25, 1792, at Paulding's Manor, Dutchess county, N. Y.; d. December 23, 1867, at Harrisburg, Penn'a; son of John DeWitt and Katharine Van Vliet. His ancestors were among the first immigrants from Holland to New Netherlands, in 1623. His early years were spent in commercial pursuits, but, about 1810, he turned his attention to the sacred ministry. He studied with Dr. Alexander Proudfit, of Salem, N. Y., and entered Washington Academy. The war of 1812 interrupting his studies, he volunteered in the regiment of Colonel Rice, and was in service at Lake Champlain at the time of McDonough's victory, September 11, 1814. After the close of the war, in 1815, he entered Nassua Hall, Princeton, as a sophomore, but subsequently entered the senior class of Union College, Schenectady, where he graduated with distinction, completing his theological studies under Rev. Dr. John M. Mason, of New York. He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of New York, April 23, 1818. In the fall of that year, he went to Harrisburg by invitation, and was called to the pastorate of the Presbyterian Church, October 5, 1818. He was received by the Presbytery of Carlisle,

April 13, 1819, but not ordained until the 26th of October, of that year. Dr. DeWitt received the degree of A. M. in course from Union College, and, in 1838, the University of Pennsylvania conferred on him the title of Doctor of Divinity. From 1854 to 1860, he held the office of State Librarian, appointed by Governors Bigler and Pollock. In 1854, he felt the necessity of taking a colleague—Rev. T. H. Robinson, D. D., the recent minister. Dr. DeWitt was twice married, his first wife being Julia A. Woodhull, daughter of Rev. Nathan Woodhull, of Newton, L. I. During a ministry of nearly fifty years in Harrisburg, Dr. DeWitt enjoyed the confidence of all his ministerial brethren. In the community, he was greatly appreciated and respected by all classes. As a theologian, he had few equals in the ministry, and, although firm and decided in his views, he was liberal and catholic in spirit. His published writings were limited to twelve or thirteen pamphlets, the most popular of which was a small volume entitled “Her Price above Rubies.” He preached many powerful discourses, a volume of which should certainly be preserved in permanent form. They had issue (surname DeWitt):

- i. *William-Radcliffe*, b. December 5, 1826; was educated under the direction of his father and the Rev. Benjamin J. Wallace, both men of rare scholarly attainments; Princeton College conferred upon him the degree of A. M., and, in 1852, he graduated in medicine at Philadelphia; appointed assistant physician of the State Lunatic Hospital at Harrisburg, and, while serving in this capacity, visited, in 1855, the various hospitals of England, France, Germany, and Belgium; in 1859, resigned, having been appointed by the President physician and surgeon in the United States Hospital at Honolulu, Sandwich Islands; in 1862, returned to this country, and was appointed an acting assistant surgeon at the Georgetown College Hospital; in 1864, commissioned by President Lincoln surgeon-in-chief, First division, Fifth corps of the army of the Potomac, serving until the close of the war for the Union; in November, 1867, mustered out of service; resumed the practice of his profession in Harrisburg several years; afterwards, on account of his health, removing to Florida, near Palatka, where he resides; he married, November 4, 1865, at York, Penn'a., Susan E. Spangler,

(see *Hamilton record*,) and they had issue (surname DeWitt :)

1. *William-Radcliffe*, b. November 22, 1867.
 2. *John-Hamilton*, b. June 14, 1870 ; d. December 15, 1871.
- ii. *Julia*, b. November 5, 1828 ; resides at Carlisle, Penn'a.
- iii. *Eleanor-Wallace*, b. August 21, 1830 ; d. in infancy.
- iv. *Kate-Van Vliet*, b. May 21, 1833 ; m., October 3, 1861, George Edwards Sterry, of New York City, and had issue (surname Sterry :)
1. *William-De Witt*, b. July 7, 1862.
 2. *George-Edwards*, b. March 14, 1864.
 3. *John De Witt*, b. November 25, 1865.
 4. *Edward-Augustus*, b. June, 1867 ; d. March, 1868.
 5. *James-Weaver*, b. December 24, 1869.
 6. *Wallace-Maclay*, b. December 25, 1872.
 7. *Thomas-Hunt*, b. September 6, 1875.
- v. *Wallace*, (first,) b. July 21, 1835 ; d. young.
- vi. *Wallace*, b. August 19, 1837 ; graduated at College of New Jersey in 1857 ; an attorney-at-law, Harrisburg, Pa. ; m., September 10, 1885, Louisa Bliss, daughter of John H. Bliss, of Erie, Penn'a.
- vii. *Calvin*, b. May 26, 1840 ; graduated at College of New Jersey, 1860 ; commissioned October 24, 1861, captain in Forty-ninth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers infantry, army of Potomac ; resigned January 18, 1863 ; studied medicine, and graduated from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, March, 1866 ; appointed first lieutenant and assistant surgeon United States army, May 14, 1867 ; captain, May 14, 1870 ; promoted to major and surgeon United States army, July 21, 1885 ; m., April 26, 1877, Josephine Lesesne, daughter of John F. Lesesne, M. D., of Georgetown, South Carolina ; and had issue (surname DeWitt :)
1. *Wallace*, b. June 1, 1878.
 2. *Lésesne*, b. January 9, 1880.
 3. *Mary-Wallace*, b. February 15, 1884.
- viii. *John*, b. October 10, 1842 ; graduated at College of New Jersey, 1861 ; studied theology at Princeton and Union Theological Seminaries of Presbyterian church ; ordained June, 1865 ; pastor at Irvington, N. Y., 1865-69 ; pastor Central church, Boston, 1869-76 ; pastor Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, 1876-1882 ; professor of Church History Lane Theological Seminary, 1882 ; received degree of D. D., from the College of New Jersey

1877; published "Sermons on Christian Life," 1885; m., August 20, 1874, Laura Aubrey Beaver, daughter of Thomas Beaver, of Danville, Pa.

ix. *Mary*, b. November 25, 1846; d. April 8, 1870.

XXVII. BENJAMIN JOHN WALLACE,⁶ (Eleanor,⁵ William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. August 10, 1810, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. July 25, 1862, at Philadelphia. His father dying when he was only six years of age, he was left to the care of an amiable and excellent mother, whose early training fitted him for the position he occupied with so much success in his maturity. When of suitable age he became a pupil of the Harrisburg Academy, that institution being in charge of the ablest instructors. The culture he received at this school fitted him for admission to the United States Military Academy, at West Point, to which he was appointed, where he was rapidly gaining a foremost place, when his heart convinced him that a higher vocation was to be his calling. He left West Point, was prepared for Princeton College and the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, under the care of Rev. John Hutchinson, of Mifflintown, a former tutor in the Harrisburg Academy. After graduating with high honor he was licensed to preach, and was called at once to a western charge. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him by his *alma mater*. His elegance as a writer and eloquence as a speaker soon brought him into great prominence in his denomination and in all religious circles, so that when the *Presbyterian Quarterly*, the organ of the "New School," was projected, he was at once selected as its editor. His brilliance of style gave character to this publication, and as long as he lived it was a prosperous and popular publication. Mr. Wallace was pastor of churches in Pittsburgh, York, and at other points, president and professor of Delaware College, at Newark, in that State. Unfortunately for his fame as an author, his literary productions are scattered throughout the ephemeral publications of his time. It need not be repeated that both as speaker and writer he was captivating and graceful, of fine stature and polished address, in society one of the most entertaining of a long roll of able men, whose cultivated minds directed the thoughts of the generation

of which he was so distinguished an ornament. Dr. Wallace m., at Pittsburgh, November 5, 1832, SARAH COCHRAN, daughter of George Cochran, b. 1812; d. 1869, in Pittsburgh, Pa. They had issue (surname Wallace):

- i. *Ernest-Cochran*; m. Emma Deihl; no issue.
- ii. *Irwin-Maclay*; d. at Pittsburgh; was a lieutenant, United States army.
- iii. *Ellen*; m. Preston Forster; no issue.
- iv. *Mary*; d. s. p.
- v. *Florence*; m. Hugh Hamilton, M. D., of Harrisburg, (*see Hamilton record.*)
- vi. *Alfred-Cochran*; d. s. p.
- vii. *Sarah-Cochran*; d. s. p.
- viii. *Marion*; m. Rev. John K. McKallip, of Bellaire, Ohio.
- ix. *Arthur-Harris*; d. s. p.

XXVIII. IRWIN MACLAY WALLACE⁶, (Eleanor⁵, William⁴, Charles³, John², Charles¹,) b. October 10, 1813; m. Elizabeth Reed, of Erie. They had issue:

- i. *William-Maclay*.
- ii. *Mary*; d. s. p.
- iii. *Eleanor*; m. Lieutenant Samuel K. Allen, United States Navy, grandson of Colonel Ethan Allen of the Revolution.
- iv. *Robert-Reed*.
- v. *Lillie*.
- vi. *Jennie*; d. s. p.

XXIX. WILLIAM MACLAY HALL⁶, (Esther⁵, William⁴, Charles³, John², Charles,¹) b. February 16, 1801, in Harrisburg, Penn'a.; d. August 28, 1851, in Bedford, Penn'a., where he was interred, but, in 1878; his remains removed to the cemetery at Harrisburg, Penn'a. He was educated at the Harrisburg Academy and Princeton College; studied law with Francis R. Shunk, and admitted to the Dauphin county bar at the April term, 1822. He began the practice of law at Lewistown, and became one of the most brilliant advocates in the Juniata valley. Subsequently, imbued with the conviction that it was his duty to enter the ministry, he abandoned the law, studied theology at the Allegheny Seminary, and was licensed to preach by the Pittsburgh Presbytery. He was stationed at Milroy, Mifflin county, Pa., but, owing to partial failure of health, was

appointed agent of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions at Philadelphia. At this period he was connected with the New School Assembly, but afterwards transferred his relations to the Old School, and joined the Presbytery of Carlisle. After acting some years as agent of the General Assembly Board of Foreign Missions, he accepted a call to the Presbyterian church at Bedford, Pa., where he labored until declining health compelled him to relinquish his charge. The Rev. Mr. Hall married ELLEN CAMPBELL WILLIAMS, daughter of Benjamin Williams, and neice of Rev. Joshua Williams, of Centre county, Pa.; d. January 23, 1878, at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Hall):

- i. *Henry-Williams*, b. December 12, 1826, at Lewistown, Pa.; d. s. p.
32. ii. *William-Maclay*, b. November 3, 1828; m. Ellen Rowan Cramer.
33. iii. *George-Duffield*, b. February 19, 1831; m., first, Louisa Miller; secondly, Lucretia Allen.
34. iv. *Louis-Williams*, b. July 4, 1833; m. Eliza Warford.
- v. *Catharine-Julia*, b. November 10, 1835, at Perryville, Pa.; m., October, 1857, Nathaniel Breading Hogg, b. 1818, in Uniontown, Pa.; son of George H. Hogg, and through his mother, a grandson of Rev. Dr. Ewing; he graduated at Kenyon College, and read law with his uncle, Judge Ewing, at Uniontown, Pa.; settled at Newark, O., where he managed for several years the stores and farms belonging to his father's estate; is a partner in the foundry of Totten & Co.; resides in Allegheny City, Penn'a.
- vi. *Mary*, b. March 7, 1838, at Philadelphia, Penn'a; m. Francis Jordan, b. February 5, 1820, in Bedford county, Pa.; he was educated at Augusta College, Kentucky, and at Franklin and Marshall College, Pa.; studied law; was admitted to the Bedford county bar, soon after appointed district attorney, and subsequently elected to the same position; in 1855 was elected to the State Senate; was appointed by President Lincoln paymaster in the army, which, at the close of two and a half years of active service, he resigned; under Gov. Geary he held the office of Secretary of the Commonwealth, and in 1882 filled the same position for a brief period; resides at Harrisburg in the active practice of his profession.
- vii. *Ellen*, b. January 30, 1846, in Bedford, Pa.; m., April, 1872, James Heron Crosman; and had issue (surname Crosman):

1. *James-Herron.*
2. *Mary-Hall.*
3. *Louis-Hall.*
4. *George-Hampden.*
5. *Maclay-Hall.*

XXX. CATHARINE JULIA HALL,⁶ (Esther,⁵ William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. August 14, 1804, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. July 17, 1832, at Reading, Penn'a; m., June 30, 1830, GARRICK MALLERY, b. April 17, 1784, in Middlebury, Conn.; d. July 6, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was of unmixed English descent; being in direct male line from Peter Mallery, who arrived in Boston in 1638, and went to New Haven settlements with Rev. Theophilus Eaton's company, March 7, 1644. Through his mother, Hannah Minor, he was in direct male line from Thomas Minor, who came to Pequot with John Winthrop's company and settled there in 1646. Several of his ancestors were military officers in the colonial service, and in the Revolutionary war. Garrick Mallery graduated at Yale College in 1808, and after a term at Litchfield Law School went to Wilkes-Barré, Pa.; the same year read law with Judge Wells, and was admitted to the bar in 1811. He served in the Penn'a House of Representatives from 1827 to 1830, in which he was distinguished for promoting the internal-improvement system of the State. In 1831 he was appointed president judge of the Third Judicial District, composed of the counties of Berks, Northampton, and Lehigh. He resigned his commission in 1836; removed to the city of Philadelphia, where he practiced law until his death, for several years before that time being master in chancery of the Supreme Court. In 1840 he received the degree of LL. D. from Lafayette College. Judge Mallery was thrice married; m., first, in 1811, Sylvina Pierce Butler, daughter of Col. John Butler, of Wilkes-Barré; secondly, Catharine Julia Hall; thirdly, in 1838, Jeanette Otto, daughter of Dr. John C. Otto, of Philadelphia. By the first wife there were five children and by his third wife four children; by the second wife, Catharine Julia Hall, there was issue (surname Mallery):

i. Garrick, b. April 23, 1831, in Wilkes-Barré, Pa.; was edu-

cated at the preparatory department of the University of Pennsylvania, and graduated at Yale College in 1850; in 1853 received the degree of LL. B. from the University of Pennsylvania, and the same year admitted to the bar of Philadelphia, where he practiced law and engaged in literary pursuits until the war of the Rebellion, when he entered the service; rose to the rank of lieutenant colonel, and brevet colonel; on the re-organization of the regular army he was appointed captain first infantry; was twice severely wounded, and received twice brevets for gallantry in action; in the reconstruction period in 1869 and 1870, being on military duty in Virginia as judge advocate on the staff of the commanding general, he was also Secretary of State, and adjutant general with the rank of brigadier general; in 1870 was placed on duty with the chief signal officer of the army at Washington, remaining in that office until 1877, when he was ordered to report to the Secretary of the Interior for duty connected with the ethnology of the North America Indians, in which work he has since been engaged; has edited several works issued officially by the Government. Mr. Mallery m., April 14, 1870, in Richmond, Va., Helen Marian Wyckoff, daughter of Rev. A. V. Wyckoff, of New Brunswick, N. Y.

XXXI. WILLIAM IRWIN MACLAY,⁷ (John,⁶ William,⁵ John,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. March 27, 1820; d. June 20, 1825; m., November 16, 1841, at Pittsburgh, Penn'a, SARAH H. STACKHOUSE. They had issue:

- i. *Jane-Anne*, b. August 16, 1842, in Pittsburgh; m. John S. Tittle; resides at Johnstown, Pa., and had issue (surname Tittle):
 1. *Elizabeth-Findlay*, b. March 3, 1864.
 2. *William-Maclay*, b. November 19, 1867; d. May 8, 1885.
- ii. *Emma-S.*, b. November 11, 1845, in Pittsburgh, Pa.; m., November 29, 1877, William H. Bynon, of Tipton, Mo.
- iii. *Ellen-Maclay*, b. October 18, 1847, in Johnstown, Pa.; m., first, December 23, 1870, George Fritz; d. August 5, 1873; m., secondly, December 8, 1880, Robert Murphy.
- iv. *William-Stackhouse*, b. December 13, 1849, in Johnstown, Pa.; d. September 30, 1853.
- v. *Elizabeth-Findlay*, b. February 17, 1852; d. August 31, 1853.
- vi. *Mary-Torrence*, b. December 15, 1854; d. May 25, 1860.

XXXII. WILLIAM MACLAY HALL,⁷ (William-Maclay⁶ [Hall.] Esther,⁵ William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. November 3, 1828, in Lewistown, Pa. He received a thorough preparatory education, and graduated from Marshall College, Gettysburg, in 1846, being the valedictorian of his class. He read law with William Lyon, of Bedford, and was admitted to the bar in August, 1849. Began practice at Bedford, and soon achieved honorable distinction in his profession. In January, 1865, he was appointed by President Lincoln judge advocate with the rank of major, and served one year. In 1868 he served on a commission to revise the statutes of the State of Pennsylvania, with Judge Derrickson and Wayne MacVeagh. Upon the death of Judge King in January, 1871, Gov. Geary appointed him president judge of the Sixteenth Judicial District, then comprising the counties of Bedford, Somerset, Franklin, and Fulton, and at the October election elected to the same position for the term of ten years. After declining a re-nomination, Judge Hall quitted the bench on the 1st of January, 1882, the judicial term having been extended one month by the Constitution of 1874. Throughout the entire term of Judge Hall, the business of the district was great, and an unusually large number of cases of importance was adjudicated. During his administration very few reversals of his decisions were made by the Supreme Court. Since leaving the bench he has not been actively engaged in his profession. He resides near the borough of Bedford, Pa. Judge Hall m., September 9, 1859, by Rev. J. H. Symonds, ELLEN ROWAN CRAMER, of Cumberland, Md., b. January 4, 1849. They had issue (surname Hall):

- i. Catharine-Julia*, b. February 12, 1862.
- ii. William-Maclay*, b. September 6, 1864.
- iii. George-Louis*, b. February 25, 1867.
- iv. John-Cramer*, (twin,) b. February 25, 1867; d. September 19, 1867, at Cumberland, Md.
- v. Emily-Rowan*, b. October 15, 1870.
- vi. Nathaniel-Breading*, b. August 25, 1872; d. July 28, 1883; in Bedford, Pa.
- vii. Eleanor-Maclay*, b. August 4, 1874.
- viii. Richard-Cecil*, b. May 27, 1882.

XXXIII. GEORGE DUFFIELD HALL,⁷ (William-Maclay⁶ [Hall,] Esther,⁵ William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. February 19, 1831, at Lewistown, Pa.; d. December 6, 1883, at St. Louis, Mo. He graduated in 1849 at Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pa. Began the study of law, but afterwards entered the banking house of William Russell, at Lewistown. In 1852, went to Pittsburgh as a clerk in the firm of Lyon, Shorb & Co., iron manufacturers; from thence, in 1854, to St. Louis, where he took charge of the branch store of the Sligo Iron Company, which he managed with great energy and success. About 1860, he became part owner, and afterwards sole owner. He was very hospitable and generous, of fine belles-lettres attainments, and of great conversational powers; an active member of the Presbyterian Church, with high character and standing in the community for integrity and honor. He left twenty-five thousand dollars to the different boards and benevolent enterprises of the Presbyterian Church, and about the same sum in legacies to his aunts and sisters, with an estate of about half a million of dollars to his children. Mr. Hall was twice married; m., first, LOUISA MILLER; no issue: m., secondly, LUCRÉTIA ALLEN. They had issue (surname Hall):

- i. Allen.*
- ii. Louis-Maclay.*
- iii. Mabel.*
- iv. George-Duffield.*

XXXIV. LOUIS WILLIAMS HALL,⁷ (William-Maclay⁶ [Hall,] Esther,⁵ William,⁴ Charles,³ John,² Charles,¹) b. July 4, 1833, at Allegheny, Pa. He received a good education; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1854. He was soon after appointed solicitor for the Pennsylvania Railroad company at Altoona. That road was just opened over the Allegheny mountains, and Altoona was the location of the chief offices of the transportation of the company. Herman J. Lombaert was general superintendent with all the powers of the now general manager. The office of the chief engineer was also at that point, and the location was being made there for the principal shops of the company. It being the headquarters

of these offices, the position of solicitor there was an important and delicate one, and the attorney had many questions before him of immense importance to the company and its interests. Mr. Hall's practice soon became large and lucrative, not only in Blair, but the contiguous counties. In 1859, when little more than eligible, he was elected to the State Senate as the Republican candidate from the strong Democratic district of Cambria, Blair, and Clearfield counties. He was appointed chairman of the Judiciary Committee on his first advent in the Senate, of a body composed of such legal minds as Penny, of Allegheny; Clymer, of Berks; Ketchum, of Luzerne; Welsh, of York; Palmer, of Schuylkill; Finney, of Crawford; McClure, of Franklin, and others prominent in the profession of the State. The war of the Rebellion breaking out, Gov. Curtin called an extra session of the Assembly in April, 1861, when Mr. Hall was chosen speaker of the Senate. It was at that extra session that the famous Three-million-dollar-loan bill to arm the State, and other important war measures were passed. Mr. Hall was again chosen speaker at the beginning of the regular session in January, 1862. He was elected for a new term, and for another district, in which Blair county was placed in October, 1864, running largely ahead of his ticket. He was again chosen speaker of the Senate at the end of the session of 1866, and also at the commencement of the regular session of 1867, having been chosen three times presiding officer of that body, an honor never before accorded to any one. At the close of his term he declined a re-nomination, and since then has devoted himself exclusively to the practice of his profession. Having been appointed solicitor and counsel of the Pennsylvania railroad, at Harrisburg, on the 1st of October, 1868, he took up his residence in that city. To-day he occupies the same position, being connected with them for over thirty years. He is yet in the prime of life, being about fifty years of age, and has probably been connected with as many matters of importance in his profession as any man of his age. Among the numerous leading cases in the courts he has argued within the last few years may be mentioned those of the "Com-

monwealth *vs.* Credit Mobilier of America," twice tried before Judge Pearson and twice in the Supreme Court; "Commonwealth *vs.* George O. Evans," the claim of the State for a very large amount; Mr. Evans being defended by Mr. Hall and the late Judge Black; "The Commonwealth *vs.* Pennsylvania Canal company," being an attempt of the State by statute to compel the canal company to alter their dams, feeders, and works, without compensation, so as to allow the passage of fish, the case involved probably half a million of dollars, and was decided by the Supreme Court in favor of the canal company; "James Freeland *vs.* Pennsylvania Railroad company," an attempt to hold the company responsible for consequential damages caused by the raising the great Clark's Ferry dam; decided by the Supreme Court in favor of the railroad company. Col. Hall m., November 26, 1867, ELIZA WARFORD. They had issue (surname Hall):

- i. *Eliza*; d. s. p.
- ii. *Ellen*, b. November 19, 1869.
- iii. *Mary-Grace*, b. November 4, 1871.
- iv. *Louis-Williams*, b. December 2, 1873.
- v. *Francis-Jordan*, b. April 1, 1878.



McCORMICK FAMILY.

I. One of the signers of "the humble address of the Governor, officers, clergy, and other gentlemen in the city and garrison of Londonderry," to William and Mary, of the date of July 29, 1689, shortly after the famous siege of that noted stronghold of Protestantism, was JAMES McCORMICK¹. Further than that we have little knowledge of him, save that he was the ancestor of the family of whom we have this record. Among other children he had issue :

2. *i. Hugh*, b. about 1695; m., and had issue.
3. *ii. Thomas*, b. 1702; m. Elizabeth Carruth.

II. HUGH McCORMICK,² (James,¹) b. about 1695, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland; emigrated with his family to Pennsylvania prior to 1735, and located in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Penn'a. He married, and had issue :

4. *i. John*, b. 1718; m. Jane [Cathay.]
- ii. James*, b. 1721; m., and had issue, but probably went into the valley of Virginia.
5. *iii. Samuel*, b. 1723; m., and had issue.
6. *iv. Hugh*, b. 1725; m. Sarah Alcorn.

III. THOMAS McCORMICK,² (James,¹) b. about 1702, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland; d. about 1762, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a. He accompanied his brother Hugh to America, in 1735. In 1745 he and his wife each took out a warrant for one hundred acres of land in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Penn'a. About that time, or shortly after, he removed with his family west of the Susquehanna, locating in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a. He married in Ireland about 1726, ELIZABETH CARRUTH, b. about 1705 in Ireland; d. January, 1767, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a. She was the daughter of Adam Carruth, and sister of Walter

Carruth, both early settlers in Hanover township, Lancaster county, Penn'a. They had issue:

7. *i. Thomas*, b. 1727; m. Jean Oliver.
8. *ii. James*, b. 1729; m. Mary Oliver.
9. *iii. William*, b. 1732; m. Mary Wiggin.
10. *iv. Hugh*, b. 1735; m. Catharine Sanderson.
11. *v. Robert*, b. 1738; m. Martha Sanderson.
12. *vi. Elizabeth*, b. 1740; m. Matthew Loudon.

IV. JOHN McCORMICK,³ (Hugh,² James,¹) b. about 1718, in or near Londonderry, Ireland; d. in October, 1782; and probably buried in Silvers Spring church-yard, of which church he was a member. He located in East Pennsboro' as early as 1745; and upon the formation of the county of Cumberland in 1750, was named in the act as one of the trustees for the purchasing of land on which to build a court-house and prison. During the French and Indian war his dwelling was stockaded and the refuge of the frontier settlers, and hence designated as "McCormick's Fort at Conedoguinnet." He m. JANE [CATHAY,] who deceased the latter part of January, 1788. They had issue:

- i. John*; m. and had issue, *Thomas* and *Hudson*.
- ii. Margaret*; m. Hugh Quigley, and had issue (surname Quigley), *Elizabeth*, *John*, *William*, *Samuel*, *Esther*, *Jane*, and *Sarah*.
- iii. [Jane]*; m. David McClure, and had issue (surname McClure), *Samuel*, *Thomas*, *John*, *James*, *William*, *Wilson*, and *David*.
- iv. Elizabeth*; m. [James] Sharon, and had issue (surname Sharon), *Elizabeth*, *Sarah*, *Mary*, *Isabella*, *William*, and *James*.
- v. [Ann]*; m. David Adams, and had issue (surname Adams), *William* and *Ann*.

-V. SAMUEL McCORMICK,³ (Hugh,² James,¹) b. about 1723, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland; d. in July, 1765, in the township of East Pennsboro', Cumberland county, Penn'a. He took up a tract of land in that section, the warrant for which was issued the 14th day of August, 1745. The land adjoined that of his brother, John McCormick, and the Conedoguinnet creek. His wife, whose name is unknown, died prior to her husband. They had issue:

- i. *James*, b. 1747.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. 1749; m. William McNitt [McKnight].
- iii. *Jane*, b. 1751; m. Archibald McGuire.
- iv. *Mary*, b. 1754; m. James Chambers.
- v. *Sarah*, b. 1756; m. Arthur Chambers.
- vi. *Agnes*, b. 1758; m. Henry McElroy. *Milroy*
- vii. *Margaret*, b. 1761.
- viii. *Ann*, b. 1763.

VI. HUGH McCORMICK,³ (Hugh,² James,¹) b., about 1725, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland; d. September, 1777, in Middleton township, Cumberland county, Penn'a. About 1758, he removed from Paxtang to the homestead of his father-in-law, on Conedoguinet creek, which was deeded to him, October 30, 1758, by James Alcorn, Sr., and Mary, his wife, of Middleton township, being 136 acres of land in said Middleton township, together with the houses, barns, and out-houses on same. About the year 1770, he purchased 1,300 acres of land in the White Deer valley, now within the boundary of Lycoming county, Pa., and his two sons, Seth and Thomas, settled there. He was a prominent man on the frontiers, and, at the outset of the Revolution, rendered much aid, by his counsel and his purse, to raise troops for the continental service. In the Provincial Conference, of June, 1776, he served as a member, but, owing to ill health, declined further official honors. He m., about 1749, SARAH ALCORN, youngest daughter of James and Mary Alcorn.* They had issue:

- 13. i. *James*, b. 1750; m. Isabella Dixon.
- ii. *Mary*, b. 1752; m. Capt. Robert Peebles, a wealthy farmer, who resided near Shippensburg, Pa.; and had issue, four sons, all of whom married and settled in the same neighborhood.
- iii. *Thomas*, b. 1754; d. October 6, 1826; located, about 1775, on South creek, a branch of White Deer Hole creek, in Lycoming county, Pa., about three miles from its mouth;

* JAMES ALCORN; d. July, 1761; his wife, MARY ALCORN, d. February, 1763. Their children were:

- i. *James*.
- ii. *Catharine*; m. David Steel.
- iii. *Victoria*; m. William Rankin.
- iv. *Sarah*; m. Hugh McCormick.

was a justice of the peace for some years; m. Elizabeth Crockett; their remains lie buried in the old Presbyterian, now Lutheran, grave-yard, on the south-west side of Penny Hill, in Buffalo valley; left no issue, he had adopted his great-nephew, to whom he bequeathed his estate.

14. *iv. Seth*, b. 1756; m. Margaret Simmons.
v. Sarah, b. 1758; m. ——— Woodrow, and lived in Ohio, when it was so new and so far away that frequent intercourse with its inhabitants was impossible, and nothing more is known of them.
vi. Eleanor, b. 1760; d. unm; lived with her mother and younger sister, whom she survived several years.
15. *vii. Hugh*, b. 1762; m. Elizabeth Fullerton.
16. *viii. John*, b. 1765; m. Mary Curtis.
xi. Amelia, b. 1767; m. William Gabby, a prominent farmer, who resided near Hagerstown, Md.; no issue.

VII. THOMAS McCORMICK,³ (Thomas,² James,¹) b. about 1727, in the north of Ireland; d. in 1778, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; was a member of the Presbyterian church at Silvers Spring, his name appearing as one of the guarantors of the salary of the Rev. John Steel, pastor of that congregation, June 26, 1768. He m. in 1756, JEAN OLIVER,* b. 1727; d. December 7, 1804, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; daughter of John Oliver and Mary Patterson. They had issue:

17. *i. John*, b. March 26, 1757; m. Ann Sample.
ii. William, (twin), b. March 26, 1757; m. Mary Williamson; daughter of James and Prudence Williamson; no issue.
iii. Isabella, b. December 29, 1759; d. September 7, 1823; m., May 15, 1783, John Walker, and had issue, nine children.
iv. Elizabeth, b. December 15, 1761; d. December 15, 1831; m., in 1786, John Buchanan.
v. Mary, b. March 18, 1763; d. May 22, 1842; m., January 9, 1790, John Sample, and had issue, nine children.

* James, Jane, and Mary Oliver, were the children of John Oliver and Mary Patterson. They were all born in Ireland. Their father John Oliver died in Ireland, and his widow married Joseph Clark, and they with her three children emigrated to America in 1737, settling eventually in East Pennsboro' township, adjoining the farm of Elizabeth McCormick.

- vi. *Jane*, b. February 19, 1765; d. November 6, 1790; m. George Hammond; no issue.
- vii. *Sarah*, b. March 1, 1767; d. 1844; m. William Lytle Brown; no issue.
- viii. *Grizzle*, [*Griselda*], b. April 7, 1769; m., June, 1818, Ezra Wright; no issue.

VIII. JAMES McCORMICK,³ (Thomas,² James,¹) b. about 1729, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland; d. ——— in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; buried in Silvers Spring church-yard; resided his entire life-time on the old homestead. He m., in 1760, MARY OLIVER, b. 1729, in Ireland; d. November 24, 1804, in East Pennsboro', Cumberland county, Pa. They had issue:

- 18. *i. James*, b. 1761; m. Margaret Oliver.
- ii. Robert*, b. 1764; d. 1809; unm.
- 19. *iii. William*, b. 1766; m. Margery Bines.
- iv. Elizabeth*; d. s. p.
- v. Isabella*; d. s. p.

IX. WILLIAM McCORMICK,³ (Thomas,² James,¹) b. 1732, in or near Londonderry, Ireland; d. 1812, in Perry county, O. As early as 1755, he and his brothers, Hugh and Robert McCormick, are supposed to have settled in what was then the far west or frontier, on the Juniata river, in Fermanagh township, now within the boundaries of Juniata county, Penn'a, near "The Narrows." His property was described as "on the north side of Juniata, joining the said Juniata, Hugh McCormick, John McClure, and John Riddle." Thomas and William took out warrants for this land in 1755. Previous to 1780, he moved across the river to Milford township, in the same county. Among the records of Silvers Spring church, we find his name signed to a guarantee of the pastor's (Rev. John Steel) salary, dated June 27, 1768. He sold his farm in 1803, and removed to Perry county, Ohio, where he died. He married in 1756, MARY WIGGIN, b. 1735; d. 1814; daughter of Eunion Wiggin. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, b. 1757; m. William Bowland, and had issue (surname Bowland), *Catharine, William, Robert, Alexander, Hugh, John, Sarah* and *Mary*.

- ii. *Margaret*, b. 1759; m. Thomas Black, and had issue (surname Black), *James, William, John, Samuel, Mary, Elizabeth*, and *Anna*.
- iii. *Thomas*, b. 1761; m. Ann Morrison, and had issue :
1. *Flora*, b. 1798; m., 1835, Christopher Neil.
 2. *William*, b. in 1800, in Juniata county, Pa.; d. 1837, in Hancock county, O.; m. in 1827, Elizabeth Hamilton, and had issue, *Sarah-Ann*.
 3. *James*, b. 1802; removed to Paulding county, O.; m., in 1830, Margaret Black, and had issue, beside two others, *Josiah, Mary-Ann*, and *Thomas*.
 4. *Mary*, b. 1805; d. 1835.
 5. *Anna*, b. 1808.
 6. *Elizabeth*, b. 1810; m., 1836, Henry Dishong.
 7. *John-Morrison*, b. 1815; removed to Michigan; m., 1840, Martha Guyter, and had issue, beside two others, *Rebecca* and *Thomas*.
- iv. *Anna*, b. 1764; m. in 1793, David Hardy, and had issue (surname Hardy), *Thomas, Eleanor, Mary, Jane, Elizabeth, Margaret*, and *Anna*.
- v. *William*, b. 1766; d., 1832, in Logan county, O.; was twice married; m., first, in 1796, Elizabeth Black; d. 1801; and had issue :
1. *James*, b. 1797; d. 1845, in Washington county, Iowa; unm.
 2. *William*, b. 1799; resided in Seneca county, Ohio; m. Elizabeth Heck, and had issue, *George* and *John*.
 3. *Elizabeth*; b. 1801; d. 1840; m. Nathaniel Swartz.
- William McCormick, m., secondly, in 1802, Isabella Shaw, and had issue :
4. *Nancy*, b. 1803; m. John Gilmore.
 5. *Mary*, b. 1804; m., first, James Meehan; secondly, James Collins.
 6. *Margaret*, b. 1806; m. her cousin, William McCormick.
 7. *John*, b. 1808; resided in Logan county, Ohio; m. Miss Stewart.
 8. *Jane*, b. 1809; m. ——— Hemphill.
 9. *Sarah*, b. 1811; m. Allan Gilmore.
 10. *Kizia*, b. 1812.
 11. *Isabella*, b. 1814.
20. vi. *James*, b. 1769; m. Rebecca Cunningham.
- vii. *John*, b. 1771; resided in Fayette county, Ohio; m. in 1800, Elizabeth Hardy, and had issue :

1. *Elizabeth*, b. 1801 ; d. 1835.
 2. *William*, b. 1802 ; resided in Indiana ; m. in 1832, his cousin, Margaret McCormick, daughter of William McCormick.
 3. *Lois*, b. 1811 ; d. 1835.
 4. *John*, b. about 1812 ; resided in Fayette county, Ohio.
 5. *Calvin*, b. about 1814 ; resided in Fayette county, Ohio.
- viii. *Hugh*, b. 1775 ; resided in Perry county, Ohio ; m. in 1802, Martha Martin, and had issue :
1. *Mary*, b. 1803 ; m. Samuel Martyr.
 2. *Sarah*, b. 1805 ; m. William T. Daily.
 3. *Samuel*, b. 1807 ; resided in Seneca county, Ohio ; m. in 1826, Lavenia Pevee, and had issue, *Joseph, Margaret, and Henry*.
 4. *Absolem*, b. 1809 ; resides in Perry county, Ohio ; m. in 1832, Elizabeth Ashbaugh, and had issue, *John T., Samuel, David, Mary, Catharine, Margaret, and Martha*.

X. HUGH McCORMICK,³ (Thomas,² James,¹) b. about the year 1735 ; d. in September, 1799, in Scott county, Kentucky. William, Hugh, and Robert McCormick were among the first settlers and land-owners within the present limits of Juniata county, Penn'a. They, and their brother Thomas, took out warrants in 1755 for a tract of land located two miles north of Mifflintown, along the Juniata river, in Fermanagh township, and the three first-named settled thereon about that time. On several occasions they were driven out by the Indians, the last being in 1786, when they fled for refuge to Huntingdon county. They returned home in 1787, and immediately thereafter Hugh McCormick erected a large stone house on his property, which it is said was built partly with the view of using it as a fort in case of another Indian raid, the windows being made high and narrow. This house is yet standing, apparently, without a flaw or seam in its walls. The brothers are described as being very large and robust men, fond of frontier life, and in every way suited to its dangers and excitements. Hugh served in the war for Independence, and Mrs. Catharine Laird, a grand-daughter, says of him: "Grand-father Hugh McCormick lived at the beginning of the Revolutionary war on the Juniata river.

Grand-mother said that when he came home from the war he was covered with rags. In his knapsack he had only a conch shell, which she kept until her death, and gave to our mother to be handed down as a memento of his service." That shell is now in the possession of his grandson, Colonel George M. Chambers, of Jacksonville, Illinois. By deed, dated October 18, 1798, Hugh McCormick and Catharine, his wife, disposed of the farm in Fermanagh township, and soon thereafter removed with their family to Scott county, Kentucky. Mr. McCormick, m., in 1767, CATHARINE SANDERSON; b. 1742; d. in 1810, in Scott county, Kentucky; daughter of George Sanderson,* of Middleton township, Cumberland county, Penn'a. They had issue: -

21. *i. Martha*, b. 1768; m. Rowland Chambers.
- ii. Elizabeth*, b. 1770; d. 1824; m. David Logan, and had issue (surname Logan), *David M.* and *Hugh McCormick*.
- iii. George*, b. 1772; d. September, 1816, unm.; from disease contracted in the war of 1812.
- iv. William*, b. 1774; d. 1839; unm.; he was in the quartermaster's department under Gen. Harrison at the time of the battle of Tippecanoe.
22. *v. Mary*, b. 1776; m. Samuel Glass.
- vi. Hugh*, b. 1779; d. 1795.

XI. ROBERT McCORMICK,³ (Thomas,² James,¹) b. in 1738,

* GEORGE SANDERSON was the eldest son of Alexander and Jean Sanderson, who emigrated from Scotland prior to 1750, and settled in Middleton township, Cumberland county, Penn'a. His father was one of the first elders in Monaghan Presbyterian church. He died about the first of February, 1760, and had issue (surname Sanderson), *George, Alexander, Barbara, Martha, William, John, James,* and *Margaret*. The son, George Sanderson, b. about the year 1712; d. about 1787. He was twice married, his first wife a Ross, the second, Jean Aitken. There was issue only by first wife (surname Sanderson):

- i. Robert*, b. 1738; m. Mary ———, and had *George* and *Robert*.
- ii. John*, b. 1740; d. 1799; m. Sarah McMichael; no issue.
- iii. Catharine*, b. 1742; d. 1810; m. Hugh McCormick.
- iv. Margaret*, b. 1743; m. James Elliott, and had a son *George*.
- v. Mary*, b. 1745; m. David Elliott, and had sons, *George* and *Robert*.
- vi. Martha*, b. 1747; d. prior to 1808; m. Robert McCormick.

in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Penn'a. ; d. Oct. 12, 1818, in Augusta county, Virginia. He, with his brothers, William and Hugh McCormick, settled in Fermanagh township, now in Juniata county, about 1755. He sold his property in Fermanagh township, on the 22d of July, 1779, and from thence he removed to the valley of Virginia, where he purchased four hundred and fifty-one acres of land near the town of Midway, situated on both sides of the line between the counties of Augusta and Rockbridge. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and fought in the battle of the Cowpens. By occupation he was a farmer and weaver, and his family, until a recent date, have had in their possession some beautiful linen table cloths which he wove himself. He was an elder in the Presbyterian church, and a man who was well versed in the Scriptures, and, in conversation on religious subjects, is said to have been very able and entertaining. He married, about 1770, MARTHA SANDERSON, daughter of George Sanderson, and sister of the wife of his brother Hugh. She died in Augusta county, Virginia, prior to 1808, and is buried by the side of her husband, in the Old Providence Presbyterian burying ground, about two miles from the homestead. They had issue :

23. *i.* *George-Elliot*, b. 1771 ; m. Jane Steel.
- ii.* *Martha*, b. 1773 ; m. Richard Brient ; resided in Rockbridge county, Va. ; no issue.
- iii.* *Elizabeth*, b. 1774 ; m. Hugh Gibson ; removed from Rockbridge county, Va., to Henderson, Kentucky ; and had issue (surname Gibson):
 1. *John-B.* ; d., 1872, in Dayton, O. ; was raised by his uncle, Robert McCormick, and took his name ; was, at one time, Attorney General of the State of Tennessee ; a man of very bright intellect, and of a most cheerful and genial disposition ; he m. Miss Raley ; no issue.
 2. *Ellen* ; m. Mr. Prewett.
24. *iv.* *William*, b. April 12, 1776 ; m., first, Mary Steel ; secondly, Sarah McClelland.
25. *v.* *James*, b. January 7, 1778 ; m., first, Irene Rogers ; secondly, Rachel Nisonger ; thirdly, Rachel Clark.
26. *vi.* *Robert*, b. June 8, 1780 ; m. Mary Anna Hall.

XII. ELIZABETH McCORMICK,³ (Thomas,² James,¹) b. about

1740, in Hanover township, then Lancaster county, Penn'a.; d. 1767, at Carlisle, Penn'a.; m. 1760, MATTHEW LOUDON; b. about 1737, in the north of Ireland; d. about the year 1790, in Carlisle, Penn'a. They had issue (surname Loudon):

i. *Mary*, b. 1761; d. 1822; m. 1782, James Macfarlane, and had issue (surname Macfarlane):

1. *Elizabeth*, b. June, 1783; m., 1805, Gen. John Thompson, of Centre county, Penn'a, and had issue (surname Thompson): *Nancy*, m. William Cooper; *Mary*, m. George Jack; *Matthew-Loudon*, m. Maria Spear; *Moses*, m. Mary Irvin; *John*, m. Mary Kyle; *Dr. James*, of Washington, D. C.; and *William*, m., first, Priscilla Taylor; secondly, Eliza Allen.

2. *Rosanna*; m. Henry Taylor.

3. *Janet*; m. Joseph Kyle; and had nine children.

4. *James*; d. at seventy-eight years; m. ——— Henry, ✓ and had *William* and *Robert*.

5. *William*; d. 1853; m. Hannah Means, and had issue (surname Macfarlane), *Rosanna*, *Elmira*, *James*, and *William*.

6. *Margaret*; d. 1840; m. William Thompson, and had issue (surname Thompson), *Nancy-Rosanna*, *Sarah-Jane*, m. John Sterrett; *Emma*, *Elizabeth-Loudon*, m. Joseph Mitchell; *William-Joseph*, and *James-Macfarlane*.

7. *Robert*, b. 1801; d. 1825.

8. *Andrew*, b. 1803; m. Mary Smith.

9. *Nancy*; d. 1842; m. William Smith; no issue.

ii. *Archibald*, b. March 18, 1762; d. March 22, 1832, at Carlisle, Penn'a; was a printer by profession, and published and edited some of the earliest publications west of the Susquehanna; in 1808, he issued two small volumes, narratives of Indian captivity, which have become among the rarest of American works; he was also postmaster at Carlisle, and kept the first book-store in that town; m., October 24, 1788, Margaret Bines, b. October 24, 1769; d. March 27, 1832; daughter of Thomas Bines and Margaret Vance, and had issue (surname Loudon):

1. *Elizabeth-McCormick*, b. October 24, 1789; d. December 21, 1856; m. January 29, 1818, James Bell.

2. *John*, b. September 15, 1792; m. Nancy Giffen.

3. *Matthew*, b. 1794; d. 1855; m., 1839, Sarah Fulton.

4. *Margaret*, b. September 18, 1796; m., 1826, Henry Ewalt.

5. *Thomas-Bines*, b. 1799; d. 1849; m., 1830, Sarah Irvine.
6. *James*, b. February, 1802; d. December 29, 1878; m., 1855, Mrs. Ann Engleheart.
7. *Mary-Ann*, b. May 1, 1805; d. October 25, 1848.
8. *Margery-Bines*, b. 1808; m. December 6, 1832, Dr. Isaac Wayne Snowden, and had issue (surname Snowden):
 - a. *Nathaniel-Randolph*, b. October 7, 1833; d. s. p.
 - b. *Archibald-Loudon*, b. August 9, 1835; m. Lizzie R. Smith, and had issue, *Caroline*, *Mary*, and *Charles-Randolph*.
 - c. *Margaret*, b. January 10, 1838; d. 1853.
 - d. *Sarah-G.*, b. April 5, 1841; m. Dr. Thomas H. Stewart.
 - e. *Mary-A.*, b. March 31, 1848
9. *William-McCormick*, b. 1811; m., 1837, Elizabeth Patterson; and had beside four children d. in infancy, residing in Hannibal, Mo., (surname London):
 - a. *Elizabeth*, b. 1838.
 - b. *Thomas*, b. 1840.
 - c. *Margaret*, b. 1852.

XIII. JAMES McCORMICK,⁴ (Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. about 1750, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; he m. March 15, 1774, ISABELLA DIXON, daughter of John and Arabella Dixon, of Dixon's Ford, Swatara creek, Penn'a, (*see Dixon record*.) and with his brothers, Seth and Thomas, emigrated to White Deer Valley, Lycoming county, in the same State, where his father, in 1770, had bought a large tract of land. In 1777 he represented White Deer township in the committee of Northumberland county, and his name appears among a list of the inhabitants of White Deer, with that of his brother Thomas, in 1778. He is believed to have gone to the Revolutionary war, but this is not certain, and nothing more is definitely known about him except that, in 1782, he was a resident of Augusta county, Va., as shown by a deed bearing date May 25, of that year. His wife, Isabella, was a woman of strong character, and, during the "Great Runaway" of 1778, escaped from the valley by fleeing on horseback with her eldest child in her arms. She lived until May 10, 1824,

spending the latter years of her life with her daughter, Mrs. Robert Sloan, in Harrisburg. On her mother's side, she was descended from the Murrays, and was herself first cousin to Lindley Murray, the grammarian, and to John Murray, one of the earliest presidents of the Chamber of Commerce, in N. Y. They had issue :

- 26. *i. Hugh*, b. February 14, 1777 ; m. Esther Barbara Kumbel.
- 27. *ii. Sarah*, b. 1779 ; m. Robert Sloan, (*see Sloan record.*)

XIV. SETH McCORMICK,⁴ (Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. in 1756, in Paxtang township, then Lancaster county, Penn'a ; d. January 17, 1835 ; about the year 1775, in company with his brother, Thomas, settled on South creek, a branch of White Deer Hole creek, three miles from its mouth, in now Lycoming county, Penn'a. His remains, with those of his wife, lie buried in the old Presbyterian, now Lutheran, grave-yard, at the stone church on the south west side of Penny Hill in Buffalo valley. He m. MARGARET SIMMONS. They had issue :

- i. Robert*, b. 1785 ; d. 1857 ; m. Nancy Foresman.
- ii. Samuel-S.*, b. 1787 ; d. 1864 ; m. Elizabeth Piatt.
- iii. Thomas*, b. 1790 ; d. 1820 ; m. Maria Hammond.
- iv. Seth*, b. 1793 ; d. December, 1821 ; m. Hannah Hammond ; d. 1869.
- v. Hugh*, b. 1795 ; d. 1830 ; unm.
- vi. John*, b. 1797 ; d. 1850 ; m. Sarah Coryell.
- vii. Joseph*, b. 1799 ; d. 1877 ; m. Margaret Schooley.
- viii. Sarah*, b. 1802 ; d. 1870 ; m. Robert J. Foresman.
- ix. Cynthia*, b. 1805 ; resides at Tipton, Iowa ; m. Samuel Eason.
- x. Susan*, b. 1807 ; m. Matthew B. Hammond ; reside near South Bend, Ind.

XV. HUGH McCORMICK,⁴ (Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. about 1762. He resided on his father's homestead, two miles from Carlisle, until 1815 or 16, when he moved to Fauquier county, Va., where he died. He m. ELIZABETH FULLERTON, of Greencastle, Pa., sister of David, Humphrey, and Thomas Fullerton, who removed to Ohio at an early day. They had issue :

- 28. *i. Charles-N.*, b. 1787 ; m. and had issue.
- ii. Hugh*, b. 1789 ; m. but no issue.
- iii. Mary-E.*, b. 1791 ; m. Charles Kemper, of Warrenton, Va., and had issue (surname Kemper.) :
 - 1. *Leigh-R.*
 - 2. *Charles-H.* ; m. and resides near Warrenton, Va.
 - 3. *Ellen.*

- iv. Joseph*, b. 1793; m. and removed to Linneus, Linn county, Mo.
- v. Elvina*, b. 1796; d. s. p.
- vi. Fullerton*, b. 1798; d. s. p.
- vii. Martha*, b. 1800; d. at the age of seventeen years.

XVI. JOHN McCORMICK,⁴ (Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. about 1765, in Middletown township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; was given a liberal education, and removed, when a young man, to Leesburg, Fauquier county, Va., where he engaged in teaching. He m. MARY CURTIS, only child of Mrs. Helen Curtis.* They had issue:

- i. Emily*; m. and left one son.
- ii. Helen*, b. about 1806; m. Roberdeau Annan, b. March 31, 1804; d. December 15, 1852, son of Dr. Daniel Annan and Jane, daughter of Gen. Daniel Roberdeau, of the Revolution; removed to St. Louis, Mo., where he was a merchant. On being left a widow, Mrs. Annan had means sufficient for a comfortable support, but was deprived of it by mismanagement and fraud combined, and now in her declining years finds a quiet and comfortable home in an institution which, in her more prosperous days, she aided in establishing.

XVII. JOHN McCORMICK,⁴ (Thomas,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. March 26, 1757, near Silvers Spring, East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. September 22, 1815, in Northumberland county, Penn'a. In 1794, he disposed of his property and removed to Northumberland county. He m. about 1791, ANN SAMPLE, daughter of John Sample. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, b. Nov. 28, 1792; d. 1814; m. in 1812, John Cook.
- 29. *ii. Robert*, b. January 25, 1796; m. Elizabeth Montgomery.
- iii. Jane*, b. May 27, 1798; d. Jan. 14, 1872; m. John Sample, Jr.
- iv. Maria*, b. July 30, 1800; d. December 21, 1854; unm.
- 30. *v. John*, b. December 20, 1802; m. Martha Giffen.
- 31. *vi. William*, b. March 13, 1805; m. Rachel Slotte.
- vii. Sarah*, b. July 28, 1807; d. April 22, 1838; m. David Davis.

* Mrs. HELEN CURTIS was a Scotch lady of rare excellence of character, and was widowed before the birth of her daughter, at Alexandria, Va., and took refuge, during the Revolutionary war, in Leesburg, purchasing there a home, where she spent the remainder of her life in great comfort, dying at the age of seventy-three, having lived to see her two daughters arrive at maturity, and both filling important positions at the head of a large and flourishing female seminary.

XVIII. JAMES McCORMICK,⁴ (James,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. in 1761, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a.; d. April 17, 1814, at Carlisle, Pa. At the time of his decease, the *Carlisle Herald* gave these facts relating to him, which we herewith incorporate: "He studied mathematics with Mr. Oliver, and was, afterwards, two years teacher in the academy at York. In 1787, he was elected a teacher in Dickinson College. In 1792, he was made a professor, and continued, for twenty-seven years, to instruct with ability. During this period, he was associated with the Reverend Doctors Nisbet and Davidson, and has been instrumental in imbuing with mathematical and philosophical science many who have sustained respectable characters in church and in state. In 1792, he received the honorable degree of A. B., and, in 1810, that of A. M. For some years, he acted as a magistrate, and, for many years, sustained the office of ruling elder in the Presbyterian church. In all relations, he supported an unblemished character—highly respected by his fellow-citizens—by the trustees of the college, and has ever had the warm attachment of his pupils. It may be said that he was a laborious instructor and an upright magistrate. In his integrity, all men had confidence. His heart was open to the distresses of the unfortunate, and his hand was ever ready to afford relief. As a man, he was peculiarly inoffensive, and had scarcely a personal enemy in the world. In the endearments of domestic life, he sustained the relations of son, husband, parent, and friend much beloved. He was a believer in Jesus Christ and in the doctrines of the reformation. Having dismissed all concern for the world, he felt interested only for the concerns of religion, and manifested a deep concern for the congregation with which he was connected. He delighted to speak of his own hopes and prospects, manifesting an experimental acquaintance with religion, and giving to those around him ample testimony of his unshaken trust in the Redeemer. He met death without fear, calmly and cheerfully resigning up his soul into the hands of his Creator. By his lamented death, Dickinson College has lost one of its earliest and ablest instructors; learning and religion, a friend; and society, an upright citizen. He has left

behind him a bereaved widow and fatherless children, whose loss is very great, but his friends may confidently trust that his soul has ascended to the regions of eternal day, 'to the joys of his Lord.'" "Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright, for the end of that man is peace!"

"The sweet remembrance of the just
Shall flourish when they sleep in dust."

In addition to the foregoing, it may be stated that his relative, Isabella Oliver, published a monody on his death. Besides his position as professor of mathematics in Dickinson College, he held, as alluded to in obituary quoted, the office of justice of the peace for Carlisle several years, to which he was appointed by Governor Mifflin, April 16, 1795. Prof. McCormick m. in 1790, his cousin, MARGARET OLIVER, daughter of James Oliver. They had issue:

- i. James*, b. 1791; d. 1807.
- ii. Oliver*, b. 1793; d. 1810.
- iii. William*, b. 1797; d. 1835, unm.
- v. Maria*, b. November 27, 1802; d. October 1, 1827; m. March 13, 1823, John McCandlish, and had issue (surname McCandlish), *Margaret*.
- v. Margaret*, b. 1803; d. 1831.
- 32. *vi. Robert*, b. February 6, 1805; m. Susan Ulp.

XIX. WILLIAM McCORMICK,⁴ (James,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. 1766, near Silvers Spring, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. June 13, 1805; his tombstone in Silvers Spring church grave-yard bears this testimony, "endeared to all who knew him by his benevolence and integrity;" m., in 1800, MARGERY BINES, b. August 22, 1767; d. April 23, 1849; buried by the side of her husband in Silvers Spring church-yard. They had issue:

- i. Margaret*, b. February 24, 1801; d. November 29, 1853; unm.
- 33. *ii. James*, (twin), b. February 24, 1801; m. Eliza Buehler.

XX. JAMES McCORMICK,⁴ (William,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. 1769, in Milford township, now in Juniata county, Penn'a; served in the war of 1812; resided in Perry county, Ohio; m. 1801, REBECCA CUNNINGHAM. They had issue:

- i. William*, b. about 1802; d. 1857, in Perry county, O.; m., 1832, Elizabeth Johnson, and had issue:

1. *James-T.*
 2. *Shadrack-J.*
 3. *Sarah.*
 4. *Amos-G.*
 5. *Francis-M.*
 6. *David-L.*
 7. *Mary-E.*
- ii. *Robert*, b. 1804; d. 1848; resided in Seneca county, O.; m., 1830, Nancy Hitt, and had issue:
1. *William-Jackson.*
 2. *James-T.*
 3. *Robert-W.*
 4. *Lydia-Ann.*
 5. *Rebecca.*
- iii. *James*, b. February 8, 1807; resided in Perry county, O.; m., 1838, Elizabeth A. Tucker, and had issue:
1. *Rebecca-E.*
 2. *George-J.*
 3. *Eliza-J.*
 4. *Nancy-A.*
- iv. *Johnson*, b. April 28, 1809; d. August, 1885, near Blakesburg, Monroe county, Iowa; unm.
- v. *Hugh*, b. July 11, 1811; d. March 22, 1871; served as a soldier in the war for the Union; resided in Hardin county, O.; m., in 1847, Nancy Parmer; no issue.
- vi. *Mary-A.*, b. April 28, 1814; d. 1869; resided in Marion county, Iowa; m., 1837, Samuel Coen.
- vii. *Rebecca-J.*, b. June 10, 1819; d. 1876; unm.

XXI. MARTHA McCORMICK,⁴ (Hugh,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. in the spring of 1768; d. in 1830, in Woodford county, Ky.; m. ROWLAND CHAMBERS, son of Arthur and Jean Chambers. They had issue, beside six children died in infancy, (surname Chambers):

- i. *Catharine*, b. 1796; m., first, William Logan; secondly, Mr. Laird.
- ii. *George-M.*, b. June 28, 1800; resides [1885] in Jacksonville, Ill.; one of the earliest residents, and a highly esteemed citizen; m. January 15, 1829, Eleanor E. Irwin, and had issue (surname Chambers):
 1. *Catharine-L.*, b. January 30, 1830; m. Dr. G. R. Henry, of Burlington, Iowa.
 2. *Rowland-Ross*, b. January 16, 1832; m. Georgianna Trabue.

3. *Nancy-Maclay*, b. January 19, 1834; m. George W. Moore.
4. *John-Irwin*, b. May 15, 1836; m. Alice E. Askew.
5. *Anna-Elizabeth*, b. September 15, 1838; m. Joseph H. Taylor, of Columbus, Neb.
6. *George-Maxwell*, b. September 3, 1841.
7. *Leonard-Wheeler*, b. November 10, 1844; m. P. McCartney.
8. *Martha*, b. December 13, 1847.
9. *Ellen*, b. August 2, 1850; m. Charles E. Bradish, of Springfield, Ill.

XXII. MARY McCORMICK,⁴ (Hugh,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. 1776; d. April 8, 1816; m., January 14, 1800, SAMUEL GLASS: d. February 1, 1837, in Scott county, Ky. They had issue (surname Glass):

- i. *Catharine*, b. November 26, 1800; d. April 30, 1833; m. Samuel E. Shaw.
- ii. *Joseph*, b. November 6, 1802; d. June 21, 1804.
- iii. *Samuel*, b. October 16, 1804; resides in Shelby county, Ky.; m. March 18, 1834, Sarah E. White, and had issue (surname Glass):
 1. *Thomas-W.*, b. January 13, 1835; d. s. p.
 2. *Mary-C.*, b. March 29, 1837; d. s. p.
 3. *Samuel-D.*, b. April 28, 1840.
 4. *Sarah-M.*, b. July 1, 1843.
 5. *J-Edwin*, b. August 17, 1847.
 6. *Emma-M.*, b. March 10, 1853.
- iv. *Paulina*, b. April 19, 1807; d. August 10, 1859; m. Dr. D. N. Sharp, of Shelby county, Ky.; and had issue (surname Sharp):
 1. *Mary*, b. December 6, 1840; m. W. B. Allen.
 2. *David*, b. June 1, 1842; m. Virginia McKenny.
 3. *Samuel-G.*; d. in infancy.
 4. *Mildred*, b. December 2, 1845; d. October 31, 1862; m. Cyrus Reid.
 5. *Kate-R.*, b. May 12, 1847; m. John S. Shannon.
 6. *Robert*; d. in infancy.
- v. *Hugh-McCormick*, b. April 24, 1809; d. April 15, 1852, in Shelby county, Ky.; m. Martha J. Venable, and had issue (surname Glass):
 1. *Lizzie-C.*, b. October 30, 1842; m. James Venable.
 2. *Samuel*, b. September 5, 1844; d. June 14, 1871.
 3. *James-V.*, b. October 25, 1846.
 4. *Mary-M.*, b. August 19, 1849; m. William L. Crooks.

vi. *Mary-M.*, b. March 8, 1811; d. February 10, 1840; m. Alexander Robinson, and had issue (surname Robinson):

1. *Mary-P.*, b. May 20, 1831; m. William S. Harbison.
2. *Kate-G.*, b. May 9, 1833; d. March, 1855; m. William R. Jarvis.
3. *Samuel-G.*, b. December 30, 1834; d. 1836.
4. *Paulina*, b. December 16, 1836.

XXIII. GEORGE ELLIOT McCORMICK,⁴ (Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. in 1771, in Fermanagh township, now Juniata county, Pa.; d. April 25, 1849, in Henderson county, Ky.; was raised in Rockbridge county, Va., where his father removed when he was eight years old; removed to Henderson county, Kentucky, where he bought a large farm, and at which place he died. He m., in 1797, JANE STEEL, d. in 1843; daughter of David Steel, of Rockbridge county, Va. They had issue;

i. *Robert*, b. 1798; d. March, 1842; resided on a farm on the banks of the Ohio river; m. Nancy Griffen, of Henderson county, Ky., and had issue:

1. *Carmal*; resides in Newburg, Ind.

ii. *Hugh*, b. 1799; d. November, 1835, in Henderson county, Ky.; m. Sarah Wright, and had issue:

1. *George-W.*; resides in Forest City, Ark.

iii. *Mary*, d. 1856; m. Albert G. Hill, and had two children.

iv. *Milton*, b. 1806; d. 1870; m. Susan Warren, of Warwick county, Ind; resided in Newburg, Ind, and had issue:

1. *Charles-Milton*; resides in Henderson county, Ky.
2. *Dora*; m. N. G. Stanley; resides in Davis county, Ky.
3. *Cyrus-H.*
4. *John-S.*

v. *Elizabeth*; d. 1859; m. William Shelby; resided in Owensboro', Ky., and had three children.

vi. *John-Steel*; resides on a large farm near Henderson, Ky m. Martha Elam, and had issue:

1. *Sidney*; m. Julia Walker.
2. *Nancy*.
3. *George*.
4. *Martha*.
5. *Lee*.

vii. *Jane*, b. 1820; d. 1862; unm.

viii. *Nancy*; d. 1875; m. W. T. Shelby; resided in Memphis, Tenn., and had three children.

XXIV. WILLIAM McCORMICK,⁴ (Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. April 12, 1776, in Fermanagh township, now in Juniata county, Penn'a; d. in the spring of 1838, in Augusta county, Va.; was raised in Rockbridge county, Va., whither his father removed when the son was three years of age. He was twice married; m., first, February 3, 1801, MARY STEEL. They had issue:

34. i. *Robert*, b. July 13, 1802; m. Sarah Steel.
- ii. *William-Steel*, b. May 29, 1804; d. 1884, at Patterson, Mo.; m. January 25, 1838, Rebecca Crow.

William McCormick m., secondly, in 1807, SARAH McCLELLAND. They had issue:

- iii. *Mary-Steel*, b. August 6, 1808.
- iv. *Thomas*, b. September 2, 1809; m. ——— Campbell.
- v. *James-Stevenson*, b. February 7, 1819.
- vi. *George-Brown*, b. December 18, 1822.
- vii. *Sarah-Sanderson*, b. 1824.
- viii. *Joseph-I.*, b. May 12, 1830.

XXV. JAMES McCORMICK,⁴ (Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. January 7, 1778, in Fermanagh township, now in Juniata county, Pa.; and was raised in Rockbridge county, Va.; removed to Ohio about 1805 or 1806, and settled at Gallipolis, Gallia county, afterwards at West Mill Grove, Wood county, that State, where he died August 30, 1839. He was thrice married; m., first, February 9, 1804, IRENE ROGERS. They had issue:

- i. *Martha*, b. November 14, 1804; m., July 1824, Joseph Waddell; reside in Mason city, W. Va.; and had one child.
35. ii. *John-R.*, b. August 5, 1806; m. Sarah R. Waddell.

James McCormick m., secondly, December 29, 1807, RACHEL NISONGER, b. September 11, 1785; d. November 2, 1826. They had issue:

- iii. *Harvey*, b. March 30, 1809; d. September 8, 1839; resided in Gallia county, O.; m., January, 1836, Cordelia Morton, and had issue:

1. *Thomas*, b. 1838.

iv. *Robert*, b. April 4, 1811; resides in Wood county, O.; m., October 20, 1836, Mary Ann Shesser, b. November 10, 1818, and had issue:

1. *Mary-E.*, b. July 29, 1835; d. September 4, 1836.
2. *Martha*, b. August 28, 1837.
3. *Sarah-A.*, b. July 16, 1840; d. December 26, 1842,
4. *Rachel-A.*, b. June 20, 1844; d. May 29, 1848.

v. *James*, b. February 1, 1813; m., first, December 5, 1833, Margaret Waddell, and had issue:

1. *James-H.*, b. March 16, 1843.
2. *George-H.*, b. February 14, 1845.
3. *Samuel-R.*, b. September 17, 1847; d. December 7, 1877.
4. *Elizabeth*, b. November 8, 1849.
5. *Ephraim*, b. February 16, 1852.

James McCormick; m. secondly, Mary Cherrington, and had issue:

6. *Marion*, b. February 21, 1856.
7. *Margaret*, b. October 17, 1857.
8. *Mary*, b. February 12, 1864; d. October 22, 1874.

James McCormick; m. thirdly, Vesta Trowbridge; fourthly, Deborah Ray; reside in Gallipolis, O.

vi. *George*, b. January 10, 1815; d. June 3, 1878; resided in Wood county, O.; m., April 16, 1848, Mary Bradner, b. May 27, 1828; d. December 16, 1871; and had issue:

1. *James*, b. July 28, 1852.
2. *Sarah*, b. August 2, 1854.
3. *George*, b. October 16, 1856.
4. *Mary-E.*, b. December 2, 1860.
5. *Charles*, b. 1864; d. 1865.
6. *William-H.*, b. February 2, 1866.

vii. *Margaret*, b. February 9, 1818; d. August 28, 1856; m., October 4, 1836, David Adams; resided in Wood county, O.

viii. *Christine*, b. March 30, 1820; d. May, 1866; m. John A. Rogers; resided in Gallia county, O., and had five children.

ix. *Elizabeth*, b. July 7, 1822; d. April 15, 1872; m., 1841, Alexander Adams; resided in Wood county, O.

x. *Sarah*, b. November 14, 1824; d. January 2, 1852; m. ——— Brubaker; resided in Wood county, O.

James McCormick m., thirdly, June 5, 1827, RACHEL CLARK; no issue.

XXVI. ROBERT McCORMICK,⁴ (Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. June 8, 1780, on Walnut Grove farm, Rockbridge county, Virginia; d. July 4, 1846, on the paternal homestead, and buried in the Old Providence grave-yard. He received an ordinary education acquired at a private school of his neighborhood, and was instructed in the strictest tenets of the Seceder branch of the Presbyterian church. Throughout his life he took great pleasure in the acquirement of historical and scientific knowledge, and was very fond of astronomy. He was a man of remarkable mechanical genius, and seldom failed to accomplish what he undertook. Having blacksmith and carpenter shops, and being himself naturally a good workman, with almost any kind of tools, it was no difficulty for him to make whatever he desired, of either wood or iron. The first record we have of his endeavors in the line of invention, was in the construction of a reaping-machine, on which he worked and experimented from and after 1809. From the nature of the testimony concerning his early inventions in this line, it would appear that he constructed more than one machine between the years 1809 and 1825. At all events, there is evidence to show that he was engaged at various times, during those years, experimenting on his reaper, and that he used various devices for cutting, and in all probability he made several complete machines during all those sixteen or seventeen years. This would seem to be corroborated by the statements, first, of his two nephews, (Robert, son of William, and Robert, son of James McCormick,) who stated that their fathers told them that Robert McCormick had invented a reaper in 1809; second, of his son, Cyrus, who stated that his father had invented a reaper in 1816; thirdly, by Robert McCormick, above referred to, who stated that his uncle, Robert, showed him in the year 1825 or 1826, a machine he had just invented. His first machine is described as being in outline and general form very much like the reaper of the present day. It ran on two wheels, with a platform to receive the grain in the rear of the cutting apparatus. One of the cutting devices he used on this machine was a system of rotary saws, about

eight or ten inches in diameter, which revolved, shear fashion, past the edge of a stationary knife. The saws were driven by bands from a cylinder, which was turned by the revolution of the main wheels of the machine. This machine had vertical reels (very similar to some of those used at the present day) to sweep the grain across the cutters, and when cut delivered it on a platform in the rear of the cutters, and an endless apron carried it across the platform and delivered it on one side of the machine. Another cutting device which he used consisted of stationary curved sickles, against which the grain was forced and cut by vertical reels with pins in their peripheries. The horses walked at the side of the grain, drawing the machine, and were attached to it by shafts or a pole. The machine was not what would be called a success, but it had the main features that are vital in the construction of all grain cutting machines of the present day, and therein justifies the claim made for its author, of originality of thought, and priority of invention, and demonstrates beyond a doubt that in him was the conception of, and to him belongs the credit of inventing, and constructing the first reaper which cut grain successfully. Parts of this early machine were, for many years, stored away in the loft of the old malt-house, on the home farm, and were familiar objects to those about the farm. Recognizing the imperfections in the machine, and always on the alert for improvements, between the years 1828 and 1830, he invented and applied to it what is known as the vibrating sickle and the horizontal reel. By this combination his reaper became a practical success. His neighbors, who up to that time had made light of his efforts, and reflected upon him for wasting time that they thought he could have applied to much better advantage by attending to his farm duties, now began to appreciate the greatness of his inventions, and to recognize in the McCormick Reaper the pioneer of the greatest labor-saving farm implement that the world had produced. Like its predecessor, but to a greater degree, in its characteristics this machine comprised the essential features of all successful grain-cutting machinery of the present day. It was drawn by two horses that walked in front

of the main frame, and close to the standing grain. It had one main driving wheel in the main frame, and a grain wheel or slide at the outer end of the platform. It had a cutter bar, attached to and back of which was the platform on which the grain fell. The grain was cut by a vibrating sickle, and carried back to the sickle and cast down upon the platform by a revolving horizontal reel. The reel had slats, or ribs, which dipped into the grain in front of the sickle. The grain was raked off at the side in bundles by a man who walked beside the machine. The driver did not ride on the machine, but on one of the horses that drew it. During the years previous to 1844, there were a number of machines built. In 1844, there were twenty-five built. In 1845, there were fifty built. In 1846, there were seventy-five built, in the latter his son, Leander J., owned one-third. All of the work on these machines was done under the direction of Robert McCormick, who continued to be actively engaged in the manufacture and improvement of his reaping-machines until his death. The reaping-machine was not the only mechanical problem that commanded the thought and inventive genius of Robert McCormick. He found time to exercise his ingenuity in other directions as well, and reaped harvests of success in several mechanical inventions, briefly described as follows: In the winter of 1830-31 there was a great deal of talk, and much in the newspapers, on the subject of raising hemp. Only one thing seemed to be in the way of its becoming a very profitable product, and that was the difficulty of cheaply and profitably reducing the fiber to its required marketable shape. Acting on this seeming demand, Robert McCormick invented a very ingenious and perfect working hemp-brake, and in connection with it a horse-power, by which it was driven, and in the fall of 1831 he operated it successfully. He also invented a machine for cleaning the hemp when broken. The excitement over hemp-raising, however, dying out, the demand for the machines never amounted to much, although a number of them were built and sold. At another time he invented and manufactured a very ingenious threshing-machine, in connection with which he made

a horse-power of peculiar construction. He also built a clover sheller of stone, resembling an ordinary mill somewhat, but never did anything with it except for his own use. He also invented and made a blacksmith's bellows, which was of a tub form, and of which he built and sold a large number. He invented a water power that worked by confined pressure, somewhat on the principle of the steam engine; and also a hill-side plow. As it was Mr. McCormick's ambition that his sons should follow husbandry as a profession, he purchased a farm of three hundred acres, situated a mile and a half from his own homestead, and another of seven hundred acres on the South river, nine miles west of his home. On each of these places he had a saw-mill, and on the South river farm and his home place he had flour-mills, which he operated successfully. Prior to 1837, Mr. McCormick gave the South river farm to his son, Cyrus H., but on account of the losses sustained in the furnace business, he deeded back that property to his father, in part payment of his share of said losses. Mr. McCormick afterwards gave the same property to his son, Leander J. He gave the home farm, at his death, to his son, William S. It will be seen that he was a man of great business and executive ability, as well as inventive genius, when the extensive operations he had on hand constantly are considered. For many years he carried on farming on four farms, aggregating in all 1,800 acres, and at the same time operated two flour-mills and two saw-mills, besides which he kept carpenter and blacksmith shops busy, manufacturing various kinds of machinery of his own invention. In 1834, he built what is known as "Cotopaxi furnace," but through the mismanagement of his partner, followed by the financial panic of 1837, he was compelled to sell the old Providence farm which belonged to his wife, as well as the furnace property. Cyrus soon after left home with the intention of seeing what he could do towards establishing and introducing the reaper into the vast wheat fields of the West. Leander J. left school and went into the shop, William S. took entire management of the farming operations and finance, while Mr. McCormick and Leander manufactured and sold reapers,

horse-powers, blacksmiths' bellows, other machinery and tools. Thus through the combined efforts of all, in due time the family were extricated from their financial embarrassments. Just as he was beginning to feel the freedom of being out of debt, Mr. McCormick was overtaken by a heavy snow-storm in returning home from his South river farm, where he had been attending the shipment of reaping-machines to Lynchburg. He became chilled, took a severe cold, from the effects of which never recovered. Robert McCormick m., February 11, 1808, MARY ANNA HALL, b. June 24, 1780; daughter of Patrick Hall.* Mrs. McCormick was a woman of bright and cheerful disposition, a devout Christian, and very ambitious for the future welfare of her children. She had a fine constitution, of fair complexion, with dark hair and eyes. They had issue:

36. i. *Cyrus-Hall*, b. February 16, 1809; m. Nettie Fowler.
- ii. *Robert-Hall*, b. May 24, 1810; d. June 28, 1826, at his father's home in Rockbridge county, Va.
- iii. *Susan-Jane*, b. August 1, 1813; d. June 27, 1826, at her father's home in Rockbridge county, Va.
37. iv. *William-Sunderson*, b. November 2, 1815; m. Mary Ann Grigsby.
38. v. *Mary-Caroline*, b. April 18, 1817; m. Rev. James Shields.
39. vi. *Leander-James*, b. February 8, 1819; m. Henrietta M. Hamilton.
- vii. *John-Priestley*, b. November 8, 1820; d. September 4, 1849, at his father's home in Rockbridge county, Va.
40. viii. *Amanda*, b. September, 1822; m. Hugh Adams.

XXVII. HUGH McCORMICK,⁵ (James,⁴ Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. February 14, 1777, in White Deer Valley, now Lycoming county, Penn'a; d. March 28, 1828, in the city of New York. He went to New York about the year 1798, and with his cousin Richard Cunningham, engaged in the leather business under the firm name of Cunningham & McCormick. He was a prominent member of the Mechanics and Tradesmen's society, and the Manumission society, and died at the early age of fifty-one years. Mr. McCormick married in 1801, ESTHER

* Patrick Hall was born in Armagh county, Ireland, in 1751, emigrated to America in 1770, and settled in Augusta county, Va., where he married Susanna McChesney about the year 1775.

BARBARA KUMBEL, daughter of William Kumbel, of New York. She died there, September 1, 1854. They had issue:

- i. *Isabella-Frances*, b. February 9, 1802; d. July 11, 1882; unm.
41. ii. *Richard-Cunningham*, b. December 5, 1803; m. Sarah Matilda Decker.
 - iii. *Amanda*, b. August 29, 1805; d. January 25, 1885; unm.
 - iv. *Mary-Ann*, b. February 3, 1807; d. March 27, 1876, in Newark, N. J.; m. October 22, 1844, Charles Augustus Carter, d. August 23, 1884, in Newark, N. J., and had issue (surname Carter):
 1. *William-Dexter*, b. July 8, 1845; m. October 9, 1867, Kate Brigden Badger, of Newark, N. J., and had issue (surname Carter,):
 - a. *Richard-Mortimer*, b. July 21, 1868; d. February 28, 1871.
 - b. *William-Eliot*, b. July 22, 1870; d. March 12, 1874.
 - c. *Kate-Frances*, b. August 17, 1872; d. February 9, 1874.
 - d. *Raymond-Dexter*, b. January 5, 1876.
 - e. *Edith-Badger*, b. October 21, 1878.
 - f. *Helen-Rhoda*, b. November 16, 1883.
 2. *John-Richard*, b. April 22, 1848.
 - v. *Emeline*, b. 1809; d. March 30, 1871; unm.
 - vi. *William*, b. 1811; d. 1868.
 - vii. *Louisa*, b. September 4, 1813; d. January 20, 1876; m. November 17, 1840, William A. Cummings; resided in New York until 1860, when they removed to Darien, Conn., afterwards to Brooklyn, where they both died, the latter in the year 1878, and had issue (surname Cummings):
 1. *William-McCormick*, b. September 6, 1841; m., 1863, Kate Downer, of Darien, Conn., and had issue (surname Cummings):
 - a. *Louise*, b. 1864; d. in infancy.
 - b. *Josephine-H.*, b. 1866.
 - c. *William*, b. 1870.
 2. *Charles-Curtiss*, b. April 6, 1846; m. December 24, 1874, Anna Haviland, of Hudson, N. Y.
 3. *Hettie-Louisa*, b. November 21, 1851; m. May 28, 1872, Isaac Downer Weed, and had issue (surname Weed), *Louise*, b. 1873; d. s. p.
 4. *Isabella-Frances*, b. August 4, 1853.
42. viii. *John*, b. January 15, 1818; m. Caroline Pillsbury.

XXVIII. CHARLES N. McCORMICK,⁵ (Hugh,⁴ Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. in Middleton township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; m. and had issue:

- i. *Robert-B.*; settled in Dover, Loudoun county, Va., as teacher; m. Kate Reynolds, of Clark county, Va., and had issue:
 1. *Roberdeau.*
 2. *Hugh-Pendleton.*
 3. *Charles*; m. and had issue.
 4. *Mary-E.*
 5. *Rose.*
 6. *Carrie.*
 7. *Kate.*
 8. *William.*

XXIX. ROBERT McCORMICK,⁵ (John,⁴ Thomas,³ Thomas, James,¹) b. January 25, 1796; d. September 10, 1874, in Milton, Penn'a; m. May 19, 1830, ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY. They had issue:

- i. *Charles-C.*; m. June 30, 1868, Lotta Wright.
- ii. *Montgomery.*
- iii. *Agnes-Shaw*; m. William Dougal; reside at Milton, Pa.
- iv. *John*; d. unm.
- v. *William*; resides at Sharp's Creek, McPherson county, Kansas.
- vi. *Robert*; d. unm.

XXX. JOHN McCORMICK,⁵ (John,⁴ Thomas,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. December 20, 1802; d. August 6, 1869, at Milton, Pa.; m. April 23, 1825, MARTHA GIFFEN. They had issue:

- i. *Robert*, b. September, 1826; d. December, 1828.
- ii. *Ann-Elizabeth*, b. June, 1828; m. John L. Watson; reside at Milton, Pa.
- iii. *John*, b. April, 1831; m. 1855, Rebecca Vincent; reside at Mt. Vernon, O.
- iv. *Mary-G.*, b. April, 1833.
- v. *James-S.*, b. February, 1835; d. February, 1837.
- vi. *Margaret*, b. 1840; m. Dr. James P. McCleary, and had four children.
- vii. *William*, b. December, 1845; killed at the battle of Murfreesboro', January 1, 1863.

XXXI. WILLIAM McCORMICK,⁵ (John,⁴ Thomas,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. March 13, 1805; d. in 1884, at Centreville, Mich.; m. October 6, 1828, RACHEL SLOTE. They had issue:

- i. *William-Edwin*, b. February 19, 1830; d. December 20, 1843.
- ii. *Sarah-J.*, b. March 21, 1831; m. June 16, 1859, B. F. Dresler.
- iii. *Clara-Ann*, b. September 18, 1833; d. October 14, 1838.
- iv. *James-Slote*, b. October 12, 1835; m. March 28, 1865, Mary F. Emery; reside at Knoxville, Tenn.
- v. *John*, b. January 4, 1841; d. February 17, 1841.
- vi. *Martha-E.* (twin,) b. January 4, 1841.
- vii. *Hannah-G.*, b. June 4, 1843; m. January 29, 1867, Rev. William H. Blair, a Presbyterian clergyman.

XXXII. ROBERT McCORMICK,⁵ (James,⁴ James,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. February 6, 1805, in Cumberland county, Pa.; d. January 24, 1877, in Chariton, Iowa; studied medicine, and, at the age of twenty-two or twenty-three, located in Sharon, Mercer county, Penn'a; after the death of his wife, he removed to Chariton; he m. in 1829, SUSAN ULP, who d. in 1847. They had issue:

- i. *James-Oliver*, b. October 3, 1830; d. s. p.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. November, 1832; d. March, 1876.
- iii. *William-Laughlin*, b. November, 1834; d. March, 1884.
- iv. *Albert-Ulp*, b. May 4, 1837; m. and had issue.
- v. *Margaret*, b. April 24, 1840.
- vi. *Robert-Bryson*, b. 1843; d. in infancy.
- vii. *Emily*, b. June, 1846.

XXXIII. JAMES McCORMICK,⁵ (William,⁴ James,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. February 24, 1801, near Silvers Spring, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. January 19, 1870, at Harrisburg, Pa. When less than five years of age, he lost his father by a fatal accident. Paternal care thus devolved upon his mother, a bright, determined woman, and by her his preparatory studies were carefully made, fitting him at an early age for Princeton College, where he graduated with reputation, and began the study of law with Andrew Carothers, Esq., of Carlisle. He was admitted to the bar of Cumberland county in 1823, and to that of Dauphin county at the August term, 1825. His most successful career never faltered as long as he was able to give his professional duties any attention, and, indeed, followed him after his retirement from all active pursuits. He served in the

borough council a long time, and was president of that body, also, of the Dauphin Deposit bank, of the Harrisburg cemetery, of the Harrisburg bridge company, and one of the trustees of the Pine Street Presbyterian church. In all these positions he was a cautious and able adviser. He uniformly declined candidature for office, as also offers of the higher honors of his profession. Upon his retirement, he gave the powers of his active mind to the management of a large estate, consisting of furnaces, rolling-mills, grist-mills, and farms. All these interests were successful, and, notwithstanding his physical disability, conducted in a masterly and systematic manner. Mr. McCormick m. in 1830, ELIZA BUEHLER, b. November 11, 1806, at Erie, Pa.; d. December 25, 1877, at Harrisburg, Pa.; only daughter of George Buehler and Maria Nagle. She was, indeed, a most estimable woman. To each noble charity, benevolent enterprise, philanthropic movement, Christian endeavor, Hospital or Home in the city of Harrisburg she was a friend, promoter and benefactor. From no good cause or charitable work or needy poor did she withhold her hand or deny her bounty. Mr. and Mrs. McCormick had issue:

43. *i. Henry*, b. March 10, 1831; m. Annie Criswell.
44. *ii. James*, b. October 31, 1832; m. Mary Wilson Alricks.
45. *iii. Mary*, b. October 10, 1834; m. James Donald Cameron.

XXXIV. ROBERT McCORMICK,⁵ (William,⁴ Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. July 13, 1802, in Augusta county, Va.; d. December 4, 1879; resided on a farm near Old Providence Presbyterian church in the county named; m. March 4, 1824, SARAH STEEL, b. December 4, 1804, and is yet [1885] living. They had issue:

- i. William-Steel*, b. January 17, 1825.
- ii. Nathaniel-Davis*, b. December 3, 1826.
- iii. Mary-Jane*, b. December 22, 1828.
- iv. Robert-Alexander*, b. July 23, 1831.
- v. Sarah-Martha*, b. December 22, 1833.
- vi. John-Addison*, b. February 4, 1837.
- vii. Rebecca-Jane*, b. November 17, 1840.
- viii. Virginia*, b. August 15, 1843.
- ix. Phoebe-Ann*, b. September 12, 1845.

XXXV. JOHN R. McCORMICK,⁶ (James,⁵ William,⁴ Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. August 5, 1806, in Virginia; d. September 7, 1854, in Gallia county, O.; m. in 1827, SARAH WADDELL, b. August 19, 1810. They had issue:

- i. *William*, b. October 22, 1828; m., first, Catharine Hanson; secondly, Hannah Blake.
- ii. *James-A.*, b. July 23, 1830; d. February 3, 1831.
- iii. *John-W.*, b. December 20, 1831; m., first, Caroline Mills; secondly, Sarah Mills.
- iv. *Mary-W.*, b. August 17, 1833; m. John T. Halliday.
- v. *Samuel-R.*, b. January 6, 1836; d. September 13, 1836.
- vi. *Sarah-E.*, b. September 12, 1837; m. John S. Mills.
- vii. *Irene-E.*, b. November 24, 1839; m. William G. Mills; reside in Columbus, O.
- viii. *Martha-Ellen*, b. June 16, 1843; d. May 15, 1871; m. William Graham.
- ix. *Charles-H.*, b. April 13, 1847; m. Augusta Halliday.
- x. *Caroline-Isabella*, b. March 11, 1850; d. November 24, 1850.
- xi. *Romaine-E.*, b. June 25, 1852; m. Dr. Edwin S. Rickets; reside in Portsmouth, O.
- xii. [*Son*, twin,] b. June 28, 1852; d. 1852.

XXXVI. CYRUS HALL McCORMICK,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. February 16, 1809, on the old homestead, Walnut Grove farm, Rockbridge county, Va.; d. Tuesday, May 13, 1884, at his residence on Rush street, Chicago, Ill. He received a common school education through private teachers and a district subscription school of the neighborhood. In 1831, he visited Kentucky, endeavoring to introduce a hemp brake, invented by his father, but met with little success. Three years after, in connection with his father and a Mr. Black, he built and operated Cotopaxa iron furnace, four miles from his father's residence, but the enterprise proved a failure owing to the dishonesty of Black and the depression caused by the panic of 1837, and almost brought about the entire financial ruin of his father, who had furnished the capital. He subsequently left for the north and west for the purpose of introducing a reaper. In 1845, he contracted with a firm in Brockport, N. Y., who built the McCormick reapers for several years. He and his brother, Leander, built one hundred in Cincinnati, O., for the harvest of 1847. In 1846, he was attracted to Chicago by

the superior advantages offered by that city, and erected the first reaper factory in the West, near the mouth of the Chicago river. Seven hundred grain reapers were manufactured in those works for the harvest of 1848. In 1848 and 1849, fifteen hundred machines were manufactured for the harvest of 1849, and found a ready sale in the great and rapidly growing wheat fields tributary to the Garden City. In 1850, his brother, William S. McCormick, was induced to settle in Chicago, and, from 1850 to 1859, the affairs were conducted in the name of C. H. McCormick, his two brothers being employed on salaries. In 1851, Mr. McCormick visited the World's Fair, at London, and was awarded the council medal for the McCormick reaper. Afterwards at Paris, in 1855, and at other international exhibitions in Europe and America he was awarded the first prize. From that time onward, the business has increased wonderfully, until the yearly sales now aggregate over fifty thousand machines. In 1859, Mr. McCormick proposed to the general assembly of the Presbyterian church, held at Indianapolis, to endow the several chairs of the Theological Seminary on condition that it be located in Chicago. To this original endowment he afterwards contributed as the necessities of the institution demanded, and his beneficence has placed it on a sure and permanent basis. In 1878, he went to Paris to receive the grand prize of that renowned exposition for the McCormick reaping and self-binding machine, while, at the time, the rank of the Legion of Honor was conferred upon him, and he was also elected a corresponding member of the French academy of sciences. While in Paris, he suffered from a dangerous carbuncle on his neck, but, owing to his vigorous constitution and most careful nursing, after a slow convalescence of five months, he recovered. During the next four years, changes of residence in search of climate suited to his condition gave him comparative comfort, and, although his physical infirmities were increasing, his mental faculties remained unimpaired until life's close. Mr. McCormick was a true representative American. With the spirit of enterprise, success in business, he was withal benevolent and philanthropic, and the world is the better for having the inheri-

tance of such a name and such noble deeds. Cyrus H. McCormick m. in 1858, NETTIE FOWLER, b. February 21, 1835, daughter of Melzar Fowler, of Jefferson county, N. Y. They had issue :

- i. *Cyrus-Hall, Jr.*, b. May 16, 1859.
- ii. *Mary-Virginia*, b. May 5, 1861.
- iii. *Robert*, b. October 27, 1864; d. December, 1865.
- iv. *Anita-Eugenie*, b. July 4, 1866.
- v. *Alice*, b. May 15, 1870; d. January, 1871.
- vi. *Harold*, b. May 2, 1872.
- vii. *Stanley-Robert*, b. November 2, 1874.

XXXVII. WILLIAM SANDERSON McCORMICK,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. November 2, 1815, in Rockbridge county, Va.; d. September 27, 1865, at Jacksonville, Ill; buried in Graceland cemetery, near Chicago. He acquired a good education in the ordinary branches through private teachers and at a neighboring school. He was a bright scholar, and, at an early age, became an important and valuable assistant to his father, taking charge of the farming operations and accounts, thus relieving him from much care and enabling him to devote most of his time to mechanical and manufacturing pursuits. To him the renewed prosperity of the family was largely due after the financial reverses of his father in 1837. He was a progressive man in whatever he did, and in his early farming operations he adopted the best and latest improvements. Upon the death of his father in 1846, he inherited the home farm. However, in 1850, at the solicitation of his brother, Cyrus, he removed to Chicago, where he assumed the management of the reaper business already established. In 1859, he acquired one fourth interest, and much of its great and continued success is owing to his untiring skill, energy, and executive ability. Soon after the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion, he anticipated a great rise in property and values, and, taking advantage of the situation, he bought for the firm a large amount of Chicago real estate in what is now the heart of the city. The wisdom of this action was soon apparent, and the firm realized a very large profit from this investment. From the effects of close and unremitting applica-

tion to business and great nervous strain, Mr. McCormick finally broke down, and, in the spring of 1865, was compelled to give up all business, but to no purpose. Personally, he was of a cheerful disposition, quick spoken, and although diffident, was among his friends a most interesting and agreeable man. Mr. McCormick m. in June, 1846, MARY ANN GRIGSBY, daughter of Reuben Grigsby, a prominent farmer who resided on his handsome estate called Hickory Hill, between Lexington and the Natural Bridge, in Rockbridge county, Va., where Mrs. McCormick was born. They had issue:

- i. *Robert-Sanderson*, b. July 26, 1849; resides in Chicago, Ill.; m. June 8, 1876, Katharine Medill, daughter of Joseph Medill, of Chicago, and had issue:
 1. *Joseph-Medill*, b. 1877.
 2. *Katrina*, b. 1879.
 3. *Robert*, b. 1880.
- ii. *William-Grigsby*, b. June 3, 1851; resides in Chicago, Ill.; m. October, 1873, Eleanor Brooks, daughter of Walter Brooks of Baltimore, and had issue:
 1. *Carrie*, b. July 24, 1874.
 2. *William S.*, b. November 22, 1875; d. January 1, 1880.
 3. *Mary-Grigsby*, b. July 18, 1878.
 4. *Walter-Brooks*, b. September 10, 1880.
 5. *Eleanor-Harryman*, b. November 7, 1882.
 6. *Chauncey-Brooks*, b. December 7, 1884.
- iii. *Emma-Louise*, b. October 14, 1854; m. June 18, 1878, Perry H. Smith, Jr., son of Hon. Perry H. Smith, Sr., of Chicago, and had issue (surname Smith):
 1. *Perry-H.*, b. March 18, 1879; d. in infancy.
 2. *Ruby-McCormick*, b. September 11, 1880.
 3. *Perry-Herbert*, b. March 29, 1885.
- iv. *Anna-Reubenia*, b. May 22, 1860; m. May 29, 1882, Edward Blair, son of William Blair, of Chicago, and had issue (surname Blair):
 1. *Edith*, b. May 5, 1883.
 2. *William-McCormick*, b. May 2, 1884.
- v. *Lucy-Virginia*, b. April 11, 1864; resides in Chicago.

XXXVIII. MARY CAROLINE McCORMICK,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. April 18, 1817, in Rockbridge county, Va. She received a good early education through private teachers, and completed her course of studies at Staunton.

After the death of her husband, she removed to Chicago, where she now resides. She m. May 11, 1847, Rev. JAMES SHIELDS, b. December 11, 1812, in Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. August 19, 1862, in Prairie du Chien, Wis.; son of James Shields and Frances Perry. His parents came to America from county Tyrone, Ireland, in 1811. His father was a contractor and builder by occupation, and, in religion, a strict Presbyterian. Mr. Shields received a collegiate education at Western University, Pittsburgh, where he graduated in 1830. After completing a full term at the Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian church, he was licensed to preach April 2, 1834. In the spring of 1835, he was ordained pastor of the congregations of Fermanagh and Tuscarora, in Juniata county, Pa., and continued to preach to the first-named church until his death. He never enjoyed robust health, and, in July, 1862, at the solicitation of his brother-in-law, William S. McCormick, he left home for a season of recreation among the streams and lakes of Minnesota, but, on reaching Prairie du Chien, he was taken seriously ill, and died there. Mr. Shields had been previously married; first, January 20, 1839, Hannah McKinstry, who died a year after; he m., secondly, Mary R. Gracy, who left one child, *Mary-Gracy*, now married to William J. Wallace, of Newville, Pa. James Shields and Mary Caroline McCormick had issue (surname Shields):

- i. *James-Hall*, b. June 1, 1849; resides in Chicago, Ill.; m. October 17, 1878, Nellia Manville Culver, of Chicago, and had issue (surname Shields):
 1. *Irene*, b. November 1, 1879.
 2. *Nellie-Caroline*, b. February 8, 1881.
 3. *James-Culver*, b. July 31, 1882.
 4. *Viola*, b. February 27, 1884.
- ii. *Amanda-McCormick*, b. December 25, 1850; m. November 23, 1880, Harry C. Tillman, of Detroit, Mich.; and had issue (surname Tillman):
 1. *Caroline-Hogarth*, b. August 22, 1881; d. March 22, 1882.
- iii. *Cyrus-Sanderson*, b. September 30, 1852; d. December 14, 1854.

XXXIX. LEANDER JAMES McCORMICK,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. February 8, 1819, at the family home-

stead, Walnut Grove, Rockbridge county, Va. He received an education in the ordinary branches of study through private teachers. As a young man, his time was mostly employed in his father's shop, where he developed considerable mechanical talent. A number of valuable improvements were made by him to the McCormick reaper at an early day. In 1847, he went to Cincinnati, O., where, in partnership with his brother, Cyrus, he built one hundred reapers for the harvest of that year. In the spring of 1846, he removed with his family to Chicago, where he took charge of the manufacturing department of the reaper business, acquiring one sixth interest in the same. From 1850 to 1859, he held the same position on a salary. In 1859, he and his brother, William S., became interested in the business to the extent of one fourth each, the firm becoming C. H. McCormick & Bros. After William S. McCormick's death, he acquired a full one third interest. He is now vice president of the McCormick Harvesting Machine Company, but takes no active part in the business. By the Chicago fire of 1871, he lost his home and other valuable property, but, by energy and activity, soon rebuilt nearly all his buildings, personally planning and superintending the construction of the new McCormick reaper works. A few years since, he decided to make a contribution to the cause of science in his native State. The result was the donation by him of a magnificent refractor telescope, the second largest of its kind in the world, to the University of Virginia, at Charlottesville. He resides in the city of Chicago. Mr. McCormick m. October 6, 1845, HENRIETTA HAMILTON, b. May 25, 1822; daughter of John Hamilton, of Rockbridge county, Va. They had issue:

i. *Robert-Hall*, b. September 6, 1847; m. June 1, 1871, Sarah Lord Day, of New York, and had issue:

1. *Henrietta-Hamilton*, b. February 22, 1872.

2. *Eliza-Day*, b. July 11, 1873.

3. *Robert-Hall, Jr.*, b. July 10, 1878.

4. *Phoebe-Lord*, b. October 6, 1879.

ii. *Maria*.

iii. *Henrietta-L.*, b. April 27, 1857; m. November 14, 1883, Frederick E. Goodhart, of London, England, and had issue (surname Goodhart):

1. *Leander-McCormick*, b. August 10, 1884.

iv. *Leander-Hamilton*, b. May 27, 1859.

XL. AMANDA J. McCORMICK,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Robert,³ Thomas,² James.¹) b. September 17, 1822, in Rockbridge county, Va.; resides in the city of Chicago, Ill.—a woman remarkable for her beautiful Christian character and unselfish devotion to her family, whose example and influence are felt by all who surround her, and her rare qualities acknowledged by a large circle of warm friends and relatives. She married May 8, 1845, HUGH ADAMS, b. February 10, 1820, in Rockbridge county, Va.; d. March 10, 1880, in Chicago, Ill., son of James Adams. His father was a man of fine mind, intelligent and highly respected—a brother of Senator Robert Adams from Tennessee. His mother was a most industrious, practical woman, and a devoted Christian. While a resident of Virginia, Hugh Adams was a successful merchant, and one of the most popular business men of that State. Soon after his marriage, he removed to Keer's Creek, Rockbridge county, where he engaged in merchandise. In 1857, he went to Chicago, where he became interested in the grain commission business, and known as the principal of the firm McCormick, Adams & Co. For twenty-three years he was prominently identified with the commercial prosperity of Chicago. His reputation in commercial circles was of the very best, and his name was looked upon as the synonym of all that was honorable and upright in business transactions. He was a consistent member of the Fourth Presbyterian church, of Chicago, and an ardent lover of its meetings, and of all its work for the Master, at the time of his death. A man of simple, unostentatious tastes and habits, and of tender sympathy for the poor. Mr. and Mrs. Adams had issue (surname Adams):

i. *Mary-Caroline*, b. April 21, 1846, in Rockbridge county, Va.; m. June 8, 1869, in Chicago, Ill., John E. Chapman, of Warehouse Point, Conn., b. September 1, 1836, and d. January 4, 1882, in New York city, and had issue (surname Chapman):

1. *Anna*, b. June 21, 1870, in Chicago, Ill.

2. *John-Adams*, b. June 29, 1873, in Chicago, Ill.

- ii. *Robert-McCormick*, b. October 21, 1847, in Rockbridge county, Va.; m. October 21, 1874, in St. Louis, Mo., Virginia Claiborne; and had issue (surname Adams):
1. *Hugh-Claiborne*, b. September 6, 1875, at St. Louis, Mo.
 2. *Mildred-Kyle*, b. October 20, 1877, at St. Louis, Mo.
 3. *Amanda-McC.*, b. August 26, 1880, at Old Sweet Springs, Va.
 4. *Natalie*, b. October 19, 1882, at Webster Groves, Mo.
 5. *Virginia-Claiborne*, b. August 3, 1885, at Webster Groves, Mo.
- iii. *Cyrus-Hall*, b. February 21, 1849, in Rockbridge county, Va.; m. September 26, 1878, in Chicago, Ill., Emma J. Blair, daughter of Lyman Blair; and had issue (surname Adams):
1. *Cyrus-Hall*, b. July 30, 1881, in Chicago, Ill.
- iv. *James-W.*, b. January 2, 1853, in Rockbridge county, Va.
- v. *Sarah-Ella*, b. March 10, 1855, in Rockbridge county, Va.
- vi. *Hugh-L.*, b. May 5, 1857, in Rockbridge county, Va.; m. November, 1881, in Milwaukee, Wis., Susan Kirby; and had issue (surname Adams):
1. *Hugh*, b. August 2, 1882, in Chicago, Ill.
 2. *Lita*, b. September 21, 1883, in Milwaukee, Wis.
- vii. *Edward-Shields*, b. December 12, 1859, in Chicago, Ill.
- viii. *Amanda-Virginia*, b. March 3, 1862, in Chicago, Ill.

XLI. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM McCORMICK,⁶ (Hugh,⁵ James,⁴ Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. December 5, 1803, in the city of New York; d. October 28, 1857; and, during all his life, was actively engaged in business in that city, being, for a number of years, secretary of the Merchant's Exchange. He m. June 16, 1831, SARAH MATILDA DECKER, of New York, who survived him twenty-one years, dying at her residence in Jamaica, Long Island, January 11, 1878. They had issue:

46. i. *Richard-Cunningham*, b. May 23, 1832; m., first, Margaret G. Hunt; secondly, Elizabeth Thurman.
- ii. *Alfred-Decker*, b. November 27, 1834; m. November 27, 1865, Sarah Elizabeth Van Wicklen, of Woodhaven, L. I., who d. October 1, 1874, and had issue:
 1. *Richard-Cunningham*, b. December 4, 1866.
- iii. *Isabella-Frances*, b. January 6, 1836; d. July 6, 1841.

- iv. *Sarah-Matilda*, b. December 12, 1838; m. June 23, 1864, Dexter H. Walker, and had issue (surname Walker):
 - 1. *Edith-May*, b. May 29, 1874.
- v. *Mary-Louisa*, b. July 22, 1841.
- vi. *William-Henry*, b. October 6, 1846; d. June 8, 1850.
- vii. *Florence-Nightingale*, b. September 3, 1855.

XLII. JOHN McCORMICK,⁶ (Hugh,⁵ James,⁴ Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. January 15, 1818, in the city of New York; in 1845, became secretary of the Atlantic Dock Company, Brooklyn, an office which, after the lapse of forty years, he still [1885] occupies; he m. February 17, 1845, CAROLINE PILSBURY, daughter of John and Abigail Eliot Pilsbury, of Newburyport, Mass. They had issue:

- i. *Eliot*, b. May 5, 1849; entered Columbia College, N. Y., in 1866; was secretary to Andrew H. Green, comptroller of the city of New York from 1873 to 1876; editor of the *Christian Union*, 1877-1882, and of *New York Observer*, 1883; now engaged in business in New York.
- ii. *Isabella-Esther*, b. August 29, 1853; m. January 16, 1883, Edgar Wade Abbot, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and had issue (surname Abbot):
 - 1. *Helen-Barbara*, b. September 13, 1884.

XLIII. HENRY McCORMICK,⁶ (James,⁵ William,⁴ James,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. March 10, 1831, in Harrisburg, Penn'a. He received his education at the Harrisburg Academy, Partridge's Military Institute, and graduated at Yale College in 1852. Upon his return from college, he commenced the study of the law with his father. His taste being for a more stirring pursuit, he gave it up and learned the iron business at Reading furnace, now Robesonia, at the first opportunity purchasing an interest in the Henry Clay and Eagle furnaces, near Marietta, Lancaster county. In 1857, Paxtang furnace came under his management, and, in 1866, the nail-works at Fairview, in Cumberland county, at the mouth of the Conedoguinit creek, which he has successfully conducted since. In 1865, before a railway spanned the continent, he crossed the great plain and mountain range to the Pacific coast, returning by the Isthmus of Panama. In 1877, he visited Europe. Long before these journeys, he had shown his devotion to his country. At the

opening of the Rebellion, he offered his life and services to the cause of patriotism, gathering a company of volunteers, company F, Lochiel Grays, of the Twenty-fifth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, in the three months' service. When this organization was disbanded, he was at once chosen colonel of the First regiment, Pennsylvania militia, under Major General John F. Reynolds, by whom he was assigned to the command of the First brigade. The object of forming this division being accomplished by the contest at Antietam, it was mustered out of service. Under the act relative to a new geological survey of Pennsylvania, he was appointed by Governor Hartranft a commissioner, and by his colleagues its treasurer. These positions he occupies at present. As a co-trustee of his father's estate, he has shown tact and judgment, and in the pursuit of all the business in which he is engaged, great energy and success. To all benevolent objects he is a most generous giver, without ostentation or publicity. As an evidence of the esteem in which he is held, it may be stated that when a candidate for Congress, in 1882, his majority in his native county was one hundred and fifty-nine, while his party was in a minority of nearly fifteen hundred on the vote for other offices. Colonel McCormick m. June 29, 1867, ANNIE CRISWELL, daughter of John Vance Criswell and Hannah Dull. They had issue:

- i. Henry-Buehler.*
- ii. Vance.*
- iii. Mary; d. s. p.*
- iv. Hugh; d. s. p.*
- v. Annie.*

XLIV. JAMES McCORMICK,⁶ (James,⁵ William,⁴ James,³ Thomas,² James.¹) b. October 31, 1832, in Harrisburg, Pa. He was educated in the common schools, Captain Partridge's Military Institute, the Harrisburg Academy, graduating at Yale College in 1853; studied law under his father; was admitted to the bars of Dauphin and Cumberland counties, and practiced for several years. Upon the death of his father he became one of the trustees of his estate, a charge that absorbed his time and attention to such a degree that he abandoned his

profession. The magnitude of this estate, and the enterprises conducted under it, require caution, prudence, and judgment in its management. Mr. McCormick has shown all these qualities in the successful performance of his duties. He has never held political office, but, in the religious and charitable work of the day, occupies a conspicuous position. He has been an elder in the Pine Street Presbyterian church from its foundation, in 1858, a successful Sunday-school tutor, president and trustee of the Young Men's Christian Association; in all the active work of his denomination, a most efficient and liberal agent; a large contributor to the Home for the Friendless in this city; to all charitable objects; and, from its opening, president of the Harrisburg hospital, one of its most active, attentive, and competent advisers. He m. May 26, 1859, at Harrisburgh, Penn'a. MARY WILSON ALRICKS, b. at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Herman Alricks and Mary Wilson Kerr, (*see Alricks record*.) They had issue:

- i. *Herman-Alricks*, b. June 3, 1860; d. January 25, 1867.
- ii. *Henry*.
- iii. *William*.
- iv. *James*,
- v. *Donald*.
- vi. *Eliza*.
- vii. *Mary-Kerr*, b. March 18, 1874; d. May 7, 1877.
- viii. *Robert*.

XLV. MARY McCORMICK,⁶ (James,⁵ William,⁴ James,³ Thomas,² James,¹) b. October 10, 1834; d. March 23, 1874, at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. JAMES DONALD CAMERON, b. 1833, in Middletown, Pa.; son of General Simon Cameron and Margaret Brua. He received a classical education, and studied at Princeton College. Upon leaving college, he entered the Middletown bank as clerk, of which he subsequently became cashier. From 1866 to 1874, he was president of the Northern Central railroad, in which latter year the road was leased to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. General Grant appointed him Secretary of War, May 22, 1876, which office he held until the close of that administration. In 1876, he was a delegate to the National Republican Convention at Cincinnati, and, upon the resigna-

tion of his father, General Cameron, as United States Senator, was elected by the Legislature to fill the vacancy, subsequently re-elected for the full term ending March 3, 1885, and again for the term ending March 3, 1891. They had issue (surname Cameron) :

- i. *Eliza-McCormick*; m. William H. Bradley, of Newark, N. J.
- ii. *Virginia-Rolette*; m. Lieutenant Alexander Rodgers, U. S. A., of New Jersey; appointed Second lieutenant, 4th cavalry, June 16, 1875; First lieutenant, July 6, 1879.
- iii. *Mary*.
- iv. *James-McCormick*.
- v. *Margaretta-Brua*.
- vi. *Rachel-Burnside*.

Mr. Cameron m., secondly, May 9, 1878, ELIZABETH SHERMAN, daughter of Judge Sherman, of Cleveland, O.

XLVI. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM McCORMICK,⁷ (Richard-Cunningham,⁶ Hugh,⁵ James,⁴ Hugh,³ Hugh,² James,¹) b. May 23, 1832. He was educated in New York, and went, in 1854, to the Crimean war as correspondent for one of the New York journals. On his return, he published two volumes of travels, "A Visit to the Camp before Sebastopol," and "St. Paul's to St. Sophia." In 1858 and 1859, he edited the "Young Men's Magazine," and was instrumental in founding the Young Men's Christian Association in this country, being for some time corresponding secretary of the New York organization. During the early months of the war of the Rebellion, he was with the Federal army in the field, as correspondent for the New York *Evening Post*. In 1861, President Lincoln appointed him chief clerk of the Department of Agriculture, and, in 1863, secretary of the Territory of Arizona. In 1866, he became Governor of the same Territory, from which he was elected, in the year 1869, delegate to Congress. In this capacity he served the Territory six years, while he also represented the Territory in the Republican National Convention of 1876, and in the Centennial Exhibition of the same year. During the presidential campaign which immediately followed, he acted as secretary of the Republican National Committee, and, on the elec-

tion of Rutherford B. Hayes, was appointed assistant Secretary of the Treasury, which ill health subsequently obliged him to resign. In 1878, he became American Commissioner to the Paris Exposition, and on the successful completion of that service retired from public life. He m., first, MARGARET G. HUNT, who died April 30, 1867; and secondly, ELIZABETH THURMAN, daughter of Senator Allen G. Thurman, of Ohio.



McNAIR OF DERRY.

I. DAVID McNAIR,² b. in the parish of Donaghmore, county Donegal, Ireland, emigrated to America, in 1733, and took up 200 acres of land in then Derry township, Lancaster county, Province of Pennsylvania. He was the son of ALEXANDER McNAIR,¹ a Scotch settler in the north of Ireland. Of his children we have no record. A brother, ROBERT McNAIR,² came to Pennsylvania about 1737. He died prior to 1752, leaving a wife, and children as follows :

2. *i. Alexander*, b. 1730 ; m. and had issue.
- ii. Samuel*, b. 1732.
- iii. Mary*, b. 1734.
- iv. Robert*, b. 1737.

II. ALEXANDER McNAIR,³ (Robert,² Alexander,¹) b. in 1730, in parish of Donaghmore, county Donegal, Ireland ; d. about the close of the 18th century near Pittsburgh ; m. a daughter of Robert Dunning, and had issue :

3. *i. Alexander*, b. 1774 ; m. Susanne Marguerite de Reilhe.
- ii. Dunning* ; m. and had *Dunning*, of Washington City, m. Kitty Steele ; *Anna-Maria*, m. Mr. Anderson, of Louisville, Ky. ; and *Margaret*, m. Mr. Steele, of the same place.
- iii. David* ; m. and had *David*, m. Miss Florettry ; and *Ella*.
- iv. Robert* ; m. and had *Mary*, m. Mr. Minton ; *Eliza*, m. Mr. Baldwin of New Orleans ; and *Robert*, of same place.
- v. Ezekiel* ; located in or near Erie, Penn'a.

III. ALEXANDER McNAIR,⁴ (Alexander,³ Robert,² Alexander,¹) b. in 1774, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Penn'a ; d. March 18, 1826, at St. Louis, Missouri. He received a fair English and classical education under Joseph Hutchinson, whose remains are interred in old Derry graveyard, and who was a superior teacher. He subsequently attended a term at the Philadelphia College, now University of

Pennsylvania, but his father dying, he was called home to the paternal farm in Derry. The mother shortly after deceased, and the sons, Dunning and Alexander, agreed to settle their parent's estate in a novel manner—that whosoever would be the victor in a fair encounter, should be the owner of the homestead. Alexander received a severe whipping at the hands of his brother, to which he afterwards acknowledged he owed the honor of being Governor of Missouri. In 1799, through the influence of Senator William Maclay, of Harrisburg, he received the appointment of lieutenant of infantry in the U. S. Army, having formerly served as lieutenant in command of a company from Dauphin county in the Whiskey Insurrection of 1794. In 1804, he went to the Missouri Territory, then recently acquired, where he served a number of years as U. S. Commissary, stationed at St. Louis. In a St. Louis tax list for 1811, he appears taxed for one of the nineteen "carriages of pleasure" then held in that city.* In 1812, he was appointed adjutant and inspector general, and during the war with England, was a colonel of Missouri militia in the United States service. The name of Alexander McNair appears among a list of merchants and traders in 1817, doing business in St. Louis. He was the first Governor of Missouri, holding office from 1820, when the State government was formed, to 1824. At the expiration of his term of office he filled an important position in the Indian department. He died in St. Louis, March 18, 1826, aged fifty-two years, and his remains rest in Calvary cemetery, that city. He was a man of great popularity, and strict integrity, and left

* We learn that Gov. McNair resided at one time on the corner of Main and Spruce streets, St. Louis, in a double house, two rooms deep, with servants' quarters outside. This house was built of logs set upright, as the French custom was. It was surrounded by a wide veranda, supported by cedar posts, with a neat railing around it. This house was daguerrotyped by Easterly when in a state of extreme dilapidation, and about to be pulled down, and often appears in the public prints as "the residence of Gov. McNair, the first Governor of Missouri." At the time he held office, and prior, he lived in a house west of Broadway, in what was then the northern suburbs; with improved grounds and an avenue bordered with roses, leading to the front entrance. It was at a later date, locally known as the "Biddle Mansion."

to his family an honored name. Governor McNair married, in 1805, SUSANNE MARGUERITE DE REILHE, a native of St. Louis. She was the daughter of Antoine and Stella (Camp) de Reilhe, and granddaughter of the Rev. Dr. Camp, formerly of Amherst county and parish, Virginia, and the first Episcopalian minister to move as far west, as the Mississippi of whom there is any record. Dr. Camp went with George Rogers Clarke's expedition in 1778, as far as Louisville, where Clarke abandoned his boats and crossed the country to Kaskaskia. Dr. Camp descended the river to Natchez, and the next year returned and settled at Kaskaskia, where he died April 20, 1786. The same year his widow, Mrs. Ann (Olivier) Camp and her four daughters, one of whom had just married Antoine de Reilhe, moved to St. Louis, where the future Mrs. McNair was born January, 1787. The father of Mrs. McNair was a French gentleman of position, with very polished manners, and his wife dying early, he devoted himself to the education of his three children. Mrs. McNair, the eldest, was highly educated for that time, and possessed manners of extreme elegance. She married Mr. McNair when eighteen years of age, and her bridal trip was to accompany her husband on horseback to Pittsburgh, where he went on business and to visit some relatives. After some months they returned in boats, which were taking government supplies to western posts. She survived her husband thirty-seven years, and left but four of her large family living. She died in St. Louis, June 17, 1863, and rests in Calvary cemetery by the side of her husband. They had issue:

- i.* [*a dau.*]; d. at the age of seventeen.
- ii.* [*a son*]; d. at the age of fifteen.
- iii.* *Dunning*; killed by lightning, June 3, 1831.
- iv.* *Alexander-W.*; d. 1849, at Santa Fé, New Mexico; served in the Mexican war.
- v.* *Frederick*; d. in August, 1833, in New Orleans, of yellow fever.
- vi.* *Antoine-Reilhe*; m. three times; of the first marriage, there was one son, Dr. McNair, who d. in 1880; of the second marriage, is Commander McNair, U. S. Navy, residing at Saratoga, N. Y.; the last wife and children reside in St. Louis.

- vii. *Margaret-Caroline*; m. first, Charles D. Ward, a surveyor and civil engineer, of Maryland; m. secondly, John Garrison, of Philadelphia, and resided there until his death; resides in St. Louis with two children, and has one daughter, a nun in the Convent of the Sacred Heart.
- viii. *Louise*; m. Judge Samuel Jones, of Pittsburgh, Pa., where she resides.
- ix. *Lafayette*; served in the Mexican war; d. in 1854, at New Orleans, of yellow fever.
- x. *Stella*; m. Jules Cabanné, of St. Louis, a grandson of Charles Gratiot, on whose porch the transfer of the Western country was made to Captain Stoddard for the United States; Mr. Cabanné died about 1873, and his widow and three children reside in St. Paul, Minn.



MCNAIR OF HANOVER.

I. THOMAS MCNAIR,¹ probably a grandson of David McNair referred to in the preceding record, b. in 1737, in the parish of Donaghmore, county Donegal, Ireland; d. July 25, 1830, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Penn'a; emigrated to America about the year 1762, and took up land in Hanover township. From some documents in possession of his descendants he left brothers, William and Robert, in Ireland. A certificate of character and church membership, signed by Benjamin Holmes and dated Donaghmore, 20th August, 1762, states that "Thomas McNair was born and educated in this parish; a descendant of an ancient Protestant family, deservedly esteemed in their country, has industriously followed his business, and always maintained an unexceptionable moral character, and was admitted to church privileges with us." He was a soldier of the Revolution and a leading man in Hanover for half a century. He was twice married, first ANN WALLACE, b. March 15, 1748; d. September 22, 1793, in Hanover; daughter of Robert Wallace and Mary Clyde, (*see Wallace of Hanover.*) They had issue:

- i. *Mary*, b. 1772; d. December 2, 1774.
- ii. *Martha*, b. August 12, 1774; m. Samuel Sturgeon, of Shippenburg.
- iii. *Robert*, b. May 13, 1777; d. in 1800 or 1801, in St. Domingo, of yellow fever; unm.
2. iv. *William*, b. May 24, 1780; m. Edith Bartles.
- v. *James*, b. January 13, 1783; d. October 1, 1799.
3. vi. *Moses*, b. June 11, 1785; m. Martha Williamson.
- vii. *Ann*, b. August 17, 1787; d. May 28, 1841, near Berwick, Penn'a; unm.
4. viii. *Thomas*, b. March 10, 1790; m. Agnes Ferguson.

Thomas McNair m. secondly, MARY STRAIN, b. 1758, in Hanover; d. October 22, 1821, in Hanover; buried beside her husband, his first wife, and children, in old Derry Church graveyard. They had issue:

- ix. *John-Andrew*, b. May 13, 1797; d. June 12, 1846, at the residence of his brother, William, near Dayton, O., and buried in Bath church grave-yard.
- x. *Mary*, b. September 1, 1798; d. October 18, 1864, in Indiana; m. William Baird, of Hanover; left no issue.
- xi. *Robert-Wallace*, b. August 19, 1800; d. in Boston, Mass., a few years after his marriage; m. Eliza ———, and had *Ann*, who, with her mother, reside in Boston.

II. WILLIAM McNAIR,² (Thomas,¹) b. May 24, 1780, in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Penn'a; d. October 23, 1842, near Dayton, Ohio; m. June 16, 1829, EDITH BARTLES; d. September 2, 1872. They had issue:

- i. *Margaret*, b. April 8, 1830; m. William H. Kendall, and had issue (surname Kendall), *Charles-A.*, *James*, *George-F.*, and *Alverdie*.
- ii. *Thomas*, b. October 23, 1832; resides in Marion, Ind.; m. Miss Overmier, of Columbus, O., and had issue.
- iii. *John*, b. August 25, 1835; d. July 15, 1877; unm.
- iv. *William*, b. May 17, 1838; m. Anna Landon, of Piqua, Ohio, and had *Robert*.
- v. *Anna-Mary*, (twin,) b. May 17, 1838; d. November 5, 1855.
- vi. *James*, b. May 27, 1841; killed October 19, 1864, at battle of Cedar Creek; buried in Bath grave-yard beside his parents.

III. MOSES McNAIR,² (Thomas,¹) b. June 11, 1785, in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Penn'a; removed, in 1811, to the Mad River country, Ohio, where he died; m. MARTHA WILLIAMSON. They had issue:

- i. *Thomas*; a physician who settled in St. Louis, now retired from practice; m. and had issue.
- ii. *Ann*; m. in October, 1836, George Mossier, a merchant of Fairfield, O., and had issue (surname Mossier), *Buena*, *Ella*, and a son, d. in childhood.
- iii. *Edith*; was twice married; her second husband, ——— Webster, and had issue.
- iv. *Margaret*; m. James McCord, of St. Louis, and had issue (surname McCord), *Edna*.

IV. THOMAS McNAIR,² (Thomas,¹) b. March 10, 1790, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Penn'a; d. July 23, 1847, at Berwick, Penn'a, of cholera contracted while on a visit to Tennessee just previous; m. December 7, 1819, AGNES FER-

GUSON, b. March 14, 1795, in Hanover; d. July 20, 1848, at Berwick, Penn'a; daughter of David Ferguson and Jean (Henderson) Rodgers, (*see Ferguson record*.) They had issue:

- i. *Jane-Ferguson*; m. May 5, 1841, William Wilson Righter, M. D.; d. at Beaver Meadows, Carbon county, Penn'a, and had seven children, of whom only three are living (surname Righter);
 1. *Euphemia-McFee*; m. Arthur P. Wood, of Omaha, Neb.
 2. *Thomas-McNair*; m. Gertrude Leisenring, of Mount Carmel, Penn'a.
 3. *John-M.*, civil engineer on Union Pacific R. R. in Arizona.
 4. *Annie-M.*, d. at Mauch Chunk, Pa.; m. W. W. Weaver.
- ii. *Ann-Wallace*; d. s. p.
5. iii. *Thomas-Speer*, b. October, 1824; m. Mary Stevens.
- iv. *Anna-Mary*; resides in Omaha, Neb.; unm.
- v. *David-Henderson*; d. July 18, 1881, at Bowie Station, Arizona; m. Mary E. Setzer, and left *Thomas-R.* and *David-Ferguson*.
- vi. *William-Edwards*; d. August 6, 1857, at Mauch Chunk, Penn'a; unm.
- vii. *James-Sharon*, b. October 5, 1838, in Foundryville, Pa., a civil and mining engineer; was first lieutenant, company G, 32d regiment, Pa. Vols., in 1863; m. Rebecca E. Vincent, of Hazleton, Pa.

V. THOMAS SPEER McNAIR,³ (Thomas,² Thomas,¹) b. October, 1824, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Penn'a. He is a civil and mining engineer, Lehigh Valley railroad company, residing at Hazleton, Pa., of which borough he has been chief burgess, president of council, and prominently identified with its leading enterprises. Mr. McNair, m. August 14, 1866, MARY STEVENS, a native of England. They had issue:

- i. *Annie-Agnes*.
- ii. *Thomas-Ferguson*.
- iii. *Robert-Stevens*.
- iv. *William-Righter*.
- v. *Jane-Ferguson*.
- vi. *John-Calvin*.
- vii. *Donald-Wallace*.
- viii. *Mary-Stevens*.

MÜLLER AND LOBINGIER.

I. JOHN MÜLLER,² son of RUDOLPH MÜLLER,¹ b. about 1715, in the Palatinate, Germany; emigrated with his family to America in 1752, on the ship "Bawley," George Grove, captain, "from Rotterdam, last from Plymouth," arriving at Philadelphia on the 23d of October, 1752. He settled in Lebanon township, then Lancaster county, Pa., where he died in 1760, leaving a wife, BARBARA, who survived her husband several years, dying in 1783, and children as follows:

- i. *John*, b. 1734; d. prior to 1785; m. Juliana ———; d. prior to 1785; and had a son *Rudolph*.
- ii. *Ursula*, b. 1736; m. Martin Thomas, (*see Thomas record*.)
2. iii. *Anna*, b. 1738; m. Matthias Reigard.
3. iv. *Rudolph*, b. 1740; m. first, Catharine ———; secondly Susanna ———.
4. v. *Elizabeth*, b. 1743, m. Christopher Lobingier.
- vi. *Barbara*, b. 1745; m. John Wolf, of Cumberland county, Pa.
- vii. *Mary*, b. 1747; m. Henry Felger, of Westmoreland county, Pa.

Subsequently, after the death of his father, followed HENRY MÜLLER, [Moeller,] nephew of the foregoing, and concerning whom we have the following record: He was born in 1749, in Hamburg, Germany, and on the occasion referred to, at the age of eighteen years, came to America, having received a classical education in the University of Göttingen. Henry had a good instructor. He was brought to the notice of the Rev. Dr. Muhlenberg, who secured him the appointment as assistant in a school in which he was himself at that time giving instruction, in the mean time devoting all his leisure to the study of theology under the direction of his patron. In the year 1774, he

was licensed to preach by the Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania. Mr. Müller's first regular pastoral charge was at Reading, where he remained from August 1775, to August, 1777, when he removed to Philadelphia. Having consecrated himself to the work of the ministry, he evinced much of a self-denying spirit in preaching the gospel to the poor, and laboring to collect and build up congregations in the most obscure places, and under the most unfavorable circumstances. He served for some time as chaplain to an associated battalion in the war of the Revolution. Mr. Müller, about 1783, became the settled pastor of the church at Albany, N. Y., and it was under his ministry that the first Lutheran church edifice in that city was built. In 1789, he received and accepted a call to New Holland, Lancaster county, Pa., where he continued very laboriously engaged until 1795, when he took charge of the Lutheran interests in Harrisburg and the neighborhood. He was the first pastor after the separation of the Lutheran from the Reformed congregation. Here he remained seven years, and although his duties were laborious, his ministry was a successful one. In the year 1802, much to the regret of the congregation, he relinquished this charge, returned to his former field of work in the State of New York, where he continued about six years, (the period he usually allowed himself for continuance in one place,) when he accepted a call to the united churches of Sharon and New Rhinebeck, Schoharie county, N. Y., where he officiated until physical infirmity rendered him incapable of attending to his pastoral duties. He died at Sharon, on the 16th of September, 1829, in the eightieth year of his age. Mr. Müller in person was rather thick-set, somewhat below the medium height, and very agreeable in manners and appearance. As a preacher, he was not brilliant, but instructive and practical, while in the more private duties of the pastoral office was eminently felicitous and faithful. He was a bright example of the Christian spirit, and an eminently devoted minister. The Rev. Mr. Müller was twice married. He married first, on September 19, 1775, ESTHER OTT, sister of John Nicholas Ott. She probably died at Harrisburg, Pa. He married secondly, the widow of Baron Zedwick, who lost his life in the French war. This latter con-

nection proved every way a happy one, for his wife was a woman of sweet manners and amiable disposition. She died in 1827. We have no knowledge if they left any descendants.

II. ANNA MÜLLER,³ (John,² Rudolph,¹) b. 1738, in the Palatinate, Germany; d. February, 1810, in Lebanon township, Lebanon county, Pa.; m. MATTHIAS REIGARD, b. 1736; d. in 1790, in Lebanon township. They had issue (surname Reigard):

- i. *Jacob*; m. and left issue.
- ii. *Elizabeth*; m. Henry Kleber, of Mt. Pleasant township, Westmoreland county, Pa.
- iii. *Barbara*; m. Jacob Steinman, son of Conrad Steinman, * of Bethel.
- iv. *Henry*; m. Barbara Henner, daughter of John Henner. †
- v. *Christopher*.
- vi. *John*; m. and left issue.
- vii. *Anna*.
- viii. *David*.
- ix. *Matthias*.
- x. *Anna-Mary*.
- xi. *Catharine*.

III. RUDOLPH MÜLLER,³ (John,² Rudolph,¹) b. about 1740, in the city of Hamburg, Germany; d. November, 1806, in Annville township, Dauphin, now Lebanon county, Pa.; came with his parents to America to then Lancaster county, and brought up as a farmer; m. first, CATHARINE ———, and had

*CONRAD STEINMAN of Bethel township, Lebanon county, Penn'a, d. prior to 1788, leaving a wife, Anna Maria, and children, *Jacob*, *Philopena*, *Magdalena*, *Anna*, *John*, *Catharine*, and *Barbara*, m. George Sheaffer.

† JOHN HENNER, of Lebanon township, now Lebanon county, Pa., d. May, 1797. His first wife, and mother of his children, was Magdalena Steinman, of Switzerland, granddaughter of Ulrick Steinman, from whose estate there was an inheritance for his children. His second wife, Elizabeth, survived him. His children were:

- i. *Emanuel*.
- ii. *John*; d. prior to 1797, leaving a wife, Barbara, and a son John; to the latter his grandfather left his musket, bayonet, and sword, used in the Revolution.
- iii. *Magdalena*; d. prior to 1797.
- iv. *Barbara*; m. Henry Reigard.

issue; secondly, SUSANNA ———, who survived her husband several years. They had issue:

- i. *John*, b. 1766.
- ii. *Henry*, b. 1768.
- iii. *David*, b. 1770.
- iv. *Catharine*, b. 1772; m. Henry Williams.
- 5. v. *Elizabeth*, b. October 6, 1774; m. John Philip Imboden.
- vi. *Anna-Maria*, b. October 9, 1776; d. December 6, 1849; m. Peter Killinger, b. October 27, 1776; d. November 6, 1848.
- vii. *Mary*; m. John Seegrift.
- viii. *Christiana*.

IV. ELIZABETH MÜLLER,³ (John,² Rudolph,¹) b. 1743, in the city of Hamburg, Germany; d. September 5, 1815, in Stoystown, Somerset county, Pa.; m. in 1766, CHRISTOPHER LOBINGIER, b. 1740, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; son of Christopher Lotingier, a native of Wittenberg, Germany, who settled in then Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, prior to 1735. The son removed to Mount Pleasant township, Westmoreland county, Pa., in 1772; was a delegate to the first Constitutional convention of the State, which convened at Philadelphia, July 15, 1776; an influential member of the Committee of Correspondence for the county of Westmoreland, 1775-76; and under the constitution of 1790, a representative to the General Assembly from 1791 to 1793. He died at his residence in Mount Pleasant township, July 4, 1798. They had issue (surname Lobingier):

- 6. i. *John*, b. April 5, 1767; m. first, Sophia Moyer; secondly, Elizabeth Cross.
- ii. *Christopher*, b. 1769; m. and had issue.
- 7. iii. *Catharine*, b. 1771; m. Jacob Painter.
- iv. *Barbara*, b. 1773; m. a Mr. Leassure, and left issue.
- v. *Mary*, b. 1775; m. a Mr. Kimmel, of Somerset county, Penn'a; removed to Michigan.
- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. 1777.
- vii. *Rudolph*, b. 1780.
- viii. *Susanna*, b. 1782; m. a Mr. Kimmel, of Somerset county, Penn'a.
- ix. *George*, b. 1784; m. and had issue.

V. ELIZABETH MÜLLER,⁴ (Rudolph,³ John,² Rudolph,¹) b. October 6, 1774; d. March 1, 1862, near Annville, Lebanon

county, Penn'a; m. JOHN PHILIP IMBODEN, b. March 26, 1774; d. May 25, 1849, near Annville, Pa.; son of Johannes Sweigart Imboden, b. October 22, 1733; d. July 20, 1819, and his wife Elenora, b. July 29, 1741; d. July 16, 1813. They had issue (surname Imboden):

i. *Philip*; m. and had *Henry*, who resided in East Greenville, Stark county, O.

ii. *Solomon*; m. and had *Mary*, *John*, and *George*.

iii. *Jacob*, b. July 6, 1805; d. February 16, 1836; unm.

iv. *Samuel*, b. June 24, 1807; d. August 15, 1875; m. first, ——— Kreider, and had issue:

1. *Mary*.

2. *Elizabeth*.

3. *Nancy*.

He m. secondly, the widow of his brother William, and had issue:

4. *Moses*; d. s. p.

5. *Lydia*; d. s. p.

6. *Lavinia*; d. s. p.

7. *Samuel*; resides near Annville, Pa.

8. *Susan*; m. Michael Moyer; resides in Campbells-town, Pa.

v. *William*; m. ——— Kreider, and had issue:

1. *William*; m. a daughter of Daniel Heilman, and had two children.

2. *Mary-Ann*; m. John Hotz; reside near Annville, Pa.

vi. *Daniel*; m. first, ——— Imboden, and had issue:

1. *Daniel*.

He m. secondly, Elizabeth Ellenberger.

vii. *John*.

viii. *George*, b. November 8, 1814; d. October 4, 1854; m. Sarah Heilig; resides in Annville, Pa., and had issue:

1. *Emma*; m. Joseph Ehrman.

2. *Philip*; m. Catharine Smith.

3. *George*; m. Amanda Killian.

4. *Jacob*; m. Emma Black.

5. *Adam*; m. Sarah Herr.

6. *Clara-Anna*, m. Abraham Herr.

ix. *Nellie*; m. Philip Carmony; reside in Annville, Pa.

x. *Elizabeth*.

VI. JOHN LOBINGIER,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² Rudolph,¹) b. April 5, 1767, in Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin

county, Pa. ; d. February 26, 1859, in Mount Pleasant township, Westmoreland county, Pa. ; in 1797. he built the old home at Laurelville, and shortly after removed there from the Ligonier valley ; he was a member of the Legislature, and an associate judge of the county ; was engaged in the iron business, controlling several furnaces, and also sank a number of oil wells. He was twice married ; m. first, July 7, 1789, SOPHIA MOYER, b. July 26, 1770 ; d. May 18, 1838. They had issue (surname Lobingier) :

- i. Elizabeth*, b. September 11, 1790 ; m. John Connell.
- ii. Mary*, b. September 25, 1792 ; d. 1880 ; m. Casper Markle, brother of Gen. Joseph Markle.
- 8. *iii. Jacob*, b. February 21, 1795 ; m. Mary Stauffer.
- iv. Sarah*, b. May 14, 1797 ; m. Christian Fetter.
- 9. *v. John*, b. August 21, 1799 ; m. Elizabeth Smith.
- vi. Susanna*, b. March 12, 1802 ; d. s. p.
- vii. Christopher*, b. August 12, 1803 ; d. December 3, 1836, at Rodney, Miss.
- viii. Hannah*, b. August 20, 1806 ; m. Shepard Markle, of West Newton, Westmoreland county, Pa.
- ix. Sophia*, b. February 2, 1809 ; m. Dr. Philip G. Young, of Washington county, Pa. ; resides at Chicago.
- x. George*, b. February 7, 1811 ; d. February 11, 1829.
- xi. Catharine*, b. August 8, 1813 ; d. March, 1860, in Fayette county, Pa. ; m. Rev. James Darsie.

Judge Lobingier m. secondly, ELIZABETH CROSS, b. 1792 ; d. October 3, 1861 ; no issue.

VII. CATHARINE LOBINGIER,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² Rudolph,¹) b. 1771, in Westmoreland county, Pa. ; d. at the age of eighty-four, and buried in Markle cemetery ; m. in 1793, JACOB PAINTER, b. in Berks county, Penn'a ; d. at the age of fifty-nine years ; son of Jacob Painter, a native of Mecklenberg Germany. The son settled on a farm in Hempfield township, Westmoreland county, Penn'a, prior to 1790, and built a stone grist mill. He was an energetic, active business man, a member of the Legislature several terms, and a justice of the peace for a long period. He was the Whig candidate for member of Congress, and came within seventeen votes of being elected over William Findley. Afterwards served as an associate

judge of the county, a position he filled at the time of his death. He was a man of commanding presence, being almost six feet in height, and heavy set. He had been previously married, his first wife being a Miss Rapiere, by whom he had *Elizabeth*, who became the wife of Gen. Joseph Markle, *Rebecca*, *Catharine*, *Tobias*, *George*, and *Elias*. By his second wife, Catharine Lobingier, there was issue (surname Painter):

- i. *Mary*, b. 1794.
- ii. *John*, b. 1796.
- iii. *Jacob*, b. 1798.
- iv. *Christopher*, b. 1800.
- v. *George*, b. 1802.
- vi. *Joseph*, b. 1804.
- vii. *Benjamin*, b. 1806.
- viii. *Susanna*, b. 1808.
- ix. *Israël*, b. November 11, 1810; d. July 4, 1880, in Westmoreland county, Penn'a; remained on his father's farm until the age of seventeen; taught the district school two terms, and afterwards attended several sessions at Jefferson college, Canonsburg. From 1832 to 1835, he became interested in salt wells, and during his whole life was an active and enterprising citizen, greatly assisting in the development of the vast industries of his native county; from 1846 to 1848, he represented his district in the State Legislature, and was canal commissioner from 1849 to 1852; was a delegate to the Democratic National Convention at Charleston, S. C., in 1860, identifying himself with the Douglas wing of his party.
- x. *Sophia*, b. 1812.

VIII. JACOB LOBINGIER,⁵ (John,⁴ [*Lobingier*,] Elizabeth,³ John,² Rudolph,¹) b. February 21, 1795, in Mount Pleasant township, Westmoreland county, Pa., where he d. October 11, 1855. He was for many years a justice of the peace, served as captain and major of the militia, and was president of the Somerset and West Newton turnpike company. He m. MARY STAUFFER, b. April 21, 1801; d. October 8, 1879. They had issue (surname Lobingier):

- i. *John-Stauffer*, b. October 31, 1820; d. February 20, 1821.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. April 13, 1822; d. in Greensburg, Pa.; m. March 18, 1845, David K. Marchand, b. December 3, 1816; editor of the *Register*, from 1841 to 1861.

- iii. *Jacob*, b. March 20, 1824; educated at Bethany college, and since 1847 resided on the old estate at Laurelville; served as a justice of the peace, and for twenty-five years held the office of post-master; he m. March 18, 1847, Lillias F. Stewart, b. October 25, 1827, daughter of Andrew Stewart, Esq., and had issue (surname Lobingier):
1. *Quincy-Adams*, b. January 8, 1848; m. Anna E. Wells, of Steubenville, O.
 2. *Henry-Schell*, b. October 22, 1849; graduated at Bethany college, 1873; is a minister in the Disciples church; m. Annie H. St. Clair.
 3. *Ada-Bonnette*, b. April 15, 1855.
 4. *J.-Frank*, b. July 13, 1859.
 5. *Andrew-Stewart*, b. December 22, 1862.
 6. *Paul*, b. February 20, 1868; d. September 5, 1870.
- iv. *Franklin-B.*, b. May 17, 1826; d. April 5, 1852, at Laurelville, Pa.; educated at Bethany college, and was a noted minister of the Disciples church, preaching in Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania.
- v. *Maria*, b. January 30, 1829; m. February 24, 1848, Jonathan N. Shallenberger; reside at Braddock's, Pa.
- vi. *George*, b. September 20, 1832; educated at Washington and Jefferson college; read law with Henry F. Schell, at Somerset, Pa., and admitted to that bar; practiced law at Lanark, Ill.; entered the ministry of the Disciples church; now located at Hebron, Neb.; m. September 23, 1857, Ada B. Stewart.
- vii. *Christopher-C.*, b. June 7, 1840; served in Gen. Burnside's corps, in the Rebellion; m. January 10, 1865, Helena Mills, of Braddock's, Penn'a, where he resides.

IX. JOHN LOBINGIER,⁵ (John,⁴ [*Lobingier*,] Elizabeth,³ John,² Rudolph,¹) b. August 21, 1799, at Laurelville, Westmoreland county, Pa.; d. May 16, 1885, in Mount Pleasant, that county. After his farm life, his business was teaming, and many years were spent in transportation service, the turn pike filling the place for commercial purposes then, which is now occupied by the railroad. After his marriage, he became the owner of a large farm east of Mount Pleasant, which he operated in conjunction with his other enterprises. He continued to reside on his farm until the increasing infirmities of an honorable old age admonished him that the heat and burden of the day should be borne by younger shoulders. He accord-

ingly built a handsome residence in the town and in 1882, removed into it. From that time he spent the evening of his life in well-earned leisure. In 1840, he became a member of the Middle Presbyterian church, and continued an active supporter there until the Memorial Presbyterian church was formed, when he, with his family, transferred their membership to the new congregation. He had a large circle of acquaintances by whom he was highly respected for his sterling qualities of mind and heart. The Mount Pleasant *Journal*, in a brief sketch of him said: "He goes to his rest as a sheaf of golden grain ready for the harvest. Having served the Master for nearly half a century, he has passed to his reward. The funeral took place on May 19, the services being conducted by Revs. Bradley, Moore, and Reynolds. The obsequies were held in the Memorial church, and the interment took place at the Middle Presbyterian cemetery." Mr. Lobingier was one of the most active and enterprising men of the county; and served in most of the local offices of his locality. He m., November 25, 1824, ELIZABETH SMITH, b. August 22, 1805; d. July 8, 1856, in Mount Pleasant township. They had issue (surname Lobingier):

- i. *Sophia-Amanda*, b. April 29, 1826; m. June 25, 1846, Dr. Francis M. McConaughy, reside in Nebraska.
- ii. *Jacob-Smith*, b. July 24, 1828; m. December 25, 1860, Mary Jane Cochran, b. November 17, 1837, and had issue (surname Lobingier):
 1. *Edward*, b. September 6, 1861; d. February 6, 1865.
 2. *John*, b. August 2, 1863.
 3. *Alice-Iona*, b. January 10, 1865.
 4. *Walter-Smith*, b. June 11, 1869.
 5. *Hettie-L.*, b. May 1, 1871.
 6. *Chauncey*, b. July 30, 1873.
 7. *Charles-D.*, b. March 16, 1875.
 8. *Arthur-McMillan*, b. December 14, 1878.
- iii. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. April 22, 1831; d. February 21, 1854, m. January 27, 1853, Henry Freed, and had issue (surname Freed):
 1. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. February 8, 1854; m. first, September 4, 1879, L. F. Wenner; d. April, 1883; m. secondly, February 3, 1885, G. W. Bailey.

- iv. *Lavinia-Emily*, b. March 3, 1835.
v. *Eliza-Catharine*, b. November 7, 1837; m., first, October 16, 1860, O. P. Griffin; m. secondly, J. B. Evans, of Topeka, Kansas.
vi. *John-Markle*, b. November 29, 1840; d. November 20, 1844.
vii. *Anna-Mulinda*, b. July 27, 1843.
viii. *William-Henry*, b. May 1, 1846; d. July 29, 1877.
ix. *Josephine*, b. May 31, 1849; m. May 8, 1879, G. F. P. Griffin.



MURRAY OF HARRIS' FERRY.

I. PATRICK MURRAY,¹ b. March 17, 1755, in county Donegal, Ireland; d. July 23, 1854, in Orange township, Ashland county, O. He came to America at the outset of the struggle for independence, and we find that on the 3d of June, 1776, he enlisted in Captain James Parr's company, of the first regiment, of the Pennsylvania Line, for three years or during the war. He was discharged in 1782, and shortly after settled at Harris' Ferry, on the Susquehanna, and when two years after the town of Harrisburg was laid out, established himself in business as a "clothier and fashioner." In the year 1800, he removed with his family to Greensburgh, Westmoreland county, Penn'a, remaining there until 1809, when he located in Stark county, O. In 1812, he and his son, James, volunteered in the brigade of Gen. Reasin Beall, organized for the defence of the border settlers in the North-West. While quartered at Fort Meigs, the army became much distressed for want of provisions; the roads to the settlements were long, rough, and in poor condition, passing mostly through dense forests, and across marshes and bogs. The quantity of forage consumed by the cavalry, as well as supply of the quartermaster's department for the troops, made it difficult to furnish the necessary rations at the proper time. On more than one occasion the troops were on the point of starvation, and this, with the inclemency of the weather, made their sufferings almost unbearable. Several reminiscences of this period, in Mr. Murray's history, have been preserved to us, which show, that under the most adverse circumstances, his mother wit, and his indomitable energy never forsook him, while his patriotism was none the less enthusiastic by his many deprivations. After Gen. Beall returned, the father and son served a second enlistment, and were at the battle of Fort Meigs

In that contest the elder Murray was separated from his company, and the grass being very tall it was presumed by his comrades that he had been killed and scalped by the Indians. After a few hours, he appeared in the camp amid the cheers of his companions at his safe return. Upon the expiration of his term of service, he returned to his home in Stark county, where he remained until 1815, when he removed to what is now Orange township, then Richland county, O. It is said of him, that although his education was defective, he had a very retentive memory, and enjoyed at the close of his long life, the relation of the exploits and border achievements of himself and other early pioneers in that section of Ohio. In many respects he was a remarkable man, and was all his life-time active, energetic, and industrious. On the 4th of July, the year he was ninety-nine years of age, he rode to Ashland in a buggy, walked about one mile during the day and returned home, some three miles, in the evening. He voted for ten different Presidents of the United States. Mr. Murray m., September 2, 1786, at Harrisburg, Penn'a, by Rev. John Elder, of Paxtang, MARY BRERETON BEATTY, b. in 1769, in county Down, Ireland; d. March 2, 1853, in Ashland county, Ohio; with her husband buried in Orange grave-yard; daughter of James Beatty and Alice Ann Irwin, (*see Beatty record.*) They had issue:

2. *i. James*, b. August 14, 1787; m. Jane Hansell.
3. *ii. Edward*, b. November 4, 1789; m. Rebecca Christina Youngblood.
 - iii. Catharine*, b. October 4, 1791; d. s. p., at Harrisburg, Pa.
 - iv. Patrick*, b. September 1, 1793; d. s. p., at Harrisburg, Pa.
4. *v. Susannah*, b. December 25, 1795; m. first, William Cazier; secondly, John Barber.
5. *vi. William*, b. March 18, 1797; m. Mary Chalcoat.
6. *vii. John*, b. April 5, 1799; m. Elizabeth Urie. <
7. *viii. Mary*, b. April 13, 1801; m. James Ralston.
8. *ix. Elizabeth*, b. July 13, 1803; m. George W. Urie. <
9. *x. Alice-Ann*, b. August 14, 1805; m. George Thompson.
 - xi. Sarah*, b. 1807.
 - xii. Rebecca*, (twin,) b. 1807; d. s. p.
10. *xiii. George*, b. December, 1809; m. Jane A. Urie. <
11. *xiv. Anne-Hill*, b. January 1, 1813; m. Jacob Brandeberry.
12. *xv. Hugh*, b. March 4, 1816; m. Elizabeth Nazor.

II. JAMES MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. August 14, 1787, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; d. May 28, 1858, near Versailles, Ripley county, Ind.; was a soldier in the war of 1812, serving in the North-West with his father; studied medicine, and resided for a time in the city of Cincinnati, afterwards removing to the State of Indiana, where he died; he m., in 1824, near Lawrenceburg, Ind., JANE HANSELL, b. August, 1801, at Thirsk, England; d. July 21, 1883, at Guilford, Ind.; daughter of Thomas Hansell and Ann Collier. They had issue, all b. in Dearborn county, Ind.:

i. *Thomas-Hansell*, b. June 27, 1825; d. October 16, 1858, in New Orleans, La.; m. at Cincinnati, O., December 16, 1852, Catharine Salvage; d. in Cincinnati, O., and had issue:

1. *Albert-Hansell*, b. November 5, 1853, in Cincinnati, O.; d. at Guilford, Ind.

ii. *John-Collier*, b. March 24, 1827; d. 1862, in New Orleans, La.

13. iii. *Francis-Harrison*, b. February 2, 1829; m. Martha Jane Cooper.

iv. *George-Thompson*, b. January 12, 1831; d. October 4, 1839, at Dillsborough, Ind.

v. *Jacob-Beatty*, b. September 9, 1832; d. November 23, 1839, at Dillsborough, Ind.

vi. *Mary-Ann*, b. September 23, 1834; d. December 8, 1839, at Dillsborough, Ind.

III. EDWARD MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. November 4, 1789, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; d. November 14, 1862, in Ashland county, O.; served in the war of 1812-14; m., March 4, 1813, in Harrisburg, Pa., by Rev. Philip Gloninger, REBECCA CHRISTINA YOUNGBLOOD, b. August 26, 1788, in Lebanon, Pa.; d. December 23, 1871, in Ashland county, O.; daughter of John Casper and Catharine Youngblood. They had issue:

14. i. *Catharine-Elizabeth*, b. December 4, 1814; m. Henry Gerkey.

ii. *Mary-Ann*, b. February 23, 1818, in Ashland county, O.; d. February 26, 1884; m. February 24, 1870, by Rev. William Saddler, William Peters, (*see xviii.*) No issue.

15. iii. *John-W.*, b. February 1, 1820; m. Christina Reese.

16. iv. *Campbell*, b. March 28, 1822; m. Matilda Fast.

17. v. *Edward*, b. November 27, 1824; m. Mary Elizabeth Coleman.

18. vi. *Rebecca-Christina*, b. April 21, 1827; m. William Peters.

IV. SUSANNAH MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. December 25, 1795, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; d. May 10, 1876, in De Kalb county, Ind. ; m., first, December, 1811, WILLIAM CAZIER, b. about 1788, in Penn'a ; d. in 1822, in Canton, Stark county, O. ; son of Abraham Cazier and Mary Jenkins. They had issue (surname Cazier):

- i. James*, b. September 12, 1812, in Stark county, O. ; supposed to have been lost on the lakes in 1837.
- ii. Abraham*, b. March 29, 1815, in Stark county, O. ; d. July 2, 1841, in Hancock county, O.
- iii. Mary*, b. March 14, 1817, in Stark county, O. : d. January 8, 1843, in Sandusky, O. ; m. September 23, 1841, Harmon R. Foster ; no issue.
- 19. *iv. Murray*, b. February 6, 1819 ; m. Sarah Colhoun.
- 20. *v. Elizabeth*, b. March, 14 1821 ; m. Eli Fast.

Susannah Murray Cazier, m., secondly, in Montgomery, Richland county, O., June 5. 1824, JOHN BARBER, b. April 30, 1798, in the Province of Lower Canada ; d. July 9, 1863, in De Kalb county, Ind. ; son of Augustus Barber* and Elizabeth Smith. They had issue (surname Barber):

- i. Alice-Ann*, b. January 26, 1825, in Ashland county, O. ; d. July, 1846, in De Kalb county, Ind. ; m. November 10, 1842, Jonas H. Roe, of De Kalb county, Ind.
- ii. Levisa*, b. December 30, 1826, in Sandusky, O. ; d. July, 1846, in De Kalb county, Ind. ; m. October 10, 1844, in De Kalb county, Ind., William Webster, and had issue (surname Webster):
 - 1. *George*, b. July 13, 1846, in De Kalb county, Ind. ; resides near Newville, Ind.
- 21. *iii. John-Wesley*, b. April 30, 1828 ; m. Jane Norris.
- iv. Julia*, b. May 30, 1830, in Sandusky, O. ; m. Norman Smith.
- v. Levina-Murray*, b. August 26, 1835, in Sandusky, O. ; d. in infancy.
- vi. Sarah-Ellen*, b. April 17, 1838, in Sandusky, O. ; resides at Fort Wayne, Ind.

V. WILLIAM MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. March 18, 1797, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; d. 1852, in Ashland county, O. ; m. MARY CHALCOAT, b. in Washington county, Penn'a. They had issue :

* Augustus Barber, b. in 1758, in the State of New York ; d. December 10, 1854, in Stafford township, De Kalb county, Ind. ; m. Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Benjamin Smith, of New York.

- i. George.*
- ii. James.*
- iii. Rachel.*
- iv. Mary.*
- v. Hugh* ; resides at Nora, Ashland county, O.
- vi. Samuel.*
- vii. William.*
- viii. Agnes.*
- ix. Jane-Ann.*

VI. JOHN MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. April 5, 1799, in Harrisburg, Pa. ; d. August 4, 1850, in Morgan county, Mo. ; studied surveying ; afterwards became treasurer of Richland county, O., two terms, and then removed to Missouri ; m. December 25, 1823, in Richland county, O., ELIZABETH URIE, b. February 22, 1804, in Richland county, O. ; d. August 5, 1854, in Morgan county, Mo. They had issue :

- 22. *i. George-Washington*, b. September 27, 1824 ; m. Nancy Warring Fuqua.
- ii. William*, b. July 15, 1826, in Richland county, O. ; d. July 27, 1844.
- 23. *iii. Mary-Ann*, b. May 5, 1828 ; m. first, Robert Urie ; secondly, Alfred John Leary.
- 24. *iv. Elizabeth*, b. June 17, 1830 ; m. John Pardee.
- v. John*, b. September 27, 1832, in Richland county, O. ; d. September, 1863, by assassination, in Georgetown, Ill.
- 25. *vi. Susannah*, b. May 28, 1835 ; m. Andrew Jackson Hunter.
- vii. Rebecca-Jane*, b. March 28, 1838, in Richland county, O. ; d. of cholera, August 6, 1854, in Morgan county, Mo.
- viii. Thomas-McGuire*, b. April 20, 1840, in Richland county, O. ; resides near Mexico, Audrain county, Mo.
- 26. *ix. Alverda*, b. August 8, 1843 ; m. Samuel Brandenburgh.
- x. Hiram*, b. January 18, 1846, in Morgan county, Mo. ; d. August 22, 1849.
- 27. *xi. Commodore-Perry*, b. March 13, 1848 ; m. Elizabeth T. Ridgway.

VII. MARY MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. April 13, 1801, in Westmoreland county, Pa. ; d. April 4, 1827, in Montgomery township, Ashland county, O. ; m., March 18, 1824, by Josiah Gallup, J. P., JAMES RALSTON, b. January 20, 1799, in Washington county, Penn'a ; son of Robert Ralston and Jane Woodburn. They had issue (surname Ralston) :

28. *i. William*, b. December 31, 1824; m. Agnes Finney.
 29. *ii. Alexander*, b. February 6, 1826; m. Salome Trauger.

VIII. ELIZABETH MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. July 13, 1803, in Westmoreland county, Pa.; d. October 13, 1861, at Ashland, Ohio; m. January 5, 1832, at Ashland, O., by Daniel Campbell, J. P., GEORGE W. URIE, b. February 22, 1806, in Washington county, Pa.; son of Solomon and Elizabeth Urie, and grandson of Col. Thomas Urie, of the Revolution. In 1815 he accompanied his father's family to Ohio, locating in Orange township, in the present county of Ashland. He learned the trade of millwright, and also that of carpenter. Possessing strong military tastes, he was a prominent character at drill and general muster, passing through all the offices from captain to colonel. In the fall of 1845, he was elected treasurer of Richland county, and upon the erection of Ashland county, in 1846, resigned and was elected the first treasurer of the new county, which office he held two terms. In 1853, he was elected a member of the State Board of Equalization from the district comprising Richland and Ashland counties, and in 1857, appointed deputy U. S. Marshal for the northern district of Ohio, and aided in taking the census of 1860. In 1865, he was elected recorder of Ashland county, serving until 1874, when he was elected mayor of Ashland, which office he filled acceptably two years. He resides in Ashland, where he enjoys the continued confidence and esteem of his fellow-citizens: Has been twice married. By his first wife, Elizabeth Murray, there was issue (surname Urie):

30. *i. Mary Jane*, b. October 9, 1834; m. Giles Porter.
 31. *ii. Alice-Ann*, b. January 24, 1836; m. Thomas Milton Beer.
 32. *iii. Elizabeth-Helen*, b. April 30, 1837; m. William Wiley Anderson.
iv. Wilson-Shannon, b. February 17, 1839; d. July 17, 1844.
v. Sarah-Annie, b. February 18, 1841, at Ashland, O.; m. April 29, 1873, by Rev. John Robinson, D. D., Sherman Ward Beer, b. May 6, 1839, near Ashland, O.; son of Judge William Beer and his wife Mary Mann; reside at Ashland, O.
vi. Adeline-Murray, b. June 9, 1844; d. September 9, 1852.

IX. ALICE ANN MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. August 14, 1805, in Westmoreland county, Pa.; resides near Guilford, Ind.; m. in Dearborn county, Ind., October 15, 1828, by Rev. George Randall, GEORGE THOMPSON, b. January 22, 1792, in Yorkshire, England; d. August 5, 1873, in Dearborn county, Ind. They had issue (surname Thompson):

- i. *James-Murray*, b. August 12, 1829, in Cincinnati, Ohio; d. September 26, 1848, in Dearborn county, Ind.
- ii. *William*, b. April 2, 1832, in Cincinnati, Ohio; d. July 14, 1866, in Dearborn county, Ind.; m., August 24, 1865, by Rev. Benjamin Plummer, Eliza Ann Smith, b. November 3, 1833, in Dearborn county, Ind.; daughter of John Smith and Catharine Tucker, (she subsequently m. Robert Haddock,) and had issue (surname Thompson):
 - 1. *William*, b. May 24, 1866; d. December 8, 1868, in Dearborn county, Ind.
- iii. *Mary-Ann*, b. March 20, 1834, in Cincinnati, O.; d. March 19, 1835.
- 33. iv. *George-Wilson*, b. September 7, 1836; m. Catharine Cordelia Lockridge.
- 34. v. *Jane-Ann*, b. September 3, 1838; m. Luke Firth.
- vi. *John*, b. September 2, 1841; resides in Cincinnati, O.; m. May 2, 1867, by Rev. Maxwell P. Gaddis, Ella Lowe, of Cincinnati, O. They had issue (surname Thompson):
 - 1. *Claude*, b. February 23, 1868.
- 35. vii. *Jacob-Beatty*, b. October 10, 1843; m. Jenny Jumper.
- 36. viii. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. October 31, 1847; m. Melancthon Eleazer Washburn.

X. GEORGE MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. December, 1809, in Stark county, Ohio; d. August 23, 1854, in Ashland county, Ohio; m. January 1, 1835, by John Snurr, J. P., JANE A. URIE, b. August 30, 1815, in Hopewell township, Washington county, Pa.; d. August 26, 1879, in Ashland, O.; daughter of Thomas Urie and Rebecca Crosby. They had issue:

- 37. i. *Adeline-A.*, b. February 14, 1838; m. Ohio Pancoast.
- 38. ii. *Addison*, b. January 10, 1840; m. Agnes Jourdan.

XI. ANNE HILL MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. January 1, 1813, in Stark county, Ohio; resides at Paradise Hill, Ashland county, Ohio; m. in Ashland, Ohio, October 17, 1836, by David Campbell, J. P., JACOB BRANDEBERRY, b. December

25, 1812, in New Lisbon, Columbiana county, O.; d. November 9, 1884, in California; son of Rudolph Brandeberry and Susan Reifsnnyder. They had issue (surname Brandeberry):

- i. Milton-Murray*, b. September 6, 1837, in Ashland county, O.; d. March 22, 1840.
- 39. *ii. Mary-Jane*, b. February 12, 1841; m. Nehemiah S. Carl.
- 40. *iii. Annette*, b. April 16, 1843; m. David Huff.
- iv. Elizabeth*, b. February 23, 1845; resides at Savannah, Ashland county, O.; m. December 20, 1871, by Rev. William Saddler, Newton A. Craft, and had issue (surname Craft):
 - 1. *Mary-Anna*, b. May 11, 1873.
- v. Irwin-Rudolph*, b. January 17, 1847, in Eaton county, Mich.; when last heard from was in Montana.
- vi. Adaline*, b. October 17, 1850; resides in Orange, Ashland county, O.; m. October 17, 1872, by Rev. George Z. Coekel, Clark Kendig, b. 1854, in Orange township, Ashland county, O.; son of Jacob Kendig and Magdalena Workman, and had issue (surname Kendig):
 - 1. *Mary-Annette*, b. April 25, 1873.

XII. HUGH MURRAY,² (Patrick,¹) b. March 4, 1816, in Ashland county, O.; d. June 12, 1850, in Orange township, Ashland county, O.; m. in Richland county, O., October 6, 1843, by Rev. George Liller, ELIZABETH NAZOR, b. March 20, 1820, in Lancaster county, Pa.; daughter of Jacob Nazor and Susan Sherk; resides near Nankin, P. O., Ashland county, O. They had issue:

- i. Elzy*, b. July 13, 1844; resides at Bannock City, Montana.
- 41. *ii. Frances*, b. November 11, 1845; m. Samuel Beeghly.
- iii. Alexander*, b. February 22, 1847.
- 42. *iv. Mary*, b. January 29, 1848; m. Joseph Beeghly.
- v. James-Patrick*, b. August 8, 1849; resides at Bannock City, Montana.

XIII. FRANCIS HARRISON MURRAY,³ (James,² Patrick,¹) b. February 2, 1829, in Dearborn county, Ind.; resides at Dayton, Campbell county, Ky.; m. at Cincinnati, O., December 12, 1852, by Rev. Mr. Thornburg, MARTHA JANE COOPER, b. January 22, 1832, in Boone county, Ky.; daughter of James Cooper and Mary Bradley. They had issue:

- i. *Eva-Jane*, b. December 9, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio; m., May 16, 1878, by Rev. Mr. Thomas, George Dallas Stroman, b. February 10, 1847, at Lebanon, Warren county, O.; son of James Stroman and Phoebe Thaker; reside at Dayton, Ky.; and had issue (surname Stroman):
1. *Harrison-Dallas*, b. June 22, 1880.
 2. *Anna-Blanche*, b. January 19, 1882.
 3. *Harley*, b. April 21, 1884.
- ii. *James-Edgar*, b. July 27, 1855, in Cincinnati, O.; m. September, 20, 1881, by Rev. R. R. Thompson, Alice E. Hunter, of Richland county, O., and had issue:
1. *Carl*, b. July 3, 1882.
 2. *Bernice*, b. June 23, 1884.
- iii. *Anna-Mary*, b. October 23, 1857, in Versailles, Ind.; m. Joseph Murray, (*see xlv.*)
- iv. *Macy-B.*, b. November 13, 1859, in Versailles, Ind.; m. September 22, 1881, James I. Hunter, of Richland county, O., and had issue (surname Hunter):
1. *Leona-A.*, b. May 16, 1883.
 2. *B.-Arbie*, b. November 19, 1884.
- v. *John-Hansell*, b. September 27, 1862, in Versailles, Ind.; d. May 13, 1864, at Morris Hill, Ind.
- vi. *Martha-Effie*, b. November 10, 1864, at Morris Hill, Ind.; d. September 6, 1883, in Guilford, Ind.; buried in Dayton, Ky.
- vii. *Harrison-Wilber*, b. September 28, 1867, in Dayton, Ky.

XIV. CATHARINE ELIZABETH MURRAY,³ (Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. December 4, 1814, in Harrisburg, Pa.; resides near Nankin P. O., Ashland county, Pa.; m. in Ashland county, O., by David Campbell, J. P., November 24, 1840, HENRY GERKEY, b. August 8, 1818, in Dauphin county, Pa.; son of George Gerkey and Regina Martin. They had issue, all born in Liberty, Hardin county, O. (surname Gerkey):

- i. *George*, b. August 12, 1844, in Liberty, Hardin county, O.; resides at Hastings, Barry county, Mich.; m. January 17, 1867, in Van Buren, Hancock county, O., by Eliba Hasson, J. P., Hannah Snyder, b. at Pickington, Fairfield county, O., and had issue, all born in Carlton, Barry county, Mich., (surname Gerkey):
1. *Marquibell*, b. November 30, 1873.
 2. *Henrietta*, b. May 9, 1875.
 3. *Belladonna*, b. November 30, 1877.

- ii. *John-Henry*, b. September 25, 1849, in Liberty, Hardin county, O.; resides at Hastings, Barry county, Mich.; m. January 12, 1871, by Rev. Marshall Chandler, *Minerva Garlinger*, b. February 8, 1850, in Liberty, Hardin county, O., and had issue (surname Gerkey):
1. *Mary-Catharine*, b. February 13, 1877, in Carlton, Barry county, Mich.

XV. JOHN W. MURRAY,³ (Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. February 1, 1820, in Ashland county, O.; resides near Lima, Allen county, O.; m. October 27, 1840, in Ashland county, O., by David Campbell, J. P., *CHRISTINA REESE*, b. May 8, 1824, in Stark county, O.; daughter of Daniel Reese. They had issue:

- i. *Daniel*.
- ii. *Melissa-Ann*.
- iii. *Lorenzo-Dow*, b. September 4, 1849, in Ashland county, O.
- iv. *Roxilla*.
- v. *Mary-Bell*, b. April 10, 1854, in Ashland county, O.
- vi. *Charles*, b. July 18, 1860, in Allen county, O.

XVI. CAMPBELL MURRAY,³ (Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. March 28, 1822, in Ashland county, O.; d. February 8, 1850, in Ashland county, O.; m. October 12, 1843, by David Campbell, J. P., *MATILDA FAST*, b. January 7, 1823, in Ashland county, O.; d. February 7, 1850, in Ashland county, O.; daughter of Jacob Fast, and grand-daughter of Christian Fast, a soldier of the Virginia Line in the Revolution. They had issue:

43. i. *Wilson-Shannon*, b. December 9, 1845; m. Isabel Fulks Stough.

XVII. EDWARD MURRAY,³ (Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. November 27, 1824, in Ashland county, O.; resides near Adario, Richland county, O.; m. December 23, 1847, in Ashland county, O., by Rev. Charles Demming, *MARY ELIZABETH COLEMAN*, b. January 5, 1830, in Columbia county, Pa.; daughter of Joseph Coleman and Diadem Kinney. They had issue:

44. i. *John*, b. October 20, 1849; m. Ellen Cline.
45. ii. *Diadem*, b. May 26, 1851; m. Louis Milton Viers.
46. iii. *Joseph*, b. October 21, 1853; m. Anna Mary Murray.
- iv. *William*, b. May 9, 1866, in Richland county, O.

XVIII. REBECCA CHRISTINA MURRAY,³ (Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. April 21, 1827 ; d. July 20, 1869, in Ashland county, O. ; m. November 2, 1845, in Orange township, Ashland county, O., by David Campbell, J. P., WILLIAM PETERS, b. December 8, 1823, in Lebanon county, Pa. ; son of Edward Peters and Mary Trosell ; resides near Nankin P. O., Ashland county, O. They had issue (surname Peters):

- i. *John*, b. December 29, 1846 ; d. July 6, 1871, in Ashland county, O. ; m. April 23, 1868, by Rev. William Saddler, Virginia Nunemaker, b. January 28, 1850, in Brooke county, West Virginia ; daughter of Andrew Nunemaker and Rachel Phillips, and had issue (surname Peters):
 1. *William-Edward*, b. April 12, 1869, in Ashland county, O.
 2. *Eva-May*, b. September 30, 1870, in Ashland county, O.
- ii. *William*, b. April 27, 1858 ; resides near Nankin P. O., Ashland county, O. ; m. January 13, 1876, by Rev. John Cyrens, Rosella Fast, b. May 9, 1858, in Ashland county, O. ; daughter of Eli Fast and Lydia Berry.
- iii. *Mary-Jane*, b. December 5, 1856 ; d. October 5, 1878, in Orange township, Ashland county O. ; m. November 12, 1876, by Rev. George Worst, George William Pixley, b. April 22, 1851, in Lorain county, O. ; son of Willard Pixley and Lydia Smith, and had issue (surname Pixley):
 1. *Leon*, b. January 29, 1878, in Ashland county, O.
- iv. *Catharine*, b. October 30, 1859 ; m. November 1, 1877, by Rev. George Worst, William Franks, b. November 11, 1853, in Centre county, Pa. ; son of Michael Franks and Anna Homan ; reside near Nankin P. O., Ashland county, O.

XIX. MURRAY CAZIER,³ (Susannah,² Patrick,¹) b. February 6, 1819, in Stark county, O. ; resides at Brimfield, Noble county, Ind. ; m. April 6, 1843, in Seneca county, O., by Rev. Mr. Turner, SARAH COLHOUN, b. September 11, 1818, in Schuylkill county, Pa. ; d. September 24, 1874, in Noble county, Ind. ; daughter of Frederick Colhoun and Elizabeth Baker. They had issue (surname Cazier):

- i. *Oliva*, b. January 12, 1844, in Seneca county, O. ; d. February 20, 1844.

- ii. *William*, b. May 14, 1847, in De Kalb county, Ind.; resides at Melvern, Mills county, Iowa; m. November 22, 1872, in Mills county, Iowa, Martha Williams, b. September 9, 1856, in Mills county, Iowa; daughter of Amos Williams and Caroline McIntire, and had issue (surname Cazier):
1. *Ray*, b. May 22, 1875.
 2. *Bertha-May*, b. February 13, 1877.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. August 22, 1848, in De Kalb county, Ind.; resides at Brimfield, Noble county, Ind.; m. January 9, 1873, by Rev. William Wilson, Wesley Barnes, b. November 8, 1845, in Morrow county, O.; d. March, 1875, in Jewell county, Kansas; son of Ashman Barnes and Sarah Imes, and had issue (surname Barnes):
1. *Clyde*, b. November 3, 1874, in Holt county, Mo.
- iv. *Marion-Howard*, b. November 29, 1850, in De Kalb county, Ind.; resides at Albion, Ind.
- v. *Mary*, b. September 5, 1853, in De Kalb county, Ind.; resides at Bellevue, O.; m. September 5, 1877, in Noble county, O., by Rev. Preston McKinney, Charles Frederick Murray, b. July 20, 1844, in Oberlin, O.; son of John Russell Murray and Abigail Hopkins.
- vi. *George*, b. December 10, 1855, in Williams county, O.
- vii. *Alice*, b. April 7, 1858, in Noble county, Ind.

XX. ELIZABETH CAZIER,³ (Susannah,² Patrick,¹) b. March 14, 1821, in Ashland county, O.; resides near Brimfield, Noble county, Ind.; m. first, November 8, 1842, in De Kalb county, Ind., ELI FAST, b. March 4, 1816, in Penn'a; d. March 16, 1861, in Ashland county, O.; son of Jacob Fast and Catharine Rex. They had issue (surname Fast):

- i. *Julia-Ann*, b. August 22, 1843, in Ashland county, O.; resides near Nora P. O., Ashland county, O.; m. March 4, 1876, by Henry Summers, J. P., George Phelps, b. April 2, 1834, in Benton, Yates county, New York; son of Elisha P. Phelps and Jane E. Kniffin, and had issue (surname Phelps):
1. *Ada-Frances*, b. January 24, 1864.
 2. *Edward-Bernard*, b. March 1, 1873.
- ii. *Elzina-Alice*, b. July 11, 1846, in Ashland county, O.; resides near Nora P. O., Ashland county, O.; m. March 31, 1875, by Rev. Christian Weaver, Emmett Eddy, b. September 30, 1853, in Avilla, Noble county, Ind.; son of Ithamar Eddy and Elizabeth Hite.

- iii. *James-Lafayette*, b. November 17, 1854; resides at Troy, Ashland county, O.

Mrs. Elizabeth Cazier Fast, m. secondly, March 12, 1876, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BOOTS, b. May 12, 1823, in Penn Yan, N. Y.; son of Benjamin Boots and Susan Basum.

XXI. JOHN WESLEY BARBER,³ (Susannah,² Patrick,¹) b. April 30, 1828, in Sandusky county, O.; resides at Butler, De Kalb county, Ind.; m. September 20, 1846, JANE NORRIS, b. June 14, 1827, in Tuscarawas county, O. They had issue (surname Barber):

- i. *Alice-Ann*, b. July 19, 1848, in De Kalb county, Ind.; resides near Albion, Noble county, Ind.; m. August 28, 1874, by Elder Ward, James Gaby, b. July 7, 1848, in Noble county, Ind.; son of Timothy Gaby and Amanda Edmonds.
- ii. *Levisa-Ann*, (twin.) b. July 19, 1848; resides near Albion, Noble county, Ind.; m. March 10, 1870, by Elder James Hadsell, William Henry Wickard, b. June 25, 1843, in Stark county, O.; son of David Wickard and Elizabeth Shoe, and had issue (surname Wickard):
 1. *Charles-Edwin*, b. January 16, 1872.
 2. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. January 7, 1876.
- iii. *Jeremiah-Augustus*, b. December 10, 1851.
- iv. *Catharine*, b. July 12, 1854.
- v. *Susannah*, b. December 15, 1856.
- vi. *Edwin-Eugene*, b. March 20, 1859.
- vii. *George-Ellsworth*, b. June 26, 1861.
- viii. *John-Charles*, b. July 1, 1863.

XXII. GEORGE WASHINGTON MURRAY,³ (John,² Patrick,¹) b. September 27, 1824, in Richland county, Ohio; resides near Shawnee Mound, Henry county, Mo.; m., in Benton county, Mo., June 18, 1846, by Hosea Powers, J. P., NANCY WARRING FUQUA, b. December 4, 1826, in Greenup county, Ky.; d. February 12, 1879, in Henry county, Mo.; daughter of William Fuqua* and Lydia Warring. They had issue:

*WILLIAM FUQUA, b. March 8, 1800, in Virginia; d. January 4, 1853, in Jackson county, Mo.; m. Lydia Warring, b. February 16, 1802, in Mason county, Ky.; d. May 6, 1877, in Henry county, Mo.

- i. *Virginia-Ann*, b. May 18, 1847, in Morgan county, Mo.; m. December 24, 1868, John B. Simpson, and had issue (surname Simpson):
 - 1. *Eddie*, b. November 14, 1869, in Clinton county, Mo.; d. August, 1876, in Memphis, Tenn.
 - 2. *Elizabeth*, b. March 12, 1871, in Henry county, Missouri.
 - 3. *Albert*, b. February, 1877, in Memphis, Tenn.
- ii. *Gaylord-Canada*, b. August 20, 1848, in Morgan county, Missouri.
- iii. *Dorcas-Elizabeth*, b. April 28, 1850, in Morgan county, Mo.; d. May 11, 1865, in Henry county, Mo.
- iv. *Mary-Urie*, b. April 21, 1852; d. November 14, 1855, in Morgan county, Mo.
- v. *Thomas-Calvin*, b. December 14, 1853, in Morgan county, Missouri.
- vi. *Cynthia-Caroline*, b. August 8, 1855, in Morgan county, Mo.; resides near Shawnee Mound, Henry county, Mo.; m. July 18, 1877, by Rev. W. L. King, James Willis Wiley, b. September 14, 1853, in Henry county, Mo.; son of John and Eliza Jane Wiley.
- vii. *Joseph-Wiliary*, b. May 24, 1857, in Henry county, Mo.
- viii. *Samuel*, b. November 10, 1859.
- ix. *Luella*, b. April 19, 1861.

XXIII. MARY ANN MURRAY,³ (John,² Patrick,¹) b. May 5, 1828, in Richland county, O.; resides near Brownsville, Saline county, Mo.; m., first, in Morgan county, Mo., May 7, 1847, ROBERT URIE, b. October 1, 1823, in Orange township, Ashland county, O.; d. October 1, 1848, in Bates county, Mo.; son of Thomas Urie and Margaret Culbertson. They had issue (surname Urie):

- i. *Julia-Ann-Robert*, b. August 27, 1848, near Versailles, Mo.

Mrs. Urie m., secondly, in Morgan county, Mo., January 20, 1860, ALFRED JOHN LEARY, b. June 14, 1830, at Kingston, Canada West: son of Benjamin Leary and Mary Kendall. They had issue (surname Leary):

- ii. *John-George*, b. November 4, 1860, in Florence, Mo.
- iii. *Pleasant-Alfred*, b. March 17, 1863, in Henry county, Mo.; d. July 27, 1864, in Sedalia, Pettis county, Mo.
- iv. *Mary-Susan*, b. August 18, 1865, in Sedalia, Mo.
- v. *William-Frank*, b. June 19, 1867, in Sedalia, Mo.; d. September 11, 1869.
- vi. *Alice-Belle*, b. August 4, 1869, in Sedalia, Mo.

XXIV. ELIZABETH MURRAY,³ (John,² Patrick,¹) b. June 17, 1830, in Richland county, O.; d. September 10, 1864, in Bates county, Mo.; m. in Morgan county, Mo., February 14, 1861, by 'Squire Mulholland, JOHN PARDEE, b. May 27, 1820, in Wytheville, Wythe county, Va.; son of Philo Pardee and Rachel Montgomery; resides near Crescent Hill, Bates county, Mo. They had issue (surname Pardee):

- i. *William*, b. July 23, 1863, in Harrisonville, Cass county, Mo.

XXV. SUSANNAH MURRAY,³ (John,² Patrick,¹) b. May 28, 1835, in Richland county, O.; resides at Hunter's Warm Springs, Montana; m. in Benton county, Mo., October 12, 1858, by 'Squire Hindsworth, ANDREW JACKSON HUNTER, b. March 18, 1816, in Franklin county, Va.; son of John Hunter* and Sarah Price; is a physician of prominence; a graduate of Transylvania University, Ky., and the owner of the celebrated Hot Springs of Montana. They had issue (surname Hunter):

- i. *Mary-Lee*, b. July 7, 1859, in Georgetown, Randolph county, Ill.
- ii. *Davis-Beauregard*, b. February 25, 1861, in Shamrock, Callaway county, Mo.
- iii. *Lizzie-Kate*, b. January 25, 1863, in Downeyville, Jackson county, Ill.
- iv. *Thomas-Stonewall-Jackson*, b. November 25, 1864, in Virginia City, Montana; d. at Benson's Landing, on the Yellowstone.
- v. *Montana-Queen*, b. November 4, 1866, in New York City, Montana; d. s. p.
- vi. *Sallie-Price*, b. November 27, 1867, in New York City, Montana.
- vii. *Emma-Sidney-Johnson*, b. October 24, 1869, at Confederate Gulch, Montana; d. at Hot Springs, Montana.

XXVI. ALVERDA MURRAY,³ (John,² Patrick,¹) b. August 8, 1843, in Richland county, Ohio; resides near Batchelor, Callaway county, Mo.; m. in Benton county, Mo., October 16, 1861,

* JOHN HUNTER, b. 1760, in Franklin county, Va.; d. 1819, in Cumberland county, Ky.; m. SARAH PRICE, b. 1766, in Franklin county, Va.; d. 1854, in Cumberland county, Ky.

by Elder William B. Douglass, SAMUEL BRANDENBURGH, b. October 17, 1836, in Montgomery county, Mo.; son of Jonathan Brandenburg and Mary Smith. They had issue, all b. in Callaway county, Mo., (surname Brandenburg):]

- i. Jackson-Davis*, b. January 27, 1863.
- ii. Mary-Susan*, b. April 7, 1865.]
- iii. Nancy-Jane*, b. June 30, 1867.
- iv. Carrie-Jerusha*, b. August 4, 1869.
- v. Algie-Mason*, b. April 4, 1872.
- vi. Emma-Thomas*, b. September 28, 1874.
- vii. Samuel-Edward*, b. April 27, 1877.

XXVII. COMMODORE PERRY MURRAY,³ (John,² Patrick,¹) b. March 13, 1848, in Morgan county, Mo.; resides near Benton City, Audrain county, Mo.; m. in Callaway county, Mo., March 20, 1873, by Elder William C. Ridgway, ELIZABETH FRANCES RIDGWAY, b. June 11, 1855, in Callaway county, Mo.; daughter of Ambrose Dudley Ridgway and Ann America Vest. They had issue, all b. in Audrain county, Mo.:

- i. Clara-Leelie*, b. February 2, 1874.
- ii. Annie-Eliza*, b. February 4, 1876.
- iii. Thomas-Pinkney*, b. June 23, 1878.

XXVIII. WILLIAM RALSTON,³ (Mary,² Patrick,¹) b. December 31, 1824; resides at Fayetteville, Tenn.; m. in Mansfield, Ohio., May 15, 1860, by the Rev. David Paul, AGNES FINNEY, b. April 20, 1830, in Mansfield, Ohio; daughter of Thomas Finney and Nancy Culbertson. They had issue (surname Ralston):

- i. William*, b. July 10, 1861, at Ashland, Ohio.
- ii. J.-Huss*, b. September 1, 1862, at Ashland, Ohio.
- iii. Thomas-Franklin*, b. November 24, 1863, at Ashland, Ohio.
- iv. Mary*, b. September 11, 1865, at Ashland, Ohio.
- v. James*, b. August 3, 1867, at Ashland, Ohio.
- vi. Joseph-Guy*, b. February 10, 1869, at Ashland, Ohio; d. August 16, 1877, at Fayetteville, Tenn.
- vii. Agnes*, b. July 16, 1871, at Ashland, Ohio.
- viii. Columbia*, b. July 4, 1873, at Mansfield, Ohio; d. September 15, 1877, at Fayetteville, Tenn.
- ix. Oscar*, b. October 24, 1875, at Mansfield, Ohio.
- x. McNeil*, b. December 30, 1878, at Fayetteville, Tenn.

XXIX. ALEXANDER RALSTON,³ (Mary,² Patrick,¹) b. February 6, 1826, at Ashland, Ohio; resides at Calhoun, Richland county, Ill.; m. at Plymouth, Ohio, November 24, 1855, by Rev. George N. H. Peters, SALOME TRAUGER, b. February 12, 1834, in Bucks county, Pa.; daughter of Samuel Harpel Trauger and Susanna Maust. They had issue (surname Ralston):

- i. *Mary-Lura*, b. June 10, 1859, at Plymouth, Richland county, Ohio.
- ii. *Mack-Trauger*, b. April 5, 1865, at Auburn, DeKalb county, Indiana.

XXX. MARY JANE URIE,³ (Elizabeth,² Patrick,¹) b. October 9, 1834, in Ashland, O.; d. September 10, 1875, in Ashland, O.; m. November 9, 1865, by Rev. John Robinson, D. D., GILES PORTER, b. January 1, 1832, in Huron county, O.; son of Ira Porter and Lucy Smith; resides at Geneseo, Ill. They had issue (surname Porter):

- i. *Ella*, b. December 2, 1867.
- ii. *Bertha*, b. February 14, 1870.

XXXI. ALICE ANN URIE,³ (Elizabeth,² Patrick,¹) b. January 24, 1836, in Ashland, O.; m. May 8, 1852, by Rev. Thomas Beer, THOMAS MILTON BEER, b. March 2, 1837, near Ashland, O.; son of Richard Beer and Jane Anderson; reside in Ashland, O. They had issue (surname Beer):

- i. *Lizzie-Janette*, b. December 24, 1863.
- ii. *Frank*, b. December, 24, 1868.
- iii. *Harry-Caleb*, b. February 12, 1876.

XXXII. ELIZABETH HELEN URIE,³ (Elizabeth,² Patrick,¹) b. April 30, 1837, in Ashland, O.; resides at Belleville, Richland county, O.; m. June 29, 1865, by Rev. John Robinson, D. D., WILLIAM WILEY ANDERSON, b. November 6, 1839, in West Rushville, Fairfield county, O.; son of Rev. James Anderson and Lawrence Marvin; is a minister of the Presbyterian church. They had issue (surname Anderson):

- i. *Clara*, b. June 2, 1868.
- ii. *Dora*, b. November 4, 1872.

XXXIII. GEORGE WILLIAM THOMPSON,³ (Alice-Ann,² Patrick¹) b. September 7, 1836, in Dearborn county, Ind.; resides at Centreville, Iowa; m. January 1, 1867, by Rev. Benjamin Plummer, CATHARINE CORDELIA LOCKRIDGE, b. October 18, 1846, in Yorkville, Dearborn county, Ind.; daughter of Hollis Stuart Lockridge* and Hannah E. Perrine. They had issue (surname Thompson):

- i. *Eddie-Stuart*, b. September 14, 1867, at Cameron, Mo.; d. s. p.
- ii. *Willie-Lockridge*, b. March 20, 1869, at Cameron, Mo.; d. s. p.
- iii. *Truman-Wilson*, b. March 8, 1871; d. February 4, 1872, at Cameron, Mo.
- iv. *Jenny-Bell*, b. September 14, 1873, at Cameron, Mo.; d. September 5, 1876, at Centreville, Iowa.
- v. *John-Murray*, b. February 27, 1876, at Centreville, Iowa; d. s. p.
- vi. *Frederick*, b. December 19, 1878, at Centreville, Iowa; d. February 23, 1879.

XXXIV. JANE ANN THOMPSON,³ (Alice-Ann,² Patrick,¹) b. September 3, 1838, in Dearborn county, Ind.; resides at Mirabile, Caldwell county, Mo.; m. August 30, 1866, by Rev. Benjamin Plummer, LUKE FIRTH, b. July 5, 1836, in Boone county, Ky.; son of William Firth and Ann Stubs, both natives of England. They had issue (surname Firth):

- i. *Alice-Ann*, b. July 2, 1867.
- ii. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. September 13, 1869; d. January 15, 1879, in Caldwell county, Mo.
- iii. *Viola-Eliza*, b. August 6, 1871.
- iv. *William-Thompson*, b. February 5, 1873.
- v. *Luella*, b. June 24, 1874.
- vi. *Oliver-Francis*, b. March 11, 1877.

XXXV. JACOB BEATTY THOMPSON,³ (Alice-Ann,² Patrick,¹) b. October 10, 1843, in Dearborn county, Ind.; resides Melvern, Osage county, Kansas; m. in Ripley county, Ind., at December 1, 1867, by Allen Campbell, J. P., JENNY JUMPER, b. August 31, 1846, in Dearborn county, Ind.; daughter of Al-

* Hollis Stuart Lockridge, b. June 2, 1815, at Madison, Ind.; m. Hannah E. Perrine, b. March 25, 1820, at Yorkville, Dearborn county, Ind.

den H. Jumper and Amanda F. Noyes.* They had issue (surname Thompson):

- i. *Albert-Clyde*, b. December 13, 1868, in Dearborn county, Ind.; d. s. p.
- ii. *Willana*, b. February 11, 1870, in Oswego county, Kansas.
- iii. *Alice-Ann*, b. June 20, 1872, in Osage county, Kansas.
- iv. *Ethel-M.*, b. May 1, 1875, in Caldwell county, Mo.

XXXVI. MARY ELIZABETH THOMPSON,³ (*Alice-Ann*,² Patrick,¹) b. October 31, 1847, in Dearborn county, Ind.; resides near Guilford, Dearborn county, Ind.; m. October 31, 1866, by Rev. Benjamin Plummer, MELANCTHON ELEAZER WASHBURN, b. April 20, 1836, in Coolville, Athens county, O.; son of Roswell Washburn and Lura Cleveland. † They had issue (surname Washburn):

- i. *Willie-Gordon*, b. November 3, 1868.
- ii. *Charles-Thompson*, b. September 25, 1873; d. November 18, 1874.
- iii. *Cora-Pearl*, b. October 4, 1876.
- iv. *John*, b. August 22, 1878.

XXXVII. ADALINE A. MURRAY,³ (*George*,² Patrick,¹) b. February 14, 1838, in Orange township, Ashland county, O.; resides in Ashland, O.; m. June 6, 1867, by Rev. John Robinson, D. D., OHIO PANCOAST, b. March 6, 1839, in Wooster, O.; son of Hezekiah B. and Rebecca Pancoast. They had issue (surname Pancoast):

- i. *Duff*, b. March 1, 1868.
- ii. *Anna*, b. January 12, 1870.
- iii. *Ray*, b. October 23, 1872.

XXXVIII. ADDISON MURRAY,³ (*George*,² Patrick,¹) b. January 10, 1840, in Orange township, Ashland county, Pa.; resides at Galion, O.; m. May 25, 1869, by Rev. Mr. Miller, AGNES JOURDAN, b. in Galion, O.; daughter of Joseph and Catharine Jourdan. They had issue:

* Alden H. Jumper, b. February 16, 1819, in Lincoln county, Maine; m. Amanda F. Noyes, b. September 1, 1825, in Dearborn county, Ind.; reside in Osage county, Kansas.

† Roswell Washburn, b. 1792, in Deerfield, Conn.; d. May 17, 1873, in Athens county, O.; m. in 1827, Lura Cleveland, b. 1803, in Athens county, O.; d. July 9, 1839.

- i. Alfaretta*, b. November 30, 1870, in Galion, O.
- ii. Addie*, b. November 23, 1879.

XXXIX. MARY JANE BRANDEBERRY,³ (Anne-Hill,² Patrick,¹) b. February 12, 1841, in Ashland, O.; resides at Dresden, Powshick county, Iowa; m. April 26, 1866, NEHEMIAH S. CARL. They had issue (surname Carl):

- i. Albert-A.*, b. February 1, 1867.
- ii. Anne-Hill*, b. February, 27, 1869.
- iii. David-J.*, b. September 4, 1870; d. March 11, 1871.
- iv. Elias-N.*, b. March 9, 1872.
- v. Matthew*, b. January 18, 1874; d. August 14, 1874.
- vi. Martha*, (twin,) b. January 18, 1874.
- vii. Isaac*, b. July 31, 1876; d. August 9, 1876.

XL. ANNETTE BRANDEBERRY,³ (Anne-Hill,² Patrick,¹) b. April 16, 1842, in Ashland, O., where she now resides; m. December 6, 1860, by Thomas Hayes, J. P., DAVID HUFF, b. March 3, 1839, in Hancock county, O.; son of Andrew Huff and Grace Reeves. They had issue (surname Huff):

- i. William-Irwin*, b. October 2, 1861, in Hancock county, O.
- ii. Eliza-Murray*, b. July 23, 1864, in Ashland, O.
- iii. Mary-Ella*, b. July 21, 1866, in Ashland, Ohio.
- iv. Arthur-Evington*, b. March 27, 1871, in Ashland, Ohio.

XLI. FRANCES MURRAY,³ (Hugh,² Patrick,¹) b. November 11, 1845, in Ashland, Ohio, where she now resides; m. September 5, 1865, by Rev. P. J. Brown, SAMUEL BEEGHLY, b. February 1, 1839, in Somerset county, Pa.; son of John Beeghly and Catharine Peek. They had issue (surname Beeghly):

- i. Elzy-Murray*, b. April 17, 1867.
- ii. Cora-Alice*, b. May 27, 1869; d. September 14, 1871.
- iii. Tullius-Cicero*, b. April 26, 1873.
- iv. Calvin-Murray*, b. July 26, 1876.

XLII. MARY MURRAY,³ (Hugh,² Patrick,¹) b. January 29, 1845, in Ashland county, Ohio, where she now resides; m. September 24, 1868, by Rev. William Saddler, JOSEPH BEEGHLY, b. March 31, 1837, in Somerset county, Pa.; son of

John Beeghly and Catharine Peek. They had issue (surname Beeghly):

- i. *James-Urbana*, b. March 12, 1870.
- ii. *Clark-Edmund*, b. November 18, 1874.

XLIII. WILSON SHANNON MURRAY,⁴ (Campbell,³ Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. December 9, 1845, in Orange county, O.; resides near Adario, Richland county, Ohio; m. October 8, 1868, by James Alberson, J. P., ISABEL FULKS STOUGH, b. May 29, 1849, in Montgomery township, Ashland county, O.; daughter of Jonas Stough and Mary Ann Gerhart. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah-Matilda*, b. August 10, 1869, in Ruggles township, Ashland county, Ohio.
- ii. *Mabel*, b. February 10, 1871, in Orange township, Ashland county, Ohio.
- iii. *Edward-A.*, b. December 16, 1872, in Butler township, Richland county, Ohio.
- iv. *Willie-Blance*, b. March 8, 1875, in Butler township, Richland county, Ohio.
- v. *Lizzie-Artimisa*, b. March 15, 1877, in Butler township, Richland county, Ohio.

XLIV. JOHN MURRAY,⁴ (Edward,³ Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. October 20, 1849, in Orange township, Ashland county, O.; resides near Adario, Richland county, O.; m. March 2, 1876, by Rev. Mr. Lawrence, ELLEN CLINE, b. July 15, 1852, in Butler township, Richland county, O.; daughter of Samuel Cline and Elizabeth Baird. They had issue:

- i. *Roy*, b. October 31, 1876.
- ii. *Ray*, [twin,] b. October 31, 1876.
- iii. *Edward*, b. March 13, 1884.

XLV. DIADEM MURRAY,⁴ (Edward,³ Edward,² Patrick,¹) b. May 26, 1851, in Orange township, Ashland county, Ohio; resides near Adario, Richland county, Ohio; m. February 19, 1874, by Rev. S. T. Boyd, LOUIS MILTON VIERS, b. February 14, 1851, in Richland county, Ohio; son of Liverton Viers and Jane Parker. They had issue (surname Viers):

- i. *Lottie*, b. December 19, 1874.
- ii. *Edward*, b. May 16, 1876.

- iii. *Nettie*, b. June 9, 1878.
- iv. *Mary-Jane*, b. February 16, 1882.
- v. *Bertha-Grace*, b. September 30, 1883.
- vi. *Clark*, b. March 26, 1885.

XLVI. JOSEPH MURRAY,⁴ (Edward,³ Edward,² Patrick,¹)
b. October 21, 1853, in Ashland county, Ohio; resides near
Adario, Richland county, Ohio; m. October 9, 1879, by the
Rev. E. L. Sanders, at Dayton, Ky., ANNA MARY MURRAY,
b. October 23, 1857, in Versailles, Ind.; daughter of Francis
Harrison Murray,³ (James,² Patrick,¹). They had issue:

- i. *Martha-Blanche*, b. January 1, 1881.
- ii. *Edna-Lee*, b. December 27, 1883.



MURRAY OF SWATARA

I. JOHN MURRAY,¹ a native of Scotland, came to America late in life with his two sons and their families. He probably died a few years afterwards. The only members of his family of whom we have record are the following:

2. *i. William*, b. February 24, 1690; m. [Isabella] Lindley.
3. *ii. John*, b. 1691; m. and had issue.

II. WILLIAM MURRAY,² (John,¹) b. February 24, 1690, in Scotland, emigrated to America in 1732. His father and brother John accompanied him. They settled on the Swatara, in the Province of Pennsylvania. He m. [ISABELLA] LINDLEY, sister of Thomas Lindley, of Scotland, who also emigrated to Pennsylvania about the same time, and located in the neighborhood of the Murrays. It is not definitely known whether either the Murrays or Lindleys came direct from Scotland or had sojourned in Ireland for some time. William Murray d. on his farm July 24, 1773, his wife probably preceding him. They had issue, among others:

4. *i. James*, b. 1729; m. Rebecca McLean.
5. *ii. John*, b. 1731; m. Margaret Mayes.
- iii. Thomas*; settled at Muncy, Pa.; m. and left issue.

III. JOHN MURRAY,² (John,¹) b. about 1691, in Scotland; emigrated to the Province of Pennsylvania in 1732 in company with his brother and other friends. On the 10th of January, 1737, he obtained a land warrant from the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, and on the "14th of ye 9th month," 1739, had the same located upon two hundred acres and twelve perches of land adjoining the northwest side of "Swahatawro" (Swatara) creek, then in Hanover township, Lancaster county, Pa. Adam Reed, an early settler and prominent in frontier times, held an

adjoining tract on the north by improvement. On the first of March, 1744, John Murray obtained another warrant, which was located, about a year afterward, east of the other tract, and between it and land of James Stewart. This latter tract is now within the limits of Lebanon county, the former, the homestead, being within the present bounds of Dauphin county a short distance from Dixon's Ford on the Swatara. The date of death or name of John Murray's wife we have been unable to gather. Of their children, however, we have the following:

i. *William*, b. 1714; m. and had issue, among others:!

1. *John*, b. 1737; known as "Presbyterian John" to distinguish him from his cousin, John Murray, son of Robert, (see VI.) In early life he went to New York and entered the store of his uncle, Robert Murray, with whom he became associated in 1771, in business under the firm name of Robert & John Murray; subsequently, he withdrew from the co-partnership and with his sons formed that of John Murray & Sons; in his church relations, he was a Presbyterian, and for many years an elder in Rev. Dr. John Rodgers' church; in politics, a Federalist, enjoying the intimate acquaintance of such men as Rufus King and Alexander Hamilton. He was greatly esteemed in the mercantile community, and presided over the New York Chamber of Commerce from 1798 to 1806; d. at his country seat, on Murray Hill, October 17, 1808; his children were *John-R.*, *Hamilton*, *Hannah*, and *Mary*.

ii. *Samuel*, b. 1717; about the year 1755, went to the Carolinas; nothing further known of him.

6. iii. *Robert*, b. 1721; m. Mary Lindley.

iv. *Arabella*, b. 1725; d. 1775; m. John Dixon, (see Dixon of Dixon's Ford.)

IV. JAMES MURRAY,³ (William,² John,¹) b. about 1729, in Scotland; d. March 15, 1804, in Upper Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. In 1768, he entered an application for the tract of land on which he resided, located in Upper Paxtang township, and it was surveyed to him. In 1775, he was chosen a member of the Committee of Safety for his township, and on

the 8th of November, of that year, took his place in the general committee for Lancaster county. On the 4th of July, 1776, at a military convention representing the fifty-three battalions of the Associators, he was present as one of the captains for that county. A roll of his company is printed in Dr. Egle's History of Dauphin County. With John Rodgers and John Harris, on the 8th of July, 1776, by appointment of the Provincial Conference, he superintended the election held at Garber's Mill for the sixth district of Lancaster county, to make a choice of delegates to the convention that assembled on the 15th of the month, and which framed the first constitution of the State. During that and the following year he was in almost constant active military service with his company. He commanded one of the companies of the Tenth battalion, Lancaster county militia, and was with the expedition up the West Branch in 1779. The exposures to which Capt. Murray was subjected during the Revolutionary struggle, brought on an attack of rheumatism, from which for many years prior to his death he was a constant sufferer. He m. REBECCA McLEAN, a native of Scotland. They had issue:

7. *i. Margaret*, b. 1756; m. John Simpson.
- ii. William*, b. 1759; settled in Tennessee.
- iii. Annie*, b. 1761; m. Samuel Davidson.
- iv. Rebecca*, b. 1763; m. Samuel Brown, of Hanover.
- v. Isabella*, b. 1765; m. Robert Chambers.
- vi. John*, b. 1768; settled on Chillisquaque creek, Northumberland county. He was a member of the House of Representatives from 1807 to 1810, and served as a member of Congress, 1817 to 1821. He married Margaret Murray, a daughter of Col. John Murray, (*see V.*)

V. JOHN MURRAY,³ (William,² John,¹) b. about 1731, in Scotland; d. February 3, 1798, in Dauphin county, Pa. In 1766, he took up a tract of land lying on the Susquehanna, immediately above his brother James' farm, which adjoined the present town of Dauphin. He commanded a rifle company, which in March, 1776, was attached to Col. Samuel Miles' battalion, and participated in the battles of Long Island, White Plains, Trenton, and Princeton. He was promoted to major April 18, 1777, and lieutenant-colonel of the Second Pennsyl-

vania regiment in 1780, serving until the disbanding of the army in 1783. He then returned to his family and farm. Governor Mifflin appointed him a justice of the peace August 29, 1791, the only political office he ever held. He was an ardent Whig of the Revolution, and a brave officer. Col. Murray, m. December 29, 1762, by Rev. John Elder, MARGARET MAYES, b. 1733, in the north of Ireland; d. June 22, 1807, in Upper Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; buried by the side of her husband in the old cemetery near Dauphin borough; daughter of Andrew and Rebecca Mayes. They had issue, among others:

- i. *William*, b. September 6, 1764; d. March 18, 1840; in 1805, removed to Ohio; m. March 17, 1796, Deborah Latta, and had issue.
- ii. *Margaret*, b. February 5, 1770; m. John Murray, son of Capt. James Murray, of Paxtang; both buried in the Chillisquaque cemetery, Northumberland county, Pa.
- iii. *Rebecca*, b. October 19, 1774; d. January 6, 1837; m. April 19, 1804, Innis Green, b. March 25, 1776; d. August 4, 1830; son of Col. Timothy Green and Mary Innis; received a tolerably fair English education, an essential in the Scotch-Irish settlements; his father who built a mill at the mouth of Stony creek, on the Susquehanna about 1790, dying in 1812, Innes took charge of it; he was appointed by Gov. Findlay, one of the associate judges of the county of Dauphin, August 10, 1818, resigning however, October 23, 1827, having been elected to the National House of Representatives; he served during the twentieth and twenty-first Congresses; Gov. Wolf, re-appointed him, January 26, 1832, associate judge, a position he held at the time of his death.

VL. ROBERT MURRAY,³ (John,² John,¹) b. about 1721, in Scotland: d. July 22, 1786, in the city of New York. He came to America with his parents, and remained on the Swatara, until about the year 1750, when he removed to North Carolina when the immigration thither was in full tide. Two or three years sufficed, however, when he turned his face northward and settled in the city of New York, where he entered into mercantile pursuits; subsequently purchasing the tract of land known as "Murray Hill," now in the heart of the metropolis. This became historical as the spot, where Mrs. Murray

during the Revolution, entertained Lord Howe and his officers long enough to enable the American troops under Putnam to escape. Although brought up in the Westminster Confession, and members of Old Derry church, whatever may have been the cause we know not, Robert Murray and his wife joined the Society of Friends in New York, and it was therefore in the tenets of this persuasion that his large family of children were instructed. Of his parents, the son, in his autobiography, thus writes: "My parents were of respectable characters, and in the middle station of life. My father possessed a good flour mill at Swatara, but being of an enterprising spirit and anxious to provide handsomely for his family, he made several voyages to the West Indies, in the way of trade, by which he considerably augmented his property. Pursuing his inclinations, he, in time, acquired large possessions, and became one of the most respectable merchants in America. * * * * * My mother was a woman of an amiable disposition, and remarkable for mildness, humanity, and liberality of sentiment. She was, indeed, a faithful and affectionate wife, a tender mother, and a kind mistress." Robert Murray, m. in 1744, MARY LINDLEY, daughter of Thomas Lindley. They had issue, twelve children, of whom we have the names of only four:

8. *i. Lindley*, b. 1745; m. Hannah ———.
9. *ii. John*; m. Catharine Bowne.
10. *iii. Beulah*; m. Martin Hoffman.
- iv. Susan*; d. 1808; m. Gilbert Colden Willett.

VII. MARGARET MURRAY,⁴ (James,³ William,² John,¹) b. 1756, in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. April 27, 1826, at Huntingdon, Pa.; m. May 7, 1776, by Rev. John Elder, JOHN SIMPSON, b. about 1744, in Newtown or Buckingham township, Bucks county, Pa.; d. February 3, 1807, in Huntingdon, Pa. His parents went south and were residing in North Carolina in 1783 and in Georgia in 1791. He learned blacksmithing, and, in 1763, settled on the Susquehanna, in what was then Upper Paxtang township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county. On the 15th of August, 1775, he was commissioned second lieutenant of Capt. James Murray's company in the Fourth Battalion of Associators, of Lancaster county. On

the 28th of January, 1777, Lieutenant-Colonel Cornelius Cox, of the battalion, ordered him to remain in the "Continental smith-shop" at Bristol. He served during the greater part of the Revolution, towards its close in command of a company of militia, when he returned to his farm. In the spring of 1793 he removed to Huntingdon, where he passed the remainder of his days. They had issue, save the last two, all born in Paxtang (surname Simpson):

11. *i. Rebecca*, b. April 8, 1777; m. John Patton.
- ii. Margaret*, b. January 30, 1779; d. March 3, 1829; unm.
- iii. James*, b. June 20, 1781; d. January 31, 1851, in Huntingdon, Pa.; was a surveyor, and elected commissioner of Huntingdon county, in 1819; was, in his younger days, an officer of the militia, and passed through all the grades from lieutenant to colonel.
- iv. Martha*, b. February 15, 1786; m. May 6, 1806, George Anshutz, jr., who removed to Pittsburgh, where they both died, and had issue (surname Anshutz): *George-S.*, *Margaretta-S.*, m. Thomas Linford; *Oliver-R.*, *Edmund-Murray* and *Theodore*.
- v. Anna*, b. July 9, 1788; d. May 26, 1856, in Franklin township, Huntingdon county, Pa.; m. William Curry.
- vi. Sarah*, b. September 10, 1791; d. s. p.
12. *vii. Elizabeth-Isabella*, b. August 22, 1794; m. Daniel Africa.
13. *viii. John*, b. June 21, 1798; d. July 19, 1872; m., first, Mrs. Elizabeth Ramsey; secondly, Mrs. Mary McAllister.

VIII. LINDLEY MURRAY,⁴ (Robert,³ John,² John,¹) b. in 1745 on the banks of the Swatara, in Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; d. February 16, 1826, at his residence near York, England. He received a good education, but, having a dislike to mercantile pursuits, studied law and was admitted to the bar at the age of twenty-one. The year after he married. His limited practice was temporarily interrupted by a visit to England, whither his father had preceded him in hope of benefiting his health. He returned to New York in 1771, and renewed the practice of law with marked success; tiring of it, however, when the Revolution broke out and New York was occupied by the British army, or, having no sympathy with the cause of Independence, he removed to Islip, on Long Island, and entered a mercantile life. We have always given Lind-

ley Murray credit for his religious principles as having precluded him from taking part in the struggle between the Colonies and the mother country, but in a letter in our possession, written by William Darby to his friend, Mrs. Anna Dixon, the true incentive is, perhaps, given. Mr. Darby was well acquainted with the men of his time—he was intimate with the patriots of the Revolution, and learned much of the inward history of the people, concerning whom, it is to be regretted, he did not give his reminiscences. William Darby was born in the same neighborhood, and was intimate with the Dixons and Roans, to the former of whom Murray was related, and through them learned more of him than biographers choose to tell. In the success and greatness of a man, we too often lose sight of the grave errors into which he may have fallen. But we are loath to dispel the bright halo which glimmers around the life of the celebrated grammarian. Sabine classes him among the Loyalists of the Revolution, and Darby, in contrasting him with his cousin, Robert Dixon, whose blood was the first Pennsylvania offering to the cause of Independence, speaks of Murray's taking sides with the enemies of his country. This we can easily understand. Surrounded by his religious friends whose peace principles would not allow them to take up arms—although many hundreds did, who were subsequently disowned for it—and in a city occupied by the king's troops, he himself says he had little faith in the successful resistance of the Colonies. It was thus he became a loyalist. His father's business and his own thrived, and the rule of England was sufficient for him. We venture the opinion that there were really few instances where religious principles made men Tories. Mercenary motives were generally at the bottom of it. It is to be regretted that Lindley Murray's silent influence should have been on the side of British oppression and tyranny. At the close of the war he had amassed a fortune, and, when peace had dawned, he sailed away from the land of his nativity and the home of liberty. His attachment to the home of his fathers, he said, "was founded on many pleasing associations. In particular, I had strong prepossessions in favor of a residence in England, because I was ever partial to

its political constitution and the mildness and wisdom of its general laws. * * * On leaving my native country, there was not, therefore, any land in which I could cast my eyes with so much pleasure, nor is there any which could have afforded me so much real satisfaction as I have found in Great Britain. May its political fabric, which has stood the test of ages, and long attracted the admiration of the world, be supported and perpetuated by Divine Providence." In 1784, he went to England, and, after visiting several localities, purchased a small estate at Holdgate, about a mile from York, upon which he resided until his death. Living in ease and retirement, he entered upon a literary life which proved a successful one, and has inscribed his name high up on Fame's portals. In 1787, he published a small work entitled "The Power of Religion on the Mind," which passed through seventeen editions. His next work, and that by which he is principally known, was his "English Grammer," first published in 1795, and such was the unexpected demand for it that several editions were published during the same year. Following this, appeared "English Exercises" and a "Key," an abridgement of which treatises were published in one volume in 1797. His other writings are "The English Reader," with an "Introduction and Sequel," "The English Spelling Book," a new edition of his Grammar, "Exercises and Key" in two octavo volumes, a selection from Horne's "Commentary on the Psalms," and "The Duty and Benefit of Reading the Scriptures." Lindley Murray's educational publications were not alone confined to his mother tongue. He prepared two French works, "Introduction au Lecteur François" and "Lecteur François," which soon came into general use, were highly commended, and passed through a large number of editions. His life in England was a busy one, as it was an eventful one. No American who made a European tour failed to visit Holdgate. His personal appearance, his unassuming demeanor and his conversational powers excited in the minds of all visitors great admiration. Lindley Murray m. June 22, 1767, HANNAH ———; d. in England and buried by the side of her husband at Holdgate. They had no children.

IX. JOHN MURRAY,⁴ (Robert,³ John,² John,¹) b. August 3, 1758; d. August 4, 1819, in the city of New York. He was known as "Quaker John;" was a member of the Manu-mission Society; a director of the New York hospital, and in 1811, vice president of the New York Free School Society; he was deeply interested in the cause of education, and the meet-ing of prominent citizens of New York, which led to the or-ganization of the old Public School Society, was held at his residence in Franklin square; he m. CATHARINE BOWNE, sis-ter of Walter Bowne, who was at one time mayor of New York. They had issue:

- i. *Robert-J.*; m. Elizabeth Colden, and had issue, *D.-Colden*, *Robert*, *Caroline*, *Mary*, and *Gertrude*.
- ii. *Lindley*; m. Elizabeth Cheeseman, and had *Lindley, Jr.*, *John*, *Ann-Eliza*, *Catharine*, *Margaretta*, *Jane*, *Hannah*, *Joseph-K.*, *William*, *Edward*, and *Mary-K.*; *Lindley, Jr.*, m. and had *Lindley*, *Frank-T.*, *John*, *Georgianna-T.*, *Catharine-B.*, *Grace*, *Louisa-T.*, *Bertha*, and *Emily*; while *John* had a son *John*.
- iii. *Mary*; m. Dr. Perkins, and had issue (surname Perkins), *Benjamin*.
- iv. *Susan*; m. William Ogden, and had issue (surname Og-den), *Susan-Lindley*; m. Lindley Murray Hoffman.

X. BEULAH MURRAY,⁴ (Robert,³ John,² John,¹) b. in the city of New York; lived and died there; m. MARTIN HOFF-MAN, of that city; one of New York's prominent early citizens. They had issue (surname Hoffman):

- i. *Murray*, b. 1792; d. 1878; m., first, Frances Burrall; sec-ondly, Mary Ogden, and had issue, *Julia*, *Murray*, *Wil-liam*, *Frances*, *Burrall*, and *Susan-Ogden*.
- ii. *Lindley-Murray*, b. 1794; m. Susan Lindley Ogden, and had issue, *Susan-Ogden*, *William-Ogden*, *Edward*, *Katha-rine*, and *Elizabeth*; Elizabeth Hoffman m. George M. Miller, and had issue (surname Miller), *Hoffman*; m. Edith McKeever; *Mary-L.*, *Leverett-S.*, *Elizabeth-H.*, and *Edith-M.*
- iii. *Martin*, b. 1796; m. Elizabeth Hale Gilman, and had issue, *Lindley-Murray*, *Emily*, *Martin*, *Arthur*, *Matilda*, *Leigh-ton*, and *Serena*; Lindley Murray Hoffman m. Margaret L. Ring, (*nee* Mott,) and had issue, *Louisa-G.*, *Emily*, *Virginia-Colden*, and *Martin*.
- iv. *Anna-Maria*, b. 1797; m. Anthony R. Livingston.

XI. REBECCA SIMPSON,⁵ (Margaret,⁴ James,³ William,² John,¹) b. April 8, 1777, in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Penn'a; d. October 15, 1845, in Huntingdon, Huntingdon county, Penn'a; m. April 16, 1801, JOHN PATTON, b. December 25, 1757, in Franklin county, Penn'a; d. May 23, 1836, on his farm in Woodcock valley, Walker township, Huntingdon county, Penn'a. In his earlier years he resided in the town of Huntingdon, and was six times elected sheriff, and his term of service as principal and deputy extended over a period of twenty years; he was an efficient public officer. They had issue (surname Patton):

- i. *William-Moore*, b. February 16, 1803; d. August 9, 1871; m. in 1842, Rebecca Boal, of Ohio, and settled in Kentucky: they had issue (surname Patton): *George-Boal*, *William*, d. s. p., *William-A.*, and *Clara-Bell*.
- ii. *John-Simpson*, b. June 15, 1806; d. August 30, 1850; resided a few years on the homestead farm; appointed collector of tolls on the canal, removed to Huntingdon; afterwards settling in Kentucky, where he died; m. September 1, 1836, Catharine Huyett, and had issue (surname Patton): *Elizabeth*, *Margaret-Murray*, *Caroline*, and *William-Penn*.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. June 30, 1808; d. March 31, 1811.
- iv. *James*. (twin,) b. June 30, 1808; d. September 16, 1836; m. March, 1832, Elizabeth Vandevander, daughter of Isaac Vandevander; and had issue (surname Patton): *Rebecca*, *Annie*, and *John*.
- v. *Joseph*, b. October 6, 1810; resides in Kentucky; was thrice married; m. first, January 9, 1840, Nancy Givin, daughter of John Givin, and had issue (surname Patton): *Ellen*, *John*, *James*, and *Silas*; by a second marriage, there was issue, *William* and *Joseph*; his second wife dying about 1857. He married again in 1864.
- vi. *Benjamin-F.*, b. November 26, 1812; resided in Altoona, Pa., and died there ————, 1885; for many years in the mercantile business at Warrior's Mark, Pa., and served two terms as associate judge of Huntingdon county; m. January 23, 1836, Eliza Addleman; and had issue (surname Patton): *Rebecca*, *Ettie*, *Sarah*, *Emma*, *John-T.*, *George-A.*, *William*, and *Harry*.
- vii. *Rebecca-Simpson*, b. March 14, 1815; d. December 13, 1862; m. December 24, 1840, James Campbell, of McConnellstown, Pa.; and had issue (surname Campbell):

Margaretta, m. Dr. G. L. Robb, of Huntingdon, *Mary*, and *Caroline*.

viii. *George-W.*, b. September 6, 1817; d. March 7, 1882, in the city of Philadelphia; buried at Altoona, Pa.; for several years was one of the lessees of Union Furnace, and manager at Blair Furnace, but removed to Altoona at an early day; in 1854, he was chosen the first chief burgess of that borough, and reëlected in 1855; in 1861, appointed postmaster, serving eight years, and in 1870, elected an associate judge; subsequently removing to Philadelphia; he was twice married; m. first, June 10, 1845, *Mary B. Burket*, d. March 28, 1856, and had issue (surname Patton):

1. *Thomas-Blair*; postmaster at Altoona.
2. *William-A.*; in the office of the President Pennsylvania Railroad Company.
3. *John-Howard*; Pennsylvania railroad office, Altoona.

Mr. Patton m. secondly, December 19, 1861, *Emma J. Hawksworth*; and had issue:

5. *Mary-V.*
6. *Margaret-Murray.*

XII. ELIZABETH ISABELLA SIMPSON,⁵ (*Margaret*,⁴ *James*,³ *William*,² *John*,¹) b. August 22, 1794, in the borough of Huntingdon; d. 1867, at Atsion, N. J.; buried in the cemetery at Huntingdon, Pa.; m. August 19, 1830, DANIEL AFRICA, b. 1794, at Huntingdon, Pa.; d. December 13, 1865, in his native town and there buried. His grandfather, Christopher Africa, emigrated from near Hanover, Germany, and at first settled at Germantown, Pa., subsequently removing to Hanover, York county, that State. He had two sons, Michael and Jacob Michael Africa m. Catharine Graffius, of York, and in 1791, removed to Huntingdon. They were the parents of Daniel Africa. The latter was a man of prominence and influence in the community; was deputy surveyor for that county from 1824 until 1830, and for twenty-two years a justice of the peace. His knowledge of the law was much more thorough than that usually possessed by magistrates. He was familiar with many of the English and American decisions, especially with those of the Pennsylvania courts, and kept a book in which he noted a great number of important cases, many of these relating to the

land laws. Daniel Africa and his wife had issue (surname Africa):

i. Margaret-Murray; d. s. p.

14. *ii. John-Simpson*, b. September 15, 1832; m. Dorothea C. Greenland.

XIII. JOHN SIMPSON,⁵ (Margaret,⁴ James,³ William,² John,¹) b. June 21, 1798, in the borough of Huntingdon, Pa.; d. July 19, 1872. He was twice married; m., first, Mrs. ELIZABETH RAMSEY; d. April 14, 1852. They had issue, (surname Simpson):

i. John-Murray; a farmer; resides in Oneida township, Huntingdon county, Pa.

ii. Anna-M.

iii. Lydia-M.

iv. George-A.; was color-bearer of the 125th regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, and killed at the battle of Antietam, September 17, 1862.

v. James-Randolph; seriously wounded at Antietam; in 1866, elected prothonotary of Huntingdon county; now practicing law in the borough of Huntingdon, Pa.

John Simpson m., secondly, Mrs. MARY McALLISTER. They had issue (surname Simpson):

vi. Fannie; m. 1882.

XIV. JOHN SIMPSON AFRICA,⁶ (Elizabeth-Isabella,⁵ [Simpson,] Margaret,⁴ James,³ William,² John,¹) b. September 15, 1832, in Huntingdon, Pa., where he resides. He was educated in the public schools and Huntingdon Academy. After leaving school he learned the practice of surveying and civil engineering with his father and uncle, James Simpson. His first work after completing his studies was with Samuel W. Mifflin, chief engineer in the locating of the Huntingdon and Broad Top railroad. In 1853, he was elected county surveyor. During the sessions of 1858 and 1859, he was one of the clerks of the State Senate, and in 1859 elected to the Legislature. In 1854 and 1855, he served as burgess of the borough, and in 1871, elected to the same office for three years. Under the Constitution of 1873, the department of Internal Affairs was organized, and Mr. Africa was appointed deputy secretary under General

William McCandless. "His knowledge and experience peculiarly qualified him for putting the new department into successful operation. The entire labor and responsibility of doing so devolved upon him, and it is well known to the people of the State how faithfully the duty was performed, and how creditably and honorably he acquitted himself in the important trust." In 1878, he was nominated by the Democratic State Convention for the head of that department, and although his vote was highly flattering, he failed of an election. Four years afterwards, in 1882, however, he was again nominated for the same position, and was elected for the term of four years. In 1880, President Hayes appointed him supervisor of the census for the Seventh district of Pennsylvania, comprising fourteen counties in the central part of the State. He was elected cashier of the First National Bank of Huntingdon in 1881, and served until he was sworn in as Secretary of Internal Affairs in 1883. In addition to these public and official duties, he has been identified with the leading business enterprises of his native town. Mr. Africa m. January 1, 1856, DOROTHEA C. GREENLAND, daughter of Joshua Greenland, of Huntingdon. They had issue (surname Africa):

- i. Benjamin-Franklin*, b. 1856; d. 1857.
- ii. Benjamin-Franklin*, (second;) m. November 5, 1885, by Rev. Robert J. Keeling, D. D., Susan I. Meyers, daughter of Benjamin F. Meyers, of Harrisburg, Pa.
- iii. James-Murray.* { twins.
- iv. Walter-G.* }
- v. Bessie*; d. February, 1867, at Atsion, N. J.

NEVILLE AND CRAIG.

*George **

I. JOHN NEVILLE,² son of RICHARD NEVILLE,¹ and Ann Burroughs, who was a cousin of Lord Fairfax, was b. July 26, 1731, on the head waters of Occoquan river, Virginia. His father's residence is laid down on Gov. Pownall's, and Fry and Jefferson's maps, also on map in Spark's "Life and Writings of Washington." On the map in "Jefferson's Notes on Virginia," edition of 1787, it is laid down near the head of Bull Run, a branch of the Occoquan. He was an early acquaintance of Washington, and served with him in Braddock's expedition. He subsequently settled near Winchester, Frederick county, where he held the office of sheriff. He was in Dunmore's expedition of 1774. Prior to this, he had made large entries and purchases of land on Chartier's creek, and built a house, now owned and occupied by Mrs. Mary Wrenshall, and was about to remove there when the Revolutionary troubles began. He was elected a delegate from Augusta county to the Provincial Convention of Virginia, which appointed George Washington, Peyton Randolph, and others to the first Continental Congress, but was prevented by sickness from attending. On the 7th of August, 1775, the Provincial Convention of Virginia ordered him to march with his company and take possession of Fort Pitt. December 23, 1776, he was appointed a justice of Yohogania county court, but considering the distracted state of the country, occasioned by the boundary dispute, and his position as commandant at Fort Pitt, he prudently declined the appointment. He was colonel of the 4th Virginia regiment in the Revolutionary war. Subsequent to the Revolution, he was a member of the Board of Property, and of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania, and of the Pennsylvania Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution; he was also a member

*aid on the authority of Isaac Craig Esq of Pittsburg Pa himself a d
ne Neville*

of the Convention which formed the Constitution of Pennsylvania, in 1789-90. In 1791, at the urgent solicitation of the President and the Secretary of the Treasury, he accepted the appointment of Inspector of the Revenue in the Fourth Survey of the District of Pennsylvania, which he held until after the suppression of the Whiskey Insurrection and establishment of the supremacy of the laws of the United States. He was appointed agent, at Pittsburgh, for the sale of lands, under the act of Congress, passed May 18, 1796, entitled "an act for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Territory north-west of the Ohio, &c." He died on Montour's Island, now Neville township, Allegheny county, Pa., July 29, 1803, and was buried in the First Presbyterian church-yard, Pittsburgh. The inscription on his tombstone, now almost illegible, is as follows:

*In memory of | GENERAL JOHN NEVILLE, | who departed
this life | July 29, 1803; | Aged 72 years and 3 days. | During
his long life | he filled many important offices, | both | Civil and
Military; | in the former, he was virtuous and disinterested; | in
the latter, he was patriotic and brave. | He enjoyed | the friendship
and confidence of the | illustrious Washington. | The day of his
death witnessed the | most pleasing Tribute | that can be paid to
the | memory | of a mortal, | The sincere regrets of his | friends |
and the | tears | of the neighboring poor.*

Gen. Neville was a consistent member of the Protestant Episcopal church; and the first Episcopal church west of the Allegheny mountains was built at his expense, on the site of the present stone church at Woodville, Allegheny county, Pa. He m. August 24, 1754, WINIFRED OLDHAM, b. 1736, in Virginia; d. 1797, in Pittsburgh, Pa. She was descended from John Oldham, who emigrated to Virginia from England, in March, 1635. His son, Thomas Oldham, was the father of Col. Samuel Oldham, of Westmoreland county, Va., b. 1680; d. 1762; m. Elizabeth Newton, b. 1687; d. 1759. Their son, John Oldham, b. 1705; m. Anne Conway, and had *Winifred*, m. John Neville; *Mary-Ann*, m. Major Abraham Kirkpatrick, and Col. *William*, m. Penelope Pope. Major *Abraham Kirkpatrick* had three daughters; one of whom *Mary-Ann*, m. Dr. Joel Lewis, and had A. Kirk Lewis, and Mrs. Maria L. Bigham;

Eliza, m. Christopher Cowan, and was the mother of Mrs. Mary Wrenshall, Mrs. Ebbs, and Mrs. Swartzwelder; *Amelia-Louisa*, m. Judge Shaler, and was the mother of Conway, Clarence, Louisa-Amelia, and Augusta. Louisa A. Shaler was killed by a fall from a horse. Col. *William Oldham*, killed at St. Clair's defeat in 1791; m. in 1784, Penelope Pope, had *Abby*, who m. Samuel Churchill, and had Samuel B. Churchill, of Louisville, Ky. The children of Gen. Neville were:

2. *i. Presley*, b. September 6, 1755; m. Nancy Morgan.
3. *ii. Amelia*, b. 1763; m. Major Isaac Craig.

II. PRESLEY NEVILLE,³ (*George* John,² ~~Richard~~,¹) b. September 6, 1755, at Winchester, Va.; d. December 1, 1818, at his residence near Neville, Clermont county, Ohio, thirty miles above Cincinnati. After graduating at the University of Philadelphia, with distinguished reputation for classical attainments, he entered the army in 1775, in the twentieth year of his age, as a lieutenant in the company commanded by his father, General John Neville. He quickly rose to the rank of major, and, as such, became aid-de-camp to the Marquis de la Fayette. Similarity of feeling and manners created an ardent friendship between these accomplished, and, at that time, young officers, which continued uninterrupted, and retained Major Neville in the family of the Marquis two years. In January, 1780, the Fourth Virginia Regiment, commanded by his father, General John Neville, was ordered to Charleston, S. C., with Presley Neville as lieutenant-colonel. He was made prisoner at the surrender of Charleston, and returned thence to Virginia on parole, but was exchanged before the close of the war. Presley Neville took part in the battles of Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown, and Monmouth. At Monmouth he had a horse killed under him. After his marriage, he moved to a property he owned on Chartier's creek, called Woodville. In 1792, he removed to Pittsburgh, where he resided until 1816. Presley Neville was always honored with the friendship of General Washington, and held many of the most confidential offices under the general and State governments." An obituary notice of him by Mr. Ormsby in the

Pittsburgh Gazette, of December 18, 1818, says: "It falls to the lot of but few men to enjoy so great a degree of personal popularity, as has attended the subject of this notice through life. He was favored by Providence with the possession of an ample fortune, which enabled him to indulge to excess a benevolence as warm and as expansive as ever glowed in a mortal breast. It had a fault: it was too lavish for prudential maxims to mingle in its council, and too honorable to doubt the rectitude of its ardent impulses. Like most generous men, he suffered dearly for his liberality; but he repined not at this dispensation of Providence, nor repented of those acts which he performed with pleasure and reflected on with pride. He was admired by his equals, respected by his inferiors, and loved by all who knew him; the oppressed clung to him for support, and the prayers of the needy ascended to heaven in his favor. * * * He breathed his last on the banks of the Ohio, not surrounded by all the comforts of life, for this would have been too great a happiness for an old soldier, but he drew his last sigh surrounded by his children, on the soil granted to him for his Revolutionary services. At the present day, the remembrance of those services are of little value, except as a theme of pride to his descendants; but the future historian will rank him among those heroes to whom his country owes her independence." There are some incidents in the life of Louis Phillipe, connected with the Nevilles, so creditable to him, that they are here introduced: "About the year 1796, the Duke of Orleans, afterwards Louis Phillipe, King of France, accompanied by his two brothers, Montpensier and Beaujolais, came to the western country. On arriving at Pittsburgh, then a small village, they found one or two *emigres*, who had formerly filled prominent stations under the *ancienne regime*, but who were now earning a scanty subsistence in carrying on some little business of merchandise. One of them, the Chevalier Du Bac, proposed to General Neville, whose house was always the temple of hospitality, where he was in the habit of dining every Sunday, and at whose table and fireside the unfortunate *emigre* was sure to find a hearty welcome, to introduce the travelers. The general at first re-

ceived the proposition with coldness. He said he had been a soldier of the Revolution, the intimate of Rochambeau and La Fayette, and, of course, entertained a feeling of the deepest respect for the memory of the unfortunate Louis, not as a monarch, but as a most amiable and virtuous man. He insisted that no good could spring from the infamous exciter of the Jacobins, the profligate Egalité. But, "mon Général," (said the chevalier, with a shrug of the shoulders, and most melancholy contortion of his wrinkled features,) "ils sont dans les grande misère, et ils out été chassé, comme nous autres, par ces vilains sans culottes." The chevalier knew his man, and the *bon homme* of the General prevailed. "Eh, bien! chevalier, allez, rendre nos devoirs aux voyageurs, et qu'ils dinent chez nous demain." The strangers accepted the courtesy, and became intimate with and attached to the family of the kind-hearted American; the charms of the conversation of the Duke of Orleans, and his various literary attainments, soon obliterated for the moment the horrible career of his father from the minds of his hearers. The brothers, on quitting Pittsburgh, left a most favorable impression on the minds of the little circle in which they were received so kindly. The recollection of the amiable Beaujolais was particularly cherished; and when the news of his death in Sicily, a few years after, reached the West, the family of General Neville expressed the sincerest sorrow." Many years later, the *Cincinnati Republican* says: "Immediately upon the landing of the Prince De Joinville, in this city, he inquired for Morgan Neville, expressed a desire to see him, and regretted to hear of his death. Louis Philippe, the father of the young Prince, when an exile in this country, became acquainted with Morgan Neville, then a lad residing at Pittsburgh, and with the late General Neville, his father, into whose house the exile was hospitably received. Louis Philippe had remembered this little kindness amid the varied and embarrassing scenes of his life, and gave it in charge of his son, when coming to this country, to find out Morgan Neville and renew the acquaintance." A few years later, another son of the General, "Captain Frederick Neville, of the United States navy, happened to enter the port of Marseilles;

Louis Philippe hearing of it, sent for him and received him, with utmost kindness and attention, into his family." General Neville, m. October 15, 1782, NANCY MORGAN, of whom Breckenridge in his *Recollections of Persons and Places of the West*, writing of Presley Neville, says: "He married the daughter of the celebrated General Morgan, an elegant and accomplished lady, who blessed him with an offspring as numerous and beautiful as the children of Niobe." They had issue (surname Neville):

- i. *Morgan*, b. December 25, 1783; d. March 1, 1840; attorney-at-law, author and editor of the *Pittsburgh Gazette*; about 1824, removed to Cincinnati and became secretary of an insurance company; m. March 6, 1811, Nancy Barker; and had issue:
 1. *Morgan-LaFayette*; m. a sister of Governor Denison, of Ohio.
 2. *Julian*; d. July, 1882; a wealthy merchant of New Orleans before the Rebellion; an outspoken Union man, who was stripped of everything, and died poor.
 3. *John*; d. in New York.
 4. *Eugene*; d. s. p.
 5. *Cornelia*; m. Hon. James Graham, of New Orleans, member of Congress and historian; author of "Life of General Morgan."
- ii. *Emily*, b. February 15, 1786; d. February 5, 1821; m. November 5, 1807, Col. W. D. Simms, of Alexandria, Va.; and had issue (surname Simms):
 1. *Virginia*; m. Frank Taylor, of Washington, D. C.
 2. *Neville*; m. Miss McGuire.
- iii. *Fayette*, b. February 25, 1788; d. unm.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, b. November 18, 1789; m. January 24, 1810, James O'Hara, Jr.; no issue.
- v. *Nancy*; m. Major John Read, U. S. A.; they had issue (surname Read):
 1. Dr. *Robert*; d. in California.
 2. *Nancy*; m. Jesse Farmer.
 3. *Emily*; m. in 1863, Richard Oldham.
 4. *Winifred-Neville*; m. William L. Kidwell, of Missouri.
- vi. *Fanny*; m. first, Charles Simms, of Alexandria, Va.; secondly, Charles Wilkins, of Pittsburgh; and had issue (surname Wilkins), *Presley-Neville*; m. thirdly, Captain Forster; and had issue (surname Forster), *Rhoda*.

- vii. *Presley, Jr.*; m. Olivia Kerr; and had issue:
 1. *Sarah*; m. Hugh Wilson, of Washington, Pa.
 2. *Frederick*; went to Texas.
- viii. *Edgar*.
- ix. *Clarence*.
- x. *Winifred*; m. first, March 22, 1822, Major Matthew Magee, U. S. A.; secondly, Dr. Nathan Kouns, M. D.; they had issue (surname Kouns):
 1. Dr. *Jacob-Neville*; the great traveler.
 2. *Presley-Morgan*; d. in California.
 3. *Nathan-C.*; author, &c.
 4. Dr. *Ivan-Wisner*; deceased.
- xi. *Francis*; lost on the United States sloop "*Hornet*" September, 1829.
- xii. *Ellen*; d. 1842; m. 1831, James Burns; and had, with others, issue (surname Burns):
 1. *Olivia*; m. Walter Brown, of Fort Leavenworth.
 2. *Winifred*.
- xiii. *Frederick*; captain in U. S. navy; d. in Philadelphia, October 21, 1877.
- xiv. *Montimore*; d. s. p.

III. AMELIA NEVILLE.³ (John,² ^{*George*} Richard,¹) b. April 4, 1763, at Winchester, Va.; d. February, 1849, on Montour's Island, near Pittsburgh, Pa.; m. February 1, 1785, ISAAC CRAIG,¹ b. 1741, near Hillsborough, county Down, Ireland; d. May 14, 1826, on Montour's Island, and is buried in the grave-yard of the First Presbyterian church, Pittsburgh. He emigrated to America in 1765, and settled in Philadelphia, where he became a master-builder. In November, 1775, he received an appointment as ranking lieutenant of Marines in the Navy then being fitted out, and in that capacity served ten months on board the *Andrew Doria*, commanded by the gallant and unfortunate Nicholas Biddle. While on the *Doria*, that vessel formed one of the squadron of Commodore Hopkins, which captured the two Forts, Nassau and Montague, upon the island of New Providence, in the West Indies, capturing the Governor and a large number of cannon and military stores, then much needed by the Americans, and subsequently used in the forts in Rhode Island and on the Delaware. On his return, he received a captain's commission dated October 22, 1776. In the latter part of November, the marines were

ordered to join the army and do duty as infantry, and in that capacity, Captain Craig was present at the crossing of the Delaware, the capture of the Hessians at Trenton, and at the battle of Princeton. On the 3d of March, 1777, he was appointed a captain in a regiment of artillery then formed, under the command of Colonel Thomas Proctor, in which he continued to serve until it was disbanded at the close of the Revolution. On the 11th of September, 1777, he was engaged in the battle of Brandywine, where he was severely wounded. The ensuing month he was at the battle of Germantown, and his company was one of those which cannonaded Chew's house, which was so gallantly defended by Major Musgrave. Having passed the ordeal of Valley Forge, early in the spring of 1778 Captain Craig and several other officers were ordered to Carlisle to learn the laboratory art, under the instruction of Captain Isaac Coren, an officer of skill and experience. On the 29th of March, 1779, he was ordered to the command of the Fort at Billingsport, on the Delaware, below Philadelphia. May 20th the regiment was ordered to Easton, and joined Sullivan in his expedition against the Six Nations, returning to Easton on the 18th of October following. The severe winter of 1779-80 he was with the army at Morristown, New Jersey. On the 20th of April, 1780, Captain Craig was ordered to Fort Pitt with a detachment of artillery and military stores, where he arrived on the 25th of June. Here he continued in command of the artillery until the 29th of July, 1781, when he left with his detachment for the Falls of the Ohio (Louisville) to join General Clark in his intended expedition against Detroit. He returned to Fort Pitt the 26th of November. During his absence down the river, he had been promoted to the rank of major, from the 7th of October, 1781. In November, 1782, General Irvine received intelligence that the British had established a military post at Sandusky, and were about to establish one either at Cuyahoga or Grand river. He, therefore, ordered Major Craig to take with him the General's aid, Lieutenant Rose, and six active men, and proceed to Cuyahoga and Grand river, to ascertain whether the enemy were making such attempts. This order was eloquent in urging Major Craig to be cautious, and

not be stimulated by his zeal for the service to venture too far, and concludes by saying: "One man falling into the hands of the enemy may not only ruin your whole present business, but also prevent future discovery." The Major and his party started on their expedition on the 13th of November, taking with them one horse, with a supply of provisions. They crossed the Big Beaver river at its mouth. Thence they proceeded in a direction south of west, as if bound to the Indian town at the forks of Muskingum, pursuing that course until night, and then turned directly north, and traveled all night in that direction. This was done to mislead and elude the pursuit of Indians who may have followed them. When they arrived, as they supposed, within a day's march of the mouth of the Cuyahoga, they left one man with the extra provisions. It was the intention, upon rejoining this man, to have taken a fresh supply of provisions, and then proceed to examine the mouth of Grand river. General Irvine had, in his instructions, treated this as a point of less importance than the Cuyahoga, but yet worthy of attention. The weather proved very unfavorable after the separation, and the Major, with his party, was detained beyond the appointed time, and the soldier, with the horse, had disappeared; so that when they reached the designated place, weary and half famished, they found no relief, and had before them a journey of more than one hundred miles through a hostile wilderness. The examination of Grand river had to be abandoned, and the party was compelled to hasten back to Fort Pitt. Variable and tempestuous weather made the return journey laborious and painful. Pursuing the most direct course homeward, before they reached the Conoquenessing, the weather became extremely cold, and they found the stream frozen over, but the ice not firm enough to bear the weight of a man. They resorted to the following expedient as the best the circumstances allowed: A large fire was kindled on the northern bank, and when it was burning freely, the party stripped off their clothes; one man took a heavy bludgeon to break the ice, while each of the others followed with portions of the clothes and arms in one hand and a fire-brand in the other. Upon reaching the southern bank of the stream,

these brands were placed together and a brisk fire soon raised, by which the party dressed themselves. Upon reaching the Cranberry plains, they were delighted to find there a hunting party, consisting of Captain Uriah Springer and other officers, and some soldiers from Fort Pitt. Here, of course, they were welcomed and kindly treated. They reached the Fort on the 2d of December, and Major Craig reported that there was no sign of occupancy at the mouth of the Cuyahoga. At the very time the party were crossing the Conoquennessing, November the 30th, 1782, the Treaty of Peace between the United States and Great Britain was signed at Paris. The treaty was ratified by Congress on the 19th of April, 1783, and the disbandment of the army soon followed. Major Craig and Colonel Stephen Bayard formed a partnership to carry on the mercantile business in Pittsburgh, and to deal in lands. On the 22d of January, 1784, by articles of agreement, they purchased from the Penns *the first ground that was sold within the limits of Pittsburgh.* In September, 1787, an act was passed by the Legislature incorporating the Presbyterian Congregation of the town of Pittsburgh; eleven trustees were named, of whom six were officers of the Revolutionary army, Major Craig being one. In the spring of 1788, Major Craig retired from business to Farm-Hill, adjoining the farms of his father-in-law, and brother-in-law Colonel Presley Neville. He remained there but a short time. When the National Government was organized, his old commander and true friend, General Henry Knox, was appointed the first Secretary of War, and in February, 1791, offered him the situation of Quartermaster and Military Store-keeper at Pittsburgh, then a frontier town; this he accepted and held until after the election of Jefferson. Major Craig, like the great majority of the officers of the Revolution, belonged to the party of which Washington and Hamilton were the leaders, and not very long after Jefferson came into power he was removed from office. After the declaration of war in 1812, his services were again sought for, when the knowledge acquired from Captain Coren at Carlisle was found valuable in preparing munitions of war for the north-western army. After this war, he removed to Montour's Island, where he died. Major Isaac

Craig had two brothers, JAMES CRAIG, who resided in Philadelphia, and died there of yellow fever, August 20, 1798, had a daughter, Eliza, who m. Edward Gray; their daughter, *Elizabeth Gray*, m. Hon. John P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy, under Fillmore; JOHN CRAIG, the other brother, was a Loyalist; he resided in New York; his daughter, Ann Craig, who was very wealthy, died in Jersey City in 1875. Major Craig had a sister, JANE, who never married; she died in New York. His father was agent for the Earl of Hillsborough, and died at Hillsborough. Major Craig and his wife, Amelia Neville, had issue, beside three children d. in infancy, (surname Craig):

- i. *Harriet*, b. December 26, 1785; d. May 29, 1867; m. July 5, 1809, John H. Chaplin. They had issue (surname Chaplin):
 1. *William-Craig*, b. April 10, 1810; d. April 25, 1856; lieutenant commander, U. S. navy; m. July 31, 1839, Sarah J. Crossan.
 2. *Amelia*, b. December 1, 1812; m. Thomas L. Shields.
4. ii. *Neville-B.*, b. March 29, 1787; m. Jane Ann Fulton.
- iii. *Matilda*, b. March 12, 1788; d. ————; m. December, 1811, Reese E. Fleeson, and had issue (surname Fleeson):
 1. *Reese-C.*; d. 1863; owner and editor of *Pittsburgh Dispatch*.
 2. *Isaac-Craig*; d. s. p.
 3. *William*; d. s. p.
 4. *Thomas-Plunket*.
 5. *Eugene*; d.
- iv. *Presley-Hamilton*, b. May 28, 1789; d. August 8, 1848; surgeon U. S. A.; medical director of the army under General Taylor in Mexico.
- v. *Henry-Knox*, b. March 7, 1791; d. December 7, 1869; general and chief of ordnance, U. S. A.; m. Maria B., daughter of Major Hunt, of the Massachusetts Line in the Revolutionary war, and a descendant of Peter Faneuil, who, in 1742, presented Faneuil Hall to the city of Boston. They had issue (surname Craig):
 1. *Benjamin-Faneuil*, M. D., deceased, of the Smithsonian Institution.
 2. *John-Neville*; captain, U. S. A.; d. 1885.
 3. *Jane-Bethune*; m. General Hawkins, U. S. A.

4. *Presley-Oldham*; lieutenant, U. S. artillery; volunteered in Hunt's battery at first battle of Bull Run, and killed in that action.
5. *Mary*, deceased; m. General Hunt. *Presley Jan. 23 1818*
6. *Amelia-Neville*.
7. *Belle*; m. ~~Presley~~ Berlin, U. S. A. *Jan. 23 1818*
- vi. *John-Neville*, b. February 7, 1793; d. July 21, 1870; unm.
- vii. *William*, b. November 26, 1794; d. young.
- viii. *Isaac-Eugene*, b. March 3, 1797; a lieutenant in U. S. engineer corps; fell in a duel with Lieutenant Maul, at Bay St. Louis, July 25, 1819; the duel was caused by remarks of Lieutenant Maul regarding a lady of Carlisle, Pa.; both fell at the first fire. *The Pittsburgh Gazette*, of September 28, 1819, says: "in a farewell letter addressed to his brother the minute before he met his antagonist, he expressed his repugnance to the practice, but, like the lamented Hamilton, he submitted, because otherwise he feared his usefulness would be destroyed."
- ix. *Oldham-G.*, b. March 14, 1800; d. suddenly of heart disease at Cologne, Germany, October 4, 1874, when on his way to visit his eldest son; he was for many years teller in the bank of Pittsburgh; m. Matilda Roberts, daughter of Hon. Samuel Roberts, and had issue (surname Craig):
1. *Isaac-Eugene*; an artist, residing at Florence, Italy.
 2. *Samuel-Roberts*; d.
 3. *Caroline-Roberts*, deceased; m. Rev. William Ely, of Germantown, Pa.
 4. *Morgan*; d.
- x. *Amelia-Neville*, b. July 7, 1801; d. October 22, 1877; unm.

IV. NEVILLE B. CRAIG,² (Isaac,¹) b. March 29, 1787, in Col. Bouquet's redoubt; d. March 3, 1863. He was educated at the famous Pittsburgh Academy and Princeton College; admitted to the bar August 13, 1810; was city solicitor from 1821 to 1830; owner and editor of the *Pittsburgh Gazette*, (which he converted to the first daily in Pittsburgh,) from 1829 to 1841. About this time, he was elected to the Legislature; subsequently, an investigation was made in regard to members supplying themselves with merchandise at the expense of the State, showing that "every member, except Mr. Craig, of Allegheny, had received a share." "The Centennial volume of the First Presbyterian church of Pittsburgh" styles him "the historian *par excellence* of the city he adorned." His publications are au-

thorities; they are "The Olden Time," two volumes, 1846-7; "History of Pittsburgh," 1851; "Memoir of Major Robert Stobo," 1854; "Life and Services of Major Isaac Craig," 1854, and "An Exposure of a few of the many Misstatements in H. M. Brackenridge's History of the Whiskey Insurrection," 1859. He was a member of the First Presbyterian church, and of the American Antiquarian and other societies. Mr. Craig m. May 1, 1811, JANE ANN FULTON, b. August 11, 1789, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. January 14, 1852, in Pittsburgh, Pa.; daughter of Henry and Isabel Fulton, (*see Fulton record.*) They had issue (surname Craig):

5. *i. Isabel-Wilson*, b. September 25, 1812; m. Rev. Henry G. Comingo.
6. *ii. Emily-Neville*, b. June 29, 1814; m. Lieut. Alfred Beckley, U. S. A.
 - iii. Mary-Jane*, b. March 23, 1816; d. April 22, 1834, at Washington, Pa.; m. Rev. William Orr.
 - iv. Harriett-Matilda*, b. September 26, 1817; d. January 14, 1850.
 - v. Margaret-Fulton*, b. July 16, 1820; d. August 22, 1821.
7. *vi. Isaac*, b. July 18, 1822; m. Rebecca McKibbin.
 - vii. Henry-Fulton*, b. August 5, 1824; d. December 12, 1824.
8. *viii. Eliza-Gray*, b. August 27, 1828; m. Alexander M. Wallingford.
9. *ix. Annie-Neville*, b. July 11, 1830; m. John S. Davison.
 - x. Presley-Neville*, b. July 12, 1833; d. April 22, 1834.

V. ISABEL WILSON CRAIG,³ (Neville-B.,² Isaac,¹) b. September 25, 1812; m. April 10, 1838, Rev. HENRY C. COMINGO, D. D., b. February 2, 1809, near Harrodsburg, Kentucky; d. December 1, 1861, at Steubenville, O. His family were a part of a Dutch colony coming from Adams county, Pa., and before that from New York. He graduated at Centre College, Ky., in 1832, being chosen valedictorian of his class. After graduation he became a tutor in the college. In 1834, he entered Princeton Theological Seminary, and was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, February 3, 1836. Stopping to preach in Steubenville, O., on his way home to Kentucky, he was detained by the ice in the river, and called to the pastorate of the First Presbyterian church, and ordained May 24, 1837. Here he continued twenty-five years. In 1855, his

health being seriously impaired, he went abroad for nearly a year. On the 17th of November, 1861, he preached a sermon on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his coming to the church; preached again the next Sabbath, and the next, the 1st of December, died. He was a member of the Boards of Directors of Washington College, Pa., and the Western Theological Seminary, in Allegheny City, Pa. He was a man of deep piety, broad sympathies, eminently genial disposition, and great usefulness. A memorial of Dr. Comingo was published by his church, and a more extended one afterwards privately printed by his widow; also, a sketch of him is given in Nevin's *Cyclopedia of the Presbyterian Church*. They had issue (surname Comingo):

- i. *Henry*, b. February 25, 1839; d. April 25, 1839.
- ii. *Edward-Gray*, b. June 22, 1848; d. March 22, 1884.
- iii. *Neville-B.-Craig*, b. March 8, 1850.

VI. EMILY NEVILLE CRAIG,³ (Neville-B.,² Isaac,¹) b. June 29, 1814; d. March 9, 1845, at Fayette C. H., Va.; m. December 13, 1831, ALFRED BECKLEY, a native of Lexington, Ky.; appointed second lieut. fourth artillery, July 1, 1823; first lieut., July 31, 1831; resigned October 24, 1836. They had issue (surname Beckley):

- i. *John*, b. March 26, 1833; m. Margaret Price, and had *Mary-Emily*, d. s. p., *Bettie-Dixon*, *John*, and several who died in infancy.
- ii. *Neville-Craig*, b. December 5, 1834; d. October 16, 1885; m. Elizabeth O. Love, and had *Emily*, *Robert-Whitton*, *Annie-Davison*, *Neville* and *Mary-Alice*.
- iii. *Henry-Martyn*, b. November 23, 1836; m. Mary Johnson, and had *Annie-Isabel*, d. s. p., *Gilbert-Lee* and *Clarence*.
- iv. *William-Gregory*, b. July 29, 1839; m. Margaret Esther Duncan, and had *Emily-Virginia*, *Laura-Steel*, *Walter-Lee*, *Emily-Neville* and *John-Duncan*.
- v. *Isaac-Craig*, b. March 2, 1841; m. Mary Duncan, and had *Clinton-Theodore*, *Robina*, *Edward-Gray-Comingo* and *Sarah*.
- vi. *Alfred*, b. March 5, 1843; m. Emma Virginia Carper, and had *Annie-Davison*, *Eliza-Wallingford* and one child d. in infancy.
- vii. *Emily-Neville*, b. January 12, 1845; d. May 12, 1848.

VII. ISAAC CRAIG,³ (Neville-B.,² Isaac,¹) b. July 18, 1822. Few men in Pennsylvania are deserving of more grateful recognition than Mr. Craig. As author and historian, he is an authority on the history of Western Pennsylvania and the Ohio valley; and the historical societies of Pennsylvania, Chicago, Buffalo, Virginia, and the Aztec Club have testified their appreciation of his services by electing him a member of their organizations. His life has been devoted to study and research. He resides in Allegheny City. Mr. Craig m. January 12, 1847, REBECCA McKIBBIN, daughter of Hon. Chambers McKibbin. They had issue (surname Craig):

- i. Neville-B.*, b. December 1, 1847; m. Margaret Sullivan.
- ii. Jane*, b. July 14, 1849; d. July 24, 1857.
- iii. Emily-Neville*, b. May 11, 1851; d. August 28, 1851.
- iv. Winifred-Oldham*, b. November 10, 1852.
- v. Chambers-McKibbin*, b. December 26, 1854.
- vi. Henry-Fulton*, b. November 21, 1858; d. July 29, 1861.
- vii. Isaac*, b. December 27, 1860.
- viii. Rebecca*, b. May 1, 1863.
- ix. Presley-Neville*, b. April 2, 1865; d. December 17, 1870.
- x. Oldham-Gray*, b. September 3, 1869.

VIII. ELIZA GRAY CRAIG,³ (Neville-B.,² Isaac,¹) b. August 27, 1828; d. March 12, 1881; m. December 30, 1851, ALEXANDER M. WALLINGFORD, b. at Harrodsburg, Ky. They had issue (surname Wallingford):

- i. Annie-Craig*, b. October 20, 1852; d. July 25, 1853.
- ii. Presley-Neville*, b. July 8, 1854; d. July 19, 1854.
- iii. John*, b. April 17, 1856; d. September 15, 1856.
- iv. Neville*, [twin.] b. April 17, 1856; d. September 17, 1856.
- v. Emily-Neville*, b. May, 1864; d. August 19, 1867.

IX. ANNIE NEVILLE CRAIG,³ (Neville-B.,² Isaac,¹) b. July 11, 1830; m. May 1, 1855, JOHN S. DAVISON, b. in New York City. They had issue (surname Davison):

- i. John-Roberts*, b. September 25, 1856; d. July 2, 1868.
- ii. Neville-Craig*, b. January 3, 1860.
- iii. Frederick*, b. June 11, 1862.
- iv. Mary-Louisa*, b. April 6, 1864.

ORTH OF LEBANON.

I. BALZER OF BALTHASER ORTH,¹ b. May 5, 1703; emigrated from the Palatinate, Germany, to Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa., about the year 1730. On the right bank of the Danube, about fifteen miles east of Vienna, is the village of Orth, containing about three thousand inhabitants. In the year 1170, Hartneid von Orthe purchased the village and estate surrounding it, founded a church, and erected a castle. It remained in the family for several successive generations, when the proprietor, about the close of the seventeenth century, sold out and removed to Moravia, one of the northern provinces of Austria. The family cannot be traced from Moravia to the Rhine. Balzer Orth had warranted to him, on the 25th of November, 1735, three hundred acres of land in Lebanon township, "whereon he has been long settled." He d. October 20, 1788, at the extreme age of eighty-five years; his wife, ANNA CATHARINE, d. March 29, 1773, aged about seventy years. Their children were;

2. *i. Adam*, b. March 10, 1733; m. Catharine Kucher.
- ii. John*, b. 1735; d. December 31, 1792; m. and left issue.
3. *iii. Balzer*, b. July 14, 1736; m. Rosanna Kucher.

II. ADAM ORTH,² (Balzer,¹) b. March 10, 1733, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. November 15, 1794, in Lebanon township; buried in Hebron Moravian grave-yard, near Lebanon, Pa. He came with his parents to America in 1730, and was brought up amid the dangers and struggles of Pennsylvania pioneer life. He received the limited education of the "back settlements," and yet, by self-culture and reading, became a man well informed and of more than ordinary intelligence. During the French and Indian war, he

commanded the Lebanon township company in Rev. John Elder's ranging battalion. In 1769, he was one of the commissioners of the county of Lancaster. During the Revolution, he was early identified with the movement, and, although well advanced in years, assisted in the organization of the associated battalions, and was appointed sub-lieutenant of the county March 12, 1777. Upon the formation of the county of Dauphin, he served as a representative in the General Assembly in 1789 and 1790. He was opposed to the adoption of the Federal Constitution, and took an active part in the Harrisburg Conference of 1788. For a long period he operated and owned New Market forge, which, at his death, he bequeathed to his son, Henry. One of the pioneers in the manufacture of iron in Lebanon county, a man of energy and indomitable perseverance, we are glad to preserve this record of him and his services. Col. Orth m. May 24, 1757, by Rev. George Weiser, CATHARINE KUCHER, b. January 12, 1738; d. September 17, 1794; daughter of Peter and Barbara Kucher,* of Lebanon township, Lancaster county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Elizabeth*, b. June 3, 1758; d. 1764.
- ii. *John*, b. March 9, 1760; d. July 9, 1764.
- iii. *Rosina*, b. March 19, 1762; m. ——— Smith.
- iv. *Joseph*, b. April 3, 1764; d. January 29, 1769.
- v. *Maria-Elizabeth*, b. April 5, 1766; m., first, John Keller; secondly, ——— Shaffner.
4. vi. *Catharine*, b. October 31, 1767; m. John Gloninger.
5. vii. *Regina*, b. October 9, 1770; m. David Krause.
6. viii. *Christian-Henry*, b. March 24, 1773; m. Rebecca Rahm.
- ix. *Johanna*, b. January 25, 1777.

* PETER KUCHER, of Lebanon township, d. January, 1775, leaving a wife, Barbara, and children as follows:

- i. *Christopher*; m. Mary ———.
- ii. *Catharine*, b. January 12, 1738; m. Adam Orth.
- iii. *Rosina*, b. March 19, 1741; m. Balthaser Orth.
- iv. *Peter*.
- v. *George-Michael*, b. February 10, 1747; d. March 18, 1748.
- vi. *Gottlieb*, b. April 8, 1753; d. October 3, 1776; unm.
- vii. *Barbara*; m. John Stone, and had issue (surname Stone),
Joseph and *Margaret*.

III. BALZER ORTH,² (Balzer,¹) b. July 14, 1736, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. October 6, 1794, in Lebanon township; m. April 26, 1763, in Hebron church, near Lebanon, by Rev. Zahm, ROSINA KUCHER, b. March 19, 1741; d. April 3, 1814, in Lebanon township, and buried beside her husband in Hebron church-yard. They had issue:

7. *i. Gottlieb*, b. February 23, 1764; m. Sarah Steiner.
- ii. Andreas*, b. February 11, 1765; d. October 16, 1788; buried at Hebron.
- iii. Johann-Jacob*, b. October 11, 1766; d. November 6, 1790; m. and left issue.
8. *iv. Maria-Barbara*, b. November 9, 1768; m. first, Matthias Morrett; secondly, Martin Light.
- v. Joseph*, b. December 19, 1770; d. April 18, 1848; m. Elizabeth Giesman.
- vi. Justina-Elizabeth*, b. March 3, 1773; d. December 2, 1775.
- vii. Christina-Juliana*, b. April 22, 1775; m. and left issue.
- viii. Johanna-Catharine*, b. December 21, 1777; m. October 8, 1797, Jacob Widener, of Chambersburg, Pa.

IV. CATHARINE ORTH,³ (Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. October 31, 1767, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. June 17, 1848, in Lebanon, Pa.; m. JOHN GLONINGER, b. September 19, 1758, in Lebanon township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; d. January 22, 1836, in Lebanon, Pa.; with his wife buried in the Reformed church grave-yard; son of Philip and Anna Barbara Gloninger. His ancestors were among the earliest settlers in that locality. His father, born in 1719, died December 11, 1796; his mother, born March 12, 1831, died September 23, 1810, and are both buried in the old Reformed church cemetery at Lebanon. John Gloninger received most of his instruction from the pastor of the Reformed church, who was also teacher of the school. When the Revolution broke out he served as a subaltern officer in the Associators. Towards the close of the war he was in command of the battalion of militia. Upon the organization of the county of Dauphin he was appointed by the Supreme Executive Council, county lieutenant, May 6, 1785. He was a delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1790, a representative to the General Assembly,

in 1790, resigning to accept the position of State senator, which office he also in time resigned, preferring the quiet of home-life to the vexations of legislative experience. He was appointed by Governor Mifflin—a warm, personal friend—one of the associate judges of the county of Dauphin, August 17, 1791. This position, owing to the distance and the inconvenience of travel, he afterwards resigned. However, upon the erection of the new county of Lebanon, in 1813, he was commissioned one of the associate judges, an office he filled many years. Few men had more extended influence, and were more highly respected and beloved, than Judge Gloninger. They had issue (surname Gloninger):

- i. *Philip*, b. February 17, 1788, in Lebanon, Pa.; d. there September 10, 1816. Having acquired the necessary preparatory education in the schools of his native town, he entered Dickinson College, where he early completed his literary course. Subsequently he studied divinity under the Rev. C. L. Becker, D. D., of Baltimore, one of the most distinguished theologians and pulpit orators of the age. At a meeting of the Reformed Synod, held at Germantown, in the autumn of 1808, Mr. Gloninger was present, and presented a call from the Reformed church at Harrisburg, with the request that he be “placed over them as their pastor.” At the same Synod he was ordained. Beside the congregation at Harrisburg there were four others in his charge—Shoop’s, Wenrick’s, Middletown, and Hummelstown. He soon became prominent in his church, and was appointed by Synod one of the first two delegates sent by that body to the Synod of the Dutch Reformed church. Owing to “bodily infirmities,” he resigned his charge in June, 1814. He returned to Lebanon, where he died. He was a man of superior pulpit talents, naturally gifted, and reared under circumstances highly favorable to the development of his moral and intellectual endowments, became distinguished as a preacher, and early attained a prominent position among his ministerial brethren. He was a faithful pastor, and our paternal grandmother, who was one of his parishioners, in her four score years, spoke very tenderly of the youthful preacher, Gloninger, so dearly beloved and highly esteemed. He m. in 1810, Eliza Clark. The widow afterwards married Lieut. Robert H. Hammond.

9. *ii. John-W.*, b. September 23, 1798; m. first, Mary Ann Has-singer; secondly, Catharine Arndt.
iii. Cyrus, b. 1804; d. December 22, 1821.

V. REGINA ORTH,³ (Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. October 9, 1770, in Lebanon township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; d. November 3, 1847, in Lebanon, Pa.; m. DAVID KRAUSE,⁶ b. August 30, 1752, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. December 22, 1820, in Lebanon, Pa.; son of Andrew Krause, a native of Prussia, a physician and an early settler in Lebanon township, and his wife Barbara. David Krause was a farmer by occupation. During the Revolutionary war he was an active participant, commanded a company of Associators in the Jersey campaign of 1776, and the campaign around Philadelphia, in 1777; subsequently commissary of Col. Greenawalt's battalion. He was elected a member of the Assembly from Dauphin county, in 1785, and under the Constitution of 1790, served in the House of Representatives from 1797 to 1799. From 1795 to 1797, he was one of the commissioners of Dauphin county. He was afterwards appointed by Governor Snyder one of the associate judges of the county of Lebanon, holding the position at his death. They had issue (surname Krause):

- i. Catharine*, b. March 20, 1788; d. June 3, 1864; m. Jacob Greenawalt, (*see Greenawalt record.*)
ii. Elizabeth, b. September 23, 1796; d. April 23, 1847; m. Frederick Boas, (*see Boas record.*)
 10. *iii. John*, b. December 17, 1798; m. Elizabeth G. Lineaweaver.
 11. *iv. David*, b. November 2, 1800; m. Catharine Orr.

VI. CHRISTIAN HENRY ORTH,³ (Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. March 24, 1773, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. 1816, in the city of Baltimore, Md.; in life went by the name of Henry, dropping Christian. He received a good English education, and was brought up in the iron business. Upon the death of his father, he became the owner of New Market forge, but, being elected sheriff of the county of Dauphin, commissioned October 17, 1797, like the vast majority who have followed him in that office, he became financially shipwrecked. In 1801, he was elected State Senator, serving until 1804, when he positively declined further continuance in

office. Governor Snyder appointed him flour inspector of the port of Philadelphia in January, 1809, but he resigned this office in April following, when he entered mercantile pursuits in Philadelphia. He remained in that city until about the commencement of the late war with England, when he removed to Baltimore, and had there established a successful business as a merchant, when he suddenly died, at the age of forty-three. Mr. Orth m., in 1794, REBECCA RAHM, b. November 22, 1773; d. December 31, 1843, at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Conrad Rahm and Catharine Weiser. They had issue:

12. *i. Catharine*, b. January 1, 1795; m., first, John Whitehill; secondly, Col. William Piper.
- ii. Adam-Henry*, b. 1798; d. October 15, 1833, in Harrisburg, Pa.; studied law, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar at the November term, 1822; he held the office of district attorney for Dauphin county in 1827 and 1828, and, for several years, in addition to the duties of his profession, he was transcribing clerk of the House of Representatives; he m. May 3, 1832, Elizabeth Cox, b. 1813; d. January 13, 1836; daughter of John B. Cox, of Estherton, and had one son, *Adam*, who died young.
13. *iii. Rebecca*, b. 1800; m. Luther Reily.
- iv. Henry*, b. 1803; d. 1821.
- v. William*, b. 1806; d. 1824.
14. *vi. Caroline*, b. 1812; m. John O. Witman.
15. *vii. Edward-Lawrence*, b. 1814; m. Martha Cummins Kerr.

VII. GOTTLIEB [GODLOVE] ORTH,³ (Balzer,² Balzer,¹) b. February 23, 1764, in Lebanon township, then Lancaster, now Lebanon, county, Penn'a.; d., 1831, in Lebanon, Penn'a.; m. November 3, 1795, SARAH STEINER, b. 1773; d. 1834. They had issue:

- i. Balzer*, b. August 10, 1796; m. and left issue.
- ii. Rosina*, b. September 30, 1798; m. J. Behm.
- iii. Andrew*, b. February 1, 1801; d. June 20, 1825.
- iv. Henry*, b. May 20, 1803; m. first, Sarah Fox, of Harrisburg, Penna.; secondly, Maria Stein; no further knowledge.
- v. Rebecca*, b. 1805; d. June 18, 1805.
- vi. Adam*, b. May 8, 1808; m. Frances Seibert; nothing further is known of him.
16. *vii. Gottlieb (Godlove) Steiner*, b. April 22, 1817; m., first, Sarah E. Miller; secondly, Mary A. Ayres.

VIII. MARIA BARBARA ORTH,³ (Balzer,² Balzer,¹) b. November 9, 1768, in Lebanon township, Pa.; d. May 14, 1851, at the residence of John Egle, near Decatur, Ill.; was twice married; first, to MATTHIAS MORRETT, a Huguenot, who died in November, 1795, leaving issue (surname Morrett):

- i. Elizabeth*, b. November 13, 1791; d. March 15, 1879; m. October 25, 1812, John Egle, b. March 19, 1788; d. February 6, 1863, near Decatur, Ill., having issue. (*See Egle record.*)

Mrs. Morrett m. secondly, MARTIN LIGHT, of Lebanon, Pa. They had issue (surname Light):

- ii. Orth*; d. at Lebanon, Pa.
iii. Sarah; m. Samuel Rice.

IX. JOHN W. GLONINGER,⁴ (Catharine,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. September 23, 1798, at Lebanon, Pa.; d. March 10, 1874, in his native town. He received his education at the principal schools of Lebanon and Harrisburg, completing it in the city of Baltimore. In 1815, he returned home, and commenced the study of medicine with Dr. King. Early in 1816, he went to Philadelphia, and became a private pupil of Professor Dorsey, then in the height of his fame, at the same time attending lectures in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania and at Blockley Hospital. In 1817, he was elected a member of the Philadelphia Medical Society. He continued his studies in Philadelphia until the death of Professor Dorsey, which occurred in 1818, when he went with the majority of Doctor Dorsey's private pupils to New York. Here he entered the office of the distinguished Professor Hosack, at the same time attending lectures in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, where he graduated April 1, 1819. He continued his studies in the hospitals of New York and Philadelphia, and early in 1820, returned to Lebanon, where he commenced the practice of medicine. There he soon took a leading position as a physician and surgeon, and maintained it for thirty years. As a general practitioner he was careful, attentive, and distinguished for his accuracy of diagnosis; as a surgeon he was eminent, but his speciality was diseases of the eye, and as

an oculist he ranked among the best in the country, being particularly successful in operations for cataract. For the first twenty years of his professional career he was a frequent contributor to the medical journals. Many of the articles show that he was not only a careful observer but a close student, and that he was keeping pace with the progress of medical science. In 1823, he was elected a member of the Pittsburgh Medical Society; in 1826, made a Fellow of the University of New York, and Jefferson Medical College, the same year, conferred upon him the honorary degree of M. D. In 1838, he was elected an honorary member of the New York State Medical Society, and in 1841, the University of Maryland conferred the honorary degree of M. D. upon him, the University of Pennsylvania doing the same in 1848. In March, 1841, he was elected president of the Lebanon Bank, a position which he held until January 14, 1867, when he declined a reëlection. He always took a deep interest in the church of his fathers, and was mainly instrumental in remodeling the First Reformed Church, at Lebanon, about 1844, and later in the founding and building of St. John's Church. He freely contributed of his means to all church enterprises, and for many years was a trustee of Marshall College, and also one of the founders and trustees of the Lebanon Academy. Dr. Gloninger was twice married; m. first, December 25, 1820, MARY ANN HASSINGER, of Philadelphia, who died in February, 1846. She was a woman of much culture and refinement, and the mother of all his children. They had issue (surname Gloninger):

- i. *Eliza-H.*, b. August 10, 1825; m. May 14, 1848, David B. Marshall, b. October 30, 1823, at Annville, Lebanon county, Pa.; d. June 29, 1861, at Lebanon, Pa., son of Dr. John Marshall and Elizabeth Behm. He received an excellent education at Mount Airy Academy, and in early manhood entered the office of his father as a student of medicine, attended lectures in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which institution he graduated in the spring of 1844. After graduation, he began the practice of his profession in connection with his father at Annville, where he remained three years, subsequently practicing at Reading one year, when he permanently located at Lebanon. He

soon acquired an extensive and lucrative practice, and took high rank in the profession. Endowed with strong natural talent, good judgment, and strong powers of observation and application, he needed only the opportunities which a large practice gave him to enable him to prove his ability as a practitioner, and to maintain a firm hold upon the affections of the people with whom he came in contact, and among whom he labored. He died in the prime of life. Possessed of a generous nature, he was greatly esteemed and respected by all, and his loss deeply lamented in the community as that of a valuable and upright citizen. They had five children, only one of whom survives (surname Marshall):

1. *Robert-L.*; resides at Lebanon, Pa.
17. *ii. Cyrus-Dorsey*, b. March 13, 1824; m. Julia A. Beaumont.
- iii. Matilda*, b. December 12, 1825; m. John Wetherill, Jr., of Philadelphia.
- iv. David-Stanley*, b. March 28, 1828; graduated in medicine in 1849, from University of Pennsylvania; m. Mrs. Abigail Smith; and had issue (surname Gloninger), Dr. *Ellwood, John-P.*, an attorney-at-law, and *Lizzie-Mar*, all of Philadelphia.
- v. Catharine-Alice*, b. April 15, 1832; m. Dr. A. H. Light, of Lebanon, and had issue (surname Light):
 1. *Ralph-Hutchinson*.
 2. *Matilda-Gloninger*.
 3. *Warren-Gloninger*.
 4. *Helen-Mar*.

Dr. Gloninger married, secondly, June 15, 1847, CATHARINE ARNDT; d. August 8, 1885, at Lebanon, Pa.

X. JOHN KRAUSE,⁴ (Regina,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. December 17, 1798, in Lebanon, Pa.; d. December 27, 1866, in Lebanon, Pa. He received a good English education, and at different periods was intrusted with official positions in the State. He was chief clerk of the Auditor General's office under the administration of Governor Shulze; chief clerk of the Treasury under Governor Porter, and was held in high esteem by the heads of departments for his integrity and capability. He served as a member of the State Legislature from 1834 to 1836, and discharged his duty with signal ability. In social life he was genial and attractive, and always a high-toned Christian gentleman. Mr. Krause m. June 2, 1825, ELIZABETH GILBERT

LINEAWEAVER, b. September 5, 1804; d. August 26, 1862, in Lebanon, Pa.; daughter of Peter Lineaweaver and Susanna Gilbert. They had issue (surname Krause):

- i. *Amelia-E.*, b. February 18, 1826; m. January 13, 1848, John Weidman Mish, b. April 22, 1822, in Lebanon, Pa.; son of John Bickel Mish* and Maria Weidman. He read law with his uncle, Jacob Barge Weidman, and was admitted to the Lebanon bar at the August term, 1845. In 1850, he was elected district attorney of Lebanon county. In 1856, at the organization of the Lebanon Gas Light company, was chosen secretary and treasurer, and continues to hold that position. Served as vice president of the Lebanon National bank; afterwards, president of the Lebanon Dime Saving's bank, and, subsequently, vice president and cashier of the First National bank, from which he retired June 5, 1885. He served as borough treasurer several years, and during his term of office succeeded in refunding two hundred thousand dollars of seven per cent. loan at four per cent. He resides at Lebanon, Pa. They had issue (surname Mish):

* John Bickel Mish, son of Jacob Mish and Catharine Bickel, was b. January 12, 1791, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. December 15, 1837, at Lebanon, Pa. He was educated at the Harrisburg private schools and the academy, and studied medicine with Dr. Samuel Agnew, then one of the leading physicians in the State. He attended lectures at the University of Pennsylvania, and graduated therefrom in 1816. He began the practice of his profession at Jonestown, where he remained some four or five years. About the year 1821, he located in the town of Lebanon, where he continued the practice of medicine until the close of his life. He was prothonotary of the county in 1837, and at the same time serving as chief Burgess of the borough during the "shin-plaster" era. As a physician, he devoted his life to the work, and was exceedingly humane and philanthropic in his profession—highly respected and appreciated in the community. Dr. Mish m. about 1816, Maria Weidman, daughter of Capt. John Weidman, of the Revolution, b. May 10, 1793; d. in 1866, in Lebanon. They had issue (surname Mish):

- i. *John-Weidman*; m. *Amelia E. Krause*.
- ii. *Physick-Bickel*; m. *Catharine Hammond*, sister of Colonel David Hammond.
- iii. *Catharine-Elizabeth*.
- iv. *Charles-Carroll*; studied medicine and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1848; is in the active practice of his profession at Lebanon, Penn'a; he m. *Martha Lower*, daughter of William Lower, of Philadelphia.

1. *John-Krause*, b. August 3, 1849 ; d. September 7, 1850.
2. *Matilda-Kline*, b. December 17, 1852 ; m. Charles H. Killinger, and had issue (surname Killinger) :
 - a. *Amelia-Krause*, b. February 22, 1880 ; d. October 18, 1884.
 - b. *Catharine-Hittel*, b. December 11, 1883.
3. *Mason-Physick*, b. July 20, 1854 ; m. Carrie Stackhouse.
4. *William-Weidman*, b. March 18, 1858.
5. *Elizabeth-Krause*, b. July 7, 1861 ; d. April 17, 1862.
6. *Robert-Coleman*, b. June 11, 1863.
7. *John-Weidman*, b. April 11, 1867.

XI. DAVID KRAUSE,⁴ (Regina,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. November 2, 1800, in Lebanon, Pa. ; d. June 13, 1871, in Norristown, Pa. He was educated under Rev. Mr. Ernst, of the Lutheran church at Lebanon, and subsequently studied law with Hon. Jonathan Walker, of Pittsburgh, and there admitted to the bar. He returned to Lebanon, and began practice. He went to Harrisburg as the private secretary of Governor Shulze, and was admitted to the Dauphin courts August 15, 1825. He was appointed deputy attorney-general in August, 1826, and re-appointed in 1829. From 1825 to 1826, with Gen. Simon Cameron, he published and edited the *Pennsylvania Intelligencer*. He was elected a member of the House of Representatives in 1835 and 1836. On the election of Governor Porter, in 1839, he took editorial charge of the *State Journal*, which he conducted with much ability. In January, 1845, a vacancy occurring in the Montgomery and Bucks county judicial district, Mr. Krause was appointed to that bench. He filled the position acceptably and honorably, but, in 1851, when the judiciary became elective, he positively declined the office. He then retired to private life. In 1862, and again in 1863, upon the invasion of Pennsylvania by the Confederates, he volunteered as a private soldier in the Pennsylvania militia, although then in the sixty-third year of his age. Judge Krause m. in September, 1826, CATHARINE ORR, of Philadelphia ; b. September, 1800 ; d. December, 1875, at Norristown, Pa. They had issue (surname Krause) :

- i. Emily-Regina*, b. 1827; d. in infancy.
- ii. Annie*, b. 1829; d. in infancy.
- iii. Annie-E.*, b. February 16, 1830.
- iv. Emily-C.*, b. March, 1833; d. September 24, 1854.
- v. Mary*, b. February 7, 1835; m. October, 1867, Mahlon Preston, b. January, 1839, in Caln, Chester county, Pa.; son of Isaac C. Preston and Mary Price; he was educated at Greenwood Dell academy; studied medicine with Dr. J. B. Wood, of West Chester, and graduated in 1861 from the Homeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, located at Philadelphia; in 1862, located at Norristown, where he continues in the practice of his profession; and had issue (surname Preston):
 - 1. *Frederick-Hahnemann*, b. September 7, 1868.
 - 2. *Catharine-Krause*, b. April 7, 1872.
 - 3. *Emily-Krause*, b. March 18, 1875.
- vi. Frederica*, b. March 3, 1837; m. Henry Orth Witman.
- vii. David*, b. December, 1840; appointed first lieutenant, 14th infantry, May 14, 1861; captain, July 31, 1863; brevet major, March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Gettysburg; subsequently promoted major; d. September 12, 1885, at his post, Fort Sully, Dakota; was unm.
- viii. William*, b. April, 1844; graduated from West Point; appointed second lieutenant; and first lieutenant, 19th infantry, June 23, 1865; transferred to 37th infantry, September 21, 1866; transferred to 3d infantry, August 11, 1869; subsequently promoted captain; m. October 1, 1879, Alice Higgins, of Montana.

XII. CATHARINE ORTH,⁴ (Henry,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. January 1, 1795, in now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. July 25, 1844. She was twice married, m. first, November 30, 1820, JOHN SANDERSON WHITEHILL, b. November 12, 1793, in the Pequa settlement, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. August 18, 1829; son of George and Abigail Whitehill.* They had issue (surname Whitehill):

* GEORGE WHITEHILL (1760-1821) and ABIGAIL, (1762-1825) his wife, had issue (surname Whitehill):

- i. John*, b. April 26, 1788; d. September 30, 1790.
- ii. James-Scull*, b. December 27, 1789; d. 1799.
- iii. Nancy*, b. November 4, 1791; d. 1794.
- iv. John-Sanderson*, b. November 12, 1793; d. August 18, 1829; m. Catharine Orth.
- v. Nancy*, (second,) b. March 21, 1797; d. 1801.
- vi. Eleanor*, b. October 8, 1800; m. Philip Frazer.

- i. *George*, b. July 4, 1822; resides at Hopewell, Bedford county, Pa.; m. Mary Roberts, and had issue, *Emma*, *Edward*, *Luther*, and *Ella*.
- ii. *Henry*, b. August 18, 1825; d. October 31, 1856.
- iii. *Rebecca*, b. August 14, 1829; a widow, resides at Harrisburg, Pa.; m. March 2, 1854, James Elder, and had issue, (*see Elder record.*)

Mrs. Whitehill m. secondly, in October, 1834, WILLIAM PIPER, of Bedford county, Pa., b. 1784; d. February, 1853; son of Col. John Piper of the Revolution, and his wife Elizabeth Lusk. He represented Bedford county in the Legislature of Pa.; commanded a regiment of militia during the war of 1812-1814, and was Adjutant General of the State during the administration of Gov. Ritner. He was a remarkable athlete. They had issue (surname Piper):

- iv. *Luther-Reily*, b. October, 1835; severely wounded in the battle of Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, from the effects of which he died, January 1, 1863.
- v. *William*, (twin,) b. October, 1835; d. in infancy.

XIII. REBECCA ORTH,⁴ (Henry,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. about 1800, in Harrisburg, Pa.; d. October 15, 1854; m., in 1820, LUTHER REILY, b. 1794, in Myerstown, Pa.: d. February 20, 1854, in Harrisburg, Pa.; son of Capt. John Reily,* of the

*JOHN REILY was born at Leeds, England, on the 12th of April, 1752. His father, Benjamin Reily, emigrated soon after, and was a gentleman of some note in the Province of Pennsylvania. Receiving a classical education, the former began the study of law, and was admitted to the bar on the eve of the Revolution. Accepting a commission as captain in the Twelfth regiment of the Pennsylvania Line, subsequently (1778) transferred to the Third regiment, he served with valor and distinction, and was severely wounded at Bonhamton, N. J., being shot through the body. Returning home he slowly recovered, when he resumed the practice of his profession. He was present and took part in the first term of the Dauphin county court, in May, 1785. In 1795, he published at Harrisburg "A Compendium for Pennsylvania Justices of the Peace," the first work of that character printed in America. Capt. Reily d. at Myerstown, May 2, 1810. He m., at Lancaster, on May 20, 1773, by Rev. Thomas Barton, of the Episcopal church, Elizabeth Myer, the daughter of the founder of Myerstown, Lebanon county; b. April 2, 1755; d. April 2, 1800. They had a large family. Capt. Reily was not a brilliant orator, but was per-

army of the Revolution, and his wife, Elizabeth Myer. He studied medicine with Dr. Martin Luther, a prominent physician of that period, and located at Harrisburg; served as a medical officer in the war of 1812-14; became quite popular in political affairs, and was elected to the Twenty-fifth Congress of the United States. Preferring his professional life to that of a public one, he positively declined further honors, and devoted the remainder of his days to that calling in which he was so successful, and on which he shed a bright lustre. They had issue (surname Reily):

- i. Catharine*, b. September, 1822; d. July, 1823.
- ii. Rebecca-Elizabeth*, b. 1824; d. August 2, 1882.
- iii. Mary-Emily*, b. 1827; m., December 28, 1854, George W. Porter, M. D., of Harrisburg, Pa.; son of David R. Porter, Governor of Pennsylvania; he studied medicine, and graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1851; located at Harrisburg, and was engaged in the active practice of his profession up to the time of his appointment by President Buchanan, in 1857, as postmaster—a position which he filled until 1861; resides at Harrisburg, Pa. They had issue (surname Porter):
 - 1. *Rebecca-Reily*.
 - 2. *George-W.*
 - 3. *Caroline-Reily*.
 - 4. *Josephine*; m., June 7, 1883, William Buehler Hammond, son of Charles Elliot Hammond, and had issue (surname Hammond), *George-Porter*.
 - 5. *Emma-Wagener*.
 - 6. *Elizabeth-Reily*.
- iv. John-Whitehill*, b. 1830; d. March 20, 1860; m., April 30, 1858, Catharine Elder Doll (*see Elder record*), and had issue (surname Reily):
 - 1. *Rebecca-Elizabeth*.
 - 2. *John-Whitehill*.
- v. George-Wolf*, b. 1834; educated at Yale College; studied medicine, and graduated from the medical department,

fectly reliable as a lawyer, and had an extensive practice at the Lancaster, Berks and Dauphin courts. He was a tall, courtly gentleman, and an ardent Whig of the Revolutionary era; was a polished writer, and a manuscript book of literary excerpts in the possession of his descendants show a refined and cultivated taste.

University of Pennsylvania, 1857; in 1870, elected president of the Harrisburg National Bank, and relinquished the practice of his profession; m., February 5, 1861, Elizabeth H. Kerr, daughter of William M. Kerr, and had issue (surname Reily):

1. *Luther*, b. November, 1861; d. 1862.
2. *William-Kerr*, b. 1862; d. 1863.
3. *Elizabeth-H.*
4. *George-Wolf.*
5. *Caroline.*
6. *Mary-Emily.*

vi. *Caroline-Matilda*, b. 1836.

XIV. CAROLINE ORTH,⁴ (Henry,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. ———— —, 1812, in Harrisburg, Penn'a; d. January 10, 1848, in Harrisburg, Pa.; m., April 17, 1828, JOHN OTTO WITMAN, b. January 11, 1802, in Reading, Penn'a; d. April 12, 1884, in Halifax, Dauphin county, Pa., son of Benjamin Witman and Margaret Otto. He was educated at private schools and the Reading Academy. He was a clerk in the Surveyor General's office under Gabriel Hiester, during Governor Shulze's administration; studied medicine under Doctor Luther Reily, attended lectures at University of Pennsylvania in 1826-27; was physician to the Dauphin county almshouse in 1827-28; received the honorary degree of M. D. from the University of Maryland in 1843; commenced the practice of medicine in Harrisburg, in 1827, and continued till 1832, when he removed to Gratz, Dauphin county, Pa., where he practiced till 1837, when he returned to Harrisburg and associated himself with Doctors Luther Reily and E. L. Orth, which continued until 1840; then removed to Halifax, Dauphin county, Pa., where he continued in an active and extensive practice till the fall of 1870, when bodily infirmity compelled him to relinquish all except office-work. They had issue (surname Witman):

- i. *Henry-Orth*, b. January 22, 1830; educated in the public schools, and at Captain Alden Partridge's Military and Scientific Institute, Harrisburg; studied medicine with his father, and graduated from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1851; for a number of years practiced his profession at Halifax; subsequently removing to Harrisburg, Pa., where he continues in his profession; during the war for the Union, served as lieutenant of

company E, Sixth regiment, P. V. M., and captain of company C, Thirty-sixth regiment, P. V. M.; he m., October 11, 1866, Frederica Krause, b. March 3, 1837; daughter of Judge Krause, of Norristown, Pa., (*see xi*); and had issue (surname Witman):

1. *Bertha*, b. August 8, 1867.
2. *Caroline*, b. October 23, 1869.
3. *Ralph*, b. June 6, 1872.
4. *Alice*, b. February 7, 1875.

ii. *Luther-Reily*, b. 1836; d. August 6, 1864, at Chattanooga, from wounds received at Peach Tree Creek, near Atlanta, Ga., July 20, 1864; appointed sergeant major of Forty-sixth regiment, Pa. Vols., May 1, 1862; promoted adjutant, February 12, 1863.

iii. *Edward-Lawrence*, b. 1838, entered the service during the Rebellion as first lieutenant of company D, Forty-sixth regiment, Pa. Vols., September 2, 1861; promoted captain in September, 1862; promoted lieutenant colonel Two Hundred and Tenth regiment, P. V., September 26, 1864; commissioned colonel April 12, 1865; mustered out with regiment May 30, 1865.

iv. *Rebecca-Catharine*, b. 1844; m., April 26, 1871, Robert H. Moffitt, D. D. S.; reside at Harrisburg, Pa.; and had issue (surname Moffitt):

1. *Luther-Reily*, b. December 28, 1872.
2. *John-Jordan*, b. August 13, 1874.
3. *Robert-Hopkins*, b. March 22, 1876.
4. *Caroline-Reily*, b. January 13, 1878.
5. *George-Reily*, b. November 15, 1879.
6. *Rebecca-Charlotte*, b. February 8, 1881.
7. *Thomas-Robinson*, b. February 26, 1884.

Dr. John O. Witman, m., secondly, February 14, 1851,
MARGARET S. REED.

XV. EDWARD LAWRENCE ORTH,⁴ (Henry,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. January 4, 1814, in the city of Baltimore, Maryland; d. April 15, 1861, in Harrisburg, Pa. His father dying while the son was in early life, the mother removed to her former home, Harrisburg, where the boy was carefully brought up. He received the education of the borough schools, and entered the Harrisburg Academy where he pursued the higher branches. He subsequently began the study of medicine with his brother-in-law, Doctor Luther Reily, afterwards attending the lectures at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, from which institu-

tion he graduated March 12, 1834. Locating at Harrisburg, he began the practice of his profession in partnership with Doctor Reily, which continued until the death of the latter. Few practitioners became as successful as these noted physicians were, and none at the Capital were ever so deservedly popular. For seven years after the death of his life-long friend, Doctor Orth continued his professional life, enjoying not only a large practice, but the confidence and love of his numerous patients. As a physician, he was learned, skillful, self-sacrificing, sympathetic, and faithful. In the community he was greatly beloved for his unassuming, gentle, and gentlemanly demeanor. In the language of a contemporary, "he was a man of fine culture, a careful, attentive, and conscientious physician, quiet and unobtrusive in manner." For many years he was one of the trustees of the Presbyterian church; was a director of the Harrisburg Bank, and served in the borough council. Doctor Orth married MARTHA CUMMINS KERR, daughter of the Rev. William Kerr, of Donegal, and Mary Wilson. (*See note to Alricks' record, p. 19.*) They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Wilson*; m., September 3, 1860, Jacob Fridley Seiler, son of Jacob Seiler and Susan Fridley, b. at Harrisburg, Penn'a; he graduated from Yale College in 1854; conducted a private school several years, and since 1860 has been principal of the old Harrisburg Academy; they had issue (surname Seiler):
 1. *Martha-Orth.*
 2. *Susan.*
- ii. *Henry-Luther*; studied medicine with Doctor George W. Reily; served some time as a medical cadet in the army; graduated from medical department, University of Pennsylvania in 1866; located, in the practice of his profession at Harrisburg, Pa.; since 1870 has been the surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company at that point; for ten years served as a member of the pension board of medical examiners for the district; was president of the Dauphin County Medical society; and is at present one of the governing committee of the Harrisburg Club. He m., June 30, 1868, Elizabeth-Bridgman Dixon; and had issue:
 1. *Edward-Lawrence.*
 2. *Anna-Shiple-Dixon.*
 3. *Roberta-E.*

iii. *James-Wilson*, m., Bertie E. Ross, d. s. p.

iv. *Rebecca-Reily*.

XVI. GODLOVE STEINER ORTH,⁴ (Godlove,³ Balzer,² Balzer,¹) b. April 22, 1817, in Lebanon township, Lebanon county, Pa.; baptised June 1, 1817, by Rev. Abram Reinke, of the Moravian church; d. December 16, 1882, in La Fayette, Ind. He was educated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg; studied law, and upon his admission to the bar in 1839, removed to La Fayette, Ind. From 1843 to 1850, continuously, he served as a member of the State Senate of Indiana; elected president of that body in 1845, and thus became acting Lieutenant Governor of the State. He was Presidential elector on the Taylor and Fillmore ticket, 1848, and a member of the Peace Conference in 1861. In 1862, he entered the service as captain in the Seventy-sixth regiment, Indiana volunteers, being placed in charge of the United States ram "Horner," and assigned to duty on the Ohio river. He was elected to the Thirty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-first Congresses from his district, and to the Forty-third Congress from the State at large. Upon the adjournment of the latter Congress, he was appointed and accepted the position of United States Minister to Vienna, having previously declined the mission to Brazil, tendered him by President Grant, filling the duties of that position with remarkable ability. It is stated that, upon his first presentation to the Emperor, the conversation, agreeably to Mr. Orth, was conducted in German. After a short conversation, the Emperor asked, "Tell me, in what part of Germany were you born?" Mr. Orth replied, "Not in Germany, but in Pennsylvania, in the United States." "But," said the Emperor, "you speak the pleasing accent of the Rhine." This shows that the so-called Pennsylvania German is a dialect of the great German language of Europe, from whence it was brought, and where, to this day, it is living in all its freshness and vigor as it did centuries ago. On his return from Vienna, Mr. Orth was elected to the Forty-sixth Congress, and in 1879, received the complimentary vote of his party for United States Senator against Hon. Daniel W. Voorhees, and was reelected to the Forty-seventh Congress as a Republican. In August, 1882, he

was unanimously nominated by his party for Representative in the Forty-eighth Congress. He was a man of warm and sincere friendships, a sturdy honor, and a clear and vigorous intellect. Few men had a wider and more steadfast acquaintance and friendships, none more honest in his duties to man and to his country. He was devotedly and tenderly attached to his family and fireside, caring more for those than the honors of success and the applause of the world. He left a name honorable to his memory, dear to his family, and a part of the history of his State and Nation. Upon the death of Matthew Carpenter, he used language in his eulogy fitly applicable to his own life, career and character: "Strong in the conviction of a well-matured and equally well-balanced mind, he stood firm in the conscious rectitude of his position, and hence he was a safe legislator, a wise counsellor, and a true friend. He stood erect as God created him, and dared to do right for the sake of the right." Mr. Orth was twice married; m., first, in 1840, SARAH ELIZABETH MILLER, of Gettysburg, Pa., who d. in 1849. They had issue:

i. Dr. William-M., b. 1842.

ii. Julia, b. 1844; d. 1849.

Godlove S. Orth m., secondly, August 28, 1850, MARY A. AYERS, only daughter of one of the earliest settlers of La Fayette, Ind., who survives. They had issue:

iii. Mary-R., b. September 29, 1851.

iv. Harry-Ayers, b. September 27, 1856; an attorney-at-law, residing at La Fayette, Ind.

XVII. CYRUS DORSEY GLONINGER,⁵ (John W.⁴ [*Gloninger*], Catharine,³ Adam,² Balzer,¹) b. March 13, 1824; d. August 23, 1872, at Lebanon, Pa. His preliminary studies were pursued at the Lebanon Academy, after which he entered Marshall College, then at Mercersburg, graduating in 1843. He began the study of medicine with his father; attended lectures at the University of Pennsylvania, graduating in 1846. The two following years were spent in the medical universities and hospitals of Europe, his accurate and familiar acquaintance with the French and German languages greatly fa-

cilitating his studies in the scientific centres of the Old World. Returning home, he commenced the practice of medicine, and shortly acquired a marked reputation for ability and skill in every department of his profession. Like his father, he devoted much of his attention to diseases of the eye, and, in the course of twenty-six years, attained a high rank in this important specialty. He was strictly scientific and regular, faithful to his patients, and honorable to his professional brethren. Aside from the science of medicine, Doctor Gloninger's literary studies were extensive. He was especially well informed in all that relates to the collateral sciences, and his knowledge of sacred and profane history, strengthened by travel and observation, made him an agreeable and entertaining companion. His contributions to various journals and periodicals, showed a highly-cultivated mind. As a public man he was greatly esteemed; was twice nominated by the Democratic party, of which he was an adherent, a candidate for Congress, in 1866 and in 1870, but defeated, owing to the strength of the opposition in his district. In the industrial enterprises of his native town he took a warm interest. He was one of the founders of the Lebanon Manufacturing company, of which he was president; he was president of the Lebanon National Bank, and in his church, St. John's Reformed, was an active and zealous member. His private charities were numerous, and he gave a willing support to the various evangelical and christianizing enterprises of the day. The poor found in him a friend, and his professional life was a philanthropic mission. Doctor Cyrus D. Gloninger m., December, 1851, JULIA A. BEAUMONT, b. at Wilkes-Barré, Pa., daughter of Hon. Andrew Beaumont and Julia Colt. They had issue (surname Gloninger):

- i. *Mary-A.*; m. Harry E. Gilroy, member of the Philadelphia bar; and had issue (surname Gilroy), *Julia*.
- ii. *Nellie-B.*; m. Rev. Walter Jorden, of Philadelphia; and had issue (surname Jorden), *Walter-B.*
- iii. Dr. *Andrew-B.*; studied medicine under Doctor D. Stanley Gloninger, and graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, April 13, 1883; is in the active practice of his profession at Lebanon, Penna.
- iv. *Cyrus-Dorsey.*

PARKER AND DENNY.

I. RICHARD PARKER¹ and Janet, his wife, emigrated from the Province of Ulster, Ireland, in 1725, and settled three miles from Carlisle, acquiring land by patent near the Presbyterian Glebe Meeting-house, on the Conedoguinat creek, in Cumberland county, Province of Pennsylvania, in 1734. His application, made at that date, was for the land on which he had "resided y^e ten years past." We have no record of their death, save that Richard Parker died prior to 1750, his wife surviving fifteen years. They had, among other children, issue as follows:

2. *i. John*, b. 1716; m. Margaret McClure.
3. *ii. Thomas*, b. 1720; m. Eleanor Ferguson.
4. *iii. Richard*, b. 1725; m. Martha ———.
- iv. William*, b. 1727; m. and had issue, Dr. *Thomas*, of Pittsburgh, Pa., who m. Lydia McDowell, and left two sons.
- v. Martha*; d. unm. at the age of eighty-four years.
- vi. Susannah*; m. ——— Dunning, and left issue.
5. *vii. James*; m. Mary [Eleanor] Boyd.

II. JOHN PARKER,² (Richard,¹) b. about the year 1716; d. prior to 1785; m. MARGARET McCLURE, who d. May, 1792. They had issue:

6. *i. Agnes*, b. 1741; m. William Denny.
- ii. Richard*, b. 1743; served in the war of the Revolution; m. and removed to Kentucky, where he died; his daughter m. Thomas Crittenden, brother of Hon. John J. Crittenden.
7. *iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1746; m. Francis Campbell.
8. *iv. Mary*, b. 1748; m. William Fleming.
- v. Margaret*, b. 1751; m. John Calhoun; removed to Georgetown, D. C.; no further information.

9. *vi. Alexander*, b. 1753; m. Rebecca Blair.
vii. Andrew;* served in the war of the Revolution, and accompanied his brother Richard to Kentucky.

III. THOMAS PARKER,² (Richard,¹) b. about 1720, in the north of Ireland; d. April 23, 1776, in Cumberland county, Pa. He was a prominent man on the frontiers during the French and Indian wars, and was an officer in the Provincial service. He m. ELEANOR FERGUSON, b. 1727, in Ireland; d. July 23, 1775, at Carlisle, Pa. They had issue:

- i. William*, b. 1749; d. December 24, 1812; m. Elizabeth Templeton, b. 1752; d. 1829, and had issue:
 1. *David*; d. May 28, 1829; unm.
 2. *Eleanor*; d. s. p.
ii. John, b. 1751; served in the war of the Revolution; m. ——— Graham; no further record of him, save that his descendants inter-married with the Ankeney and Tillsons, of Somerset county, Pa.
 10. *iii. Jane*, b. February 14, 1753; m. John Dunbar.
iv. Susanna; m. Robert Forbes, and had issue (surname Forbes), *Elizabeth, Thomas, Andrew* and *Robert*.
v. Martha; d. February 11, 1837; unm.
vi. Richard, b. September 8, 1763; d. April 26, 1814; unm.; he was a major in the U. S. army, and at the time of his death military store-keeper at Carlisle, Pa.
vii. Matthew; probably d. s. p.

IV. RICHARD PARKER,² (Richard,¹) b. about 1725, in Ireland; d. August, 1774, in West Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; m. MARTHA ———. Of this branch of the family we have nothing definite, save that the older members went into the Virginia valley about the beginning of the Revolution; of the younger children, Dr. Lemuel Gustine was the guardian—he was their relative by marriage. They had issue:

- i. John*, b. 1749.
ii. Alexander, b. 1751.
iii. Mary, b. 1753.

* So stated in the Memoir of Major Ebenezer Denny, by his son, as published in the "Publications of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania," vol. VII, p. 208.

- iv. *James*, b. 1755.
- v. *Margaret*, b. 1758.
- vi. *William*, b. 1761.
- vii. *Henry*, b. 1763.
- viii. *Richard*, b. 1765.

V. JAMES PARKER,² (Richard,¹) b. about 1731: d. about the close of the Revolutionary war; m. MARY [ELEANOR] BOYD. They had issue:

- i. *Richard*, b. 1753; d. February, 1778; m. Rebecca Boyd; d. September, 1781; and had issue, *James*.
- 11. ii. *Jane*, b. 1755; m. John Forbes.
- 12. iii. *Rebecca*, b. 1758; m. Dr. Lemuel Gustine.
- 13. iv. *Andrew*, b. 1763; m. Margaret Williams.

VI. AGNES PARKER,³ (John,² Richard,¹) b. 1741, near Carlisle, Pa.; m., in 1760, WILLIAM DENNY, b. 1737, in Chester county, Pa.; d. about the year 1800, in Carlisle, Pa.; removed to the Cumberland valley in 1745; was the first coroner of Cumberland county, and, during the Revolution, was commissary of issues; he was the contractor for the erection of the court house at Carlisle in 1765, and which was destroyed by fire in 1845; was a gentleman of the old school, high-minded and dignified in manner and conversation. They had issue (surname Denny):

- 14. i. *Ebenezer*, b. March 11, 1761; m. Nancy Wilkins, of Pittsburgh.
- ii. *Priscilla*, b. May 28, 1763; d. February 22, 1849, at Carlisle, Pa.; m. Simon Boyd, of Carlisle, an officer in the Second battalion of associators of Cumberland county, in the Revolution; left no issue.
- iii. *William*, b. March 24, 1765; d. in infancy.
- iv. *Nancy [Agnes]*, b. August 31, 1768; d. January 11, 1845, unm., at Carlisle.
- 15. v. *Margaret*, b. June 25, 1771; m. Samuel Simison.
- vi. *Mary*, (1st,) b. February 13, 1775; d. in her third year.
- 16. vii. *Mory [Polly]*, (2d,) b. March 5, 1778; m. George Murray, of Carlisle.
- viii. *Elizabeth*, b. April 22, 1781; d. March 27, 1848, unm., at Carlisle.
- ix. *Boyd*, b. February 20, 1783; d. at Pittsburgh, Pa.

VII. ELIZABETH PARKER,³ (John,² Richard,¹) b. about 1746; d. prior to 1792; m. FRANCIS CAMPBELL,* b. 1737; d. in 1790; was a man of prominence in the public affairs of his day. They had issue (surname Campbell):

17. *i. Parker*, b. 1768; m. Elizabeth Calhoun.
18. *ii. Agnes*, b. 1770; m. Robert Tate.
- iii. Francis*, b. 1772; m. and had issue.

* It may be interesting in this connection to give the following reference to the ancestry of Francis Campbell:

I. DUNCAN CAMPBELL,¹ of the noble house of Breadalbane, born in Scotland; married there in 1612, MARY McCOY, and removed with his wife, in the same year, to Ireland. They had issue, among other children whose names have not been preserved by the descendants in America, a son JOHN CAMPBELL,² b. in 1621; m. in 1655, GRACE HAY, daughter of Peter Hay, and had issue:

- i. Dugald*; his descendants settled in Rockbridge county, Va.
2. *ii. John*, b. 1656; m. and had issue.
- iii. Robert*, b. 1665; m. in 1696; his descendants settled in Orange, now Augusta county, Virginia, in 1740.

II. JOHN CAMPBELL,³ (John,² Duncan,¹) b. 1656, in the north of Ireland; d. February 20, 1734, in Derry township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; buried in the grave-yard of old Derry church; in 1726, came to Pennsylvania, with his family, his wife probably dying before emigrating. They had issue:

- i. Robert*; removed to Virginia; m. and had issue five children, four daughters and one son, the last dying young; the name of one daughter, *Rebecca*, has been transmitted.
- ii. David*; in 1741, removed from Pennsylvania to Augusta county, Va.; m. Margaret Hamilton, and left issue.
- iii. James*, b. 1689; d. May 31, 1771; buried in Derry church grave-yard; was twice married, his second wife, *Agnes*, b. 1707; d. April 3, 1757, and is buried by the side of her husband; they left issue.
- iv. Patrick*, b. 1690; "a strong churchman;" removed from Pennsylvania to Virginia, about 1740.
3. *v. John*, b. 1692; m. and had issue.

III. JOHN CAMPBELL,⁴ (John,³ John,² Duncan,¹) b. in 1692, in Ireland; d. 1764, at York, Pa.; a minister of the Episcopal church; m. and had issue:

- i. James*, b. 1731; in 1760, removed to Virginia.
- ii. Eleanor*, b. 1733; d. 1735.
- iii. Francis*, b. 1737; m. Elizabeth Parker.
- iv. John*, b. 1740; d. 1797; was one of the most eminent lawyers in Western Pennsylvania.

- iv. *James*, b. 1774; was a lawyer of brilliant talents; m. Casandana Miller, daughter of Gen. Henry Miller of the Revolution, and had issue.
- v. *George*, b. 1777; m. and had issue.
- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. 1779.
- vii. *Ebenezer*, b. 1781; m. Catharine Miller and had issue (surname Campbell,) *Henry*, *Ellen* and *Mary-Ann*.

VIII. MARY PARKER,³ (John,² Richard,¹) b. 1748, in Cumberland county, Pa.; m. WILLIAM FLEMING, b. in Cumberland county, Pa. They had issue (surname Fleming):

- i. *Ann*; m. [William] Lyon, (*see Lyon record*.)
- ii. *Nancy*; m., first, Charles Gregg, and had issue (surname Gregg), *Alexander*, m. Mary Miller; she m., secondly, Robert Clarke.
- iii. *James*; m. first, Frances Randolph, and had issue (surname Fleming):
 - 1. *William*; m. Rachel Moore.
 - 2. *Ann*; m. first, Ichabod Randolph; secondly, Joseph Shrom.
 James Fleming, m. secondly, Margaret Clark, and had issue (surname Fleming):
 - 3. *John*; m. Martha Coyle.
 - 4. *Margaret-Parker*; m. William B. Murray.
- iv. *John*; m. Margaret Fleming.
- v. *Mary*; m. ——— Denny.
- vi. *Rebecca*; m. Robert Elliott.
- vii. *Susanna*; m. Paul Randolph.
- viii. *Sarah*; m. Richard Crain, (*see Crain record, p. 119.*)
- ix. *Margaret*; m. George Crain.
- x. *Elizabeth*; m. William Crain.

IX. ALEXANDER PARKER,³ (John,² Richard,¹) b. about 1753, in Cumberland county, Pa.; d. about 1792, at Carlisle, Penn'a. He was an early associator at the outset of the war of the Revolution; was commissioned second lieutenant of the Sixth Penn'a battalion, Colonel William Irvine, January 9, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, October 25, 1776; served as captain of the Penn'a Line in the Seventh regiment, March 21, 1777; transferred to Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781, and subsequently to Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783, serving until the close of the war. He was one of the original members of the Society of the Cincinnati. He laid out the town of Parkersburg, at the mouth of the Little Ka-

nawha, where he had extensive land possessions. In the old grave-yard at the Meeting-House springs, two miles north-west of Carlisle, there is a large slab covering the remains of Major Parker and two of his children, bearing this inscription: *Sacred | to the memory of | Major Alexander Parker | and his two children | Margaret and John.* Strange to say there are no dates given of birth or death. Major Parker married, in 1783, REBECCA BLAIR, daughter of William Blair, b. 1753; d., suddenly, April 23, 1826, while in attendance at service in the Associate or Seceder church, Carlisle, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Margaret*, b. 1784; d. s. p.
- ii. John*, b. 1786; d. s. p.
- 19. *iii. Mary*, b. 1789; m. William Robinson.
- iv. Anne-Alexander*, b. 1791; d. April, 1809; buried in the old grave-yard at Carlisle, Penn'a.

Mrs. Rebecca Blair Parker afterwards married CHARLES McCCLURE, b. 1739; d. February 8, 1811, at Letort springs, near Carlisle, Penn'a. Mr. McClure had previously married, first, Anna Blair, who died young; he then married, secondly, Amelia Blair, b. 1765; d. February 1. 1793; and had issue. Mrs. Rebecca Blair Parker and Charles McClure had issue (surname McClure):

- v. Charlotte*; b. January 7, 1800; d. June 25, 1880, in Chicago, Illinois; m., in 1817, Adam Hays, b. 1792; d. August, 1857; was educated at Dickinson College; studied medicine with Doctor McCoskry, and graduated from the medical department, University of Pennsylvania, in 1811; entered the army as an assistant surgeon and resigned at the close of the war; practiced medicine in Chillicothe, O., and Carlisle; in 1829, removed to Pittsburgh; then to Madison, Indiana, where he died; and had issue (surname Hays):
 - 1. *Joseph*, d. s. p.
 - 2. *Rebecca-McClure*; m. Jesse Whitehead, and had issue.
 - 3. *Charles*, d. s. p.
 - 4. *William*, d. s. p.
 - 5. *Mary-Robinson*.
- ii. Charles*; represented Cumberland county in the Legislature in 1835; was Secretary of the Commonwealth under Governor Porter; and a man of much prominence in public affairs; m. Margaretta Gibson, daughter of Chief Justice Gibson; and had issue (surname McClure):

1. *Charles*; appointed captain commissary subsistence Volunteers, April 28, 1862; brevet major Volunteers, brevet lieutenant-colonel Volunteers, and brevet colonel Volunteers, October 21, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service; captain commissary subsistence U. S. A., August 17, 1866; brevet major, August 17, 1866, for faithful service in the subsistence department; m. and had issue.
2. *William*.
3. *George*.
- iii. *William-Blair*; an attorney-at-law, and was president judge of the courts at Pittsburgh, Penn'a.; m. Lydia S. Collins; and had issue.
- iv. *Rebecca*; m. Elisha White, and had issue (surname White), *Charlotte*, m. Rev. F. T. Brown, D. D.

X. JANE PARKER,³ (Thomas,² Richard,¹) b. February 14, 1753; d. March 8, 1833; m. JOHN DUNBAR, b. 1737; d. June 2, 1810; son of William and Catharine Dunbar.* He was a man of mark in the decade preceding the War for Independence, and during that struggle took a prominent and decided part. He served his country well and faithfully. Mr. Dunbar had been previously married to Mary Mitchel, their children being *William*, m. Elizabeth Forbes, and *Margaret*, m. Thomas Urie. Both left descendants. Jane Parker and John Dunbar had issue (surname Dunbar):

20. i. *Eleanor*, b. April 4, 1775; m. John Creigh.

* WILLIAM DUNBAR and Catharine, his wife, were natives of the north of Ireland, emigrating to America about the year 1730. They settled near Meeting-House spring, on the Conedoguet, Cumberland county, Penn'a, and were near neighbors of the Parkers and Creighs. They had issue (surname Dunbar):

- i. *Jane*; m. Andrew Mitchel; removed to Washington, Pa.
- ii. *Elizabeth*; m. John McConnell; resided in Tuscarora valley.
- iii. *John*; m. Jane Parker.
- iv. *Sarah*; m. John Young; removed to Virginia.
- v. *Thomas*; m. Ann Keys; settled in Tennessee.
- vi. *Martha*; m., first, James Keys; secondly, James Watson.
- vii. *Mary*; m. John Quinú; removed to Tennessee.
- viii. *William*.
- ix. *Samuel*, (twin); m. Jane Clark; removed to Kentucky.
- x. *Margaret*.

XI. JANE PARKER,³ (James,² Richard,¹) b. about 1755, in Cumberland county, Pa.; m. JOHN FORBES, also a native of that county, where they both lived and died. They had issue (surname Forbes):

- i. *Jane*.
- ii. *Elizabeth*; m. William Dunbar, and had issue (surname Dunbar):
 - 1. *Mary*; d. s. p.
 - 2. *Jane*; m. James Lindsey, and had issue (surname Lindsey):
 - a. *Jane-Elizabeth*; m. Andrew Ralston.
 - 3. *John*; m. Agnes Grayson, and had issue (surname Dunbar), *James-Grayson, John, William-Mitchell, James-Alfred, Andrew-Forbes, Mary-Elizabeth, Margaret-Jane* and *Alice*.
- iii. *James*; d. s. p.
- iv. *Andrew*; d. s. p.
- v. *Rebecca*; m. Matthew Agnew, and had issue (surname Agnew):
 - 1. *John*.
 - 2. *Andrew*; m. Rebecca Carothers.
 - 3. *Nancy*; d. s. p.
 - 4. *Jane*.
 - 5. *Samuel*; m. ——— Eberly.
- vi. *John-P.*; d. s. p.
- vii. *Mary*; m. William Lindsey, and had issue (surname Lindsey), *John*, m. Rachel Davidson, and *William*, d. s. p.
- viii. *Margaret*.
- ix. *Richard*; d. August 30, 1823.

XII. REBECCA PARKER,³ (James,² Richard,¹) b. about 1758, near Carlisle, Pa.; m. LEMUEL GUSTINE, b. 1749, in Saybrook, Conn.; d. October 7, 1805, at Carlisle, Pa.; studied medicine in the Wyoming settlement, probably with Dr. William Hooker Smith, whose daughter became his first wife; she died in 1778, and their daughter, Sarah, in 1792, became the wife of the Rev. Nathaniel Snowden. At the surrender of the Wyoming troops in July, 1778, Dr. Gustine signed the terms of capitulation, and succeeded in making his escape with his daughter, reaching Fort Augusta in a boat; afterwards Harris' Ferry, and subsequently Carlisle, where he became distinguished as a practitioner of medicine. They had issue (surname Gustine):

- i. *James*, b. 1780; educated at Dickinson college; studied medicine with his father, and graduated M. D., from the University of Pennsylvania; located in Natchez, Miss., but afterwards returned to Carlisle to assist his father. Several years after his father's death he returned to Mississippi, where he spent the remainder of his life as a planter and a practitioner of medicine.
- ii. *Samuel*; educated at Dickinson college; studied medicine, and, after practicing several years in Carlisle, went south with his brother James.
- iii. *Richard*; was a physician, and d. October 1, 1814, at Natchez, Miss.
- iv. *Lemuel*.
- v. *Maria*.
- vi. *June*.

XIII. ANDREW PARKER,³ (James,² Richard,¹) b. about 1763; m. MARGARET WILLIAMS. They had issue:

21. i. *Mary*, b. about 1789; m. Robert Urie Jacob.
- ii. *Richard*, b. 1791; m. Hadassa Graham, and had issue, *Andrew-Henderson*, *Mary* and *Richard-McCue*.
22. iii. *James*, b. 1793; m. Hannah C. Doty.
- iv. *Rebecca*, b. 1795; d. s. p.
23. v. *Elizabeth*, b. April 3, 1797; m. William M. Henderson.
- vi. *Williams*; m. Sarah Chambers, daughter of John Chambers and Jane Urie, and had issue:
 1. *John-Chambers*.
 2. *William-Henderson*.
 3. *Davidson-Urie*.
 4. *George-Sharswood*.
 5. *Lizzie-Boyd*.
 6. *Thomas-Urie*.
24. vii. *Andrew*, b. May 21, 1805; m. Ann Eliza Doty.

XIV. EBENEZER DENNY,⁴ (Agnes,³ John,² Richard,¹) b. March 11, 1761, at Carlisle, Pa.; d. July 21, 1822, at Pittsburgh, Pa., and was interred in the First Presbyterian churchyard. At the beginning of the Revolution, Ebenezer Denny, although in his fifteenth year, was the bearer of dispatches to Fort Pitt, and subsequently entered on board a privateer which cruised in the West Indies. He was commissioned an ensign in the First Pennsylvania regiment of the Line, in 1778 or 1779; transferred to Seventh Pennsylvania in August, 1780;

promoted lieutenant in Fourth Pennsylvania, May 23, 1781, and, shortly afterwards, to captain. At the surrender of Cornwallis, at Yorktown, October 19, 1781, Captain Denny was selected and detailed to plant the American flag on the British parapet. He served in the Carolinas to the close of the war, and subsequently became adjutant to General Harmar, and aide-camp to General St. Clair. Major Denny was one of the original members of the Society of the Cincinnati. His "journal" is printed in the *Collections of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, and is edited, with a concise memoir, by his son, William H. Denny. At the close of the Indian campaign in the North-west, he removed to Pittsburgh. In 1794, he was appointed commander-in-chief of the expedition to Le Bœuf. In the war of 1812, he was commissary of purchases to supply the Pennsylvania volunteers on the Erie and Niagara frontier. He was one of the commissioners of Allegheny county, and also its first treasurer, and, when Pittsburgh became a city, he was its first mayor. July 1, 1793, Major Denny m. NANCY WILKINS, a native of Carlisle, and a daughter of Captain John Wilkins, Sr.;* b. 1775; d. May 1, 1806. They had issue who survived (surname Denny):

* JOHN WILKINS, the son of John Wilkins, was born in Donegal township, Lancaster county, June 1, 1733. The elder John, the son of Robert Wilkins, an early settler on Chiques creek, was an Indian trader and took an active part against the Marylanders, during the boundary difficulties, who offered £50 for his arrest. He was captured and taken to Annapolis jail, but subsequently released. He died in 1741. John, the younger, removed to Carlisle, in 1763, and ten years later to Bedford, engaging in mercantile pursuits. At the outbreak of the Revolution, he organized a company of associators, and, in 1776, was commissioned a captain in the Continental service, and was at Brandywine and Germantown. He was a member of the Convention of July 15, 1776, from Bedford county. In November, 1783, he removed to Pittsburgh, opened a store at the north-east corner of Fourth and Woods streets, and, upon the organization of Allegheny county, was appointed one of the associate judges of the court. He served as member of the Supreme Executive Council in 1790; was chief burgess of the borough of Pittsburgh; commissioner of public buildings, and was county treasurer from 1794 to 1803. He died at Pittsburgh, December 11, 1809. His son, *John*, born in 1761, an officer of the Revolution, brigadier-general during the Whiskey Insur-

- i. *Harmar*, b. May 13, 1794, in Pittsburgh, Pa., where he d. January 29, 1852; graduated at Dickinson College; was a member of the Pennsylvania Legislature, and a representative in Congress from 1829 to 1837; was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1837-8, and honorably distinguished as a lawyer, statesman and Christian gentleman; m. Elizabeth F. O'Hara, daughter of General James O'Hara, of Pittsburgh, and had issue (surname Denny):
1. *Mary-O'Hara*; m. J. W. Spring, and had issue.
 2. *James-O'Hara*; m., first, Catharine Dallas; secondly, Margaret Stevenson, and had issue by the latter.
 3. *William-Croghan*; m., first, Elizabeth Denny; secondly, Nancy (Tripp) Stevenson, and had issue by both.
 4. *Elizabeth-O'Hara*; m. Hon. Robert McKnight, and had issue.
 5. *Catharine*; d. s. p.
 6. *Agnes*; d. s. p.
 7. *Caroline*; m. Rev. William M. Paxton, D. D., his second wife, and had issue.
 8. *Amelia-Mellizena*; m. Thomas J. Brereton, captain U. S. A., and had issue.
 9. *Harmar*.
 10. *Matilda-Wilkins*.
 11. *Henry-Baldwin*; d. s. p.
- ii. *William-H.*, deceased; a physician; m., first, Sophia DuBarry; secondly, Maria Poe, and had issue by both (surname Denny):
1. *Ebenezer*; U. S. N.
 2. *Duplessis*.
 3. *Sophia*; m. Brady Wilkins.
 4. *Rebecca*; m. Dr. T. S. Verdi, and had issue.
 5. *Juliette*; m. Thomas Gibson, and had issue.
 6. *Georgianna*.
 7. *Tolma*.
 8. *Henry*.
- iii. *St. Clair*; a major in the U. S. A.; b. at Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. August 18, 1858; appointed second lieutenant, Fifth infantry, July 1, 1832; first lieutenant, November 30, 1835;

rection, and prominent in the history of Western Pennsylvania, d. April 30, 1816. William Wilkins, b. in 1779, d. June 23, 1865, member of the Legislature, U. S. Senator 1831-4, Minister to Russia 1835, member of Congress 1843-4, Secretary of War 1844-5, and judge of the U. S. District Court for Western Pennsylvania, was a grandson.

captain, April 1, 1836; transferred to Eighth infantry, July 7, 1838; resigned, April 30, 1839; appointed major and paymaster, October 15, 1841; m. Caroline Hamilton, and had issue (surname Denny):

1. *Morgan-Willoughby*.
 2. *Elizabeth*; m. William Croghan Denny.
 3. *Annie-H.*; m. William Mathias Corcoran.
 4. *Caroline*; m. J. H. DuBarry.
 5. *William-Morgan*; m. Elizabeth Wellendorf.
 6. *J.-M.-Brooke*.
- iv. Agnes*, [*Nancy*]; m. Edward Harding, of the U. S. A.; b. in Maryland; d. February 15, 1855; appointed second lieutenant, artillery corps, July 24, 1818; transferred to Second artillery, June 1, 1821; commissioned first lieutenant, May 10, 1826; captain of ordnance, May 30, 1832; major, July 10, 1851. They had issue (surname Harding):
1. *Ebenezer-Denny*; appointed second lieutenant, Eighteenth infantry, June 9, 1862; first lieutenant, January 15, 1863; transferred to Twenty-seventh infantry, September 21, 1866; captain, January 7, 1867; retired, October 19, 1867; m. Venie Morgan, daughter of Gen. George W. Morgan.
 2. *Elizabeth*; m. Oliver W. Barnes.
 3. *William*.
 4. *Van-Buren*.

XV. MARGARET DENNY,⁴ (*Agnes*,³ *John*,² *Richard*,¹) b. June 25, 1771; d. December 8, 1847, at Carlisle, Penn'a; m. SAMUEL SIMISON. They had issue (surname Simison):

- i. Parker*, b. February 10, 1794; d. October 3, 1868, at Carlisle, Pa.; m. Maria Humrich, and had issue.
- ii. Elder*, b. March 13, 1796; d. in Ohio; m. and had issue.
- iii. Nancy*, b. March 10, 1798; d. April 30, 1825, at Carlisle, Pa.; m. Elisha Doyle, and had issue.
- iv. John*, b. September 30, 1800; d. January 31, 1855, in Alabama; m. and had issue.
- v. Isabella*, b. March, 1803; d. in infancy.
- vi. Boyd-Denny*, b. September, 1805; d. October 11, 1871, in Alabama; m. and had issue.
- vii. Eliza*, b. August 2, 1810; resides at Mt. Vernon, Ala.; m. Mr. Roper, and had issue.

XVI. MARY DENNY,⁴ (*Agnes*,³ *John*,² *Richard*,¹) b. March 5, 1778; d. April 10, 1845, in Carlisle, Penn'a; m. June 21, 1804, at Carlisle, Pa., by Rev. Robert Davidson, D.

D., GEORGE MURRAY, b. March 17, 1762, at Fort Pitt, now Pittsburgh, Penn'a; d. May 6, 1855, at Carlisle. He was the only child of William and Susanna (Sly) Murray. In the list of persons at Fort Pitt, not belonging to the army, in July of 1760, is her name, also the name of her younger sister, Rachel, and the names of her parents, George and Margaret Sly. (*Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. II, pp. 303-305.) The mother died, leaving George an orphan. He was brought to Carlisle, where his father engaged in real estate and mercantile business, but died, leaving the lad "an orphan, in the care of James Pollock, Thomas Alexander, and George Stevenson," all leading men of the county, and by whom he was afterwards apprenticed to Simon Boyd, of Carlisle. In due time he became the partner of his master in an extensive business, and subsequently succeeded him in it. He, also, married the youngest sister, but one, of Mr. Boyd's wife. He was a model artisan of the kind, and a man whose life was characterized by strict probity and a high sense of honor, regulated and controlled by the precepts and spirit of christianity. With a mind rational, and with the bright hope of a blissful immortality, he departed this life in his ninety-fourth year. They had issue (surname Murray):

i. *Priscilla-Boyd*, b. July 8, 1805; d. October 28, 1877, at Carlisle, Pa.; m. Andrew Comfort, b. October, 1800; d. April 3, 1845; and had issue (surname Comfort):

1. *Ann-Parker*.
2. *Mary-Murray*.
3. *George-Andrew*.
4. *William-Murray*, b. June 10, 1834; d. April 12, 1855, s. p.
5. *Boyd-Simison*, died in infancy.
6. *Catharine-Elizabeth*, died in infancy.
7. *Henry-Duffield*.
8. *Alexander-Gregg*.

ii. *William*, b. August 5, 1807; died in infancy.

iii. *William-Boyd*, b. September 4, 1808; m. Margaret Parker Fleming; and had issue (surname Murray):

1. *Margaret-Fleming*.

XIX. MARY P³A. ^{Harmar} ^{TR} (Alexander,³ John,² Richard,¹) b. 1789, at Carlisle, Pa.; d. at Pittsburgh, Pa.; m. Gen. WILLIAM

- iv. *Charles-Gregg*, b. October 14, 1810; m. Margaret Blair, b. October 31, 1819; and had issue, (surname Murray):
1. *Charles-Samuel*; m. and had issue.
 2. *Talbot-Chambers*; m. and had issue.
- v. *George*, b. December 27, 1812; d. December 8, 1884; m. Elizabeth Baker; b. February 22, 1818; d. August 6, 1865; and had issue, all died in infancy.
25. vi. *Joseph-Alexander*, b. October 2, 1815; m., first, Ann Hays Blair; secondly, Lydia Steele Foster.
- vii *Nancy-Denny*, b. September 26, 1817; d. August 26, 1818.

XVII. PARKER CAMPBELL,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² Richard,¹) b. 1768 at Carlisle, Pa.; d. July 30, 1824, at Washington, Pa. He studied law at Carlisle, where he was admitted to practice, and, in 1794, removed to Washington, Pa., being admitted to that bar at the December term of court. He was considered the most brilliant lawyer of his day, and the old records of the courts of Western Pennsylvania show that he was extensively engaged in the trial of most of the causes instituted. He was particularly eloquent. He served as a volunteer aid to General Adamson Tannehill in the war of 1812, on the Niagara frontier. Parker Campbell m. ELIZABETH CALHOUN, of Chambersburg, Pa., who d. in 1846, at New Orleans, La. They had issue (surname Campbell):

- i. *Nancy*; d. 1871; m. Samuel Lyon (*see Lyon record.*)
 - ii. *Elizabeth*; d. 1828; m., first, William Chambers, of Chambersburg, Pa.; secondly, John S. Brady, of Washington, Pa.
 - iii. *Eleanor*; d. 1872; m. John Ritchie, of Washington, Pa.; d., at the age of seventy, in Texas.
 - iv. *Francis*; d. 1844; unm.; an attorney-at-law.
 - v. *John*.
 - vi. *Parker*, b. in 1815; d., 1880, at Richmond, Va.; a civil engineer and banker; m. Isabella Sprigg, b. 1823; d. 1876; daughter of Samuel and Amelia Sprigg; and had issue (surname Campbell):
 1. *Samuel-Sprigg*, b. 1846; broker, of Richmond, Va.
 2. *Elizabeth-Calhoun*, b. 1848; m. Major Channing M. Bolton, late C. S. A., a civil engineer.
- MARY DENNIS MALLON, b. 1854; m. April 10, 1878, (i) b. March 5, 1778; d. April 10, 1845, in Carlisle, Penn'a; m., June 21, 1804, at Carlisle, Pa., by Rev. Robert Davidson, D.

XVIII. NANCY CAMPBELL,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² Richard,¹) b. about 1770; m. ROBERT TATE, b. about 1768. They had issue (surname Tate):

- i. *Elizabeth*, b. 1792; m. Thomas Larrimer.
- ii. *Mary*, b. 1794; m. John Wishart, of Washington, Pa., b. 1780, in Thornhill Parish, Perthshire, Scotland; d. June 19, 1864; the son of Dr. David Wishart, who emigrated to America in 1796; studied medicine with his father, and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1808, shortly after locating at Washington, Pa.; he was twice married; by first wife, Mary Tate, there was issue (surname Wishart):
 1. *Henrietta*; d. s. p.
 2. *Jane*; m. Alexander W. Acheson, judge of Washington county courts.
 3. *David*; is a physician; served in the Rebellion as a lieutenant, Twenty-second regiment, Pennsylvania cavalry; m. Sarah Hastings.
 4. *Nancy*; d. s. p.
 5. *Robert-Tate*; m. Ellen Oliver.
 6. *Mary*; m. Rev. David Lowrie, of Beaver county, Pa.
 7. *Margaretta*; m. Alfred G. W. Carter, a lawyer of Cincinnati, O.
- iii. *Julianna*; m. John Uncles, and had issue (surname Uncles), *John*, *James*, and *Ann-Eliza*.
- iv. *Henrietta*; d. August 19, 1859; m. Thomas Gregg, and had issue (surname Gregg), *Robert*, *John*, *Mary*, and *Thomas*.
- v. *Sarah*; m. Charles Reemer, and had issue (surname Reemer), *James*, *William-Francis*, *Henry*, *Catharine*, *Nancy*, *Sarah*, and *Elizabeth*.
- vi. *Samuel*; accidentally killed at Bloody Run by falling from a horse.
- vii. *Lucinda*; m. John McAlister, and had issue (surname McAlister), *Henrietta*, *Elizabeth*, *Corridon*, *Jesse*, *Sarah*, *Mary-Jane*, and *Lucinda*.
- viii. *Nancy*; m. William Dennison, and had issue (surname Dennison), *Mary*, *Elizabeth*, *Ann*, *Catharine*, *William*, and *Ellen*.
- ix. *Jane*; d. s. p.
- x. *Margaret*; m. Rev. William D. Smith, D. D., and had issue (surname Smith), *James* and *Mary*.

XIX. MARY PARKER,⁴ (Alexander,³ John,² Richard,¹) b. 1789, at Carlisle, Pa.; d. at Pittsburgh, Pa.; m. Gen. WILLIAM

ROBINSON, of Allegheny City; a very prominent man in Western Pennsylvania, and the first mayor of Allegheny City. They had issue (surname Robinson):

- i. *James*; d. unm.
- ii. *William-O'Hara*; m. and had issue.
- iii. *Alexander-Parker*; m. and had issue.
- iv. *Charles-McClure*; d. unm.
- v. *John*; m. and had issue.
- vi. *Francis-Pringle*; m. and had issue.
- vii. *Annie*; m., first, Mr. Blair; secondly, Mr. Speer.
- viii. *Mary-Parker*; m. and had issue.
- ix. *Henry*; drowned in the Allegheny river whilst skating, in his twelfth year.

XX. ELEANOR DUNBAR,⁴ (Jane,³ Thomas,² Richard,¹) b. April 4, 1775; d. August 4, 1861; m. May 12, 1767, JOHN CREIGH, b. September 13, 1773; d. November 7, 1848, at Carlisle, Pa., and there buried; son of John Creigh and Jane Houston of Silvers Spring.* He was educated at Dickinson

* THOMAS CREIGH, the son of John and Mary Creigh, was born in Temple Patrick, near Carrickfurgus, Ireland. His father was a ruling elder in the Presbyterian church there. Thomas Creigh, m., September 22, 1740, Janet McCreerie. He died in Ireland, but the widow followed her two sons John and Thomas to America in 1791. She died January 10, 1797, at Carlisle, Pa. Thomas Creigh and his wife Janet had issue (surname Creigh):

2. i. *John*, b. August 25, 1741; m. Jane Huston.
- ii. *Mary*, b. 1743; m. Hugh Kirkpatrick.
- iii. *Ayres*, b. 1745; d. July 10, 1799.
- iv. *Janet*, b. 1747; d. November 11, 1833, in Lewisburg, Greenbrier county, Va.; m. Hugh McCleary.
- v. *Thomas*, b. March 7, 1762; d. December 2, 1847, in Lewisburg, Greenbrier county, Va.; m., 1801, Margaret Lynn Williams, d. October 30, 1854; daughter of Capt. Samuel Williams.
- vi. *Catharine*; m. John Tomb.

II. JOHN CREIGH, b. August 25, 1741, in Ireland; d. February 17, 1813, at Carlisle, Pa.; emigrating to America, in 1761, and settled, at first, in East Pennsboro², Cumberland county, Pa., afterwards locating at Carlisle. The Revolutionary war coming on, he took a decided and active part in the patriot cause, and during that struggle was quite prominent in public affairs. He was in the Jersey campaign of 1776, and, as an officer of the State, administered the oath of allegiance to all persons within his district. He married, August 25, 1766,

College, graduating in 1792, studied medicine with Dr. Samuel McCoskry, of Carlisle, and graduated an M. D. from the University of Pennsylvania. In 1795, he located at Pittsburgh, but in 1799, removed to Landisburg, Perry county, Pa., where he continued until 1819, when he returned to Carlisle, where he passed the remainder of his life. In the war of 1812-14, he enrolled a company which was accepted by the Governor. From 1827 to 1833, he was a trustee of Dickinson College and for many years was a trustee of the Presbyterian church. As a physician he ranked among the first in his profession, and had a large and laborious practice. Throughout his medical life he regarded the honor and virtue of the medical profession as of the highest character, and, as far as his influence went, he condemned every attempt to lower the status of that profession. They had issue (surname Creigh):

26. *i. John-Dunbar*, b. April 26, 1797; m. Caroline R. Williamson.
- ii. Richard-Parker*, b. December 8, 1798; d. September 23, 1826; unm; studied law with his brother, and was admitted to the bar in 1825.
- iii. Jane-Eliza*, b. November 22, 1800; d. April 17, 1803.
- iv. Samuel*, b. September 23, 1802; d. September 10, 1872, in Miami county, Kansas; buried in the Quaker burying ground near Ossawatimie; studied law and was admitted to the Carlisle bar; in 1871, removed to Kansas.
- v. Mary*, b. July 30, 1804; d. March 4, 1837; m. December 15, 1831, Thomas B. Jacobs, and had issue (surname Jacobs):

JANE HUSTON, d. October 31, 1808; daughter of Samuel Huston, of East Pennsboro', Cumberland county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Isabella*, b. October 10, 1767; d. June 28, 1848; m., first, Samuel Alexander; secondly, Robert Evans.
- ii. Thomas*, b. August 16, 1769; d. October 29, 1809; unm; studied law under Thomas Duncan, and admitted to practice, July 2, 1791.
- iii. Samuel*, b. October 2, 1771; d. August 21, 1836; m., first Martha Hunter; secondly, Jane Mahon.
- iv. John*, b. September 13, 1773, (*see Parker record.*)
- v. Mary*, b. December 10, 1775; d. September 24, 1830; m. John Kennedy, judge of the Supreme Court.
- vi. Elizabeth*, b. February 3, 1779; d. December 3, 1829; m. Samuel Duncan, d. 1819.

1. *John-Creigh*, b. March 13, 1833; d. August 21, 1835.
2. *James-Cyrus*, b. June 15, 1834; d. July 24, 1834.
- vi. *Eleanor-Jane*, b. October 2, 1806.
27. vii. *Thomas*, b. September 9, 1808; m., first, Ann Hunter Jacobs; secondly, Jane McClelland Grubb.
28. viii. *Alfred*, b. December 16, 1810; m., first, Sarah Jane Cooke; secondly, Julia Ann Stephenson.
- ix. *William-Linn*, b. June 21, 1813; d. April 15, 1866, in Waynesburg, Greene county, Pa; learned printing, and subsequently studied medicine under his father; and settled in Waynesburg, Pa.; m. October 15, 1846, Rachel Edwards, b. April 14, 1822; d. March 13, 1870, and had issue (surnamæ Creigh):
 1. *Richard-Parker*, b. July 31, 1847; resides in Nebraska.
- x. *Isabella-Mateer*, b. May 15, 1814; d. August 9, 1815.

XXI. MARY PARKER,⁴ (Andrew,³ James,² Richard,¹) b. about 1789; d. in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. ROBERT URIE JACOB. They had issue (surname Jacob):

- i. *Jerman*: m., first, Anna Chapman; no issue; secondly, Elizabeth Wilson, and had issue, *Robert*, m. Mary Long of Huntingdon; *Mary*, and *Alexander-Wilson*.
- ii. *Margaret*; m. Dr. Robert Martin, and had issue (surname Martin):
 1. *Andrew-Parker*; m. Mary Stansberry, of Philadelphia, and had *Bessie*, d. s. p., and *May*.
 2. *Samuel*.
- iii. *Andrew-Parker*; m. M. Elizabeth Vanvalzah, and had issue, *Harriet*.
- iv. *Ellen-Doty*; m. Dr. John I. Marks, and had issue (surname Marks), *Catharine-J.*, m. John McClure, *Jane*, and *Robert-Urie*.
- v. *Catharine*, (twin); m. Lewis T. Watson, and had issue (surname Watson), *Charles-Parker*, *Edwin*, d. s. p., *Thomas-Urie*, *Arthur-Wellesley*, *Jerman*, d. s. p., and *Gouvernour-Kemble*.

XXII. JAMES PARKER,⁴ (Andrew,³ James,² Richard,¹) b. about 1793; m. HANNAH C. DOTY. They had issue:

- i. *Andrew*; d. in infancy.
- ii. *Joseph-Williams*; unm.
- iii. *James-Gustine*; d. unm.
- iv. *Ellen-Doty*; m. F. G. Franciscus, and had issue (surname Franciscus):

1. *Ellen-Parker* ; d. s. p.
2. *James-Parker*.
3. *John-Thompson*.
4. *Kate-Parker*.
5. *William-Mortimer* ; d. s. p.
6. *Lewis-Pascault* ; d. s. p.
7. *Harry-Doty* ; d. s. p.
8. *Joseph-Ormsby* ; d. s. p.
9. *Francis-Carson* ; d. s. p.
- v. *Robert-Urie* ; d. unm.
- vi. *Richard-C.* ; m. Ellen Morgan, of Washington, D. C., and had issue, *Caroline* and *James*.
- vii. *Roswell-Southard* ; d. unm.
- viii. *Margaret-Urie* ; m. Homer Benedict, deceased ; and had issue (surname Benedict) :
 1. *Margaret* ; m. S. Charles Knight, of Glenlock, Pa.
- ix. *Catharine-Jacob* ; m. Dr. George Hoover, deceased ; and had issue (surname Hoover) :
 1. *Hannah-Parker*.
- x. *Alvin-Boyd*.
- xi. *Thomas-Davidson* ; m. Margaret Lawrence ; no issue.
- xii. *Henry-Wilson* ; d. in infancy.
- xiii. *Jerman-Jacob* ; m. Annie McCoy, and had issue :
 1. *Charles-McCoy*.

XXIII. ELIZABETH PARKER,⁴ (Andrew,³ James,² Richard,¹)
 b. April 3. 1797 ; d. February 2, 1860 ; m. WILLIAM MILLER
 HENDERSON,* b. May 28, 1795 ; [November, 1885,] is still
 living in reasonably good health and very cheerful. They had
 issue (surname Henderson) :

- i. *James-Wilson* ; m. Jane B. Alexander, and had issue (sur-
 name Henderson) :
 1. *Samuel-Alexander*.
 2. *William-Miller*.
- ii. *Andrew-Parker*.
- iii. *Robert-Miller*, b. March 11, 1827 ; graduated from Dickin-
 son College ; studied law, and was admitted to the Car-
 lisle bar ; served in the Legislature, 1851-52 ; in the war
 of the Rebellion, was a captain in the Seventh Pennsyl-
 vania Reserves ; promoted lieutenant colonel ; after the
 second Bull Run battle, being then severely wounded, he
 resigned ; was breveted brigadier general for meritorious

* His father, Matthew Henderson, d. July 19, 1836, aged about
 seventy years ; and his mother, Margaret Henderson, d. April 16,
 1841, aged eighty-two years.

conduct; subsequently accepted the office of provost marshal of the Fifteenth district of Pennsylvania; was appointed president judge of the judicial district of Dauphin and Lebanon; which position he filled several years with distinguished ability, and then resigned; resides at Carlisle, Pa., engaged in his profession; he m. Margaret Webster, of Baltimore, Md., and had issue (surname Henderson):

1. *William-M.*
2. *John-Webster.*
3. *Margaret-Thornbury.*
4. *Elizabeth-Parker.*
5. *Robert-Miller.*
6. *Rebecca.*
7. *Robert-M.*; d. in infancy.

iv. Sarah-Ellen.

v. Margaret; m. John C. Hager, and had issue (surname Hager):

1. *Elizabeth-Henderson.*
2. *Catharine.*
3. *Cecilia-Ellmaker.*
4. *Margaret-H.*
5. *John-C.*
6. *Sarah-E.*
7. *William-Henderson.*
8. *Edward-Townsend.*

vi. Rebecca.

vii. Harriet-Seeley; d. s. p.

viii. William-Matthew; d. s. p.

ix. Richard-Parker.

XXIV. ANDREW PARKER,⁴ (Andrew,³ James,² Richard,¹) b. May 21, 1805, in Cumberland county, Pa.; d. January 15, 1864, in Mifflintown, Pa. He was educated at Dickinson College, Carlisle, graduating in 1824; studied law under Andrew Carothers, and admitted to the bar in 1826. He soon after commenced the practice of his profession at Lewistown, Pa., and subsequently appointed deputy attorney general for Mifflin county, removing to Mifflintown, the then county seat, where he resided until his death. He served as a representative in Congress, from 1851 to 1853. He was an able lawyer, and his practice and reputation extended to all the neighboring counties. Mr. Parker m., April 26, 1831, ANN ELIZA DOTY. They had issue:

- i. *Ezra-Doty*, b. April 15, 1833; resides at Mifflintown, Pa.; m., February 12, 1863, Mary McDowell Hamilton, d. November 25, 1864, and had issue:
1. *Andrew*, b. November 19, 1863.
 2. *James-Frow*, b. November 20, 1864; d. in infancy.
- Mr. Parker m., secondly, October 18, 1866, Jennie Howard Vanvalzah, and had issue:
3. *Harrict-Howard*, b. November 10, 1867.
 4. *Rebecca Cloyd*, b. November 10, 1869.
 5. *Thomas-Vanvalzah*, b. September 29, 1871.
 6. *Edmund-Southard*, b. February 28, 1874.
- ii. *James-Williams*, b. January 29, 1835; d. November 13, 1838.
- iii. *Rebecca-Cloyd*, b. August 12, 1837; resides at Ridley Park, Pa.; m., November 10, 1869, David R. B. Nevin, and had issue (surname Nevin):
1. *May-Pierce*, b. November 19, 1871.
 2. *Andrew-Parker*, b. April 6, 1873.
- iv. *Edmund-Southard*, b. October 25, 1839; resides in Mifflintown, Pa.; m., February 23, 1865, Mary Isabella Wilson, and had issue:
1. *Mary-Wilson*, b. November 23, 1865; d. August 4, 1866.
 2. *Anna-Eliza*, b. January 12, 1867.
 3. *William-Wilson*, b. August 18, 1868.
 4. *Edmund-Southard*, b. November 13, 1869.
 5. *Isabella-Jane*, b. November 19, 1870.
 6. *Ezra-Doty*, b. August 15, 1872.
 7. *Helen-Wilson*, b. November 21, 1873.
 8. *Brainard-Warner*, b. January 26, 1875.
 9. *Lucy-Wilson*, b. May 8, 1876.
 10. *Ruth-Evelyn*, b. March 4, 1879; d. Dec. 3, 1882.
 11. *Andrew*, b. February 1, 1883.
- v. *Margaret-Williams*, b. October 25, 1841; d. December 22, 1842.
- vi. *Thomas-Urie*, b. December 4, 1843; resides at Mifflintown, Pa.; m., December 3, 1865, Mary Charlotte Martin; and had issue:
1. *Catharine-Martin*, b. August 1, 1868.
 2. *Thomas-Urie*, b. June 29, 1870.
- vii. *Mary-Jacob*, b. May 16, 1846; m., February 29, 1873, Brainard H. Warner; reside in Washington, D. C., and had issue (surname Warner):
1. *Julia*, b. November 23, 1873; d. in infancy.
 2. *Bessie*, (twin,) b. November 23, 1873.
 3. *Brainard-H.*, b. June, 1875.
 4. *Anna-Parker*, b. September, 1876.
 5. *Mary-Jacob*, b. July, 1879.

viii. *Ann-Eliza*, b. August 25, 1848; m., March 14, 1878, Robert McMeen, of Mifflintown, Pa., and had issue (surname McMeen):

1. *Andrew-Parker*, b. December 9, 1883.

ix. *Andrew*, b. November 19, 1850; d. May 27, 1852.

x. *James-Andrew*, b. November 15, 1852; d. February 24, 1853.

xi. *Ellen-Elizabeth*, b. December 11, 1854; d. January 26, 1859.

XXV. JOSEPH ALEXANDER MURRAY,⁵ (Mary⁴ [*Denny*,] Agnes,³ John,² Richard,¹) b. October 2, 1815, at Carlisle, Pa. His preparatory education had been acquired in his native place and elsewhere, and in August, of 1837, he graduated from the Western University of Pennsylvania, at Pittsburgh. In the autumn of the same year, he entered the Western Theological Seminary, in Allegheny, Pa., and from it he graduated in the autumn of 1840. In October, of the same year, he was licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of Ohio, which then embraced the churches in and about Pittsburgh. Soon afterwards, he received invitations to visit vacant churches, and accepted one to preach at Marion, Ohio. This church he supplied for six months, from December, of 1840, to May, of 1841, inclusive, but finally declined a unanimous call to become its pastor. He then visited his native place, and in October, of 1841, he received and accepted a call to the united congregations of Monaghan (Dillsburg) and Petersburg, and was ordained and installed pastor of the same by the Carlisle Presbytery in April, of 1842. This relation happily and usefully subsisted for about eighteen years. During his pastorate, the present church edifice was erected at Dillsburg. For years he served there also as school director, and president of the board. During the same period, several invitations had been received to churches in other places, but declined. Finally, however, in consequence of impaired health, he resigned the charge; the pastoral relation was dissolved in October, of 1858, and he then retired to Carlisle. His health never afterwards permitted him to undertake the active work and assume the responsibilities of a settled pastor, but he supplied several churches, often filled vacant pulpits, and assisted his clerical friends. Of all those ministers who belonged to the venerable Presbytery of Carlisle,

in 1842, when he joined it, there are now but two, including himself, who are still in connection with it. On four different occasions he had been sent by his Presbytery as a commissioner to the General Assembly—in 1844, 1861, 1865 and 1875. On the last occasion he had also been chosen by his synod, with Hon. H. W. Williams, to defend, if necessary, a decision of said body before the General Assembly, and in this highest church court he was appointed one of the Judicial Committee. In 1876, he was chosen, by acclamation, moderator of the Synod of Harrisburg. In 1869, his *alma mater* conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity. In 1870, he was elected a corresponding member of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. In 1873, he was elected a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. In 1880, he was elected a member of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. He is president of the Cumberland County Bible Society, secretary of the Historical Association of Carlisle, &c. Several of his discourses and addresses have been published. He has frequently contributed to some of the periodicals of our country—literary, historical, and religious—in which work he still continues, as well as preaches and ministerially officiates whenever desired and is able to do so. But, in no instance, would he ever consent to accept of any work or position that would interfere with his high calling and character as a minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Rev. Dr. Murray was twice married; m., first, April 25, 1843, ANN HAYS BLAIR, daughter of Andrew Blair, b. May 6, 1819; d. September 14, 1875, at Carlisle, Pa., and had issue (surname Murray):

- i. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. February 11, 1848; m., January 2, 1868, Charles F. Himes, Ph.D.; b. June 2, 1838, in Lancaster county, Pa.; he graduated at Dickinson College in 1855; a teacher until 1860; professor of mathematics in Troy University from 1860 to 1863; from 1863 to 1865 engaged in scientific studies at the University of Giessen, Germany, and, in the latter year, entered upon the position occupied until recently—professor of natural science in his *alma mater*, but now that of physics, and the senior professor in the college. As a scientist, he deservedly holds a front and honorable rank, and has made frequent

contributions of a scientific and educational character, among them, "Leaf Prints," "The Stereoscope," "Wills' Tables for Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Translated and Enlarged," "Bunsen's Flame Reactions," "Methods and Results of the Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of 1869," "Photographic Investigations, including Improved Photographic Toning Process," "Preparation of Photographic Plates by Daylight," "Actinism," and articles in the *Annual Record of Science and Industry*, from 1873 to 1877, &c. In 1879, published "Historical sketch of Dickinson College." Mr. and Mrs. Himes had issue, besides two children died in infancy, (surname Himes):

1. *Mary-Murray.*
2. *Anna-Magdalene.*

Rev. Dr. Murray m., secondly, October 2, 1879, LYDIA STEELE FOSTER, of Philadelphia, b. March 9, 1836, in Carlisle; daughter of Crawford Foster. They reside at Carlisle, Penna.

XXVI. JOHN DUNBAR CREIGH,⁵ (Eleanor⁴ [*Dunbar*,] Jane.³ Thomas,² Richard,¹) b. April 26, 1797; d. June 4, 1882, at San Francisco, California. He received an academical, collegiate, and legal education at Carlisle, Pa.; studied law with Andrew Carothers, and was admitted to the bar in 1819. Shortly after, he located at Landisburg, Perry county, Pa. He continued in the law several years, but subsequently entered the iron business, and, for a long time, he managed Stewart's and Dunbar's Furnaces in Fayette county, and Caroline Furnace in Perry county. However, he returned to the bar, and practiced in St. Louis and Pittsburgh, eventually locating in San Francisco. He had the honor of filling the office of judge of the different courts in that city, but, at the end of his term, declined a reelection, preferring to return to his profession, in which he continued until his death—one of the most brilliant minds at the California bar. Judge Creigh was twice married; m., first, September 5, 1826, CAROLINE RAMSEY WILLIAMSON; d. May 9, 1856. They had issue (surname Creigh):

- i. *John*, b. October 30, 1828.
- ii. *Samuel-Williamson*, b. January 13, 1831; m. Mary P. Stanpole.
- iii. *Thomas*, b. March 30, 1833.
- iv. *Alfred-H. W.*, b. 1838.

- v. *Isabella-Mary*, b. 1842; m., first, Col. J. Blanchard Miles, killed in the battle of the Wilderness, May, 1864; secondly, Thomas C. Fisher.
- vi. *Ellen-Dunbar*, b. April 17, 1845; m. Wilson Miller.
- vii. *Jane-Parker*, b. 1847; d. s. p.
- viii. *Caroline-Williamson*, (twin,) b. 1847; d. s. p.

Judge Creigh m., secondly, November 1, 1865, CATHARINE J. PHILLIPS, of Philadelphia.

XXVII. THOMAS CREIGH,⁵ (Eleanor⁴ [*Dunbar*,] Jane,³ Thomas,² Richard,¹) b. September 9, 1808, in Landisburg, Perry county, Penn'a; d. April 21, 1880, at Mercersburg, Pa. After passing through the grammar school connected with Dickinson College, he entered that institution, from which he graduated in 1828. Studied theology under the Rev. George Duffield, D. D., of Carlisle, and completed his theological course at the seminary at Princeton. He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Carlisle, April 12, 1831. On the 27th of September following, he was installed pastor of the Presbyterian church at Mercersburg, Franklin county, Penn'a, and, for almost half a century, that was the field of his ministerial labors. He filled that office acceptably to the people of his charge, and was beloved by the citizens of every denomination. He was a faithful messenger of the gospel of Christ. Rev. Dr. Creigh was twice married; m., first, February 14, 1833, ANN HUNTER JACOBS, b. July 3, 1809; d. October 16, 1836. They had issue (surname Creigh):

- i. *John*, b. December 1, 1833; d. April 17, 1861.
- ii. *James-Jacobs*, b. November 25, 1835; is an Episcopalian minister; m., June, 1865, Emma Barber; and had issue, *Mary-Dunbar*.

Rev. Dr. Creigh m., secondly, November 29, 1837, JANE McCLELLAND GRUBB, b. May 21, 1809. They had issue (surname Creigh):

- iii. *Joseph-Brainerd*, b. December 19, 1838; d. May 28, 1862.
- iv. *Thomas-Alfred*, b. October 6, 1840; m. Mary Vanlear Irvin, and had issue, *Thomas*; reside in Omaha, Nebraska.
- v. *William*, b. April 4, 1842; d. April 5, 1847.
- vi. *Ellen-Dunbar*, b. April 13, 1845.

XXVIII. ALFRED CREIGH,⁵ (Eleanor⁴ [*Dunbar*,] Jane,³ Thomas,² Richard,¹) b. December 16, 1810, at Landisburg, Perry county, Pa. He received an academical and classical education at Dickinson College, Carlisle, where he graduated in 1830, receiving the degree of A. B., and, in 1833, that of A. M. He began the study of medicine with his father, and assisted him for several years in his profession. Turning his attention to literary pursuits, he published several historical works of value, "Masonry and Anti-Masonry," "History of Knights Templar in Pennsylvania," two volumes, "History of Washington county, Pa.," and, also, a "History of Greene county, Pa." In 1850, the University of Kentucky, at La Grange, conferred upon him the degree of LL. D. For almost fifty years he has been prominently identified with the masonic fraternity. Alfred Creigh was twice married; m., first, August 5, 1841, SARAH JANE COOKE, b. September 11, 1814; d. October 8, 1842; daughter of John Cooke, of Berkeley county, Va., and Sarah Swearingen, daughter of Andrew Swearingen, of Washington, Pa. They had issue (surname Creigh):

i. Ellen-Dunbar, b. September 30, 1842; d. s. p.

Dr. Creigh m., secondly, September 10, 1844, JULIA ANN STEPHENSON, b. August 23, 1813; daughter of William Stephenson and Margaret Crawford. They had issue (surname Creigh):

ii. Ellen-Dunbar, (2d,) b. September 8, 1845.

iii. William-Thomas, b. September 21, 1848.

iv. John-Wishart, b. July 30, 1850.

v. Mary-Margaret-Stephenson, b. August 3, 1853; d. January 14, 1854.

vi. James-Stephenson, b. February 28, 1855.

vii. Alfred-Richard, b. October 30, 1858; d. January 1, 1860.

ROAN OF DERRY.

I. ARCHIBALD ROAN,¹ a native of Scotland, settled in Grenshaw, Ireland, about the year 1690; he was a weaver by trade, of good education, and a Covenanter. Of his children, two came to America, of whom we have record:

2. *i. Andrew*, b. 1713; m. Margaret Walker.
3. *ii. John*, b. 1717; m. Anne (Cochran) Leckey.

II. ANDREW ROAN,² (Archibald,¹) b. 1713, in Grenshaw, Ireland; d. 1768. in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa.; emigrated to America in the year 1739, in company with his brother Rev. John Roan. He was a weaver by trade, and it is probable from this fact that Webster and Sprague in their Annals of the Presbyterian Church in America, state that the Rev. John Roan was a weaver, when such was not the case. It is a well-known fact, however, that among the Scotch-Irish settlers, every man had some trade or occupation. Andrew Roan, at his death, left a wife, MARGARET WALKER, who did not survive him long, and children as follows:

- i. Margaret*, b. 1737; m., in 1755, James Barnett, (*see Barnett record.*)
- ii. William*, b. 1740; removed to Tennessee, there married and died.
- iii. Sally*, b. 1743.
- iv. Hugh*, b. 1747.
- v. Jennett*, b. 1753; m. Thomas Foot.
4. *vi. Archibald*, b. 1755.

III. Rev. JOHN ROAN,² (Archibald,¹) b. April 30, 1717, (O. S.) in Grenshaw, Ireland; d. October 3, 1775, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa. He received a good education, and emigrated to Pennsylvania about 1740.

He entered the "Log College," and taught school on the Neshaminy and in Chester county while pursuing his theological studies. He was licensed by the "Newside" Presbytery of New Castle, and, in the winter of 1744, sent to Hanover, Va. The following year, (1745,) he was settled over the united congregations of Derry, Paxtang and Conewago, the latter having one fifth of his time. The minutes of the synod placed Roan in Donegal Presbytery, and "points of difficulty," says Webster, "continually arose." Towards the latter days of his ministry, Mr. Roan missionated frequently on the south branch of the Potomac. He lies interred in Derry Church grave-yard. On his tombstone is this inscription:

*Beneath this stone | are deposited the Remains | of an able,
faithful | courageous & successful | minister of Jesus Christ | The
Rev'd John Roan | Pastor of Paxton, Derry & Mount Joy | Con-
gregations | from the year 1745 | till Oct. 3, 1775 | when he ex-
changed | a Militant for a triumphant Life | in the 59th year of
his Age.*

The Rev. John Roan m., August 21, 1750, Mrs. ANNE (COCHRAN) LECKEY, b. March 25, 1724; d. April 22, 1788, in Chester county, Pa.; daughter of James Cochran and Anne Rowan. They had issue:

- i. Isabella*, b. July 8, 1751; d. November 27, 1758.
5. *ii. Jane*, b. May 3, 1753; m. William Clingan.
- iii. Anne*, b. May 13, 1755; d. September 1, 1763.
- iv. Alexander*, b. April 7, 1757; d. September 10, 1757.
6. *v. Elizabeth*, b. August 14, 1758; m. William Clark.
7. *vi. Flavel*, b. July 3, 1760.
8. *vii. Mary*, b. March 24, 1764; m. Nathan Stockman.

IV. ARCHIBALD ROAN,³ (Andrew,² Archibald,¹) b. 1755, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa. Upon the death of his father, in 1768, he was placed in the care of his uncle, the Rev. John Roan. In the will of the latter this mention is made of him: "I also allow to my nephew, Archibald Roan, (in case the above persons, the Rev. George Duffield and my executors, apprehend him religiously disposed,) twenty pounds towards his college expenses." He studied law,

and removed to Tennessee, where he obtained a license to practice that profession. He was shortly afterwards appointed district attorney general, and, in 1795, honored with the position of judge of the Supreme Court of Tennessee. From 1801 to 1804, he was Governor of that State, and held a number of important offices. He was a gentleman of education, a leading jurist, and an honorable citizen of the State of his adoption. He d. at his residence, near Jonesboro', but we have not the date. In honor of him, Tennessee named one of its counties. Dr. Ramsey, the venerable historian of Tennessee, and president of the State Historical Society, gives us the following: "In person, he was about six feet high, tall and erect, slender, graceful and dignified, exceedingly modest, rather taciturn, always retiring and unpretending—a well-bred, old fashioned Virginia gentleman of the last century. The color of his eyes is not now recollected. A little scholarly in his conversation, his voice, and his mien and general manner—unostentatious in his charities and his benefactions. He belonged to the Presbyterian church, and, if the writer mistakes not, was an elder in Pleasant Forest church, near Campbell's Station, in Knox county. Like Cincinnatus, he went from his farm to his seat on the bench; from the plow to the executive office at Knoxville, Tenn., where the scepter of Judah then was. He was the second Governor of the State of Tennessee, and the immediate successor of Governor Sevier, who was the first. But, unlike Sevier, Governor Roan was without ambition. He had no aspirations to office or political preferment; he preferred the quiet of home and of domestic life. He m. a Miss CAMPBELL, of the Virginia Campbells. He had three sons. *James* became a physician, and was a successful practitioner in Nashville, Tenn. *Andrew*, it is supposed, settled there too; while the third son, the writer believes, went west and died. A daughter became the first wife of Colonel Reynolds A. Ramsey. * * * * Much more might be said for Governor Roan. He left no stain upon his high and honorable character. The King's English is too feeble, not sufficiently expressive, to describe it or portray his genuine worth. Another has used another language to describe him truthfully—*Integer vitæ e scelerisque purus.*"

V. JANE ROAN,³ (John,² Archibald,¹) b. May 3, 1753, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penn'a; married, June 11, 1778, WILLIAM CLINGAN, of Chester county, born in 1756, son of Thomas Clingan [1722-1788] and Margaret, his wife. In Dunlap's *Pennsylvania Packet* for June 17, 1778, then published at Lancaster, during the occupation of Philadelphia by the British, we find the following reference to the marriage of Jane Roan, daughter of the Rev. John Roan, and William Clingan: "Was married last Thursday, (June 11, 1778,) Mr. William Clingan, Jr., of Donegal, to Miss Jenny Roan, of Londonderry, both of this county of Lancaster—a sober, sensible, agreeable, young couple, and very sincere Whigs. This marriage promises as much happiness as the state of things in this, our sinful, world will admit. This was truly a Whig wedding, as there were present many young gentlemen and ladies, and not one of the gentlemen but had been out when called on in the service of his country, and it was well known that the groom in particular had proved his heroism, as well as Whigism, in several battles and skirmishes. After the marriage was ended, a motion was made, and heartily agreed to by all present, that the young unmarried ladies should form themselves into an association by the name of the Whig Association of the Unmarried Young Ladies of America, in which they should pledge their honor that they would never give their hand in marriage to any gentleman until he had first proved himself a patriot, in readily turning out when called to defend his country from slavery, by a spirited and brave conduct, as they would not wish to be the mothers of a race of slaves and cowards." They removed to Buffalo Valley, where they resided until their death. Mr. Clingan was a prominent and influential personage on the frontiers, during and subsequent to the war of the Revolution. He died May 24th, 1822, his wife surviving until May 7, 1838. They had issue, (surname Clingan):

i. *Margaret*, b. October 18, 1779; m., November 15, 1798, John Scott.

ii. *John*, b. April 26, 1781; d. September, 1841; unm.

- iii. *Annie*, b. January 23, 1783; d. April 19, 1867; m., March 19, 1812, Joseph Lawson.
- iv. *Thomas*, b. May 19, 1785; d. April 24, 1858; m., in 1813, Margaret Lewis.
- v. *Elizabeth*, b. January 13, 1787; d. April 5, 1872; m., March 26, 1812, Thomas Barber.
- vi. *George*, b. October 26, 1788; d. January 14, 1860; m., in 1817, Eliza Scott.
- vii. *Flavel*, b. March 18, 1795; d. October 17, 1876; m., May 25, 1819, Mary Scott.

VI. ELIZABETH ROAN,³ (John,² Archibald,¹) b. August 14, 1758, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penn'a; m. WILLIAM CLARK, a native of Hanover; an early settler in Buffalo Valley, where he died in 1813. She was his second wife. They had issue (surname Clark):

- i. *Roan*, b. June 9, 1788; m. and left issue.
- ii. *Saran*, b. November 19, 1789; d. May 9, 1857; unm.
- iii. *William*, b. May 5, 1791; d. unm.
- iv. *Flavel*, b. February 9, 1793; d. March 6, 1858; unm.
- v. *Margaret*, b. November 18, 1794; d. unm.
- vi. *Walter*, b. January 27, 1797; m. and left issue.
- vii. *James*, b. September 18, 1799; was thrice married; died, suddenly, at Lewisburg, Union county, Penn'a, October 22, 1864; two of his sons, *James-C.* and *Asbury*, are distinguished ministers, the former a Methodist, the latter a representative of the Presbyterian faith and stock.

VII. FLAVEL ROAN,³ (John,² Archibald,¹) b. July 31, 1760, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penn'a. After his mother's death, he removed to Buffalo Valley, where two of his sisters, who were married, had settled. He was a man of education, but quite erratic and never married. As he says in a letter to his cousin, Sankey Dixon, he "served three years as sheriff of Northumberland county, two years a member of the Assembly, three years a county commissioner, and, for a considerable time, captain of a rifle company." He further says, "the sheriff business embarrassed me considerably," as was really the case. He subsequently taught school, and died in 1817, at the age of fifty-seven. A diary or journal kept by him, and freely quoted from by Hon. John Blair Linn in his admirable *History of the Buffalo Valley*, is entertaining reading.

VIII. MARY ROAN,³ (John,² Archibald,¹) b. March 26, 1764, in Derry township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Penn'a, d. December 24, 1847, at the residence of her son-in-law, James Sharpe, at Sharpsburg, Allegheny county, Pa. She m., October 10, 1789, NATHAN STOCKMAN, b. September, 1763, in the north of Ireland; came with his parents to Chester county, Province of Pennsylvania, in 1765. After his marriage, he located in Buffalo Valley, from whence he removed to Beaver Falls, Beaver county, Pa., about 1801, where he died, very suddenly, on the 5th of April, 1812. They had issue (surname Stockman):

- i. *James*, b. November 4, 1791; d. May 10, 1844, at San Antonio, Texas; he left one daughter, who married Reeve Lewis, and resides on Lake Providence, La.
- ii. *Annie*, b. January 28, 1793; d. 1878; m. Mark Clark, of Beaver county, Pa.; they had twelve children.
- iii. *John-Roan*, b. November 9, 1796; d. April 24, 1842; married in Pittsburgh, but subsequently removed to Natchez, Miss., where he died; left eight children, five of whom survive, the daughters in Natchez; a son, *S.-Dryden* Stockman, in New Orleans, and *John-R.* Stockman, in San Francisco.
- iv. *Isabella*, b. September 2, 1798; d. August, 1873; m. James Sharpe, of Pittsburgh, d. March, 1861; of their children (surname Sharpe), *James-Stockman*, an unusually bright young man, died while a student at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, *Mary-Roan-Stockman*, *Jane-Beltzhoover*, *John-Roun-Stockman*, *Eliza-L.* m. Clarke; the latter alone survives.
- v. *Joseph*, b. July 2, 1800; d. unm. at New Orleans, in March, 1835.
- vi. *Samuel*, b. January 18, 1802; went South, and for many years was never heard of.
- vii. *Laird-Harris*, b. 1804; d. s. p.
- viii. *Jane-Harris*, b. April 5, 1807; m., in 1823, Daniel Beltzhoover, of Pittsburgh; in 1832 removed to Natchez, Miss.; they had five children; Mrs. Beltzhoover resides in Pittsburgh.

FAMILY OF ROBINSON.

I. Among the earliest Scotch-Irish settlers in Pennsylvania, was the family of THOMAS ROBINSON,¹ who came to America prior to the year 1730. The sons, Andrew, William, and Richard located in Derry township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; the others in the adjoining township of Hanover. Thomas Robinson d. prior to 1740. He had issue, among others:

2. *i. Philip*, b. 1698; m. and had issue.
3. *ii. Andrew*, b. 1700; m. Agnes Boal.
- iii. William*, b. 1703; little is known of him or his family, and it is more than probable that they went southward about the year 1750.
- iv. Richard*, b. about 1710; d. in February, 1768, leaving a wife, Isabel, and children *Richard, James, John, Thomas*, and *Eleanor*; the latter probably followed the tide of emigration into Virginia and the Carolinas.
- v. Samuel*, b. about 1715; took up a tract of land in Hanover township, in 1743.
- vi. Thomas*, b. about 1720; m. and had a son *John*, to whom he deeded, in 1767, his plantation called Newry, in Hanover township, which he had warranted to him in 1752. Nothing further is known of either.

II. PHILIP ROBINSON,² (Thomas,¹) b. about the year 1698, in the north of Ireland, came to the Province of Pennsylvania with his father's family, prior to 1730. His name appears on the first tax list of Hanover township, Lancaster county. He settled with his family on Manada creek, near the Gap. During the Indian war, 1755-1763, there was a fort on his farm for defence against the Indians and the safety of the settlers. His sons were already grown men, for, in 1755, Gov. Morris addressed a letter to Samuel Robinson, sending with it one hundred pounds of gun-powder to be used by the inhabitants of Hanover in "defence of themselves and their country." Be-

side their farm, the Robinsons were millers, owning a mill on the Manada at the Gap, and furnishing supplies to the government during that war. Philip Robinson d. in May, 1770; his wife's name is unknown, and her death preceded her husband's. They had issue:

4. *i. Samuel*, b. 1723; m. Jean Snoddy.
- ii. Thomas*, b. 1725; d. December, 1780, leaving a wife, *Jean*, but no issue. He left his property to *four nephews*, who were named for him—sons of Samuel, George, Agnes, and Sarah, his brothers and sisters.
5. *iii. George*, b. 1727; m., first, Mary Martin; secondly, Ann Wylie.
- iv. Agnes*, b. 1730; m. Robert Robinson, (*see VI.*)
- v. Sarah*, b. 1732; m. Robert Thompson; and had issue (surname Thompson), *Thomas* and *Alexander*.

III. ANDREW ROBINSON,² (Thomas,¹) b. about 1700, in the north of Ireland; d. February 16, 1797, in Londonderry township, Dauphin county; m. AGNES BOAL, b. 1702; d. December 28, 1792. They had issue:

- i. Thomas*, b. 1729; d. August, 1758; m. Effy Finney, who subsequently became the wife of Col. Timothy Green. Thomas Robinson left issue:
 1. *Jane*, b. 1751; m. Robert Sturgeon.
 2. *Mary*, b. 1753.
 3. *Elizabeth*, b. 1756.
6. *ii. Robert*, b. 1732; m. Agnes Robinson.
- iii. John*.
- iv. Mary*; m. [Robert] McCleary.
- v. Elizabeth*; m. ——— Henderson.

IV. SAMUEL ROBINSON,³ (Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. 1723; d. ———; m. JEAN SNODDY, daughter of William Snoddy,* of Hanover; b. 1730; d. 1769. They had issue:

- i. Mary [Polly]*; m. Benjamin Clarke.
- ii. Joseph*.
- iii. John*; m. Jean Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of Hanover, and had *John*.

* WILLIAM SNODDY, son of John Snoddy, d. May, 1735, in Hanover, leaving a wife and several children.

iv. *Thomas*; was living in August, 1789: m. Jean Hay, daughter of John Hay, Esq., and had issue, *John, Andrew, Agnes, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth* and *Juliann*.

v. *Samuel*.

V. GEORGE ROBINSON,³ (Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. 1727; d. March 5, 1814. He settled in Cumberland, now Perry, county, Pa., about the year 1755, at the head of Shearman's creek. He was commissioned a justice of the peace by the Proprietary Government, and, during the Indian wars, had a fort on his farm, into which, in 1756, it is stated, the whole of the inhabitants of Shearman's valley were gathered. He served in the army of the Revolution, though nearly fifty years of age when the war opened. He removed to Kentucky in 1797, whither, also, eight of his children, with their families, settled. Here he died at the age of eighty-seven. He was twice married; m., first, MARY MARTIN; secondly, ANN WYLIE; and had issue:

7. i. *Mary*; m. John Black.

8. ii. *John*; m. Margaret Logan.

9. iii. *Margaret*; m. Samuel Logan.

10. iv. *Jonathan*; b. June 15, 1752; m. Jean Black.

11. v. *Agnes*; m. James Fisher.

vi. *Sarah*; d. 1801; m. James Fergus, and had issue (surname Fergus), *James* and *George*.

vii. *Esther*; m. James Logan, and had issue (surname Logan), *George*.

viii. *Martha*; m. John Crawford, and had issue (surname Crawford), *George* and four daughters.

12. ix. *George*; m. Mary Thorn.

13. x. *Thomas*; m. Mary McCord.

VI. ROBERT ROBINSON,³ (Andrew,² Thomas,¹) b. 1732; d. July 6, 1819; m. AGNES ROBINSON, b. 1730; d. ———; daughter of Philip Robinson, of Hanover. They had issue:

14. i. *Andrew*, b. 1760; m. Jean Crain.

ii. *Mary*, b. 1763; d. January 11, 1797; m. John Gray.

15. iii. *Thomas*, b. 1765; m., first, Letitia Moorhead; secondly, ——— Clark.

iv. *Elizabeth*, b. 1770; m. Charles Clark, and had issue (surname Clark), *Robert, John, Sarah* and *Andrew*.

v. *Robert*, b. 1774; d. January 5, 1814; m., May 23, 1809, by Rev. Clarkson, Rachel Skyles, b. March 14, 1789; d. March 28, 1857; and had issue:

1. *Harriet-Ann*, b. August 7, 1811; m. 1829, by Rev. Groh, John Logan, b. April 22, 1800; no issue

VII. MARY ROBINSON,⁴ (George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) m. JOHN BLACK, of Shearman's valley, where they both lived and died. They had issue:

- i. Mary*; m. ——— Ramsey.
- ii. Jane*; m. ——— Meredith.
- iii. Abigail*; m. ——— Carson.
- iv. Hetty*; m. ——— Wiseman.
- v. Rebecca*; m. ——— Matteer.
- vi. John.*
- vii. Jonathan.*
- viii. Robinson*; m. Eliza Noble.
- ix. James*; m. Mary Noble.
- x. Samuel*; m. Mary Nelson.
- xi. George.*
- xii. William.*
- xiii. Thomas.*

VIII. JOHN ROBINSON,⁴ (George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) m. MARGARET LOGAN. They had issue:

- i. John.*
- ii. George*; m. ——— Logan, and had two daughters.

IX. MARGARET ROBINSON,⁴ (George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) m. SAMUEL LOGAN. They had issue:

- i. James.*
- ii. Samuel.*
- iii. Hetty.*
- iv. Nancy.*
- v. Martin*; m. and had *Catharine*.
- vi. Alexander*; m. and had three or four children.
- vii. Mary*; m., first, William Anderson; secondly, Rev. Benjamin L. Baldrige.
- viii. Esther*; m. Adam Rankin.

X. JONATHAN ROBINSON,⁴ (George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. June 15, 1752; d. July 11, 1834, near Georgetown, Ky., whither he removed from now Perry county, Pa., in 1785. During the war of the Revolution he served as a captain in the Fourth battalion of militia, in the county of Cumberland, and was in service about six years. He m. JEAN BLACK, of Perry county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. John*; d. s. p.
- 16. *ii. Mary*; m. John Robinson.

- iii. *Abigail*;
17. iv. *George*; m. Martha McConnell.
 v. *Hetty*; d. unm.
 vi. *Jonathan*; d. unm.
 vii. *Thomas*; m. Mary McConnell; no issue.
 viii. *Jane*; m. James Dougherty, and had issue (surname Dougherty): *Sidney-Jane*.
 ix. *Margaret*; d. unm.
 x. *John-McCracken*, b. 1793; d. April 26, 1843; m. Mary Ratcliffe, and had *James* and *Margaret*.
 xi. *Anne-Wylie*; m. Francis R. Palmer, and had issue (surname Palmer): *Jonathan*, *Jane-Black*, *William*, and *Charles*.
18. xii. *James-Fisher*, b. 1800; m., first, Susan Mansell; secondly, Willina S. Herndon.

XI. AGNES ROBINSON,⁴ (George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) m. JAMES FISHER. They had issue:

- i. *Margaret*; m. Rev. William Rainey.
 ii. *Hetty*; m. James Logan, and had nine children.
 iii. *Mary* [Molly]; m. William Logan, and had seven children.

XII. GEORGE ROBINSON,⁴ (George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) m. MARY THORN. They had issue:

- i. *Thomas*.
 ii. *Mary* [Polly]; m. Francis Leech, and had a son and daughter.
 iii. *George*; m. and had two sons.
 iv. *James*; d. s. p.
 v. *James* (2d).
 vi. *John*.
 vii. *Hetty*.
 viii. *Oliver*; d. 1819.

XIII. THOMAS ROBINSON,⁴ (George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. 1773; d. July 12, 1830; m. MARY McCORD, daughter of William McCord* and Mary McKinney. He resided in Perry

* WILLIAM McCORD was a native of Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin county, Pa., where he was born about the year 1742. He died in Erie county, Pa., whither he removed in the early days of that county, on the 9th of September, 1806. He was thrice married; m., first, in 1765, MARY MCKINNEY, who d. April 9, 1783. They had issue (surname McCord):

county, Pa., until 1798, when he removed to Erie county, Pa. His family, with some families of the McCords, Blaines, and Moorheads were among the first settlers of that region. They were all from Central Pennsylvania, and settled east of Erie, Pa., where their descendants formed a large community of thrifty and intelligent farmers, organizing two Presbyterian churches. They had issue:

19. *i. William-Andrew*, b. July 20, 1795; m. Nancy Cochran.
20. *ii. Hetty*, b. March 15, 1797; m. Alvah Barr.
21. *iii. Nancy*, b. April 8, 1799; m. William Doty.
22. *iv. George-Washington*, b. June 12, 1801; m., first, Matilda Willis; secondly, Pamela Hubbard.
- v. John*, b. August 17, 1803; d. August 25, 1823

- i. Joseph*, b. January 9, 1766; d. February 7, 1813; m. Elizabeth McCord.
- ii. John*, b. December 5, 1767; d. February 13, 1839; m., 1795, Mary Harkness, b. 1775; d. 1852; daughter of William Harkness, of Cumberland county, Pa.
- iii. William*, b. March 15, 1769; d. January 5, 1796.
- iv. Samuel*, b. October 16, 1770; d. September 20, 1825; m., April 19, 1798, Mary [Polly] Blaine, b. September 30, 1773; d. January 4, 1837; daughter of William Blaine.
- v. Grizelda*, b. September 27, 1772; d. October 31, 1795; m. John Morrison.
- vi. Mary*, b. July 28, 1777; d. April 23, 1843; m. Thomas Robinson.
- vii. Rosanna*, b. May 23, 1779; d. November 1, 1830; m. Alexander T. Blaine, b. 1776; d. February 18, 1817; son of William Blaine.
- viii. Andrew*, b. July 27, 1781; m. Rosanna Bell.
- ix. James*, b. March 20, 1783; d. October 18, 1865; m., first, Susan Davidson; secondly, Jane Sturgis.

William McCord, m., secondly, RACHEL SCUDDER. They had issue (surname McCord):

- x. David*, b. July 22, 1786.
- xi. Alexander*, b. September 17, 1787; m. Elizabeth Shrom.
- xii. Robert*, b. October 17, 1792; d. March 6, 1826; m., first, Lucy Davidson, d. September 3, 1824; secondly, Margaret Woodburn, d. September 19, 1839.
- xiii. Isaac*, b. March 3, 1795; d. 1849; m., first, Mary Leman; secondly, Hannah McClellan.

William McCord, m., thirdly, ——— PATTERSON.

- vi. *Mary-Ann*, b. October 11, 1805; d. July 31, 1839; m. Benjamin Royce Tuttle, and had issue (surname Tuttle):
1. *Edwin-Rush*, b. 1830; d. December 27, 1863; m., June 15, 1855, Mary Sherwood; and had issue (surname Tuttle):
 - a. *Edith-Sherwood*, b. November 17, 1858; d. June 16, 1881.
 - b. *Annie-Robinson*, b. September 5, 1860; m., April 30, 1885, William H. Jeffers, D. D., LL. D., Prof. of Old Testament Literature, Ecclesiastical History, and History of Doctrines, Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.
 - c. *Mary-Georgiana*, b. May 19, 1863.
 2. *Thomas*.
- vii. *Joseph-McKinney*, b. December 26, 1808; d. December 23, 1843; m. Sarah Crosby, and had issue:
1. *Franklin-Case*.
 2. *Francis-Mary*; m. Alexander F. Williams, and had issue (surname Williams), *Ella-Ophelia* and *Annie-Sarah*.
- viii. *Alexander-Hamilton*, b. May 3, 1811; m., May, 1833, Lomira Willis, and had issue:
1. *Mary*.
 2. *Lydia*; m. James L. Angell, and had issue (surname Angell), *Harriet-Robinson*.
 3. *Willis*.
 4. *Hamilton*.
- ix. *Eliza-McCord*, b. August 13, 1813; m., April 28, 1839, Dyer Loomis, and had issue (surname Loomis):
1. *Mary-Eliza*.
 2. *Joseph-Warren*.
 3. *George-Lamartine*.
- x. *Samuel-McCord*, b. January 26, 1816; m., August 14, 1838, Nancy Townsend, and had issue:
1. *Mary-Louise*, b. July 12, 1839.

XIV. ANDREW ROBINSON,⁴ (Robert,³ Andrew,² Thomas,¹) b. 1760; d. June 8, 1846; m. JEAN CRAIN, b. 1765; daughter of George Crain and Jean Sturgeon, (*see Crain record*.) They had issue:

- i. *Nancy*, b. April 4, 1791; d. December 15, 1876; unm.
- ii. *George*, b. March 23, 1793.
- iii. *Robert-B.*, b. December 15, 1794; d. February 26, 1834; unm.

iv. Joshua, b. January 20, 1796; d. December 27, 1874; m. Nancy Youtz, and had issue:

1. *William-Crain*; m., first, Catharine Sturtz, b. September 15, 1842; d. January 15, 1876; and had issue; he m., secondly, Eliza Grunden, b. January 23, 1846.

2. *Rachel-Mary*.

23. *v. William-Crain*, b. June 29, 1797; m. Jennette Lytle.

v. Mary, b. July 23, 1799; d. January 16, 1876; m., March, 1829, John Lemon, b. April 26, 1806; d. ———; no issue.

XV. THOMAS ROBINSON,⁴ (Robert,³ Andrew,² Thomas,¹) b. 1765; d. ———; m., first, LETITIA MOORHEAD. They had issue:

- i. Robert.*
- ii. James.*
- iii. Eliza.*
- iv. Matilda.*

Thomas Robinson m., secondly, ——— CLARK. They had issue:

- v. Thomas-C.*
- vi. Charles-C.*
- vii. Sarah-Ann.*
- viii. John.*
- ix. Agnes.*
- x. Mary.*
- xi. Andrew.*

XVI. MARY ROBINSON,⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) m. JOHN ROBINSON,⁵ (John,⁴ Samuel,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) They had issue:

- i. Jonathan.*
- ii. Newton.*
- iii. Harvey.*
- iv. Jane*; m. ——— Silvers.
- v. Ann.*

XVII. GEORGE ROBINSON,⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) m. MARTHA McCONNELL. They had issue:

- i. Eliza-Jane*; m. Thomas Price, of New Orleans, and had issue (surname Price), *Eleanor*, m. Dr. Morse: and *Harry*.

- ii. *William.*
- iii. *Jonathan-Beach*
- iv. *Fielding.*
- v. *George.*

XVIII. JAMES FISHER ROBINSON,⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. 1800. He and his brother, John McCracken Robinson, graduated in the same class, Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky., and both chose the profession of the law. John removed to Illinois; became distinguished as a lawyer; served two terms as United States Senator, 1830-1842; was a judge of the Supreme Court of that State, and died while on the bench at the early age of about forty-seven. James F. became equally distinguished at the bar in Kentucky; refused political honors repeatedly, being offered the seat that had been filled by Henry Clay. Upon the opening of the Rebellion, he was chosen to the Kentucky Senate; made speaker to meet the emergency of the resignation of Governor Magoffin, who sympathized with the secession movement. On his resignation, Mr. Robinson became Governor, and held the office with great ability and patriotism during the most trying year of the war. After the war, he resumed again the duties of his profession. He married twice; m., first, December 26, 1821, SUSAN D. MANSELL, d. September 27, 1835. They had issue:

- 24. i. *Emilia-Jane*, b. July 14, 1827; m., first, John B. Burbridge; secondly, W. S. Downey.
- 25. ii. *James-Fisher*, b. November 25, 1832; m. Molly Wheeler.

James F. Robinson m., secondly, March 21, 1839, WILLINA S. HERNDON. They had issue:

- iii. *Scott-Herndon*, b. May 30, 1842.
- iv. *John-McCracken*, b. May 30, 1844; m. Elizabeth Pope.
- v. *George-Sidney*, b. February 11, 1846; m. Florida Johnson.
- vi. *Madison-Johnson*, b. August 30, 1847.
- vii. *Stephen-Gano*, b. 1849; d. May 22, 1848.
- viii. *Willie-Ewing*, b. March 11, 1851.
- ix. *Philip-Eldon*, b. October 26, 1853.
- x. *Stephen-Gano*, b. December 29, 1859.

XIX. WILLIAM ANDREW ROBINSON,⁵ (Thomas,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. July 20, 1795, in Cumberland, now

Perry, county, Pa.; was taken by his parents to Erie county, Pa., in 1798, where he d. March 10, 1871, greatly respected and beloved in the church and in the community where he passed his life. He m., March 9, 1820, NANCY COCHRAN, b. December 22, 1797; d. March 22, 1884; daughter of Alexander Cochran and Nancy Martin. Of the six sons from this marriage, five became bankers in Pittsburgh, Pa., four of whom carry on the business, the other having deceased. There was issue:

- i. *Rosanna-Blaine*, b. August 14, 1821; m. John Davidson McCord, and had issue (surname McCord):
 1. *Charles-Clifford*.
 2. *Ella*.
 3. *Mary-Robinson*; m., October 10, 1878, Joseph DeForest Junkin, of Philadelphia, and had issue (surname Junkin):
 - a. *Joseph-DeForest, Jr.*, b. November 9, 1879.
- ii. *Alexander-Cochran*, b. November 6, 1822; d. December 31, 1875; with his brothers, John F., David, William and Samuel, went to the city of Pittsburgh about the year 1850, and, in a few years, united in forming the banking firm of Robinson Bros., now for many years a well-known, honored and successful house; he m., October 28, 1863, Katharine Mather Ely, b. May 7, 1835; and had issue:
 1. *Alexander-Cochran*, b. October 19, 1864; graduated from Western University, Pittsburgh, 1882.
 2. *Selden-Marvin*, b. November 20, 1866.
 3. *Rose-Lena*, b. November 19, 1871; d. March 12, 1876.
 4. *Philip-Ely*, b. May 18, 1875.
- iii. *John-F.*, b. March 19, 1824; a banker of Pittsburgh, Pa.; resides at Sewickley, Pa.; m. Philena Alice Livingston.
- iv. *Nancy-Martin*, b. March 30, 1826; d. July 21, 1875; m. Dr. Alexander Cochran, and had issue (surname Cochran):
 1. *William-Robinson*, b. April 6, 1864; graduated from Western University, Pittsburgh, 1882; graduated from medical department, University of Pennsylvania, 1885.
26. v. *Thomas-Hastings*, b. January 30, 1828; m. Mary Wolf Buehler.

- vi. *David* (twin), b. January 30, 1828; has for years been especially prominent, not only in his business, but in the benevolent and religious movements of the city of Pittsburgh; he is now director, trustee and treasurer of Western Theological Seminary, one of the oldest and largest educational institutions in the State; is unm.
27. vii. *William-Andrew*, b. June 17, 1830; m. Alice Blaine.
- viii. *Samuel-Martin*, b. July 9, 1833; banker, Pittsburgh, Pa.; resides at Allegheny.

XX. HETTY ROBINSON,⁵ (Thomas,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. March 15, 1797; d. February 27, 1844; m., October 19, 1819, ALVAH BARR, d. March 10, 1861. They had issue (surname Barr):

- i. *Mary-Ann*, b. December 8, 1820; d. December 10, 1846; m. William Hilton; and had issue (surname Hilton) *Ella-M.*
- ii. *Julia-S.*, b. September 11, 1823; d. February 1, 1846; m. James H. Hubbard.
- iii. *Martha*, b. September 25, 1825; m. Wright Murphy, and had issue, (surname Murphy) *Robinson-Barr*, *Martha-Charlotte*, and *Fannie-Ella*.
- iv. *Milton-F.*, b. November 13, 1829; m. Catharine Johnson; and had issue *Margaret-Lorina*, *William-Milton*, *Robinson-Lincoln*, *Hettie-Martha*, and *Oliver-Edwin*.
- v. *Edwin-Thomas*, b. December 22, 1832; d. July 15, 1853.
- vi. *Robinson-A.*, b. July 6, 1838; m. Nancy Slocum; and had issue, *Hetty-Ann*, *Edward-Robinson*, *George-Slocum*, and *William-M.*

XXI. NANCY ROBINSON,⁵ (Thomas,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. April 8, 1799; d. January 18, 1845; m., December 13, 1820, WILLIAM DOTY, b. 1795; d. May 19, 1864. They had issue (surname Doty):

- i. *Calvin-Robinson*, b. October 1, 1821; d. September 22, 1860; m. Sarah A. Townsend; and had issue *Kate-Carroll*, *William-Henry-Calvin*, *Sarah*, and *Emma-Frank*.
- ii. *Cordelia-Robinson*, b. April 10, 1825; m. John S. Annise.
- iii. *William*, b. June 12, 1834; d. November 9, 1834.

XXII. GEORGE WASHINGTON ROBINSON,⁵ (Thomas,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. June 12, 1801; d. January 4, 1877; was twice married; m., first, March 16, 1825, MATILDA WILLIS. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah-Matilda*, b. November 29, 1826; d. 1863; m. Newton Truesdale; and had issue (surname Truesdale), *George-Henry*.
- ii. *Joseph-Willis*, b. May 25, 1829; m. America Robertson.
- iii. *Josiah-Whitney*, (twin,) b. May 25, 1829; m. Nancy J. Ferguson; and had issue *Mary-Matilda* and *Jane-America*.
- iv. *Edwin-Evans*, b. December 8, 1833; m. Rosetta J. Bailey; and had issue, *William-E*.

George W. Robinson, m., secondly, December 25, 1838, PAMELA HUBBARD; d. December 19, 1876. No issue.

XXIII. WILLIAM CRAIN ROBINSON,⁵ (Andrew,⁴ Robert,³ Andrew,² Thomas,¹) b. June 29, 1797; d. December 11, 1879; m., March 18, 1829, JENNETTE LYTLE, b. June 3, 1802; d. April 25, 1881. They had issue:

- 28. i. *Martha-Jean*, b. May 24, 1830; m. George Ross.
- ii. *William-Crain*, b. March 16, 1832; d. November 28, 1859; unm.
- iii. *Christiana-Lytle*, b. May 23, 1834; m., January 19, 1865, by Rev. Andrew D. Mitchell, Adam Detweiler, b. February 5, 1839; no issue.
- iv. *Grace-Lytle*, b. September 28, 1836; m., February 22, 1866, by Rev. Andrew D. Mitchell, John B. Bomberger, b. March 10, 1833; and had issue (surname Bomberger):
 - 1. *William-Robinson*, b. November 21, 1866.
 - 2. *Jennette-Robinson*, b. August 1, 1868.
 - 3. *Martin-Eby*, b. April 19, 1870.
 - 4. *Grace-Bennett*, b. August 16, 1874; d. December, 1880.
- v. *Sanford-B.*, b. December 1, 1838; m., October 26, 1872, Louisa Catharine Maulfair, b. March 2, 1850; and had issue:
 - 1. *Mary-Jennette*, b. April 7, 1873.
 - 2. *Grace-Ann*, b. December 2, 1875; d. February 2, 1877.

XXIV. EMILIE JANE ROBINSON,⁶ (James,⁵ Jonathan,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas;¹) m., first, JOHN B. BURBRIDGE, and had issue; secondly, WILLIAM S. DOWNEY; no issue:

- i. *John*.
- ii. *Susan-Robinson*; m. Lewis B. Grigsby.
- iii. *Willina-Barnes*; m. James Barclay.
- iv. *Mary-Shrever*.

XXV. JAMES FISHER ROBINSON,⁶ (James,⁵ Jonathan,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas;¹) m. MOLLY WHEELER. They had issue :

- i. James-Wheeler.*
- ii. Abigail.*
- iii. Willie-Braxton.*
- iv. Thomas-Mansell.*

XXVI. THOMAS HASTINGS ROBINSON,⁶ (William-Andrew,⁵ Thomas,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. January 30, 1828, in North-East township, Erie county, Pa. He entered Oberlin College, Lorain county, Ohio, in 1846, having prepared in the preparatory department of the same institution, and graduated in 1850, pursuing the full course. During his college vacations he taught in public and select schools, and, for a year or more after his graduation, he was principal of the academy at Ashtabula, Ohio, and, for six months, principal of the Normal School at Farmington, in that State. He entered the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa., in 1851, graduating in April, 1854. He was licensed to preach, by the Presbytery of Ohio, June 13, 1854, and, in July following, was called to the colleague pastorate of what is now known as the Market Square Presbyterian church, at Harrisburg, Pa., as an associate with the Rev. William R. DeWitt, D. D. He began his ministration in October, 1854, and was ordained and installed on the 21st of January, 1855, by the Presbytery of Harrisburg. After the withdrawal of the Rev. Dr. DeWitt, in 1864, and his decease, in 1867, he continued in sole charge of the church until his resignation, in 1884. He was moderator of the Synod of Pennsylvania, (N. S.,) in 1861; stated clerk of the Synod of Harrisburg, 1870-1882, and stated clerk of the Synod of Pennsylvania, 1882-1883, when he resigned, as also his thirty years' pastorate of the Market Square church, Harrisburg, to accept the professorship of Sacred Rhetoric, Church Government, and Pastoral Theology, in the Western Theological Seminary, at Allegheny, into which office he was inducted April 16, 1884. He was a director of the seminary from 1874 to 1884, and has been a trustee of Princeton College since 1875. Resides in Al-

legheny City. Rev. Dr. Robinson m., in 1856, MARY WOLF BUEHLER, daughter of Henry Buehler and Anna Margareta, only daughter of Governor Wolf, of Pennsylvania. They had issue :

- i. *Henry-Buehler*, b. December 27, 1857; d. December 30, 1857.
- ii. *Anna-Margaretta*, b. July 21, 1859; d. December 23, 1881.
- iii. *William-Andrew*, b. September 26, 1861; graduated from College of New Jersey, Princeton, 1881; tutor.
- iv. *Eliza McCormick*, b. August 5, 1863.
- v. *Edward-Orth*, b. May 20, 1865.
- vi. *Thomas-Hastings*, b. February 6, 1871.
- vii. *Mary-Buehler*, b. January 26, 1874.

XXVII. WILLIAM ANDREW ROBINSON,⁶ (William-Andrew,⁵ Thomas,⁴ George,³ Philip,² Thomas,¹) b. June 17, 1830, in Erie county, Pa. He entered the army, May 1, 1861, as sergeant of company A, Ninth Reserves, P. V.; promoted first lieutenant company E, Seventy-seventh regiment, P. V., November 30, 1861; promoted captain, April 22, 1862; commanded as major (not mustered); campaigned in the several States of Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Louisiana, and Texas, fighting on many a field—Stone River, Corinth, Liberty Gap, and Chickamauga, where he was wounded and taken prisoner in a night engagement, September 19, 1863. For the subsequent fifteen months he shared, with fellow-soldiers, imprisonment at Libby prison, Macon, Camp Sorghum, (Columbia,) and Charleston, where he was one of six hundred Union officers placed by Confederate authority under the fire of Union guns from ships in Charleston harbor. After his release he rejoined his regiment, was promoted to lieutenant colonel in command of the regiment, and was breveted brigadier general for distinguished service, March 13, 1865; and was mustered out of service, with regiment, after a closing campaign in Texas, December 6, 1865. He is now a member of the banking house of Robinson Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa. He m. ALICE BLAINE, daughter of Alexander Blaine and Sarah A. Platt. They had issue :

- i. *Alice*, b. March 29, 1876.
- ii. *Alexander-Blaine*, b. April 7, 1878.
- iii. *William-Andrew*, b. August 22, 1880.

XXVIII. MARTHA JEAN ROBINSON,⁶ (William-Crain,⁵ Andrew,⁴ Robert,³ Andrew,² Thomas,¹) b. May 24, 1830; m., M'ch 16, 1852, by Rev. John Winebrenner, V. D. M., GEORGE ROSS, b. Nov. 22, 1821; d. Nov. 30, 1880, in Lebanon, Pa. His grandfather, Dr. Joseph Ross, was a native of Montgomery county, Pa., and married Mary Maria McClintock, of Pottstown. After his marriage he removed to Hummelstown, Dauphin county, where, on November 8, 1792, his son, Robert May Ross, was born. Shortly after the birth of Robert May, his mother died, when Dr. Joseph Ross removed to Elizabethtown. His son, Robert, was sent to Montgomery county among his mother's relatives, where he was raised and educated. When grown to manhood he returned to Elizabethtown, and about the year 1815, married Barbara Redsecker, a daughter of George Redsecker. They had six children, of whom George was the third, and the eldest son. His ancestors on his father's side were of Quaker origin, his mother's of Swiss descent, and were known as Pennsylvania Germans. His father engaged in mercantile pursuits, and at an early age, between school-hours, young George assisted him. At the age of ten he was sent to a select school at Reading, from thence to Litiz, where he remained two years. In May, 1838, he commenced to learn the drug business at Lancaster, afterwards continuing in the same occupation at Harrisburg. When quite a small boy, he took great interest in the study of botany, a science which he pursued with great delight throughout life, and this fact becoming known to Col. John Roberts, a botanist of some reputation, a warm friendship sprang up between them, and young Ross was encouraged and assisted in his studies. At the same time he began the study of Latin at a select school in Harrisburg. At the close of his apprenticeship, he was offered special inducements by his uncle, Abraham Redsecker, who had purchased a drug-store in Elizabethtown, which he accepted, and returned to his native place in December, 1842. After several years he purchased the store from his uncle and engaged in business for himself. He shortly after began the study of medicine with Dr. Nathaniel Watson, of Donegal, and graduated from Jefferson

Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1849. He immediately began the practice of his profession in Elizabethtown, continuing at the same time the drug business, and soon acquired a large practice. In the spring of 1852 he purchased a property in Lebanon, to which place he removed in October following. He however quit the practice of medicine and devoted his entire time to the drug trade, and soon succeeded in building up a large and successful business. Dr. Ross took an active interest in the development of Lebanon, and was associated in various enterprises which tended to promote its prosperity. Having, in the year 1842, united with the Church of God, a body of Christians' organized under the labors of the Rev. John Winebrenner, he became conspicuous for his disinterested labors and great liberality. In 1857 the General Eldership elected him a member of the Board of Publication, and was reelected at each subsequent meeting; was a member of the committee which published the "Church Hymn Book," and subsequently elected general book agent, in which capacity he issued a number of books and pamphlets, conducting the publishing interests with such judgment and business tact that what was a cumbersome debt when he assumed its management soon became a source of revenue, a large fund having been accumulated during the almost twenty years of his management. In addition to these general church interests, he was, in 1868, elected treasurer of the East Pennsylvania Eldership, in which position he was continued eleven years, when increasing business cares demanding his attention obliged him to resign. They had issue (surname Ross):

- i. Mary-Jennette*, b. December 23, 1852; d. November 19, 1871, at Bethlehem, Pa., where she was attending school.
- ii. George-Redsecker*, b. October 17, 1854.
- iii. William-Robinson*, b. July 8, 1856; m., October 3, 1882, by Rev. Samuel A. Martin, Valeria Rhinehart Smith, b. October 2, 1861, and had issue (surname Ross):
 1. *William-Robinson*, b. November 30, 1884; d. January 9, 1886.
- iv. Robert-May*, b. November 6, 1860; d. October 24, 1863.
- v. Martha-Elizabeth*, b. January 6, 1866; d. February 5, 1876.

RUTHERFORD OF PAXTANG.

[In the year 1689, several brothers, of the Scotch family of Rutherford, joined the army of William III. when he invaded Ireland—were present and fought at the battle of the Boyne. Two of them were company officers, and the third was a Presbyterian clergyman. They all remained on the island, one settling in the county Tyrone, another in the county Down, and the minister in the county Monaghan. Several of the sons of these men emigrated to America during the decade between 1720 and 1730; among them was Thomas Rutherford, the progenitor of the family in Paxtang. As an instance of how family likeness is preserved through ages, it may be here stated that the portrait of David Rutherford, grandfather of Sir Walter Scott, which hangs in the dining-hall facing the Tweed at Abbotsford, would answer equally well as a portrait of the late Dr. Rutherford, of Harrisburg, although the Doctor's ancestor left Scotland two centuries ago. No likeness of Thomas Rutherford is in existence, and the only description of him is a traditionary one, which represents him as a dark-haired, well-built man, about five feet ten inches in height, full of energy and of such business habits as led to financial success. There is a spice of romance connected with his early manhood which may not be uninteresting to the reader. His attachment to Jean Mordah, whom he afterwards married, was reciprocated. The Mordahs were about to sail for America, and Thomas, fearing he might lose his Jean, proposed and was accepted, but poor Jean was scarcely sixteen and her parents said "no," and took her with them across the sea. On the cover of his memorandum book, preserved in the family, Thomas inscribed the legend, "*Enquire for Dennygall.*" This was the location of the Mordahs in Pennsylvania, and, in the

following year, 1729, he appeared in person at their door and claimed his Jean. Mr. Mordah, doubtless, still thought the pair too young, and, in order that more time might be gained, required his prospective son-in law to be the possessor of a certain sum of money, with which to begin the world, before he would entrust the young lady to his keeping. Thomas, like Jacob of old, was obliged to acquiesce, and took his departure for Philadelphia. When he returned, he was mounted on a good horse and had with him the documents which satisfied the old gentleman's requirements. They were married in 1730, and lived in Donegal until after the death of John Mordah, in 1744, when they removed to Derry, and, in 1755, to Paxtang, where they spent the remainder of their days. Their house, a two-story log, stood on the site of the present residence of Silas B. Rutherford, at Paxtang station, and was burned down in 1840. The old house standing directly opposite the station was built after Thomas Rutherford's death, about 1783, and the old stone house over the spring was, probably, built before Mr. Rutherford bought the property.]

I. THOMAS RUTHERFORD,¹ b. June 24, 1707, in parish Derry-lousan, county Tyrone, Ireland; d. April 18, 1777, in Paxtang; m., by Rev. James Anderson, September 7, 1730, JEAN MORDAH, daughter of John and Agnes Mordah, b. April 5, 1712, in the parish of Gorty-Lowery, county Tyrone, Ireland; d. August 10, 1789. They had issue, all born in Donegal, Lancaster county, Pa. : *

* From the old memorandum book referred to, we have the following record, wonderfully complete and satisfactory of its kind :

Thomas Rutherford, born the 24th day of June, A. D. 1707; and baptized by the Rev. John McClave, in the Parish of Derry-lousan, county Tyrone, living in Cookstown.

Jean Mordah, my wife, born the 5th day of April, A. D. 1712; and baptized by the Rev. John McClave in Gorty-Lowry.

Me and my wife was married the 7th day of September, A. D. 1730, by the Rev. James Anderson, in Donney Gall, America.

Our eldest daughter, Agnes, the 9th day of July, 1731; and baptized by the Rev. James Anderson. Died when four years old.

Our second daughter, Ellenor, was born the 16th day of January, 1733; and baptized by Rev. James Anderson.

- i. Agnes*, b. July 9, 1731; d. 1735.
2. *ii. Eleanor*, b. January 16, 1733; m., first, William Wilson; secondly, John Davison.
3. *iii. Jean*, b. June 22, 1734; m. Thomas Mayes.
4. *iv. John*, b. February 16, 1737; m. Margaret Parke.
v. Thomas, b. August 14, 1738; d. 1739; buried in Donegal church-yard.
vi. Agnes, b. September 14, 1740; m. William Gray.
vii. Thomas, b. February 12, 1743; d. January 8, 1760; buried in Paxtang grave-yard.
5. *viii. Mary*, b. February 18, 1745; m. Andrew Mayes.
ix. Elizabeth, (twin,) b. February 18, 1745; d. s. p.
x. James, b. August 27, 1747; d. March 6, 1809; m. Margaret Brisban, b. 1753; d. March, 1825; they had no issue, and are both interred in Paxtang church burial-ground.
6. *xi. Samuel*, b. December 13, 1749; m. Susan Collier.
7. *xii. Elizabeth*, b. February 27, 1752; m., first, Patrick Gallaway; secondly, Patrick Harbison; thirdly, Thomas Archibald.

II. ELEANOR RUTHERFORD,² (Thomas,¹) b. January 16, 1733, in Donegal, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. December, 1799, in Paxtang, and there buried; was twice married; m., first, WILLIAM WILSON, and had issue; she m., secondly, JOHN DAVISON, d. 1772. They had issue (surname Davison):

i. Elizabeth, b. 1766.

Our third daughter, Jean, was born the 22d day of June, A. D. 1734; baptized by the Rev. Mr. Anderson.

Our son John was born the 16th day of February, A. D. 1737; baptized by Rev. Mr. Anderson.

Our son Thomas was born the 14th day of August, 1738. Died when about one year old.

Our fourth daughter, Agnes, was born the 14th day of September, 1740; baptized by the Rev. Mr. Richard Sankey.

Our son Thomas was born the 12th day of February, 1743; baptized by the Rev. Samuel Black.

Our two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, born the 18th day of February, 1745. Elizabeth died when about eight months old, baptized by Rev. Samuel Black.

Our son James was born the 28th day of August, 1747; and baptized by the Rev. John Elder.

Our son Samuel was born 13th day of December, 1749; and baptized by the Rev. Richard Sankey.

Our daughter Elizabeth was born on the 27th of February, 1752; and baptized by the Rev. Richard Sankey.

- ii. *Agnes*, b. 1768; m. John Young, son of James Young, of Hanover, and removed to Susquehanna county, Pa.
- iii. *Robert*, b. 1772; d. about 1855, in Stone Valley; m. and had issue, *John*, who is still (1885) living; *Powel, Eleanor, Jane*, m. David Irwin, and removed to Illinois, and *Isabella*, unm.

III. JEAN RUTHERFORD,² (Thomas,¹) b. June 22, 1734, in Donegal township, Lancaster county, Pa.; d. in South Carolina at an advanced age; m. THOMAS MAYES.* They had issue (surname Mayes):

- i. *Jean*.
- ii. *John*; d. in 1827.
- iii. *Edward*; was an elder in the Presbyterian church, living in 1833, in Union district, South Carolina.
- iv. *Margaret*; living in 1833, in Alabama.
- v. *Elizabeth*; m. William Davidson; removed to Illinois, and had issue (surname Davidson), *John, Andrew, William*, and three daughters.
- vi. *Thomas*.

IV. Captain JOHN RUTHERFORD,² (Thomas,¹) b. February 16, 1737, in Donegal, Lancaster county, Pa. He accompanied his father to Paxtang in 1755. In the year 1760, in connection with the latter, he purchased the plantation, containing nearly four hundred acres, on which Rutherford station, on the P. &

* Thomas Mayes was the eldest son of Thomas and Margaret Mayes, of Paxtang. Thomas senior died in August, 1764, and had issue:

- > i. *Thomas*.
- ii. *Margaret*.
- iii. *Rebeckah*.
- iv. *Andrew*; d. June, 1754; m. Rebecca ———, and left *James, Mary, Rachael, Rebecca, Margaret*, and *Susanna*.
- v. *James*.
- vi. *Mary*.
- vii. *Samuel*.
- viii. *Elizabeth*.
- ix. *Martha*.
- x. *Jean*; m. ——— Hilton.
- xi. *William*.
- xii. *John*.
- xiii. *Dorcas*.
- xiv. *Matthew*.

R. railroad, is now (1885) located. This property, although divided into three tracts, is still owned by his descendants; and his mansion house, built before the Revolution, is used as a dwelling by his great-grandchildren. When the troubles with England arose, which led to the struggle for independence, he was active in his opposition to British tyranny. He was a member and officer, throughout the war, of the "Liberty Association of Pennsylvania," and served as captain of a company in the campaigns of 1776 and 1777 in the Jerseys and in Eastern Pennsylvania. He afterwards commanded a detachment from several companies against the Indians. Throughout his life, we find Mr. Rutherford's name connected with many enterprises, both civil and ecclesiastical, which show him to have been a representative man and trusted citizen. He d. at his home in Paxtang, October 1, 1804. Captain Rutherford m., February 4, 1762, MARGARET PARKE, b. 1737; d. January 18, 1810. They had issue:

- i. Jane*, b. August 26, 1763; d. February 28, 1807; m., June 29, 1780, Samuel Hutchinson; removed to Montour county, where they lived and died.
- ii. Martha*, b. February 22, 1765; d. August 27, 1849; m. Captain James Collier; removed to Greenfield, Ohio, and there buried.
- iii. Thomas*, b. November 28, 1767; d. October 15, 1793; buried at Paxtang.
- 8. *iv. Samuel*, b. July 16, 1769; m. Elizabeth Brisban, daughter of Capt. John Brisban.
- v. Mary*, b. September 13, 1771; m. Robert Gray.
- 9. *vi. John*, b. January 15, 1774; m., first, Jean Meader; secondly, Priscilla (Espy) Barrett.
- 10. *vii. William*, b. August 4, 1776; m. Sarah Swan.

V. MARY RUTHERFORD,² (Thomas,¹) b. February 18, 1745; m. ANDREW MAYES. They removed to South Carolina, and had issue (surname Mayes):

- i. John*, b. April 30, 1768.
- ii. Jean*, b. December 25, 1769.
- 11. *iii. James*, b. September 21, 1771; m. and had issue.
- 12. *iv. Thomas*, b. June 18, 1773; m. Nancy McCormick.
- v. Samuel*, b. April 10, 1775.

- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. January 22, 1777: m. ——— Davidson; emigrated to Decatur county, Ill., and d. there. They had ten children—seven daughters and three sons the latter, (surname Davidson,) *John*, *Andrew* and *Baxter*. Baxter Davidson remained on the old homestead in Decatur county.
13. vii. *Andrew*, b. February 8, 1780; m. and had issue.
- viii. *Mary*, b. March 5, 1782.
- ix. *Robert*, b. June 3, 1784.
- x. *Susannah*, b. October 9, 1787.
- xi. *Eleanor*, b. September 20, 1789.
- xii. *Rutherford*, b. May 31, 1792; removed to Georgia.

VI. SAMUEL RUTHERFORD,² (Thomas,¹) b. December 13, 1749; d. May 2, 1785. He held a commission as second lieutenant in Captain Joseph Sherer's company; served in the Jerseys and the neighborhood of New York in 1776; was taken prisoner at the battle of Long Island, and confined for a time in one of the celebrated prison-ships, to the great injury of his health. He m., March 14, 1776, SUSANNA COLLIER, b. September 17, 1750; d. May 8, 1813. They had issue:

- i. *Jean*, b. February 11, 1779; d. s. p.
- ii. *Susannah*, b. January 20, 1780; d. s. p.
14. iii. *Thomas*, b. September 27, 1782; m. Mary Shultz.
- iv. *James*, b. February 24, 1785; d. August 9, 1786.

VII. ELIZABETH RUTHERFORD,² (Thomas,¹) b. February 27, 1752. She was thrice married; m., first, PATRICK GALLAWAY, who joined Captain Matthew Smith's company, of Paxtang, and was in the expedition to Quebec in 1775, but never returned. She m., secondly, PATRICK HARBISON, and removed with him to the home of the Mayes, in Spartansburg district, South Carolina. Mr. Harbison was, soon after, killed by the Tories, and Andrew Mayes removed with his family, together with Mrs. Harbison, to the settlement of the Mordahs, in Iredell county, North Carolina. Here Mrs. Harbison m. THOMAS ARCHIBALD. Some of the descendants of these families reside in the South and West, but we have no knowledge of their whereabouts.

VIII. SAMUEL RUTHERFORD,³ (John,² Thomas,¹) b. July 16, 1769; d. November 26, 1833; m. ELIZABETH BRISBAN, b.

September 29, 1770; d. April 24, 1843; daughter of Captain John Brisban.* They had issue:

- i. *Margaret-Parke*, b. April 6, 1795; d. May 18, 1879; m. John R. Collier, of Ohio, and had issue.
- ii. *Isabella-Simmons*, b. August 18, 1797; d. March 10, 1852.
- iii. *Jane-Hutchinson*, b. September 13, 1799; d. August 18, 1851; buried in Stephenson county, Ill.; m. Robert Foster, and had issue.
- iv. *Eliza*, b. October 30, 1801; m. John P. Rutherford, and had issue.
- v. *Martha-Brisban*, b. January 16, 1804; d. October 12, 1884; buried at Springfield, Ohio; m. Hugh Wilson, and had issue.
15. vi. *John-Brisban*, b. November 28, 1805; m. Keziah Parke.
- vii. *James*, b. February 14, 1808; d. April 7, 1809.
- viii. *Mary-Ann*, b. June 14, 1810; d. December 14, 1884; m. Samuel S. Rutherford.

* Captain John Brisban, a native of county Tyrone, Ireland; b. December 25, 1730. With an elder brother, he came to America at the outset of the French and Indian war. He was a soldier in that sanguinary struggle for French supremacy in America, and held a lieutenant's commission in the English army. He was a part of the time in Canada, and with General Wolfe on the celebrated Plains of Abraham. For his services he received a grant from George III. of two thousand acres of land in Virginia. He subsequently settled in Lancaster county. He early espoused the cause of the Colonies, and, receiving a commission as captain in the Second (Colonel St. Clair's) Pennsylvania battalion, January 5, 1776, raised a company mostly in the upper part of then Lancaster county, now Dauphin and Lebanon, which was in active service in Canada. At the close of that arduous campaign, he was transferred to the Third regiment of the Penn'a Line, resigning in July, 1777. He subsequently returned to the service, and at the close of the war, to his farm near "Bird-in-Hand," Lancaster county, when he was appointed collector of military fines. He was, however, too kind-hearted to oppress the delinquents, consequently, he became responsible to the government for the amount, which resulted in Captain Brisban becoming poor and penniless. All the papers pertaining to his military services were sent to Washington for the purpose of securing a pension, but, unfortunately, lost. Captain Brisban was married twice, and left issue by both. He died at the residence of his son-in-law, Samuel Rutherford, near Harrisburg, Pa., March 13, 1822, aged ninety-one years. He lies buried in Paxtang church grave-yard.

IX. JOHN RUTHERFORD,³ (John,² Thomas,¹) b. January 15, 1774, at Paxtang; d. May 1, 1832. He received a good education; was a surveyor, and for a time in the employ of the Presqu' Isle Land Company, and, in 1817, was member of the Legislature from Dauphin county. After the death of his uncle, James Rutherford, in 1809, he purchased the moiety of his grandfather's farm, which had fallen to James upon the death of Thomas, in 1777, and now (1885) owned by John A. Rutherford. There he spent the remainder of his life. He m., first JEAN MEADER, b. 1808; d. September, 1827. They had issue:

- i. *Levi*, b. 1825, in Paxtang; d. February 8, 1851, at Harrisburg, Pa. After the death of his father, in 1832, he was taken by his uncle, William Rutherford, in whose family he remained until he attained his majority. He received a liberal education, and read medicine under Dr. W. W. Rutherford, of Harrisburg, graduating at the University of Pennsylvania in March, 1849. He at once began the practice of medicine at New Cumberland, which promised bright, but, his health failing, he was compelled to relinquish the duties of his profession. He returned home, and undertook the superintendence of the farm, hoping thereby to reëstablish his health. This proved futile, for he gradually failed, and he d. at Harrisburg, on the 8th of February, 1851. Intelligent, amiable, and upright, Dr. Levi Rutherford's young life left a rose-tinted memory in many households.
- ii. *Jackson-Gray*, b. August 31, 1827; resides at Dry Run, Franklin county, Pa.: m. Sarah S. Rutherford,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ William,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. January 10, 1841, and had issue:

1. *Jackson*.
2. *Elizabeth-Beulah*.

John Rutherford m., secondly, PRISCILLA [ESPY] BARRETT, b. August 25, 1791; d. August 23, 1873. They had issue:

- iii. *William*, b. February 24, 1830; resides at Cedarville, Stephenson county, Ill.; m. Mary Calvin Hutchinson, b. April 15, 1837; daughter of Thomas Hutchinson; and had issue:
 1. *Vernettie-Bell*, b. April 9, 1862; m., September 17, 1885, A. Orville Clingman.
 2. *Alice-Priscilla*.

3. *John-Parke*.

4. *Thomas-Hutchinson*.

iv. *Samuel*, b. September 5, 1832.

X. WILLIAM RUTHERFORD,³ (John,² Thomas,¹) b. August 4, 1776, in Paxtang; d. there, January 17, 1850. He received a fair education, and was brought up as a farmer. Born amid the thunders of the Revolution, he inherited the military spirit of his father, and became quite prominent as an officer, serving in all the grades from a lieutenant up to that of a commission of colonel, which office he declined. In 1816 he was elected a director of the poor, and served as a member of the House of Representatives from 1819 to 1821, and again from 1829 to 1831. He was one of the most influential men of his day in the county of Dauphin, and a representative man thereof. Col. Rutherford m., March 17, 1801, SARAH SWAN, daughter of William Swan, who died June 18, 1852, aged seventy-three years. They are both buried in old Paxtang Church graveyard. They had issue:

16. *i. John-Parke*, b. February 14, 1802; m. Eliza Rutherford.
- ii. Martha*, b. November 10, 1803; unm.; d. October 20, 1851.
17. *iii. William-Wilson*, b. November 23, 1805; m. Eleanor Crain.
- iv. Margaret*, b. September 6, 1808; resides in Paxtang, honored and beloved by all who know her.
18. *v. Samuel*, b. October 8, 1810; m. Elizabeth Pawling.
- vi. Sarah*, b. May 25, 1812; d. March 28, 1873; buried at Middletown; m. Daniel Kendig.
19. *vii. Abner*, b. March 31, 1814; m. Ann Espy.
20. *viii. Hiram*, b. December 27, 1815; m., first, Lucinda Bowman; secondly, Harriet Hutchinson.
- ix. Mary*, b. June 4, 1817; d. April 14, 1818.
- x. Cyrus-Green*, b. July 7, 1819; d. March 30, 1850; unm.

XI. JAMES MAYES,³ (Mary,² Thomas,¹) b. September 21, 1771; removed to Coles county, Illinois, and accidentally killed, about 1830, by the falling of a tree. He m., and had issue (surname Mayes):

- i. George-W.*; d. in 1858.
- ii. William-J.*; d. in 1863, in the army.
- iii. Benjamin-F.*; resides in Washington Territory.
- iv. Thomas-H.*; resides in Kentucky.

- v. *Alexander.*
- vi. *Nancy-J.*; d.
- vii. *Eleanor.*
- viii. *Sarah-J.*
- ix. *Dorcas.*

XII. THOMAS MAYES,³ (Mary,² Thomas,¹) b. June 18, 1773; removed to Illinois and d. there, October 15, 1850; m. NANCY McCORMICK, daughter of James McCormick and Mary Carson, of Hanover. They had issue (surname Mayes):

- i. *Andrew*, b. October 1, 1779; d. in 1859, in Wayne county, Illinois.
- ii. *James*, b. April 15, 1806; was killed at the battle of Shiloh.
- iii. *Nancy*, [twin,] b. April 15, 1806.
- iv. *Jane*, b. May 10, 1810; m. ——— Leach, and had a son, *Rutherford*.
- v. *Elizabeth*, [twin,] b. May 10, 1810.
- vi. *Sarah*, b. 1813.
- vii. *Gillico*, b. August 18, 1816; resides in Adams county, Illinois; was twice married; m., first, Jacob Veach, who d. July 13, 1851, and had issue (surname Veach):
 1. *John-F.*, b. October 4, 1839; served in the Civil war four years; resides in Barton county, Kansas.
 2. *Andrew-A.*, b. December 10, 1840; was killed at the battle of Shiloh.
 3. *Mary*, b. January 17, 1844.
 4. *Ellen*, b. March 13, 1847.
 5. *James-W.*, b. October 21, 1850.

She m., secondly, November 6, 1856, Jacob Buffington, b. February 25, 1809, in Hardin county, Virginia.

XIII. ANDREW MAYES,³ (Mary,² Thomas,¹) removed to Illinois, where he married and died, leaving issue (surname Mayes):

- i. *Thomas-J.*; in 1842, resided twenty-five miles south-west of Oakland, Illinois.
- ii. *William-C.*
- iii. *James-U.*; d. in 1864, from disease contracted in the war for the Union.
- iv. *John-M.*
- v. *Nancy-Jane.*

XIV. THOMAS RUTHERFORD,³ (Samuel,² Thomas,¹) b. September 27, 1782; d. August 4, 1805; m. MARY SHULTZ, b. March 5, 1786; d. April 1, 1839. They had issue:

21. *i. Samuel-Shultz*, b. December 17, 1803; m. Mary A. Rutherford.
- ii. Mary-Collier*, b. February 8, 1805; d. August 13, 1872; unm.; buried at Paxtang.

XV. JOHN BRISBAN RUTHERFORD,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. November 28, 1805, in Swatara township, Dauphin county, Pa., on the farm where he now resides. Being the only surviving son, he succeeded to the farm property of his father upon his death, November 26, 1833, and made farming his main business through life. In early manhood, Mr. Rutherford was elected captain of the Dauphin cavalry, hence his military title. He has been active in politics, and was elected member of the Legislature on the Whig ticket in 1848, and reelected in 1849. In 1857, he was elected to the State Senate for three years, on the Republican ticket. He has been treasurer of the Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society for a long time—elected in 1864 and reelected annually ever since. Mr. Rutherford has been identified with the various offices in his township, and, in old Paxtang church, is a ruling elder. He m., March 19, 1833, KEZIAH PARKE, d. July 2, 1885; daughter of Col. James Parke, of Parkesburg, Chester county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. Samuel*; d. in infancy.
- ii. Mary-Lucinda*; m. James McClure; reside at Glen Moore, Chester county, Pa.
- iii. Eliza-Jane*; m. Rev. Samuel Dickey, Oxford, Chester county, Pa., who d. January 14, 1884.
- iv. Adaline-Margaret*; m. W. Franklin Rutherford.
- v. Samuel-Parke*, b. September 18, 1841; resides at Gum Tree, Chester county, Pa.; m. Elizabeth R. Bunn, of Lancaster county, Pa., and had issue:
 1. *Frank-Parke*.
 2. *John-Marshall*.
 3. *John-Brisban*.
- vi. John-Quincy-Adams*, b. November 9, 1843; m. Margaret Brown Elder, (*see Elder record*,) and had issue:

1. *Howard-Ainsworth.*
 2. *Ralph-Brisban.*
 3. *Nancy*; d. s. p.
 4. *Eleanor-Virginia.*
 5. *Isabella-Parke.*
 6. *John-Quincy.*
 7. *Margaret-Brown.*
 8. *Matthæw-Robinson.*
- vii. *Francis-Wilson*, b. December 4, 1845; m. Eleanor Sherer Elder, (*see Elder record.*) and had issue:
1. *Joshua-Elder.*
 2. *Thomas-Mordah.*
 3. *Norman-Parke.*
- viii. *Keziah-Virginia.*
- ix. *Marion-Gertrude*; m. S. Ralston Dickey, of Oxford, Chester county, Pa.

XVI. JOHN PARKE RUTHERFORD,⁴ (William,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. February 14, 1802, in Swatara township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. May 12, 1871. He was a farmer, and brought up in that pursuit. He held many places of public trust in his life; was superintendent of the Wiconisco canal as early as 1837, an auditor of the county, a jury commissioner, and was vice-president and treasurer of the Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society. He was a strong anti-slavery advocate, as all his family were, and many a weary pilgrim, in the days of the fugitive slave act, sore of foot and heart, found in Capt. Rutherford hospitable assistance, material aid, and manly encouragement. He hated slavery because he considered it a moral sin and a political blight upon the free institutions of America. During the late Rebellion he served as quartermaster in the United States army, ranking fourth on the list. While stationed at Harper's Ferry he was captured in one of the raids on that stronghold, but released on parole. He was then ordered to Camp Douglas, and subsequently to Charleston, S. C. In the latter city, about the close of the war, he contracted a disease from the effects of which he never fully recovered. Capt. Rutherford, m. ELIZA RUTHERFORD, b. October 30, 1801; d. January 30, 1860; daughter of Samuel Rutherford. They had issue:

- i. *Samuel-Silas-Brisban*, b. April 28, 1825; m. Mary Caroline Walker, d. September 26, 1874; daughter of James Walker, and had issue:

1. *James-Walker*; m. Annie Gill.
 2. *John-Percy*.
 3. *Bessie*.
 4. *Ramsay*.
 5. *Thomas-Walker*.
- ii. *William-Swan*, b. August 19, 1827; m. Jane Eliza Rutherford,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Thomas,³ Samuel,² Thomas,¹) b. August 29, 1840, and had issue:
1. *Mary-Brisban*.
 2. *Allan*.
 3. *Eliza-Edna*.
 4. *William-Swan*.
 5. *Edmund*.
 6. *Margaretta*.
- iii. *John-Alexander*, b. November 23, 1830; m. Lydia A. Galt, d. February 14, 1880; daughter of Alexander Galt, of Lancaster county. Pa., and had issue:
1. *Alexander-Galt*.
 2. *John-Parke*.
 3. *Frances-June*.
 4. *Andrew-Mi'chell*.
 5. *Eliza*.
 6. *Lydia-Bertha*.
- iv. *Elizabeth-Martha*.
- v. *Sarah-Margaret*; m. Rev. Job D. Randolph.
- vi. *Mary-Jane*; m. John Elder.
- vii. *Eleanor-Gilchrist*.

XVII. WILLIAM WILSON RUTHERFORD,⁴ (William,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. November 23, 1805, in Paxtang, now Swatara township, Dauphin county, Penn'a; d. March 13, 1873, at Harrisburg, Penn'a. He commenced the study of medicine with Dr. Whiteside, of Harrisburg, then a prominent physician, in 1830, and after the removal of Dr. Whiteside continued under the instructions of Dr. Dean. He attended the lectures of Jefferson Medical College, 1830 to 1832, graduating from that institution on the 7th of March, the latter year. He located first at Mechanicsburg, where he remained nearly a year, when, entering into partnership with his preceptor, Dr. Dean, he removed to Harrisburg, where, for forty years, he practiced his profession, winning for himself an honorable name not only at home but abroad. Dr. Rutherford had what few physicians possessed,—a most perfect knowledge of diseases in general;

and it mattered little what the case, his diagnosis, when called in consultation, was final as it was accurate. An extensive practice of over forty years in every department of medicine and surgery gave him such a perfect knowledge of his profession that the loss of his advice and assistance in difficult cases was severely felt by his surviving brethren. For eight years prior to his death he had been the regularly-appointed surgeon to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, although he served it some ten years previously when called upon. From the organization of the old Harrisburg Gas Company, he was one of its directors, and, at his death, president of the company. In numerous other enterprises he took an active part, and was always one of Harrisburg's public-spirited citizens. His life was an eventful one, and one fraught with many incidents of interest. In season and out of season, in life and in death, his good-natured face appeared upon the stage, gladly, even tearfully, welcome. Dr. Rutherford married ELEANOR CRAIN, daughter of Col Richard M. Crain, (*see Crain record*) who survives. They had issue:

- i. *Dr. Alexander Dean*; d. June 27, 1877; m. Annie E. Huntsberger; no issue.
- ii. *Sarah-Swan*; d. February 10, 1865; m. W. Harvey Brown, captain U. S. A.
- iii. *Elizabeth-Crain*; m. John C. Kunkel, (*see Kunkel record.*)
- iv. *Alice-Agnes*; d. s. p.

XVIII. SAMUEL RUTHERFORD,⁴ (William,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. October 8, 1810; d. March 26, 1872; buried at Paxtang. He m. ELIZABETH PAWLING, b. October 18, 1816; d. April 24, 1881. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah-S.*; m. Jackson Gray Rutherford.
- ii. *John-Harding.*
- iii. *Mary-Martha*; d. June 24, 1884; m. Samuel Beattie, of Shippensburg, Pa.
- iv. *Margaret-Swan.*
- v. *Keziah-Ann*; m. Jacob L. Walker, of Indianapolis, Indiana.
- vi. *Horace-Greely*; d. s. p.
- vii. *Alice-Elizabeth*; d. s. p.
- viii. *Samuel-Wilson*, b. December 26, 1857; m. Matilda Rhoads, daughter of Simeon Rhoads, of Hummelstown, Pa.

XIX. ABNER RUTHERFORD,⁴ (William,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. March 31, 1814, on the Rutherford homestead in Swatara township, Dauphin county, Pa. He received the education afforded by the select schools of Paxtang Valley, and most of his life he has passed in farming. For several years has been president of the First National Bank of Hummelstown; been identified with other corporations, and active in various local enterprises of the day. In 1835 he was captain of the Tenth company, Ninety-eighth regiment Pennsylvania militia. For many years he has been one of the vice-presidents of the Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society, in the founding of which he took a prominent part. His energy and ability, combined with his business habits, have produced that success which generally follow. Mr. Rutherford married, February 28, 1839, ANN ESPY, youngest daughter of William Espy, of Swatara. They had issue:

22. *i.* William-Franklin-Rutherford, b. December 7, 1839; m. Adaline M. Rutherford.
- ii.* John-Marshall; d. May 24, 1869; served as a soldier in the company raised at Oberlin college, Ohio, for the emergency of 1862, marching to Kentucky; in 1863 enlisted in the Nineteenth Pennsylvania cavalry, Col. Wynkoop, and was employed on detached service along the Baltimore and Ohio railroad and as commissary-sergeant of the regiment; mustered out with regiment.
- iii.* Susanna-Espy; d. May 5, 1846.
- iv.* Sarah-Ann; d. December 21, 1883; m. Dr. A. C. Renninger.
- v.* Abner; d. January 10, 1855.
- vi.* Alice-Agnes; d. August 26, 1850.
- vii.* Susanna-Elizabeth.
- viii.* Ada-Byron; m. Spencer F. Barber.

XX. HIRAM RUTHERFORD,⁴ (William,³ John,² Thomas,¹) was the eighth member of his father's family, and was born at the old Rutherford homestead, in Swatara township, Dauphin county, Pa., on the 27th of December, 1815. He was raised, as were all his brothers, to a thorough practical acquaintance with the labors of the farm, and received such education as the schools of Paxtang afforded. At the age of eighteen, he commenced the study of medicine with his brother, Dr. W. W.

Rutherford, of Harrisburg, and graduated from Jefferson Medical College, at Philadelphia, in the spring of 1838. With ten dollars in his pocket and a few drugs in his saddle-bags, he set out on horse-back to seek his fortune. He located at Millersburg, on the Susquehanna, at that time a village of five hundred inhabitants. After a sojourn of two and a half years, the Doctor concluded that the road to fortune did not lie, for him, in Lykens Valley, and, in the latter days of the year 1840, he again packed his saddle-bags, and, with three hundred dollars in his pocket, mounted his horse and set his face towards Illinois—the “*E-le-roy*” of the emigrants of those days—“the home of the wild deer, the gopher and the prairie-wolf.” At the end of an eighteen days’ journey, he halted at a little hamlet in Coles county, now the flourishing town of Oakland, where he has ever since resided. The practice of medicine in the Western States is, even now, very laborious, but when Dr. Rutherford began, it was much more so; the roads were mostly deer-paths, and the deep, sluggish streams flowed on to the sea unvexed by either bridges or ferries. His practice was large, extending over half a degree of latitude and longitude. But increasing years and failing strength warned him, at length, that it was time to retire from the active duties of a profession so exacting, and, for the last decade, he has devoted his time and energies principally to the management of his large agricultural interests. As a physician, a business man and a trusted citizen, his life has been a success. The people of his adopted county have shown their confidence in his integrity and business qualifications by repeatedly calling him to serve on the county board, (similar to that of county commissioner in Pennsylvania,) and to various other public trusts in the town and township of Oakland; likewise their appreciation of his intelligence by keeping him in the school board continuously since 1843. And, although he has almost filled out the measure of threescore years and ten, he is still marching in the front rank with the active men of Coles county. The Doctor has been twice married. He m., first, LUCINDA BOWMAN, of Millersburg, Pa. b. April 22, 1821; d. September 12, 1845. They had issue:

i. John, b. June 23, 1844; resides in Oakland, Coles county, Ill.; m. Kate (Nash) Ashmore, and had issue:

1. *Eva*.

Dr. Rutherford m., secondly, HARRIET HUTCHINSON, of Springfield, Ill. They had issue:

ii. Robert, b. April 6, 1849; resides in Newman, Douglas county, Illinois; m. Mary Fletcher Valodin, b. December 6, 1851, and had issue:

1. *Bertha*.

2. *John-Marshall*.

3. *Harriet-Agnes*.

4. *Burt*.

5. *Ada*; d. s. p.

6. *Robert*.

iii. Cyrus, b. 1851; m., September 22, 1885, Mary McIntyre.

iv. Thomas, b. January 16, 1853; reside at Newman, Douglas county, Ill.; m. Rose Zimmerman; and had issue:

1. *Cyrus-Wilson*.

2. *Bessie*.

v. Abner; d. s. p.

vi. Abner-Wilson; d. s. p.

vii. Kate.

viii. Wilson,

ix. Anna-Espy.

x. Martin-Luther.

XXI. SAMUEL SHULTZ RUTHERFORD,⁴ (Thomas,³ Samuel,² Thomas,¹) b. December 17, 1803; d. January 23, 1872; m. MARY ANN RUTHERFORD,⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. June 14, 1810; d. December 14, 1884. They had issue:

i. Mary-Lucretia.

ii. John-Edmund, b. December 17, 1838; m. Annie McPherson, b. December 19, 1844, in Frederick, Md.; d. April 3, 1882; and had issue:

1. *Samuel-McPherson*.

2. *Robert-Mordah*.

3. *Nannie*.

4. *Mary-Agnes*; d. s. p.

iii. Jane-Eliza; m. William Swan Rutherford.

iv. Samuel-Harvey, b. March 3, 1843; m. Fanny E. Scholl, of Frederick, Md.; d. December 14, 1884; and had issue:

1. *Samuel-Scholl*.

2. *Helen*; d. s. p.

- v. *Martha-Keziah.*
- vi. *James-Addison.*
- vii. *Margaret-Susanna.*
- viii. *William-Brisban* ; d. s. p.
- ix. *Albert-Collier.*

XXII. WILLIAM FRANKLIN RUTHERFORD,⁵ (Abner,⁴ William,³ John,² Thomas,¹) b. December 7, 1839; resides in Paxtang valley, Swatara township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m. ADALINE MARGARET RUTHERFORD,⁵ (John,⁴ Samuel,³ John,², Thomas,¹) b. March 22, 1839. They had issue:

- i. *Anna-Espy.*
- ii. *Helen-Parke.*
- iii. *Richard.*
- iv. *Jane-Dickey.*
- v. *Adaline-Margaret.*
- vi. *Marshall.*
- vii. *Keziah-Parke.*
- viii. *Donald-Irving.*



FAMILY OF STEWART.

I. JOHN STEWART,¹ a Scottish covenanter of the seventeenth century, fled from Scotland to the county Down, in the north of Ireland. It is traditional that he had incurred penalties for non-compliance with royal edicts respecting religious worship and enforcing attendance at the Parish church. It was at the period when the government of Charles II, (1660-1685,) the most disreputable of the English kings, was engaged in its fruitless attempts to force Episcopacy upon the Scottish nation. The north of Ireland had become a refuge for proscribed Presbyterians and condemned covenanters, and thither he went, preferring to abandon his native hills rather than go back on the solemn league and covenant entered into by the Scottish people in 1643, who recognized as their only standard the Westminster confession of faith as ratified by the General Assembly of the church of Scotland, in 1647. The persecution of the covenanters and harassment of the adherents to Presbyterianism, which King Charles pronounced "a religion not fit for a gentleman," continued until the establishment of freedom of conscience by the revolution of 1688. John Stewart d. in 1720, and of his family, we have record of one son only :

2. *i. Robert, b. 1665.*

II. ROBERT STEWART,² (John,¹) b. near Glasgow, Scotland, A. D. 1665, in the reign of Charles II; d. 1730. Upon the death of his father, he also moved into Ireland, locating in Drumore township, county Down, twelve miles from Belfast. The people of this county, as a whole, are of Scottish origin. The Ayrshire dialect was commonly spoken till towards the end of the eighteenth century. This county is remarkable for its inequality of surface and number of hills, from which its name

originated. The lives of father and son, John and Robert Stewart, therefore, embraced that most remarkable period in the history of England commencing in the reign of Charles I, through the Commonwealth under Cromwell, Charles II, James II, William and Mary, Queen Anne, George I and into the reign of George II. Robert Stewart had a large family, of whom we have record only of

3. *i. Samuel*, b. 1698; *m. Mary McClay*.
4. *ii. Hugh*, b. June 11, 1719; *m., first, Hannah Dallas; secondly, Nancy Moore*.

III. SAMUEL STEWART,³ (Robert,² John,¹) b., in 1698, near Glasgow, Scotland; d., 1770, in Lancaster county, Pa. He emigrated to the north of Ireland with his father's family in 1720. In 1735, accompanied by his youngest brother, Hugh, he crossed the ocean, landing in Philadelphia, and settled in Drumore township, Lancaster county, Province of Pennsylvania, near Chestnut Level, a Scotch-Irish settlement, where had been established a Presbyterian meeting-house, ministered to by the Rev. John Thompson, of Donegal Presbytery. In person, Samuel Stewart was large and well proportioned, six feet in height, Roman nose, bluish-gray eyes, brown hair, and ruddy complexion. He m., in Ireland, MARY McCLAY, who was noted for her very dark complexion and large person. They had issue:

- i. John*, b. in Ireland; removed to the Marsh Creek settlement, now Adams county, Pa.; killed in the battle of Germantown, in 1777.
5. *ii. Samuel*; *m., first, Nancy Templeton; secondly, Agnes Calhoun*.
- iii. Elijah*, b. in Lancaster county, Pa.; d. in 1807, in Lower Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; after his death, his widow removed to Ohio with her family, where his descendants now live, principally in Butler, Clark and Trumbull counties. They had issue, *Sarah*, *m. James Finney*; *John*, *Samuel*, *Margaret*, *m. William Finney*; *Mary*, *m. William Stewart*; *Nancy*, *James*, and *Jane*.
- iv. Mary*, b. in Lancaster county, Pa.; *m., 1764, Robert Patterson*; in 1792, removed to Westmoreland county, Pa., and had seven sons and two daughters.

- v. *Andrew*, b. in Lancaster county, Pa.; settled in Hanover township; killed in an Indian raid.
- vi. *James*, b. in Lancaster county, and finally settled in Allegheny county, Pa.
- vii. *Hugh*, b. in Lancaster county, Pa.; settled in Kentucky; his descendants settled in Indiana.
- viii. *Joseph*.
- ix. *Robert*.
- x. *Anthony*.

IV. HUGH STEWART,³ (Robert,² John,¹) b. near Glasgow, Scotland, June 11, 1719; d. October 8, 1798; buried in the grave-yard of the old Covenanter church, three miles east of Harrisburg, Pa., of which church he was the main supporter. At the age of sixteen years, he accompanied his elder brother, Samuel, and family in their migration to the Province of Pennsylvania, in 1735. He landed with a capital in coin equivalent to one dollar and twenty-five cents, and, having learned the trade of weaving, followed it for many years; settled finally in Paxtang township, about six miles from Harris' Ferry, where he acquired a large estate, for the times. His name first appears on the tax-list of 1750. In 1780 he was assessed for four hundred and five acres. He was considered a very handsome man, of more than ordinary height, and retained through life his Scotch accent. Hugh Stewart was twice married; m., first, in 1750-1, HANNAH DALLAS, b., 1727, in Ireland; d. 1760, and buried with her husband. They had issue, all born in Paxtang:

- i. *Jane*, b. November 1, 1751; d. in 1824, near Monroe, Butler county, Ohio, where they settled at a very early day; m., in 1772, John Robeson, and had issue (surname Robeson), *Sarah* and *Hannah*, (twins,) *Jane*, *William*, *Hugh*, *John-D.*, *James-B.* and *Mary-R.*
- ii. *John*, b. July 2, 1753; m. a sister of John Robeson, his brother-in-law, and moved to the Redstone settlement in Fayette county, Pa., where they lived half a century, and had issue, *William*, *John*, *James*, *Samuel*, *Hugh*, *Hannah* and *Mary*.
- iii. *William*, b. October 21, 1757; m., 1780, Martha Walker, and removed to Allegheny county, Pa., and had issue, *Margaret*, *Hannah*, *Jane*, *Rebecca*, *Elizabeth*, *Martha*, *James*, *William*, *Samuel* and *John*.

- iv. Hugh*, b. October 1, 1759. In consequence of a deformity in his feet, unfitting him for active life, he became a teacher, settled in the Redstone country, Fayette county, Pa.; thence he removed to Rush county, Indiana, near Flat Rock creek; m., in 1793, Mary Wilson, and had issue, *Wilson* and *Hugh*.

Hugh Stewart, senior, m., secondly, in 1764, NANCY MOORE, b. 1735; d. March 22, 1790. They had issue:

6. *v. Robert*, b. March 8, 1765; m. Sarah Finney.
vi. Samuel, b. March 5, 1767; m., in 1796, Jane Patterson, and settled in Allegheny county, Pa., north-west of Pittsburgh, and had issue. *James, Robert, Hugh, Nancy, Flora, John-W., Margaret, Samuel, Jane, William, Joseph* and *Uriah-P.*
 7. *vii. Joseph*, b. July 10, 1769; m. Sarah Stewart.
 8. *viii. James*, b. February 29, 1774; m., first, Mary Sherer; secondly, Mary Maclay Stewart; thirdly, Margaret Reed.
ix. Mary, b. November 27, 1778, in Paxtang township; d. in 1853, and buried in the Monroe cemetery, Butler county, Ohio; m. Charles Stewart(see XII).

V. SAMUEL STEWART,⁴ (Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. in the county Down, Ireland; was brought to Pennsylvania in the emigration of his father's family, in 1735, and, on coming of age, settled as a farmer in Hanover township, Lancaster county, now West Hanover, Dauphin county, Pa. His warrant for one hundred acres of land was dated May 17, 1754, and, in an "assessment for the King's use, 1759, *Samuel Stuart*" is taxed five shillings. This township, established in 1737, and named in honor of the reigning family of Great Britain, almost exclusively settled by Scotch-Irish Presbyterians, was on the then frontier and contiguous to the Kittatinny mountains. From the date of his settlement therein, in 1754, until 1764, on account of its proximity to the wilderness, it was subject to Indian raids and depredations from which the inhabitants suffered fearfully in their persons and property, often being compelled to abandon their homes and fly for safety. This state of affairs continued until the massacre in Lancaster of the Conestoga Indians, who were the aiders and abettors of these outrages. A public meeting of the citizens of Hanover township, June 4, 1774, has gone into history, showing the earliest re-

corded movement towards independence, and, when the Revolutionary war began, the liberty loving and patriotic Scotch-Irish of Hanover were found faithful and active participants. Samuel Stewart entered as a private, serving in Col. Timothy Green's battalion for the defence of the frontier, and, in June 6, 1776, in Captain James Rodgers' company of Lancaster County Associators, "destined for the camp in the Jerseys." On the erection and organization of the county of Dauphin, in 1785, we find him upon the first grand jury, composed of prominent citizens. Although a Presbyterian by birth and a supporter of the old Hanover church, founded in 1735, and situated eleven miles east of Harrisburg, the records show that on "November 2, 1788, Samuel Stewart and Nancy Stewart, his wife, were admitted to the Lord's table." Samuel Stewart d. September 16, 1803, and was buried in Hanover Church grave-yard. He was a large man, weighing two hundred and thirty pounds, six feet in height, eyes blue and complexion fair. His surviving wife, Agnes Calhoun, and his son, Samuel Elder Stewart, were the executors named in his will. He m., first, NANCY TEMPLETON, daughter of Robert and Agnes Templeton, of Hanover; d. 1789, and buried in old Hanover Church grave-yard. They had issue, all born in Hanover township:

9. *i. Robert-Templeton*, b. 1773; m., first, Mary Dunlap; secondly, Mrs. Mary E. Hamilton.
- ii. Sarah*, b. 1772; d. February 3, 1835, in Butler county, O.; m. Joseph Stewart (*see VII*).
10. *iii. Samuel-Elder*, b. 1775; m. Elizabeth Elder.
11. *iv. James-B.*, b. 1777; m. Ann Beatty.
12. *v. Charles*, b. 1778; m. Mary Stewart.
13. *vi. John-Templeton*, b. 1781; m. Ann Elder.
- vii. Mary-Maclay*, b. 1784; d. 1816, in Butler county, Ohio; m. James Stewart (*see VIII*).
- viii. Agnes (Nancy)*, b. 1786; d. February 25, 1827; buried in Monroe cemetery, Butler county, Ohio; m., in 1806, John R. Beatty, of Butler county, Ohio, who died in 1870; all were members of the U. P. church. They had issue (surname Beatty), *Nancy, Sarah, Mary, John, Jane, Samuel, Amanda-Elizabeth, Lavinia* and *David-Charles*.

Samuel Stewart married, secondly, in 1789, AGNES (Nancy)

CALHOUN, b. 1763; d. August 29, 1823; buried in the cemetery at Graysville, Huntingdon county, Pa.; daughter of William and Hannah Calhoun, of Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. On the death of her husband in 1803, she purchased a small farm in West Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa., adjoining the farm of Robert Stewart, ten miles east of Harrisburg, on the Jonestown road, where she remained until the spring of 1813, when she removed to Spruce Creek, Centre county, Pa. They had issue, all born in Hanover:

14. *ix. William-Calhoun*, b. 1790; m., first, Jane Dunlap; secondly, Mrs. Miltenberger, (*nee* Oliver.)
15. *x. David*, b. 1792; m. Sarah Walker.
16. *xi. Thomas-Finney*, b. 1794; m. Mary Bailey.
- xii. Margaret-Elizabeth*, b. April 8, 1796; d. May 26, 1835, in Pittsburgh, Pa.; early in life she joined the Presbyterian church; was at Mrs. Leah Maguire's school, in Harrisburg, in 1812; in person, was rather tall, with dark hair, dark complexion, hazel eyes, prominent forehead, rather full face, and fine expression; she m. John Lyon, (*see Lyon record.*)

VI. ROBERT STEWART,⁴ (Hugh,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Pa., March 8, 1765; d. in 1854; buried in Paxtang grave-yard; m., March 10, 1789, SARAH FINNEY, who was born August 10, 1768; died in 1811. They had issue, all born in Hanover township:

- i. Nancy-Crain*, b. 1790; d. 1872; m., her cousin John B. Robinson, of Piqua, Ohio.
- ii. Susannah*, b. 1791.
- iii. Thomas-P.*, b. 1794; m., in 1827, Martha B. Stewart, daughter of James B. Stewart, (*see XI.*) of Clarke county, Ohio.
17. *iv. Robert*, b. September 17, 1795; m. Sarah Barnett.
- v. Sarah*, b. May 22, 1797; m. John Cleland, of Clarke county, Ohio.
- vi. Mary*, b. November 30, 1798; m. John Rice, of Butler county, Ohio.
- vii. Jane*, b. April 7, 1800.
- viii. Samuel*, b. April 22, 1802.
- ix. John*, b. September 30, 1803; d. 1849, of cholera; buried in Monroe cemetery, Ohio; m., July 24, 1831, his cousin, Nancy T. Beatty, who was a granddaughter of Samuel Stewart.

VII. JOSEPH STEWART,⁴ (Hugh,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. July 10, 1769; d. October 13, 1855; buried in Monroe cemetery; m., December 20, 1792, by Rev. James Snodgrass, SARAH STEWART, daughter of his cousin Samuel Stewart, of Hanover township, (*see V.*) In conjunction with his brother, James Stewart, administered on his father's estate and became the owners of the homestead which they sold in 1805. In the spring of that year, Joseph and James Stewart with their respective families, removed to Ohio, making the trip to Pittsburgh by wagon, and down the Ohio river by flat boat, and settled in Butler county, near the present town of Monroe. Became an elder in the United Presbyterian church. They had issue:

- i.* James, b. 1793, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. 1864, in Illinois; m. Susan Finney.
- ii.* Samuel-B., b. 1795; d. 1871; m., 1824, Sarah Barnett.
- iii.* Jane; m., her cousin, Robert Stewart, of Indiana.
- iv.* Nancy, b. 1799; m., 1819, her cousin, Elijah Finney.
- v.* Joseph-F., b. 1801; m., 1832, Prudence Ammons, of Butler county, Ohio.
- vi.* Sarah, b. 1803; d. 1870; m., 1824, David Reynolds of Piqua, Ohio.
- vii.* Mary, b. 1805, in Butler county, Ohio; m., 1825, Samuel Holmes, of Bellbrook, Ohio.
- viii.* John; died young.
- ix.* Charles.
- x.* Eliza; died young.

VIII. JAMES STEWART,⁴ (Hugh,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. in Paxtang township, February 29, 1774; m., November 17, 1803, MARY SHERER, daughter of Samuel Sherer and Elizabeth Barnett Sherer, of Swatara township, Dauphin county. Moved to Ohio in company with his brother Joseph, in 1805, and settled near Monroe, Butler county. They had issue:

- i.* Joseph-Crain, b. August 18, 1804, in Paxtang township; m., 1826, Nancy Templeton Stewart, daughter of Samuel Elder Stewart, of Clarke county, Ohio, (*see X.*)
- ii.* Samuel-Sherer, M. D., b. October 20, 1807, in Butler county, Ohio; d. in 1872; studied medicine, and practiced at Jones Station, Dearborn county, Indiana; was twice married; first wife unknown; m., secondly, in 1852, Mary Ann Churchill, of New York.
- iii.* James-Barnett, (twin,) b. October 20, 1807; d. 1851.

Mary Sherer Stewart died October 21, 1807, after the birth of her twin sons, and was the first adult buried in Monroe cemetery, then open woods, and her grave was protected by a pen of logs. James Stewart married, secondly, in 1808, MARY MACLAY STEWART, daughter of his cousin, Samuel Stewart, of Hanover, (*see V.*) They had issue :

iv. Nancy-M., b. May 15, 1812; and m., in 1833, John Patterson, of Monroe.

Mary Maclay Stewart died in 1816, and was buried in Monroe cemetery. James Stewart married a third wife, MARGARET REED, of Lewistown, Pa. They had issue :

v. Mary-Jane, b. April 20, 1823; m., in 1840, Edward Kimball, of Cincinnati, O.; she fell heir to the homestead on which her father settled in 1805; and resides thereon.

James Stewart was a *United Presbyterian* of the strictest sect. He met death in an extraordinary manner, May 4, 1835, as he was driving in a spring wagon, on the public road near Monroe, with his wife, and niece, Nancy Stewart, daughter of Charles Stewart, a huge tree standing by the road side fell upon the party, killing all instantly.

IX. ROBERT TEMPLETON STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. June 15, 1773; d. October, 1835, at Hollidaysburg, Pa., while *en route* to Pittsburgh; buried at Saltsburg, Indiana county, Pa. He settled in Bellefonte in the year 1800, and was admitted to the bar of Centre county at the November term. He was retained in the famous slander suit of McKee *vs.* Gallaher, August term, 1801, in which there were fourteen lawyers for the plaintiff and twenty-two for defendant. In 1810 he was appointed postmaster, and continued in office until 1819. In 1810 engaged in mercantile pursuits, and, in 1819, entered into partnership with John Lyon in the manufacture of iron; residence at Coleraine Forges, Huntingdon county. In 1828 Lyon and Stewart sold Coleraine Forges to Joseph and James Barnett, and Anthony Shorb. He moved to Pittsburgh in 1823, and built Sligo Rolling Mill. Represented Allegheny county in the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1831-32. Disposing of his interests in the iron business, Mr.

Stewart went to manufacturing salt on the Kiskiminetas. He was a man of genial disposition and social habits, and of great practical humor. In person, above the ordinary size, and of very dark complexion, which he inherited from his grandmother Stewart. He m., in 1809, by Rev'd Henry Wilson, MARY DUNLAP, daughter of James Dunlap, who, in connection with John Harris, in 1795, laid out the town of Bellefonte. Mary Dunlap Stewart died in 1827, aged forty-five years, and was buried in the First Presbyterian church yard, Pittsburgh. They had issue, nine children, among whom were:

- i. Stephen-Decatur*, b., 1814, in Bellefonte.
- ii. Harriet*, b. 1816; m., 1843, by Rev. Samuel Cooper, James Harris Linn, of Bellefonte, ironmaster, who died April 6, 1876; s. p.
- 18. *iii. Jane-Ann*, b. 1820; m. John M. McCoy.

Robert T. Stewart married, secondly, in 1831, Mrs. MARY E. HAMILTON, of Middlesex, Cumberland county, Pa., who died in Pittsburgh in 1842.

X. SAMUEL ELDER STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b., January 8, 1775, in Hanover township; d. July 2, 1857. He removed to Clarke county, Ohio, near Clifton; an elder in the Presbyterian church. In the war of 1812, was a captain in the Third Ohio regiment, Colonel James Findlay, and was at Hull's surrender. Captain Stewart m., October 11, 1808, by Rev. James Snodgrass, ELIZABETH ELDER, eldest daughter of Robert Elder, merchant, of Hanover, who d. in 1869; both buried in Clifton cemetery. They had issue:

- i. Robert-Elder*, b. 1811; m., 1846, Mary Jane McClung, of Butler county, O.; resides in Clarke county, O.
- ii. Ann-Jane*, b. 1813; m., 1840, William Cowan.
- iii. Nancy-T.*; m. Joseph Crain Stewart, of Springfield, O., the son of James Stewart (*see VIII.*)
- iv. Samuel-Templeton*, b in 1817.
- v. Sarah-M.*
- vi. Elizabeth-Elder*, b. in 1824; m., 1848, David Cowan, of Bloomington, Ill.
- vii. Maria*, b. 1830; m., 1860, George Cornelius, of Bloomington, Ill.
- viii. Cyrus*, b. 1833; m., 1862, Amanda R. Wilmoth; reside in Logan county, Ill.

XI. JAMES B. STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. 1777; one of the pioneers of Clarke county, Ohio, whither he removed in 1806, having purchased his land from the Government only four years after the organization of the State. He m., in 1808, ANN BEATTY. They had issue:

- i. *Nancy-Templeton*, b. 1810.
- ii. *Samuel*, b. 1812; d. 1871, in Clarke county, Ohio; m. Caroline Nelson.
- iii. *John-Beatty*, b. 1814; m. Eliza McKinney.
- iv. *Martha-Beatty*; m. Thomas P. Stewart, grandson of Hugh Stewart, (*see IV.*)
- v. *Susan-Elder*, b. 1820; m. Henry Crozier.
- vi. *Sarah-M.*, b. 1822; m. Amos B. Casey.

XII. CHARLES STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. 1778; d. 1846; m., March 30, 1802, by Rev. James Snodgrass, of the Hanover Presbyterian church, MARY STEWART, daughter of Hugh Stewart, (*see IV.*) In 1802, he moved to Ohio, and settled near Monroe, Butler county. In this year, Ohio was organized into a State, which made him one of her earliest citizens. He was in the Government service in the war of 1812, and had the reputation of being an impetuous, brave and daring soldier. He became a member of the United Presbyterian church, in 1806, and, in connection with his cousin, Samuel Stewart, and his brothers-in-law, Joseph and James Stewart, founded the United Presbyterian church of Monroe. He and his wife were both buried in Monroe cemetery. They had issue, all born in Butler county, Ohio:

- i. *Nancy*, b. January 12, 1805; accidentally killed by the falling of a tree, May 4, 1835, (*see VIII.*)
- ii. *Jane*, b. 1806; m., 1834, Robert Griffen, of Middle Fork, Indiana.
- iii. *Samuel-Logan*, b. 1809; m., first, 1829, Elizabeth G. Bryson, d. 1842, and had issue, four sons; he m., secondly, Mrs. C. Stryker, and had issue, *David-M.*
- iv. *Mary*; m., 1836, John W. Stewart, son of Samuel Stewart, her mother's brother; reside in Peoria county, Ill.
- v. *Margaret*, b. 1814; m., 1848, Elijah Patterson, a great grandson of Samuel Stewart, (*III.*)
- vi. *Elizabeth*, b. 1815; m. Robert Stewart Robeson, great grandson of Hugh Stewart, (*IV.*)

vii. *John-W.-D.*, b. 1818; m., 1848, Martha Mallory.

viii. *James-R.*, b. 1821; m., 1845, Ann E. Cleland, great granddaughter of Hugh Stewart, (IV.)

XIII. JOHN TEMPLETON STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. 1781; d. April 16, 1850. In 1806, settled in Clarke county, Ohio, on the Little Miami river. He m., March 2, 1815, ANN ELDER, daughter of Robert Elder, of Hanover, and sister of his brother Samuel's wife. They are both buried in Clifton cemetery. They had issue:

i. *Julia-Ann*, b. 1815; m., 1833, David Anderson, of Clarke county, Ohio.

ii. *Perry*, b. 1818; m., 1844, Rhoda Ann Wheeler; reside in Springfield, Ohio.

iii. *Elder-R.*, b. 1821; m., 1846, Rachel E. Jacobs, of Clifton, Ohio.

iv. *Samuel*, b. 1823; m. Mary Ann Marshall, of Hardin county, Ohio.

v. *Charles*, b. 1825; m., first, 1854, Isabel Nicholson; m., secondly, 1865, Jessie Matthewson; reside in Clarke county, Ohio.

vi. *James-M.*, b. 1828; m., 1854, Rebecca C. Jacobs, (sister of Rachel E.,) of Yellow Springs, Ohio.

vii. *Thomas-E.*, b. 1830; m., 1858, Delilah A. Marshall, of Clarke county, Ohio.

viii. *Oscar-Nesbit*, b. 1833; m., 1862, Rachel Nicholson, (sister of Isabel.)

ix. *William-C.*, b. 1835.

XIV. WILLIAM CALHOUN STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b., 1790, in Hanover township, Dauphin county; d., 1852, in Cincinnati, O.; engaged in general merchandizing in Huntingdon county, Pa., he subsequently became a member of the iron manufacturing firm of Lyon, Shorb & Co., of Pittsburgh, and represented his company in Cincinnati. He m., first, JANE DUNLAP, of Bellefonte, a niece of Robert T. Stewart's wife. They had issue:

i. *John-D.*

ii. *Laura*; m. Colonel Charles Jones, planter, of Red River, Louisiana; Colonel Jones, becoming involved in a Southern feud, shot General Littell, of the same State, and was in turn, with one of his sons, shot by Littell's partisans.

iii. Rev. *William-Calhoun*.

iv. *Jesse*, b. in Cincinnati; in the war of the Rebellion was first lieutenant of company A, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers; was killed in the battle of Chancellorsville, 1863; m. *Mary Clarke*, daughter of James and Sarah C. Clarke, of Birmingham, Huntingdon county, Pa.

v. *Ella*; m. Robert G. Bushnell, of New York city.

Mr. Stewart m., secondly, Mrs. MILTENBERGER, of Pittsburgh, who survived her husband.

XV. DAVID STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. October 30, 1792, in Hanover township, Dauphin county; d. May 29, 1869, at Coleraine Forges, Huntingdon county, Pa.; buried in the Spruce Creek cemetery at Graysville. He was twenty-one years of age at the time of the exodus of the family from Hanover to Centre county in 1813. He became the general manager at Pennsylvania Furnace, and subsequently entered the firm under the title of Shorb, Stewart & Co., which was synonymous with that of Lyon, Shorb & Co., Pittsburgh, manufacturers of the famed Juniata iron. Mr. Stewart was, undoubtedly, the most prominent and wealthy member of this large family; resided at Coleraine Forges, Huntingdon county, from 1831 until his death. His house was noted for its elegant and liberal hospitality. In person he was large and imposing, showing traits of his Scotch ancestry, and was the last of his father's family, a long lived race, and it may be noted that from the birth of his eldest brother, Robert, to the date of his own death, embraced a period of nearly one hundred years. He married, May 22, 1822, SARAH WALKER, daughter of John Walker and Ann, his wife, of Alexandria, Huntingdon county, Pa., originally from county Strabane in the north of Ireland. She was born September 23, 1799, and died at Coleraine Forges, April 24, 1874, having survived her husband, by whose side she now lies buried. They had issue:

19. *i. Ann-Caroline*, b. 1823; m. James Rowland Hughes.
20. *ii. Samuel-Calhoun*, b. 1824; m. Margaret Sample.
21. *iii. William-Walker*, b. 1826; m. Mary McGuffy.
- iv. Catharine-Walker*.

- v. *Frances*, b. August 30, 1829, at Pennsylvania Furnace; m., November 8, 1859, Lewis M. Speer, of Bellevernon, Fayette county, Pa.; d. September 15, 1883; and had issue (surname Speer), *David-Stewart*, *Samuel-Culhoun*, *Frank-Marchand*, and *John-Stogdel*; reside in Wooster, Ohio.
- vi. *Margaretta*.
- vii. *David-Walker*, b. at Coleraine Forges; m., June 5, 1862, Sarah Spinning, of Springfield, O.; and had issue *Emily-McAlpine*, and *Margaret*; reside at Dayton, O.
- viii. *Thomas*; d. July 31, 1837.

XVI. THOMAS FINNEY STEWART,⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. August 11, 1794, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. August 8, 1864, and buried in Cedar Grove cemetery at Petersburg, Pa. He left Dauphin county with his mother in 1813, settling in Ferguson township, Centre county, where he pursued the occupation of farming until his latter years, when he removed to Petersburg, Huntingdon county, Pa. In 1851 he was elected an associate judge of the several courts of Huntingdon county. He married, in 1818, MARY BAILEY, daughter of John Bailey; b. in 1798; d. in 1866, and buried beside her husband. John Bailey, her father, was born in Chester county, and settled on Spruce Creek in 1790. He was the son of Richard Bailey and Mary Wilson, both of Ireland, who settled in Chester county at a very early day. Judge Stewart had a large family, seven of whom died in infancy. The survivors were:

- i. *Samuel*, b. 1819; d. 1868; m., 1845, Jane Kelly; removed to Iowa in 1855.
- ii. *John-Bailey*.
- iii. *Nancy*.
- iv. *Margaret*, b. 1824; m., 1847, David Byers, of Smicksburgh, Pa.
- v. *Jane-Ann*.
- vi. *James-G.*, b. 1829; m., 1851, Matilda Frew.
- vii. *David*; d. 1863.
- viii. *Harriet*, d. 1865; buried in Cedar Grove cemetery.

XVII. ROBERT STEWART,⁵ (Robert,⁴ Hugh,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. September 17, 1795, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, on the farm bequeathed to his father by Hugh Stewart, where he died, June 25, 1878; buried in East Harrisburg cem-

etery. This farm remained in the family one hundred and eighteen years, until 1881, when the last of Hugh Stewart's descendants remaining in Dauphin county, left Pennsylvania to settle in Ohio. Robert Stewart was many years a trustee of the old Hanover Presbyterian church, and the custodian of the church records, which the Dauphin County Historical Society now possess. He m., May 5, 1829, SARAH BARNETT, daughter of Thomas Barnett, b. March 13, 1806, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. July 12, 1878, and buried with her husband. They had issue:

- i. Rev. *Robert-Crain*, of Turpers Plains, Meigs county, Ohio; m. in 1864, Mary Fulghun, of Richmond, Indiana.
- ii. *Sarah-Jane*.
- iii. *Margaret-Elizabeth*.
- iv. *Nancy-Rebecca*.
- v. *Susan-Mary*; d. May 12, 1858.
- vi. *Thomas-Barnett*, of Piqua, Miami county, Ohio; m. Matilda McIlhenny.
- vii. *John-Joseph*; with his four sisters, left the old homestead in 1881, and removed to Monroe, Butler county, Ohio.
- viii. *Harrict-Caroline*
- ix. *William-Calvin*, of Monroe, Butler county, Ohio; m., October 26, 1882, Ella Stewart, a descendant of Hugh Stewart.

XVIII. JANE ANN STEWART,⁶ (Robert-T.,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. in 1820; m., in 1843, by Rev. Dr. Linn. JOHN M. MCCOY, M. D., of Bellefonte. He was b., February 4, 1816, in Belleville, Mifflin county, Penn'a; d. January 19, 1879. Dr. McCoy and James Harris Linn, brothers-in-law, were associated in the iron business under the firm name of McCoy & Linn, their works being on Spring creek near Bellefonte. They had issue (surname McCoy):

- i. *Frank*, b. in Bellefonte; m., October 30, 1879, Miss Allison, of Penn's valley, Centre county, Pa.; reside at the iron works, below Bellefonte.
- ii. *Mary-Stewart*, b. July 9, 1849; d. September 29, 1883; m., J. Dunlap Shugart, of Bellefonte.

XIX. ANN CAROLINE STEWART,⁶ (David,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. March 8, 1823, at Pennsylvania Furnace, Huntingdon county, Pa.; d. May 16, 1869, in Blairs-

ville, Pa.; buried in Blairsville cemetery; m., at her father's residence, Coleraine Forges, October 16, 1861, the Rev. JAMES ROWLAND HUGHES, of the Presbyterian church, who was b. March 17, 1819, in Butler county, Pa.; graduated at Washington College, Pa., 1845; studied theology, and licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Steubenville, Ohio, October 16, 1847; was pastor of Rehoboth church, Redstone Presbytery, fifteen years; principal of Blairsville Seminary three years, and then, in 1870, accepted a pastorate in Dayton, Ohio, where he now resides. They had issue (surname Hughes,) all born in Ros-traver township, Westmoreland county, Pa.:

- i. Mary-W.*, b. November 20, 1852; m., October 15, 1877, James W. Colwell, of Urbanna, Ohio.
- ii. Elizabeth-Walker*, b. April 15, 1856.
- iii. Sarah-Stewart*, b. September 30, 1860.
- iv. Fanny-Stewart*, b. April 6, 1863; d. 1866.
- v. James-Rowland*, b. August 9, 1865.

XX. SAMUEL CALHOUN STEWART,⁶ (David,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. September 6, 1824, at Pennsylvania Furnace, Huntingdon county, Pa. He was educated at Jefferson College; became general manager of Coleraine and Tyrone forges under the operations of Lyon, Shorb & Co., of Pittsburgh, of which firm he was a member. He is a man of prominence in his county—a director of the Lewisburg and Tyrone Railroad Company, and an elder in the Presbyterian church; resides at Tyrone Forges, Blair county, Pa.; he m. June 15, 1865, MARGARET SAMPLE, daughter of Dr. N. W. Sample and Sarah Steel, of Leacock township, Lancaster county, Pa. They had issue, all born at Tyrone Forges:

- i. Roberts-Lowrie*, b. March 22, 1866.
- ii. Jeanette-Steel*, b. June 10, 1867.
- iii. Carrie-Hughes*, b. February 17, 1869.
- iv. Betty-Walker*, b. October 7, 1871.
- v. Samuel-Calhoun*, b. October 31, 1874.
- vi. Margaret-Hamilton*, b. January 25, 1879.
- vii. Nathaniel-Sample*, b. May 8, 1882.

XXI. WILLIAM WALKER STEWART,⁶ M. D., (DAVID,⁵ Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Robert,² John,¹) b. April 4, 1826, at Penn-

sylvania Furnace; d. September 26, 1872, at the Monongahela House, Pittsburgh; buried in Dayton, Ohio, the place of his residence. Dr. Stewart was educated at Jefferson College, Pa., and at the University of Virginia, and received his diploma from Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia. He m., June 15, 1854, MARY McGUFFY, daughter of Prof. William McGuffy, of the University of Virginia. They had issue:

- i. *William-McGuffy*, b. April 21, 1855, in Dayton, Ohio; d. February 12, 1859.
- ii. *Sallie-Walker*, b., June 9, 1857, in Virginia; d. February 21, 1876, in London, England; buried in Dayton, Ohio.
- iii. *Mary-McGuffy*, b. February 24, 1863; d. in infancy.
- iv. *Kate-Walker*, b. June 1, 1865, in Dayton, Ohio.



SWAN FAMILY.

I. The family of Swan is of English origin, but the ancestors of the Swans who settled in Hanover and Paxtang townships, Lancaster county, Pa., belonged to one of the one hundred English families whom King James of England placed in possession of an equal number of Irish confiscated estates. At what time RICHARD SWAN¹ emigrated with his family to America we have no account, nor of all his children, save the names of six sons. Upon an examination of the records of the Land Department of the State, we have the following data, relating to early surveys in Lancaster county: "Alexander Swan had surveyed to him on the 23d of January, 1743, one hundred and fifty acres in Hanover township, adjoining land of Andrew Lachin and others." * * * "On the 25th of August, 1767, there was surveyed to Hugh Swan two hundred and eighty-three acres of land, adjoining land of James Wallace, John Carson and the Blue Mountain, in Paxtang township." * * * "To Moses Swan there was surveyed, on the 8th of November, 1774, one hundred and fifty acres, adjoining William McRoberts on the north, Andrew Carson on the east, John Jameson on the south and Alexander Johnson on the west, in Paxtang township." We have no knowledge of the name of Richard Swan's wife. They had, among others, issue:

2. *i. James*, b. 1711; m. Mary ———.
3. *ii. Moses*, b. 1713; m. Jean Barnett.
 - iii. Joseph*, b. 1715; resided in Letterkenny township, Franklin county, in 1786.
4. *iv. William*, b. 1719; m. Jennett Shields.
 - v. Richard*, b. 1725; settled in Philadelphia; a merchant, and was one of the signers to the non-importation resolutions of 1765.
5. *vi. Alexander*, b. 1727; m. Martha Gilchrist.

II. JAMES SWAN,² (Richard,¹) b. 1711; d. December, 1741; settled in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa.; m. MARY ———; d. 1767. They had issue:

- i. *James*.
- ii. *Alexander*.
- iii. *Margaret*.
- iv. *Mary*.
- v. *Jean*.
- vi. *Sarah*; m. Robert Bell, of Hanover, and had a son, *James*.

III. MOSES SWAN,² (Richard,¹) b. 1713, in the north of Ireland; came to America with his parents about 1730, and settled in Paxtang township. He d. about 1785. He m., in 1737, JEAN BARNETT, b. 1715; daughter of John and Jennett Barnett. They had issue:

- i. *Hugh*, b. 1738; m. April 4, 1782, by Rev. John Elder, Martha ———.
- ii. *John*, b. 1740; m. and removed to now Washington county, Pa., prior to 1771, and had issue, among others, *John* and *Thomas*.
- iii. *Isaac*, b. 1742; d. unm.
- iv. *Catharine*, b. 1743; m. Thomas Porter.
- 6. v. *William*, b. 1745; m. Martha Renick.
- vi. *Joseph*, b. 1747; resided in Hamilton township, now Franklin county, Pa., in 1785.
- vii. *Moses*, b. 1749; m., and had a son *Moses*.
- viii. *Jean*, b. 1751.
- ix. *Margaret*, b. 1753; m. John Thompson.
- 7. x. *Richard*, b. 1755; m. Catharine Boggs.*

* JAMES BOGGS of Paxtang, d. July, 1753. In his will he speaks of his wife MARY, and also his children Thomas and Elizabeth, then residing in Ireland, and, "if they came with his wife to this country" were to have a share in his estate. They did not come, and William Boggs who emigrated with his father, remained in possession of the homestead. He died in April, 1782, in Paxtang, leaving a wife Lydia, who subsequently married Joseph White, and issue as follows:

- i. *James*.
- ii. *Catharine*; m. Richard Swan.
- iii. *Annie*; m. Andrew Wiley.
- iv. *Margaret*.
- v. *Elizabeth*.
- vi. *William*.
- vii. *Lydia*.
- viii. *John*.

IV. WILLIAM SWAN,² (Richard,¹) b. 1719, in Ireland; settled in Hamilton township, Franklin county, Pa., and there d. in January, 1773; m. JENNETT SHIELDS, and they had issue:

- i. William.*
- ii. Margaret.*
- iii. Jennett.*
- iv. Robert.*

V. ALEXANDER SWAN,² (Richard,¹) b. 1727, in Ireland, settled in Hanover township, Dauphin county; d. March, 1778; m. MARTHA GILCHRIST, daughter of James and Jean Gilchrist, of Paxtaug. They had issue:

- i. Samuel.*
- ii. Alexander.*
- iii. Jean*; m. James Taylor.
- iv. Mary*; m. William Owens.
- v. Margaret*; m. Thomas Finney.
- vi. Agnes*; m. Andrew Armstrong, in 1795; resided at Harrisburg.

VI. WILLIAM SWAN,³ (Moses,² Richard,¹) b. 1745, in Paxtang township; d. prior to 1787; m., in 1775, MARTHA RENICK, b. November 30, 1755, daughter of Henry Renick and Martha Wilson. They had issue:

- 8. *i. Margaret*, b. 1776; m. James Ingram.
- ii. Sarah*, b. January 1, 1779; d. June 17, 1852; m. William Rutherford, (*see Rutherford record.*)
- iii. Moses*, b. 1781; d. at Harrisburg, September 11, 1822.
- iv. William*, b. 1783.

VII. RICHARD SWAN,³ (Moses,² Richard,¹) b. 1755, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. April, 1808, in Erie county, Pa. He was a soldier in Capt. James Cowden's company, during the Revolutionary war, and was in actual service during the campaign in New Jersey, and around Philadelphia. In the Whiskey Insurrection of 1794, he commanded a company of volunteers. In 1797, he went to Erie county, Pa., purchased a tract of land, but did not remove thither until 1802, when he located at the mouth of Walnut creek, as the manager of the Harrisburg and Presqu' Isle Land Company's

mills, at that point. He was one of the earliest pioneers in that section of Pennsylvania. Captain Swan m. CATHARINE BOGGS, b. February 8, 1759, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. April, 1843, in Erie county, Pa., daughter of William and Lydia Boggs. They had issue, all of whom, except the youngest, were born in Paxtang township:

9. *i. Lydia*, b. September 15, 1789; m. Joseph McCreary.
- ii. William-Boggs*, b. February 27, 1791; d. February 10, 1792.
10. *iii. John-Joseph*, b. March 14, 1793; m. Eunice Ann White.
- iv. William*, b. November 25, 1794; went west and died there about 1833; unm.
11. *v. Richard*, b. December 4, 1796; m. Margaret Boal Sturgeon.
12. *vi. Moses*, b. December 9, 1798; m. Virginia Bates. ~
13. *vii. Andrew-Cavet*, b. July 29, 1802; m. Angeline Mitchell.

VIII. MARGARET SWAN,⁴ (William,³ Moses,² Richard,¹) b. 1776, in Paxtang; d. at Harrisburg; m., November 26, 1799, by Rev. Nathaniel Snowden, Major JAMES INGRAM, b. 1761; d. August 12, 1811, at Harrisburg, and is buried in Paxtang church grave-yard. They had issue (surname Ingram):

- i. William*.
- ii. Martha-Smith*; m. William Dick Boas, (*see Boas record.*)
- iii. Sarah*; d. unm.
- iv. Maria*; m. Nathaniel Henry.
- v. James*.

IX. LYDIA SWAN,⁴ (Richard,³ Moses,² Richard,¹) b. September 15, 1789, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. April, 1866, in Erie county, Pa.; m. September 12, 1811, JOSEPH F. McCREARY. They had issue (surname McCreary):

- i. Samuel-Slater*, b. September 12, 1812; m. Joanna O. Brooks, and had issue.
- ii. Richard-Swan*; m. Louisa Barr, and had issue.
- iii. Selina-C.*
- iv. John-J.*; d. s. p.
- v. Mary-E.*
- vi. Jackson*; b. August 29, 1823; m., first, Mary Ann Love, secondly, Rebecca Josephine Love; and had issue.
- vii. David-B.*; b. Feb. 27, 1826; was educated at the Erie academy and Washington college; afterwards taught school

at Erie, and was principal of the Winchester, Ky., seminary from 1851 to 1853; read law with Judge Galbraith, and in 1853 was admitted to the Erie bar; in the war of the Rebellion entered the service as First Lieutenant company B of the Erie regiment; assisted in the organization of the 145th regiment P. V., and was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel, subsequently promoted Colonel, and later breveted Brigadier-General; in 1866 elected to the Legislature, serving two terms; in 1868 was Adjutant General of the State filling the office with distinction three years; resides in Erie; m. in 1851, Annette Gunnison, dan. of E. D. Gunnison; and had issue (surname McCreary):

1. *Sophia*; m. Henry A. Clark.

2. *Wirt*; graduated in 1884 from the U. S. naval academy.

viii. *Lydia-Ann*; m. William Love, and had issue.

ix. *Martha-Swan*; m. Thomas Love, and had issue.

X. JOHN JOSEPH SWAN,⁴ (Richard,³ Moses,² Richard,¹) b. March 14, 1793, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. July 22, 1878, at Swanville, Erie county, Pa. At the age of sixteen, he taught school in Girard borough, and afterwards at Mill Creek and Erie. In 1812, he assisted in the survey of the "Triangle," and, also, responded to the call of service in the war of that year. In 1818 and 1819, he was in the mercantile business at Conneaut, O.; from 1821 to 1822, at Green Bay, Mich. In 1823, he returned to Erie county, took up land, established a homestead, and followed farming. He served as county auditor from 1831 to 1833. Mr. Swan m., June, 1825, EUNICE ANN WHITE, b. May 15, 1805; d. October 22, 1855. They had issue:

i. *Lucinda*.

ii. *Eliza-Catharine*.

iii. *Charles-John*; d. June 18, 1877.

iv. *Andrew-Francis*, b. October 16, 1832; d. April 18, 1876; enlisted as a private in the Sixth regiment, United States cavalry, July 19, 1861; was promoted to first sergeant company G, of that regiment; subsequently, in the volunteer service, to major and lieutenant colonel; had his horse shot under him at Shepherdstown, Va., and was wounded in a charge on Fort Magruder, Williamsburg, Va.; wounded at Cold Harbor, and, at last, was compelled to resign towards the close of the war. In 1867, was elected sheriff of Erie county, Pa.

- v. *Harriet.*
- vi. *Adelaide-Mary*; d. April 13, 1867.
- vii. *Henry-Harrison.*
- viii. *Lavinia*; m. William Hoskinson, Jr., and had issue.
- ix. *Henry-Clay*; m. Virginia S. Rogers, and had issue.
- x. *Josephine.*
- xi. *Eugene-Barnett*; served in the war of the Rebellion; m. Mary Jennings.
- xii. *Clayton-Kleber.*

XI. RICHARD SWAN,⁴ (Richard,³ Moses,² Richard,¹) b. December 4, 1796, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m., January 26, 1826, MARGARET BOAL STURGEON, b. September 3, 1805; daughter of Jeremiah Sturgeon and Jane Moorhead. They had issue:

- i. *William-Boggs.*
- ii. *Jane-Sturgeon*; m. John C. Perkins, and had issue.
- iii. *Edwin*; m. Anna Rumbaugh.
- iv. *Emily*; m. George Perkins.
- v. *Sophia*; m. Edwin Heron, and had issue.
- vi. *Rosannah*, b. August 21, 1840; d. January 25, 1846.
- vii. *Mary*; m. William Brewster.
- viii. *Byron-Wallace.*

XII. MOSES SWAN,⁴ (Richard,³ Moses,² Richard,¹) b. December 9, 1798, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. June 30, 1833, at Galena, Ill.; m. VIRGINIA BATES, b. February 9, 1809, in Henry county, Ky.; d. September 2, 1865, at Galena, Ill. They had issue:

- i. *David-Bates*; d. s. p.
- ii. *Emily*; m., June 15, 1853, William Bell, of Lexington, Ky., and had issue.

XIII. ANDREW CAVET SWAN,⁴ (Richard,³ Moses,² Richard,¹) b. July 29, 1802, in Erie county, Pa.; d. July, 1867, at Galena, Ill.; m. ANGELINE MITCHELL. They had issue:

- i. *George*; d. s. p.
- ii. *Emily-C.*; m. ——— Chilson, and had issue.
- iii. *John-Mitchell.*

THOMAS OF HEIDELBERG.

I. THEODORUS THOMAS,¹ a native of Switzerland, and a refugee from the Palatinate, Germany, with his wife and a portion of his family, emigrated to America in 1736, landing at Philadelphia on the 16th of September that year from the "ship, 'Princess Augusta,' Samuel Merchant, master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes." He settled in what is now Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pa., then in Lancaster county, in the neighborhood of Scheafferstown. He died a few years afterwards, leaving a wife, ANNA [SCHEAFFER], and children as follows:

2. *i. Martin*, b. 1702; m., and had issue.
- ii. Theodorus*, b. 1708; m., and left issue, but no record of the family.
- iii. Jacob*, b. 1715; no information.
- iv. Anna*, b. 1718; m. Henry Weiss, of Heidelberg.

★ II. MARTIN THOMAS,² (Theodorus,¹) b. about 1702, in the Palatinate, Germany; d. in 1758, in Lebanon township, then Lancaster county, Pa. He emigrated with his family to America in the year 1749, landing at Philadelphia on the 30th of August that year, his father having preceded him several years. The ship, "Crown," Michael James, master, in which they embarked, was heavily laden, having no less than five hundred souls on board on its arrival, out of over six hundred at leaving Rotterdam. The mortality on that crowded vessel was fearful, and it is hardly probable that the family of Martin Thomas entirely escaped. He became quite prominent in the early history of Heidelberg township, where he settled; was lieutenant of a ranging company on the frontiers during the French and Indian wars, and overseer of roads. He left a wife, BARBARA, and children as follows:

- i. *Philip*, b. 1725; nothing further is known of him, save that he married and went southward.
- 3. ii. *Theodorus*, b. 1727; m. Catharine [Bomberger].
- 4. iii. *Jacob*, b. 1729; m. Ursula ———.
- iv. *Henry*, b. 1731; it is supposed accompanied his brother to the valley of Virginia.
- 5. v. *Adam*, b. 1733; m., and left issue.
- vi. *Anna*, b. 1735.
- 6. vii. *Martin*, b. 1737; m. Ursula Müller.

III. THEODORUS THOMAS,³ (Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. about 1727, in the Palatinate, Germany; d. in May, 1790, in Lebanon township, Dauphin, now Lebanon, county, Pa. He served in the Indian and Revolutionary wars; was overseer of the poor in Heidelberg township in 1761, and served in other official positions. He m. CATHARINE [BOMBERGER]. They had issue:

- i. *Theodorus* [Durst], b. 1759; m. Mrs. Regina Spycker, widow of John Spycker, by whom she had issue (surname Spycker), *Benjamin* and *John-Peter*, and had issue:
 - 1. *Barbara*; m. Christopher Uhler.
- 7. ii. *Martin*, b. 1761; m. Elizabeth Strohm.
- 8. iii. *John*, b. 1763; m. Anna Wolfersberger.
- iv. *Jacob*, b. 1765; resided in Londonderry township, where he died in 1785; m. Catharine Hostetter, daughter of John and Barbara Hostetter.
- v. *Catharine*, b. 1767; m. John Becker, d. December, 1789, and had issue (surname Becker):
 - 1. *Matthias*.
 - 2. *Henry*.
 - 3. *Catharine*; d. prior to 1789; m. Martin Miller.
 - 4. *Elizabeth*; m. ——— Good.
 - 5. *Frederick*.
- 9. vi. *Margaret*, b. November 11, 1769; m. Johannes Wolfersberger.
- vii. *Maria*, b. 1771; m. Abraham Smith.

IV. JACOB THOMAS,³ (Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. 1729, in the Palatinate, Germany; d. November, 1771, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; he left a wife, URSULA, (who after remaining a widow a few years, married George Shrombaugh, of Lebanon township,) and children as follows:

- i. *Barbara*, b. 1754.
- ii. *Jacob*, b. 1756; enlisted February 7, 1776, in Capt. Rudolph Brunner's company, Col. Arthur St. Clair's battalion of Pennsylvania, in the war of the Revolution, of which he was promoted corporal, June 13, 1776.
- iii. *Ursula*, b. 1760.
- iv. *John*, b. 1762; m. Anne ———.

V. ADAM THOMAS,³ (Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. about 1733, in the Palatinate, Germany; d. September, 1762, leaving among other children:

- i. *Veronica*; m. Peter Lehr, of Dauphin county, Pa.
- ii. *Elizabeth*; m. Jacob Miller, of Cumberland county, Pa.

VI. MARTIN THOMAS,³ (Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. in 1737, in Heidelberg township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; d. January, 1804, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa. He served in the French and Indian war, and, prior to the Revolution, established a furnace in the neighborhood of Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pa. During the "Great Runaway" of 1778, he and his family fled from the locality, and settled on the Yellow Breeches, in Cumberland county, where he built a stone mill, yet standing, and where he remained until his death. He disposed of his Northumberland county property, receiving a large sum in continental currency therefor, which, before he had the opportunity to re-invest, became worthless. He was one of the founders of Frieden's Kirche, near the present Shiremanstown. He m., in 1767, URSULA MÜLLER, b. 1740, in Lebanon township, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. 1807, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; daughter of John and Barbara Müller, (*see Müller and Lobingier*.) They had issue:

- i. *Martin*, b. 1768; d. 1824, at Shippensburg, Pa.; unm.
- 10. ii. *John*, b. 1770; m. Mary Renninger.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. May 2, 1772; d. August 5, 1867; m. Valentine Egle, (*see Egle record*).
- iv. *Catharine*, b. January, 1777; d. July 2, 1860, near Newville, Pa.; m. Frederick Mentzer, b. 1776; d. 1860, and had issue beside a daughter, (surname Mentzer):
 - 1. *Frederick*; d. September 4, 1864; m., and had issue.

- v. *Adam*, b. 1779; d. unkm.
- vi. *George*, b. 1781; m., and removed to the West.
- 11. vii. *Jacob*, b. February 2, 1783; m. Mary Bear.
- 12. viii. *Anna-Margaret*, b. September 12, 1785; m. Jacob Geehr.
- 13. ix. *Mary*, b. 1787; m. Gilbert Burnett.

VII. MARTIN THOMAS,⁴ (Theodorus,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. about 1761, in Lebanon township, then Lancaster county, Pa.; d. August, 1822, in Londonderry township, Dauphin county, Pa. He served in the war of the Revolution at the age of eighteen; was a miller by occupation, and a substantial farmer. He m. ELIZABETH STROHM; d. prior to 1820; daughter of George Strohm, Sr., of Lebanon township, Lebanon county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. *Jacob*.
- ii. *Magdalena*; m. ——— Hawk.
- iii. *Susanna*; m. ——— Wolfersberger.

VIII. JOHN THOMAS,⁴ (Theodorus,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. about 1763; d. January, 1795, in Lebanon township, Dauphin, now Lebanon county, Pa. It is probable most of his family went West, and thus have been lost trace of. He m. ANNA WOLFERSBERGER. They had issue:

- i. *John*.
- ii. *Jacob*.
- iii. *Margaret*.
- iv. *Barbara*.
- v. *Elizabeth*.
- vi. *Anna*.

IX. MARGARET THOMAS,⁴ (Theodorus,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. November 11, 1769, in Lebanon township, Lancaster, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. November 28, 1832, at Campbellstown, and there buried; m. JOHANNES WOLFERSBERGER, b. April 11, 1767; d. September 8, 1818, at Campbellstown, and there interred; son of Philip and Susanna Wolfersberger. They had issue (surname Wolfersberger):

- i. *John*, b. October 6, 1789; d. November 29, 1864; m. Elizabeth ———, b. December 15, 1790; d. February 25, 1852.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. September 16, 1792; d. December 2, 1867; unkm.

X. JOHN THOMAS,⁴ (Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. about 1770, in Lebanon township, now Lebanon county, Pa.; d. about 1834, at Paris, Stark county, O., and there buried. He went to Western Pennsylvania a few years after his marriage, locating at Beaver Falls; about 1809, removing to Columbiana county, O. He was thrice married; m., first, MARY RENNINGER, b. in Cumberland county, Pa.; d. 1804, at Beaver Falls, Pa.; daughter of Conrad and Mary Renninger. They had issue:

14. *i. Sarah*, b. 1794; m. Daniel Hammond.
15. *ii. Sybilla*, b. 1796; m. John Hammond.
- iii. Mary*, b. 1798; d. 1828, at Paris, O.; m. William Lutz; d. in 1847, at Paris, O., and had issue (surname Lutz):
 1. *Elizabeth*; d. 1830, at Paris, O.
- iv. George*, b. 1800; d. 1821, at Paris, O.
- v. Rebecca*, b. 1802; d. 1824, at Paris, O.

John Thomas m., secondly, about 1807, at Beaver Falls, ELIZABETH HENNING, b. 1786, in Pennsylvania; d. 1819, at Paris, O. They had issue:

- vi. Lena*, b. 1808; d. 1820, at Paris, O.
16. *vii. Martha*, b. September 1, 1810; m. George Pore.
17. *viii. Elizabeth*, b. December 23, 1812; m. Josiah W. Chapman.
- ix. John*, b. 1815; m. Minerva Taylor; reside at Horse Neck, West Virginia.
18. *x. Catharine*, b. March 15, 1818; m. David Bowman.

John Thomas m., thirdly, Mrs. SARAH MONTGOMERY. They had issue:

19. *xi. Amanda*, b. December 15, 1821; m. Mortimer F. Reed.
- xii. [a son;]* d. in infancy, and buried at Paris, O.

XI. JACOB THOMAS,⁴ (Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. February 2, 1783, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. May 29, 1822, in Adams county, Pa.; buried in Bender's church grave-yard. He m., in 1811, in Perry county, Pa., MARY BEAR, b. January 15, 1790, in Perry county, Pa.; d. March 20, 1872, in Adams county, Pa.; buried by the side of her husband; daughter of Jacob Bear and Catharine Zimmerman. They had issue:

20. *i. George-Bear*, b. October 7, 1812; m. Catharine Ebert.
ii. [a daughter.] b. January 17, 1814; d. in infancy.
21. *iii. Martin*, b. January 2, 1815; m. Susan Eicholtz.
22. *iv. Mary*, b. June 19, 1817; m. Joseph Hartzel.
v. Catharine, b. September 15, 1819.
23. *vi. Margaret*, b. August 19, 1821; m. John Landis Latshaw.

XII. ANNA MARGARET THOMAS,⁴ (Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. September 12, 1785, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; baptized by Rev. Anthony Hautz; d. August 20, 1824; buried in Frieden's Kirche graveyard, near Shiremanstown, Pa. She was a devoted Christian, and a most amiable woman. She m., January, 1808, JACOB GEEHR, b. November 5, 1784, near Lisburn, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. February 14, 1859, near Elliottsville, in Shearman's valley, Perry county, Pa., and there buried. He was a farmer. They had issue (surname Gehr), all born at the old homestead in Cumberland county, Pa., six miles west of Harrisburg, on the State road to Gettysburg:

- i. Eliza*, b. January 25, 1809; d. May 31, 1823; buried at Frieden's Kirche.
- ii. Mary*, b. June 15, 1810; d. May 9, 1822; buried at Frieden's Kirche.
- iii. Matilda*, b. June 20, 1812; d. November 10, 1860; buried in Bellwood cemetery, near Bellwood, Blair county, Pa.; she was a noble Christian woman, and among the first members of the Rev. John Winebrenner's church.
24. *iv. John*, b. November 7, 1814; m. Amelia A. Patterson.
v. Martin, b. April 14, 1817; d. July 14, 1818; buried at Frieden's Kirche.
25. *vi. Margaret*, b. September 28, 1820; m. John S. Lobaugh.
vii. Jacob, b. March 3, 1822; d. August 21, 1824; buried at Frieden's Kirche.
- viii. Thomas*, b. July 14, 1823; d. about 1850; buried near Petersburg, Perry county, Pa.

XIII. MARY THOMAS,⁴ (Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. 1787, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. March 18, 1858, at Harrisburg, Pa. She was a woman of intelligence, kind and benevolent, and a strict Presbyterian. She m., in 1818, by Rev. Henry Wilson, of Silvers Spring church, GILBERT BURNETT, b. July 13, 1778, in Concord township, Delaware county, Pa.; d. December 14, 1855, at Harris-

burg, Pa., and there buried; son of John Burnett* and Rebecca Key. They had issue (surname Burnett):

- i. *Augustus*, b. June 20, 1820; d. December 16, 1884, at Harrisburg, Pa.; he was educated at the private schools of the town and at the Harrisburg academy; early in life learned merchandizing; and followed that pursuit many years; in a quiet, unobtrusive way he accomplished much good, and the deeds which he effected will live after

* JOHN BURNETT m., in Philadelphia, September 21, 1759, by the Rev. William Sturgeon, of the church of England, REBECCA KEY. They both died well advanced in years, in Washington county, Pa. They had issue, all born in Concord township, now Delaware county, Pa. (surname Burnett):

- i. *Elias*, b. Easter Sunday, March 22, 1761, at 5 P. M.; baptized August 26, 1764, by Rev. George Craig.
- ii. *John*, b. Whit Sunday, June 10, 1764, at 5 P. M.; baptized August 26, 1764, by Rev. George Craig; d. s. p.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. January 3, 1767, at 7 P. M.; baptized June 8, 1767, by Rev. George Craig; d. April 30, 1855, in Washington county, Pa.; m. William Brimmer, d. April 26, 1850.
- iv. *Thomas*, b. August 25, 1769, "It being as great a Druth as ever was known in this part;" baptized November 26, 1769, by Rev. George Craig; d. 1836, in Chester county, Pa.; buried at Birmingham Meeting-House; m. Susan Seal.
- v. *James*, b. August 10, 1773, at 1 A. M.; baptized October 26, 1773, by Rev. George Craig; m., and had issue.
- vi. *Gilbert*, b. July 27, 1776, at 12 o'clock, midnight; d. September 1, 1777.
- vii. *Gilbert*, (2nd) b. July 13, 1778, in the afternoon; baptized in Middletown, Pa.; was twice married; m., first, April 21, 1804, by Rev. N. R. Snowden, Elizabeth Wallace, b. 1782; d. at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Samuel Wallace, (see *Wallace and Weir*,) and had issue:
 1. *Caroline*, b. 1804, at Baltimore Md.; m. James Denning.
 2. *Henrietta*, b. 1807, at Baltimore, Md.; d. 1827, in Chester county, Pa.

Gilbert Burnett; m. secondly, Mary Thomas, (see record).

- viii. *Rebecca*, b. June 12, 1782, at Middletown, Pa.; deceased at Frankfort Springs, Pa.; m. Andrew Knox.
- ix. *Ann*, b. April 29, 1787, at Middletown, Pa.; d. s. p.

him; he was a good citizen, and an earnest Christian; Mr. Burnett, m., October 20, 1858, Rebecca J. Pugh, daughter of James Pugh; she resides at Centreville, Del.

XIV. SARAH THOMAS,⁵ (John,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodor,¹) b. 1794, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. about 1858, in DeKalb county, Ind.; buried at Hamilton, Steuben county, Ind.; m., at Paris, Ohio, DANIEL HAMMOND, b. about 1792; d. about 1862; buried at Hamilton, Ind. They had issue (surname Hammond):

- i. George*; d. in DeKalb county, Ind.; m. Christina Hood.
- ii. Lena*; m. John Clark; reside in DeKalb county, Ind.
- iii. Elizabeth*; d. 1870, in DeKalb county, Ind.; m. Jacob Weaver.
- iv. Anna*; m. John Musser; reside in Hamilton, Steuben county, Ohio.
- v. Mary*; m. Philip Mann; reside in DeKalb county, Ind.
- vi. Martha*; m. ——— Rorabaugh.

XV. SYBILLA THOMAS,⁵ (John,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodor,¹) b. 1796, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. about 1829, at Paris, Ohio; m., in 1818, at Paris, Ohio, JOHN HAMMOND; d. about 1839, at Paris, Ohio. They had issue (surname Hammond):

- i. Jacob*, b. December, 1819; m. Amanda Clark; reside in DeKalb county, Ind.
- ii. Mary*, b. 1821; d.; m. Michael McEnderfer.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1823; d. s. p.
- iv. Thomas*, b. 1825; m. Elizabeth Hood; reside at Summit, DeKalb county, Ind.

XVI. MARTHA THOMAS,⁵ (John,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodor,¹) b. September 1, 1810, in Columbiana county, Ohio; resides in Dunkirk, Hardin county, Ohio; m., January 15, 1828, GEORGE PORE, b. April 25, 1802, in Westmoreland county, Pa.; d. December 13, 1882, in Hancock county, Ohio. They had issue (surname Pore):

- i. John-T.*, b. May 19, 1829, in Stark county, Ohio; d. January 12, 1876, in Hancock county, Ohio; m., October 7, 1869, Matilda Ann Carman, b. September 18, 1838; d. October 25, 1870, and had issue:
 - 1. *Louis-Marshall*, b. October 16, 1870.

- ii. *George-A.*, b. June 30, 1831; d. April 13, 1885; m., first, August 21, 1858, Hannah L. Zeagly, b. 1838; d. April 4, 1866, and had issue:
1. *William-Milton*, b. December 23, 1859.
 2. *Martha-Frances*, b. December 7, 1861; d. September 18, 1882; m., June 28, 1881, Noah Blosser, and had issue (surname Blosser):
 - a. *William-Franklin*, b. April 11, 1882.
 3. *Peter-Franklin*, b. September 10, 1863; d. in infancy.
- George A. Pore m., secondly, August 16, 1870, Susan Ream, b. June 20, 1847, in Hancock county, Ohio, and had issue:
4. *Eva-Eldice*, b. May 29, 1871.
 5. [a son], b. November 10, 1873; d. December 15, 1873.
 6. *Sarah-Charlotte*, b. March 21, 1878.
 7. *Flossie-Gertrude*, b. October 12, 1879.
 8. *Lydia-May*, b. September 22, 1881; d. September 22, 1883.
- iii. *Philip*, b. December 4, 1832; d. December 29, 1874; m., July 23, 1859, Lydia Ann Clark, b. August 12, 1837, in Delaware county, Ohio, and had issue:
1. *Alvah-Franklin*, b. June 15, 1860; d. September 11, 1874.
 2. *James-Edward*, b. October 19, 1862; m., October 20, 1883, Clara Montgomery.
 3. *Clark*, b. March 4, 1864.
 4. *John-Wesley*, b. December 11, 1867.
 5. *Mary-Luella*, b. April 4, 1869.
 6. *Ruth-Lucilla*, b. December, 15, 1871.
 7. *Laura-May*, b. August 6, 1873.
 8. *Lucy-P.*, b. April 22, 1876; d. March 19, 1877.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, b. March 4, 1836; resides at Ada, Hardin county, Ohio; m., October 19, 1869, John Wright Nelson, b. May 19, 1838, at Huntersville, Hardin county, Ohio, and had issue (surname Nelson):
1. *John-Ross*, b. April 12, 1874; d. May 28, 1877.
 2. *Flora-Olive*, b. April 5, 1880.
- v. *Sarah-Catharine*, b. May 9, 1839; d. January 4, 1865; m., January 24, 1863, George A. Richert, b. in Stark county, Ohio; d. 1884, and had issue (surname Richert):
1. *George-Clifford*, b. November 22, 1864; d. October 22, 1865.
- vi. *Josiah-H.*, b. June 6, 1841; d. May 1, 1879; m., September 14, 1869, Lucy Ann Newson, b. October 19, 1851, in Monroe county, Ohio; no children.

- vii. *Margaret-Ann*, b. May 14, 1843; d. August 14, 1844.
- viii. *Franklin-C.*, b. November 23, 1845; resides on the old homestead in Hancock county, Ohio; m., September 12, 1872, Sarah Ann Crist, and had issue:
1. *Flora-Alberta*, b. August 29, 1874.
 2. *Charles-Clifford*, b. September 18, 1876; d. September 21, 1880.
 3. *Martha-Mary*, b. February 17, 1879.
 4. *Laura-Mabel*, b. March 22, 1881.
- ix. *Levi-Thomas*, b. April 13, 1849; m., October 25, 1870, Ella Gertrude Hermes, b. April 19, 1853, in Wyandot county, Ohio, and had issue:
1. *Oliver-Elba*, b. May 18, 1872.
 2. *Clarence-Clyde*, b. June 21, 1873; d. January 5, 1874.
 3. *George-Glenn*, b. October 31, 1876.
 4. *Lillie-Grace*, b. May 3, 1880.
 5. *Nellie-Blanche*, b. March 28, 1883.
- x. *Martha-Caroline*, b. January 31, 1852; m., October 27, 1870, William Pifer, b. October 25, 1850, in Hancock county, Ohio, and had issue (surname Pifer):
1. *Lucy-Dell*, b. October 19, 1872.
 2. *Nellie-Elida*, b. January 9, 1877.

XVII. ELIZABETH THOMAS,⁵ (John,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. December 23, 1812, in Columbiana county Ohio; resides in Edinburgh, Ohio. She m., December 21 1837, JOSIAH WHITNEY CHAPMAN, b. July 8, 1808, in Root stone, Portage county, Ohio; d. February 13, 1884, in Edinburgh, Ohio; son of Beman Chapman and Sarah Whitney. His parents came from Toland, Conn., and he was next to the eldest of a family of ten children. The youngest brother was Professor I. O. Chapman, many years connected with Mt. Union College. Josiah W. Chapman was a farmer, owned a fine farm in Edinburgh where all his married life was spent. They had issue (surname Chapman):

- i. *Sarah-Elizabeth*, b. September 29, 1840; m., August 15, 1861, Hugh J. Caldwell, b. June 7, 1835, in Trumbull county, Ohio; attended college at Delaware and Mt. Union, Ohio, graduating from the latter institution in 1860; in 1862, was elected superintendent of the schools at Warren, Ohio; in 1866, resigned and accepted the superintendency of the schools at Gallipolis; in the meantime, studied law, graduating from Cleveland Law

college under General Crowell, in 1871, and the same year entered upon the practice of that profession at Lawrence, Kansas; in 1875 he removed to Cleveland, Ohio, where he now resides, practicing his profession. Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell had issue (surname Caldwell):*

1. *William-Ernest*, b. July 5, 1862, in Edinburgh, Portage county, Ohio.
 2. *Alfred-Percy*, b. October 17, 1864, in Warren, Trumbull county, Ohio.
 3. *Francis-Asbury*, b. March 26, 1867, in Gallipolis, Gallia county, Ohio.
 4. *Florence*, b. August 31, 1868, in Gallipolis, Ohio.
 5. *Halliday-Miles*, b. January 18, 1873; d. August 16, 1873.
 6. *Hugh-Whitney*, b. November 15, 1874, in Lawrence, Kansas.
- ii. *Amanda-Loama*, b. May 31, 1843.
- iii. *Rhoda-Lodema*, b. June 27, 1846.

*HUGH J. CALDWELL was the son of David Caldwell and Elizabeth Christy. His grandfather, Hugh Caldwell, with his wife, Jane Anderson, natives of county Derry, Ireland, emigrated to America in 1804, and settled in West Chester, Pa. In 1810, they removed to Trumbull county, Ohio; there they lived and died. Their children were

- i. *David*, b. October 4, 1804.
- ii. *Jane*; m. John Hoover; removed to Minnesota.
- iii. *James*; resides in Trumbull county, Ohio.
- iv. *John*; bought the old homestead and died there.
- v. *Nancy*; m. William H. Bard.
- vi. *Hugh*; a minister of the M. E. church; removed to Oregon.
- vii. *William*; resides in Trumbull county, Ohio.
- viii. *Eliza*; m. Benjamin Cranage, a merchant of Warren, Ohio.

The eldest son, David Caldwell, was thrice married; m., first, Emeline M. Hart, who d. May 27, 1828; no issue. He m., secondly, February 9, 1832, Elizabeth Christy; d. January, 1867; daughter of William Christy and Mary Snook, of Essex, New Jersey. They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Jane*; d. 1854, in her twenty-second year.
- ii. *Hugh-J.*, b. June 7, 1835; m. Sarah Elizabeth Chapman.
- iii. *John-O.*, b. January 5, 1839; member of the Second Ohio cavalry; killed June 1, 1864, in the battle of the Wilderness near Ashland station.
- iv. *Calvin*, b. August 2, 1842; member of the One Hundred and Fifth Ohio volunteers; killed September 23, 1863, in the battle of Chickamauga.

XVIII. CATHARINE THOMAS,⁵ (John,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. March 15, 1818, near Paris, Stark county, Ohio; resides at Osnaburg, Stark county, Ohio; m., February 27, 1842, by Peter Stimmel, Esq., DAVID BOWMAN, b. October 14, 1819, in Stark county, Ohio; d. November 4, 1874; buried in the Roland cemetery, Canton, Ohio. They had issue (surname Bowman):

- i. *Emanuel-Thomas*, b. July 14, 1843; m., April 23, 1867, Elizabeth Simmers, and had issue.
- ii. *Joanna*, b. March 6, 1845; d. April 21, 1847; buried at Paris, Ohio.
- iii. *Winfield Scott*, b. April 5, 1847; d. August 19, 1874; buried in Roland cemetery, Canton, Ohio; m., March 21, 1871, Susan Hammond; resides in DeKalb county, Ind.; and had issue:
 1. *Herbert*, b. September 23, 1872.
- iv. *William-Franklin*, b. June 3, 1849; resides with his mother in Stark county, Ohio.
- v. *George-Washington*, b. March 25, 1851; d. September 8, 1874; buried in Roland cemetery, Canton, Ohio.
- vi. *Albert-Byron*, b. January 10, 1853; d. September 9, 1874.
- vii. *Charles-Cassius*, b. July 10, 1855.
- viii. *Emma-Augusta*, b. October 24, 1857.
- ix. *Mary-Alice*.

XIX. AMANDA THOMAS,⁵ (John,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. December 15, 1821, near Paris, Stark county, O.; resides at Marshall, Clark county, Ill.; m., December 11, 1842, MORTIMER FRANCIS REED, b. May 30, 1816, in Canton, Stark county, O.; d. July 2, 1864, in Marshall, Ill.; son of Timothy Herbert Reed and Elizabeth Franklin. They had issue (surname Reed):

- i. *Sarah*, b. November 17, 1843; m., December 22, 1867, Ira W. Center; and had issue (surname Center):
 1. *William-Franklin*, b. October 20, 1868.
- ii. *Timothy-Herbert*, b. September 29, 1845; m., February 20, 1876, Hannah Gross, b. December 9, 1848; and had issue:
 1. *Mortimer-Franklin*, b. February 4, 1877.
 2. *Jacob-Herbert*, b. August 30, 1878.
 3. *Robert-Burns*, b. February 14, 1881.
 4. *Frank-E.*, b. March 24, 1882.
 5. *Flora-Bell*, b. March 17, 1883.
 6. *Kate-Irene*, b. October 10, 1885.

- iii. *Walter-Burdock*, b. February 22, 1847; d. October 15, 1848.
- iv. *Elizabeth-Franklin*, b. February 2, 1849; m., June 10, 1869, Reese P. English; and had issue (surname English):
1. *Edmund-Reed*, b. July 18, 1869.
 2. *Mary*, b. July 29, 1871.
- v. *Diora*, b. March 21, 1851; m., November 15, 1871, Francis E. Janney, b. February 28, 1849; d. December 4, 1880; and had issue (surname Janney):
1. *Bessie-Amanda*, b. January 21, 1873; d. June 19, 1878.
 2. *Mortimer-Francis*, b. October 28, 1874; d. December 31, 1879.
 3. *Susanna-Dora*, b. May 13, 1878.
 4. *Milo-Reed*, b. July 3, 1880.
- vi. *Thomas-P.*, b. February 26, 1853; d. March 21, 1854.
- vii. *Charles-Fremont*, b. April 12, 1858.
- viii. *Jacob*, b. June 11, 1860; d. April 2, 1882.

XX. GEORGE BEAR THOMAS,⁵ (Jacob,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. October 7, 1812, near New Cumberland, Cumberland county, Pa.; removed to York county, and became quite prominent in local affairs; for many years, he served as postmaster of the office named for him, Thomasville, where he resides. He m., June 10, 1834, by Rev. Daniel Gotwalt, CATHARINE EBERT, b. July 23, 1812, in Adams county, Pa.; d. February 11, 1879, in York county, Pa.; daughter of John Ebert and Catharine Smyser. They had issue:

- i. *John*, b. May 10, 1835; m., December 8, 1859, by Rev. Hoffheins, Lovina Mummert, b. April 26, 1839, in Hamilton township, Adams county, Pa.; daughter of George Mummert and Magdalena Chronister; and had issue:
1. *Emma-Estella*, b. July 29, 1861.
 2. *George-Franklin*, b. June 7, 1863.
 3. *Martin-Henry*, b. October 5, 1865.
 4. *Willis-Edwin*, b. April 16, 1872.
- ii. *Jacob*, b. December 3, 1836, in Newton township, Cumberland county, Pa.; m., October 31, 1865, by Rev. C. J. Deininger, Elizabeth Hubley, b. December 22, 1836, in West Manchester township, York county, Pa.: daughter of John Habley and Mary Slagle; and had issue:
1. *John-Henry*, b. December 22, 1866.
 2. *George-William*, b. February 28, 1869.
 3. *Edward-Allen*, b. September 14, 1875.

- iii. *Martin*, b. December 29, 1838, in Dickinson township, Cumberland county, Pa.; m., August 26, 1866, by Rev. C. J. Deininger, Mary Ann Yesler, b. May 3, 1834, in Dover township, York county, Pa.; daughter of Jacob Yesler and Susanna Harbaugh; and had issue:
1. *Isabella*, b. October 8, 1867.
 2. *Sarah-Ann*, b. August 2, 1872; d. March 13, 1873.
- iv. *Henry-Kyle*, b. April 8, 1841, in Menallen township, Adams county, Pa.; m., June 1, 1868, by Rev. Jacob Ziegler, Leah Spangler, b. August 10, 1847, in Paradise township, York county, Pa.; daughter of George Spangler and Sarah Koch.
- v. *Mary-Catharine*, b. April 30, 1843, in Menallen township, Adams county, Pa.
- vi. *George-William*, b. January 20, 1846; d. September 7, 1849.
- vii. *Hannah-Elizabeth*, b. February 17, 1848, in Menallen township, Adams county, Pa.; m., April 10, 1870, by Rev. C. J. Deininger, Henry Stauffer, b. February 3, 1842, in Jackson township, York county, Pa.; son of Henry Stauffer and Margaret Gladfelder; and had issue (surname Stauffer):
1. *Luther-Grant*, b. November 7, 1870.
 2. *Charles-Milton*, b. January 28, 1872.
 3. *Mazie-Kate*, b. August 11, 1873.
 4. *Henry-Thomas*, b. February 13, 1875.
 5. *Lizzie-Day*, b. November 25, 1876; d. January 6, 1883.
 6. *Paul-Hays*, b. April 25, 1878.
 7. *Elsie-Margaret*, b. January 27, 1880.
 8. *Howard-Arthur*, b. August 6, 1881.
 9. *John-Franklin*, b. May 15, 1883.
 10. *Elmer-Clayton*, b. January 2, 1885.
- viii. *Nathaniel-Augustus*, b. September 5, 1850, in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pa.; d. November 9, 1852.
- ix. *Margaret-Lovina*, b. January 23, 1854, in Reading township, Adams county, Pa.; m., October 17, 1875, by Rev. C. J. Deininger, Lewis Schriver, b. September 17, 1839, in West Manchester township, York county, Pa.; son of Frederick Schriver and Sarah Weigle; and had issue (surname Schriver):
1. *Isabella-Jane*, b. April 17, 1876.
 2. *Howard-Lewis*, b. June 4, 1878; d. May 29, 1879.
 3. *Elizabeth*, b. August 18, 1880.
 4. *Clara-May*, b. February 10, 1882.

XXI. MARTIN THOMAS,⁵ (Jacob,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. January 2, 1815, in Manallen, now Butler town-

ship, Adams county, Pa. He is a substantial farmer, and has been more or less prominent in church and local affairs. He m., February 26, 1836, by Rev. Daniel Gotwalt, SUSAN EICHOLTZ, b. July 16, 1806, in Menallen, now Butler township, Adams county, Pa.; d. January 26, 1879, in Adams county, Pa.; daughter of Jacob Eicholtz and Catharine Rife. They had issue:

i. George-William, b. December 3, 1840; m., September 21, 1865, by Rev. J. K. Miller, Anna Mary Bushey, b. September 12, 1841, in Latimore township, Adams county, Pa.; daughter of Jacob Y. Bushey and Elizabeth Brough, and had issue:

1. *Lettie-Alice*, b. March 17, 1867.

2. *Kemphor-Edward*, b. March 3, 1869.

ii. Martin-Henry, b. August 18, 1847; d. January 9, 1882; accidentally killed near Indianapolis, Ind.; m., January, 1879, Elsie Louise Deitrick; d. May 22, 1881, at Abbottstown, Pa., and had issue:

1. *Elsie-Louise*, b. May 15, 1881.

XXII. MARY THOMAS,⁵ (Jacob,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodor,¹) b. June 19, 1817, in Menallen, now Butler township, Adams county, Pa.; resides near Goldenville, Adams county, Pa.; m., March 24, 1836, by Rev. Daniel Gotwalt, JOSEPH HARTZEL, b. May 31, 1813, in Menallen, now Butler township, Adams county, Pa.; d. October 25, 1863; son of George Hartzel and Mary Bream. They had issue (surname Hartzel):

i. Margaret-Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1837; m., February 6, 1873, by Rev. David W. Wolf, Jacob Sherk Boyer, b. September 27, 1841; son of John Boyer and Elizabeth Sherk; reside in Guthrie county, Iowa; and had issue (surname Boyer):

1. *John-Clayton*, b. August 19, 1874.

2. *Harvey-Hartzel*, b. November 17, 1877.

ii. Hannah-Mary, b. September 7, 1838; resides at Mummasburgh, Adams county, Pa.; m., December 13, 1860, by Rev. Jacob Ziegler, Abraham Hart, b. September 25, 1835, at Mummasburgh, Adams county, Pa.; son of Abraham Hart and Elizabeth Comfort; and had issue (surname Hart):

1. *Augustus-Burnett*, b. February 2, 1862.

2. *Florence-May*, b. June 10, 1864; m., December 4, 1883, Oscar H. Diehl, and had issue (surname Diehl):
 - a. *Ruth-Ethel*, b. April 7, 1884.
 - b. *Lawrence-Hart*, b. October 16, 1885.
 3. *Emma-Kate*, b. September 1, 1865; m., January 1, 1885, Milton F. Hoover.
 4. *Anna-Margaret*, b. January 20, 1867.
 5. *Mary-Ellen*, b. August 10, 1868.
 6. *Alice-Rebecca*, b. June 16, 1870.
 7. *Oliver-Peter*, b. January 27, 1872.
 8. *Henry-Whitmore*, b. January 16, 1874.
 9. *John-Franklin*, b. November 13, 1877.
 10. *Maria-Alberta*, b. July 29, 1879; d. March 1, 1881.
 11. *Susan-Gertrude*, (twin,) b. July 29, 1879.
 12. *Ursula-Grace*, b. February 13, 1882.
- iii. *Oliver-Thomas*, b. November 23, 1840; d. December, 1881, in Florida.
- iv. *Amanda-Catharine*, b. December 16, 1844; resides near Goldenville, Adams county, Pa.
- v. *Florence-Matilda*, b. May 4, 1850; resides near Goldenville, Adams county, Pa.

XXIII. MARGARET THOMAS,⁵ (Jacob,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. August 14, 1821, in Menallen township, Adams county, Pa.; resides near Marion, Franklin county, Pa.; m., November 26, 1846, by Rev. C. F. Hoffmeier, JOHN LANDIS LATSHAW, b. November 5, 1821, in East Berlin, Adams county, Pa.; son of Peter Latshaw and Susanna Landis. Mr. Latshaw is a farmer and owner of one of the best cultivated farms in the Cumberland Valley. He has been quite prominent in public affairs, serving in some of the important offices of the county of Franklin, and also identified with several of the local industries. They had issue (surname Latshaw):

- i. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. April 6, 1848, in Antrim township, Franklin county, Pa.; resides near Savoy, Ill.; m., December 21, 1871, by Rev. Moses Kieffer, D. D., John Thomas Maxwell, b. September 14, 1846, in Antrim township, Franklin county, Pa., son of William James Maxwell, M. D., and Anna Barbara Stenger; and had issue (surname Maxwell):
 1. *William-Irwin*, b. July 17, 1873.
 2. *Clinton-L.*, b. June 23, 1881.

- ii. *William-Peter*, b. April 14, 1849; m., first, November 13, 1873, by Rev. B. G. Huber, Catharine Grove, b. October 1, 1848; d. July 25, 1877; daughter of John Grove and Magdalena Stroock; and had issue (surname Latshaw):
1. *John-Grove*, b. August 16, 1874.
 2. *William-Harvie*, b. September 1, 1876; d. February 4, 1877.

William P. Latshaw m., secondly, January 27, 1880, Malinda Whitmore.

- iii. *Catharine-Thomas*, b. October 19, 1853; resides near Waynesboro', Pa.; m., December 21, 1876, by Rev. H. S. Comfort, George Boonebrake Foltz, b. August 25, 1849, at Waynesboro', Franklin county, Pa.; son of George W. Foltz and Anne Boonebrake; and had issue (surname Foltz):
1. *Lillie-Margaret*, b. March 13, 1879.
 2. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. July 24, 1882.
 3. *Beverly-Augustus*, (twin,) b. July 24, 1882.
- iv. *Sarah*, b. January 26, 1856; d. February 10, 1856.
- v. *John-Edward*, b. October 2, 1860; resides near Marion, Pa.

XXIV. JOHN GHEER,⁵ (Anna-Margaret,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. November 7, 1814, in Cumberland county, Pa.; he was brought up on a farm, but, subsequently learned cabinet-making, which business he has carried on forty-two years. Resides at Bellwood, Blair county, Pa. He was twice married; m., first, May 1, 1840, at Williamsburg, Pa., AMELIA AMANDA PATTERSON, b. April 20, 1816; d. October 5, 1851, daughter of Thomas Patterson and Jane Slack. They had issue (surname Gheer):

- i. *Jane-Margaret*, b. November 13, 1846. By profession a teacher. In the fall of 1879 she was sent by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the M. E. Church to Japan, arriving at Yokohama on the 15th of November. She opened a school at Nagasaki, where she met with remarkable success, remaining until May, 1885, when she was sent to Fukuoha, a city of between sixty and seventy thousand inhabitants, where she established another school.
- ii. *Anna-Matilda*, b. July 5, 1848; resides at Altoona, Pa.; m., June 21, 1877, Daniel Hicks, b., October 7, 1845, twelve miles from Pittsburgh Landing, Lawrence county, Tenn.; and had issue (surname Hicks):

1. *Mary-D.*, b. August 19, 1878.
 2. *John-Gheer*, b. May 2, 1881; d. May 26, 1882.
 3. *Amelia-Patterson*, b. December 11, 1883; d. September 2, 1884.
- iii. *Thomas-Patterson*, b., September 4, 1851, at Bellwood, Blair county, Pa., where he resides; m., May 27, 1875, Addie Renner, b., May 27, 1848, at Petersburg, Huntingdon county, Pa.; daughter of Abram Renner and Martha Jones; and had issue (surname Gheer):
1. *Mary-Martha*, b., March 8, 1876, at Osceola, Clearfield county, Pa.
 2. *John-Renner*, b., July 2, 1877, at Bellwood, Blair county, Pa.
 3. *Charles-Wesley*, b. January 18, 1879.
 4. *Amelia-Jane*, b. January 17, 1885.

John Gheer m., secondly, at Carlisle, Pa., March 24, 1853, MARY ANN BELL, b. August 27, 1817, at Carlisle, Pa.; daughter of Isaac Burrowes Bell and Catharine Hoffer.

XXV. MARGARET GHEER,⁵ (Anna-Margaret,⁴ Martin,³ Martin,² Theodorus,¹) b. September 28, 1820, in Cumberland county, Pa.; d. March 18, 1866, in Woodson county, Kansas; buried in Le Roy cemetery. She m., at Mechanicsburg, Pa., February 25, 1840, by Rev. Stowe, JOHN SHULTZ LOBAUGH, b. July 28, 1814, in Adams county, Pa.; d. June 2, 1883; buried by the side of his wife; son of Abraham Lobaugh and Catharine Shultz. He removed from Pennsylvania in the spring of 1856 to Henry county, Iowa, where he farmed four years; subsequently to now Woodson county, Kansas, where he took up a fine tract of land, and became one of the pioneers in that section, on which he resided up to the time of his death. During the Rebellion he served one year in the Ninth regiment of Kansas cavalry. They had issue (surname Lobaugh):

- i. *Matilda*, b. April 28, 1841, near Mechanicsburg, Cumberland county, Pa.; resides near Radical City, Kansas; m., at Geneva, Allen county, Kansas, January 23, 1868, by Rev. S. M. Irwin, Samuel Walker, b. September 30, 1811, at Athensville, Ill.; son of John Anderson Walker and Elizabeth Sears; and had issue (surname Walker):
1. *Rosalind-Alberta*, b. October 19, 1868.
 2. *Herbert-Raymond*, b. April 30, 1870; d. July 1, 1873; killed in a tornado.

3. *Minnie-Rebecca*, b. January 27, 1872.
 4. *John-Gilbert*, b. March 29, 1873.
 5. *Harry-Ellsworth*, b. September 6, 1875.
 6. *Lucena-Belle*, b. August 15, 1877.
 7. *Hugh-Donald*, b. March 15, 1879.
 8. *Lotta-Estella*, b. March 23, 1881.
 9. *Ada*, b. June 22, 1883.
- ii. *Joseph-Shultz*, b. March 4, 1843; resides near Sedan, Chatauqua county, Kansas; served during the Rebellion, in the Ninth regiment, Kansas cavalry; m., September 12, 1876, by Rev. Mr. Tobias, Mary Adelaide Faber, b. September 12 1847, in the State of Indiana; daughter of Christopher Faber and Elizabeth Parkison; and had issue (surname Lobaugh):
1. *Clara-Winona*, b. March 26, 1867; m. July 3, 1884, William Ramsey.
 2. *Nannie*, b. April 24, 1869; d. November 4, 1873.
 3. *George-Ellis*, b. May 18, 1871.
 4. *Lillie*, b. November 17, 1873.
 5. *John-Leonard*, b. December 25, 1875.
 6. *William-Frederick*, b. February 1, 1878.
 7. *Guy*, b. 1880.
 8. *Vincent*, b. May 18, 1885.
- iii. *Jacob-Gheer*, b. November 2, 1845; served in the Rebellion in the Ninth Kansas cavalry; resides near Montrose, Henry county, Mo.; m., November 23, 1867, Rachel Melissa Thompson, b. February 29, 1844, near Liberty, Clay county, Mo.; daughter of Robert Thompson and Margaret Birney; and had issue (surname Lobaugh):
1. *Mary-Margaret*, b. October 26, 1868; d. May 25, 1870.
 2. *John-Robert*, b. June 27, 1871.
 3. *Sarah-Isabel*, b. February 25, 1874; d. s. p.
- iv. *John-Thomas*, b. January 18, 1847; resides near Pullman, Whitman county, Washington Territory; m., October 7, 1868, by Rev. Enoch Ely, Sarah Hershey, b. September 14, 1850, in Ogle county, Mo.: daughter of Isaac Hershey and Susan Long; and had issue (surname Lobaugh):
1. *Isaac-Elmer*, b. July 22, 1870.
 2. *Mary-Annette*, b. June 2, 1872.
 3. *Albert-Monroe*, b. April 10, 1875.
 4. *Ernest-Allen*, [twin,] b. April 10, 1875; d. s. p.
 5. *Dora-Oleta*, b. June 15, 1877.
 6. *Alice*, b. April, 1880.
 7. *Ira*, b. 1882.
 8. *Claude*, b. 1885.

- v. *Mary*, b. July 8, 1849, at Newport, Pa.; d. s. p.
- vi. *Margaret-Jane*, b. October 27, 1851, at Newport, Pa.; d. January 13, 1879, in Montgomery county, Kansas; m., June 4, 1865, in Woodson county, Kansas, by Rev. S. M. Irwin, DeWitt Clinton Krone, b. April 17, 1844, in Macon county, Ill.; son of Daniel Krone and Sarah Ann Kister; and had issue (surname Krone):
1. *Naomi*, b. June 11, 1869; the first white child born on Sycamore creek, Kansas, and while the land was yet in possession of the Indians.
 2. *Jesse-Linn*, b. November 29, 1870; d. December 23, 1870.
 3. *Myrtus-Catharine*, b. March 23, 1872.
 4. *Mabel-May*, b. December 10, 1874.
 5. *Walter-Wallace*, b. November 7, 1877.
- vii. *Ira-Day*, b. March 1, 1857, in Washington county, Iowa; resides in Geneva, Allen county, Kansas.
- viii. *William-Augustus*, b. April, 1859, in Washington county, Iowa; resides in Washington Territory.
- ix. *Sarah-Catharine*, b. June 22, 1861; m., November 30, 1885, Charles Lewis Krone, son of Daniel Krone and Sarah Ann Kister; reside near Radical City, Kansas.



WALLACE OF HANOVER.

I. ROBERT WALLACE,¹ b. 1712; d. April 10, 1783. He came to America about 1735, locating at first in the "Irish Settlement," Northampton county, Penn'a.; where he married, and subsequently removed to Hanover township, Dauphin county, that State. He married, about 1740, MARY CLYDE, b. 1721; d. April 12, 1784. They had issue:

2. *i. Moses*, b. 1741; m. Jean Fulton.
- ii. Isabel*, b. 1743; d. s. p.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1745; m. Joseph Boyd, (*see Boyd of Derry.*)
- iv. Ann-Maria*, b. March 15, 1748; m. Thomas McNair, (*see McNair record.*)
3. *v. James*, b. 1750; m. Sarah Elder.
- vi. Andrew*, b. 1752; d. s. p.
4. *vii. Isabel*, b. 1755; m. Moses Gillmor.
5. *viii. Mary*, b. December 19, 1776; m. Hugh Graham.

II. MOSES WALLACE,² (Robert,¹) b. 1741; d. November 11, 1803, in Paxtang, Dauphin county, Penn'a; m. JEAN FULTON, b. 1748; d. May, 1786; daughter of Richard Fulton and Isabel McChesney, (*see Fulton record.*) Moses Wallace and his wife are buried in old Paxtang church grave-yard. They had issue:

- i. Robert*, b. 1770; d. s. p.
- ii. Richard*, b. 1772; d. December 23, 1803; unm.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1776; d. January 12, 1802; unm.
6. *iv. Isabel*, b. 1776; m. Alexander Wills.

III. JAMES WALLACE,² (Robert,¹) b. 1750; d. December 15, 1823. He received a good English and classical education at Philadelphia; but at the death of his father remained upon the ancestral farm in Hanover, where he resided until the close of his active and busy life. In the War for Independence, he was a member of Captain William Brown's company,

in active service during the vigorous campaigns in and around Philadelphia and in the Jerseys. In 1779 he commanded a company of rangers for frontier service, and at the close of the war was major of a battalion of associators. In the subsequent military organizations, as directed by the State and National Governments, he rose to be brigadier general of the militia, and is thus distinguished. He served as one of the commissioners of the county from 1799 to 1801; was elected to the House of Representatives of the State Assembly, serving from 1806 to 1810. He was chosen to the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Congresses of the United States, and was distinguished in that body, not so much for his eloquence in debate, but for his practical common sense and remarkable executive ability. Having served six years faithfully, to the regret of his constituents he declined a renomination, and retired to the quiet of farm life, where he spent the evening of his days. General Wallace m., June 19, 1787, SARAH ELDER, b. October 19, 1752; d. February 14, 1822; daughter of Rev. John Elder and Mary Simpson, (*see Elder record.*) They had issue:

- i. *Mary*, b. 1790; m. Matthew B. Cowden, (*see Cowden record.*)
7. ii. *John*, b. 1792; m. Jane McEwen.
8. iii. *Elizabeth*, b. 1794; m. Robert Clark.

IV. ISABEL WALLACE,² (Robert,¹) b. 1755; d. September 16, 1828; m., November 9, 1784, MOSES GILLMOR, b. 1750, in the townland of Burt, parish of Templemore, county Donegal, Ireland; d. June 10, 1825, at Harrisburg, Penn'a.; buried in Paxtang grave-yard. Until his seventeenth year he remained in Ireland, when he came, with an uncle, to America, settling in Hanover township, Lancaster, now Dauphin, county, Pa. Prior to the Revolution, he returned to Ireland on business connected with his father's estate, but the breaking out of the war delayed his return until near its close. Upon the laying out of the town of Harrisburg, in 1785, Mr. Gillmor erected a house and established himself in the mercantile business, which he successfully carried on a quarter of a century. He was quite prominent in local political affairs, and in the First Presbyterian church, of which he was one of the

founders, he was an elder thirty-four years. They had issue, (surname Gillmor):

- i. Thomas*, b. 1785; d. September 25, 1792.
- ii. Mary*, b. 1786; d. July 30, 1793.
- 9. *iii. William*, b. 1788; m. Isabella Cowden.
- iv. Robert*, b. 1790; d. November 13, 1867; unm.
- v. Margaret*, b. 1792; d. February 10, 1839; unm.

V. MARY WALLACE,² (Robert,¹) b. December 19, 1776; d. May 8, 1822, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m., October 11, 1787, HUGH GRAHAM, b. February 15, 1762; d. May 23, 1834, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa., and buried in the old church-yard there. They had issue, (surname Graham):

- 10. *i. John*, b. February 28, 1789; m. Jane Ferguson.
- 11. *ii. Robert*, b. May 4, 1791; m. Roxana Winchel.
- iii. Ann*, b. August 31, 1793; m. William Barnett, (*see Barnett record.*)
- 12. *iv. Mary*, b. December 16, 1795; m. Andrew McClure.
- 13. *v. Hugh*, b. June 16, 1798; m. Sarah Cathcart.
- 14. *vi. James-Wallace*, b. November 12, 1801; m. Mary Crandle.
- vii. Moses*, b. January 24, 1805; m., 1834, Mary Ryan.
- 15. *viii. William*, b. November 12, 1807; m. Hester Christopher.

VI. ISABEL WALLACE,³ (Moses,² Robert,¹) b. 1776; d. January 27, 1826; m., May 8, 1806, ALEXANDER WILLS, b. 1780; d. April 18, 1853; son of James Wills and Mary Lawson. They had issue (surname Wills):

- 16. *i. Jane-Maria*, b. June 8, 1808; m. William Audenreid.
- ii. Rebecca-Gibson*, b. January 23, 1811; m. Dr. Joseph Crain, (*see Crain record.*)
- 17. *iii. Caroline*, b. April 21, 1817; m. Rev. Matthew Semple.

VII. JOHN WALLACE,³ (James,² Robert,¹) b. 1792; d. 1843, in Indiana; m. JANE McEWEN, of Cumberland county, Pa. They had issue:

- i. John*; m. and resided in Missouri.
- ii. Sarah-Elder*; m. James Robertson, of Knoxville, Ill.
- iii. Mary-Simpson*; m. John Robertson.
- iv. Elizabeth*; d. s. p.
- v. Ellen*; m. John Beatty, of Shippensburg, Pa.
- vi. Caroline*; m. William Morrow, of Shippensburg.

VIII. ELIZABETH WALLACE,³ (James,² Robert,¹) b. 1796; d. 1842; m. ROBERT CLARK, of Montour county, Pa.; son of Charles Clark and grandson of Col. Robert Clark,* of Hanover, and with his wife, buried in Derry church-yard, Montour county. They had issue (surname Clark):

- i. *Charles-Brownfield*; d. s. p.
- ii. *Sarah-Elder*; resides in Harrisburg, Pa.
- iii. *James-Wallace*; d. s. p.
- iv. *Annie-Eliza*; d. 1883, in Harrisburg, Pa.

*From the family Bible of Col. Robert Clark, we have the following record:

These are some of the particulars that hath happened from my birth to this present time.

I, Robert Clark, of Londonderry township, Lancaster county, was born January 2, 1740.

My mother, Ann Brownfield Clark, died April 12, 1765.

I was married to Sarah Hutchison, August 20, 1765.

Sarah Hutchison Clark, was born June 7, 1745, and my father-in-law, John Hutchison, died September 6, 1765.

Charles Clark, our first born, was born August 9, 1766.

Our twin children, were born July 6, 1768, one died when 22 hours old, and the other, Margaret, died September 4, 1768.

Our daughter, Ann, was born October 3, 1769.

Our daughter, Mary, was born October 17, 1772, and died February 4, 1773.

Our daughter, Margaret, was born December 26, 1773.

Our son, John, was born June 6, 1776.

Our son, Robert, was born September 28, 1778.

Our daughter, Mary, was born Sunday, March 25, 1781.

Our daughter, Sarah, was born February 9, 1786.

On a tombstone in Derry grave-yard, Montour county, is the following inscription:

In memory of | Robert Clark, | who departed this life | on the 23d day of Jan., 1821, | aged 81 years and 21 days, | and of his wife | Sarah Clark, | who departed this life | on the 19th day of Aug., 1820, | aged 75 years, 2 months, and 12 days. | They lived as man and wife | 55 years, | in the full enjoyment | of domestic bliss. |

*Thrice happy they in pure delights,
Whom love in mutual bonds unites,
Unbroken by complaints or strife,
E'en to the latest hours of life.*

LX. WILLIAM GILLMOR,³ (Isabel,² Robert,¹) b. 1788; d. August 28, 1856; m., March 24, 1812, ELIZABETH COWDEN; b. March 27, 1784; d. October 17, 1857; daughter of James Cowden and Mary Crouch. They had issue (surname Gillmor):

- i. *Wallace-Moses*, b. 1816; d. December 28, 1840.
- ii. *Mary*, b. 1818; d. February 26, 1844; m. Joshua Elder, (see *Elder record*).
- iii. *James-Cowden*, b. 1820; d. April 4, 1837.
- iv. *Isabel-M.*, b. 1822; d. March 10, 1854.
- v. *William*, b. January 2, 1826; d. January 29, 1855.

XI. JOHN GRAHAM,³ (Mary,² Robert,¹) b. February 28, 1789; d. May 13, 1871; m., March 14, 1816, JANE FERGUSON, b. December 27, 1787; d. January 2, 1819; daughter of David Ferguson and Jane (Henderson) Rodgers, of Hanover. They had issue (surname Graham):

- i. *David-Ferguson*; m., October 31, 1844, Eliza Krumbach, and had issue.
- ii. *Fannie*; m., January 31, 1856, David G. Miller, of Hardin county, Ky.

XI. ROBERT GRAHAM,³ (Mary,² Robert,¹) b. May 4, 1791; d. August 20, 1862; m., 1819, ROXANA WINCHEL. They had issue (surname Graham):

- i. *Robert*; m. Miss Morman, and had issue.
- ii. *Mary*.

XII. MARY GRAHAM,³ (Mary,² Robert,¹) b. December 16, 1795; d. 1857; m., 1817, ANDREW McCLURE; removed to near Franklin, Ohio, in 1825. They had issue (surname McClure):

- i. *James*.
- ii. *Hugh*.
- iii. *Dr. Alexander-W.*
- iv. *Mary-Ann*; m. Robert H. Todd, of Middletown, Ohio.

XIII. HUGH GRAHAM,³ (Mary,² Robert,¹) b. June 16, 1798; d. 1866; in 1831, removed to near Middletown, Ohio; m., 1824, SARAH CATHCART, of Hanover. They had issue (surname Graham):

- i. *Isabel*; d. 1852; m. John C. Smith.
- ii. *Hugh*; m. Miss Murray, and had issue.

XIV. JAMES WALLACE GRAHAM,³ (Mary,² Robert,¹) b. November 12, 1801; d. —; m. MARY CRANDLE. They had issue (surname Graham):

- i. *Wallace.*
- ii. *Helen*; m. — Haddocks.
- iii. *Alonzo.*

XV. WILLIAM GRAHAM,³ (Mary,² Robert,¹) b. November 12, 1807; m., 1834, HESTER CHRISTOPHER. They had issue (surname Graham):

- i. *Mary.*
- ii. *Elizabeth.*
- iii. *Theodore*, of Louisville, Ky.
- iv. *James*, of Frankfort, Ky.
- v. *Alice*; m. Mr. Beidleman, of Chicago.
- vi. —; m. Mr. Thomas, of Louisville, Ky., and had issue.
- vii. *Edwin.*
- viii. *Gustavus.*

XVI. JANE MARIA WILLS,⁴ (Isabel,³ Moses,² Robert,¹) b. June 8, 1808; m., April 23, 1826, WILLIAM AUDENREID; b., March 14, 1793; d., December 2, 1850; son of Lewis and Anna C. Audenreid. Mr. Audenreid was State Senator from Schuylkill county, an earnest advocate of the public school system, and a gentleman of integrity. They had issue (surname Audenreid):

- i. *Isabel-Wallace.*
- ii. *Alexander-Wills*; d. s. p.
- iii. *Lewis-Lawson*; d. s. p.
- iv. *William-Gratton*; m. Emma, daughter of Dr. Martin, of Bethlehem, Pa.
- v. *James-Wallace*; d. s. p.
- vi. *John-Thomas*; m. Emma, daughter of Charles Young, of Philadelphia.
- vii. *Joseph-Crain*, b. November 6, 1839, in Pottsville, Schuylkill county, Pa.; d. June 3, 1880, in the city of Washington, D. C. After receiving a preliminary education at Dickinson College, he was appointed to West Point in 1857, from which institution he graduated June 24, 1861, and shortly after sent into the field as second lieutenant of the Fourth, now the First, cavalry; afterwards commissioned as first lieutenant and adjutant of the Sixth cavalry, with rank from date of graduating. He immedi-

ately entered upon active duty and served in various capacities during the rebellion of the seceding States, 1861-1865. He was successively on the staffs of Generals D. Tyler, E. V. Sumner, John E. Wool, U. S. Grant and W. T. Sherman. He was promoted, in 1866, to the rank of captain of the Sixth United States cavalry, and, in 1869, was breveted colonel and aid-de-camp to General Sherman. From 1869, Colonel Audenreid had been stationed at Washington City, being chief of the staff of the Lieutenant-General. During these years of relaxation from active military service, he became much interested in historical and genealogical research. Besides preparing material for a biography of his father, he had almost completed a genealogical record of his own and allied families. He had a high veneration for the last resting-places of his ancestry, and, several years prior to his death, the time-defaced tomb-stones which marked the spot of his honored dead in old Paxtang Church graveyard were, by his direction, chiseled anew and reset. As an officer, he was brave and chivalric; as a citizen, honorable and upright, and, as a friend, sincere and faithful. Colonel Audenreid m. Mary J. Colkit, daughter of Coffin Colkit, of Philadelphia.

- viii. *Anna-Crain*; m. James S. Coates, of Philadelphia.
- ix. *Jane-Maria*; m. Albert Graff, of Philadelphia.
- x. *George-Albert*.
- xi. *Louisa-Catharine*.

XVII. CAROLINE WILLS,⁴ (Isabel,³ Moses,² Robert,¹) b. April 21, 1817; m., May 24, 1842, Reverend MATTHEW SEMPLE. They had issue (surname Semple):

- i. *Ann*; m. William Littlejohn.
- ii. *Isabel*.
- iii. *Matthew*.
- iv. *Robert*.
- v. *Caroline*; m. Jordan Habler.

WALLACE AND WEIR.

I. JOHN WALLACE,¹ a native of Scotland, fled to Ireland during the persecution of the Scottish Covenanters, where he lived and died. He m. MARTHA HAYS, daughter of William Hays, (*see Hays record*.) also a fugitive from religious persecution, locating in county Tyrone, Province of Ulster, Ireland. John Wallace and Martha Hays had, among other children:

2. *i. Samuel*, b. 1730; m. Margaret Patton.
- ii. Elizabeth*; m. Joseph Junkin, and were the ancestors of the Junkin family of the Cumberland valley.

II. SAMUEL WALLACE,² (John,¹) b. about 1730, in county Tyrone, Ireland; d. October 3, 1798, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; came to America about 1756; resided some time near Philadelphia, but subsequently settled in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; m., in 1762, MARGARET PATTON, b. 1741, in Ireland; d. September 10, 1782, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; youngest daughter of Andrew Patton, who, with her father and two sisters, came to America in 1760. Samuel Wallace and his wife are buried in Silvers Spring church grave-yard. They had issue (surname Wallace):

- i. John*, b. November 14, 1763; d. 1843, near Columbus, O.; removed to Ohio in 1813; left four children.
3. *ii. Mary*, b. September 8, 1765; m. Samuel Weir.
4. *iii. Sarah*, b. October 8, 1767; m. Samuel Brooks.
5. *iv. Joseph*, b. June 30, 1769; m. Margaret King.
6. *v. Samuel*, b. June 20, 1771; m. Sarah ———.
- vi. Martha*, b. April 23, 1773; d. September 25, 1843; m. John Hays. (*see Hays record*.)
7. *vii. William*, b. August 31, 1775; m. and left issue.
- viii. Elizabeth*, b. October 17, 1777; d. March 13, 1815; m. Gilbert Burnett, (*see Thomas record*.)
- ix. Margaret*, b. October 15, 1780; d. March 19, 1788.

• III. MARY WALLACE,³ (Samuel,² John,¹) b. September 8, 1765, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. November 18, 1836, at Harrisburg, Pa.; m., May 4, 1797, SAMUEL WEIR, b. September 29, 1744, near Ballymony, county Antrim, Ireland; d. August 15, 1820, at Harrisburg, Pa. He was the eldest son of James Weir, and came to America in 1775, locating in the township of Derry, Dauphin county, Pa. A year subsequently, we find him in the army of the Revolution as lieutenant of infantry, rendering important service at Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, and Germantown. At the close of the war, he removed to a farm he purchased near Harrisburg; but shortly after, in 1787, began merchandizing in that town, and became one of the most prominent business men of the borough. He assisted in organizing the Presbyterian church at Harrisburg, and was one of its first ruling elders. He was twice married; by his first wife, name unknown, there was issue (surname Weir):

i. Dr. James, b. April 11, 1779; d. March 20, 1803.

By his second wife, Mary Wallace, there was issue (surname Weir):

ii. Samuel, b. February 15, 1798; d. June 9, 1847.

8. *iii. John-Andrew*, b. January 19, 1802; m., first, Catharine E. Wiestling; secondly, Mary Matilda Fahnestock.

9. *iv. James-Wallace*, b. August 9, 1805; m. Hannah A. (Fahnestock) Mahany.

IV. SARAH WALLACE,³ (Samuel,² John,¹) b. October 8, 1767, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. May 3, 1827; m. SAMUEL BROOKS. They had issue (surname Brooks):

i. William.

ii. Margaret.

iii. Susan.

iv. Mary.

v. Sarah.

vi. Elizabeth.

vii. Samuel.

viii. Joseph.

ix. John.

V. JOSEPH WALLACE,³ (Samuel,² John,¹) b. June 30, 1769, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. February 5, 1821, at Baltimore, Md.; m. MARGARET KING. They had issue (surname Wallace):

i. William-King.

VI. SAMUEL WALLACE,³ (Samuel,² John,¹) b. June 20, 1771, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. October 10, 1831, at Chillicothe, O., whither he had removed in 1813; m. SARAH ———. They had issue, among others, (surname Wallace):

i. Edward.

ii. William.

iii. Samuel.

iv. John.

v. Margaret.

VII. WILLIAM WALLACE,³ (Samuel,² John,¹) b. August 31, 1775, in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. June 11, 1856, at Harrisburg, Pa.; went to Ohio early in this century, and, subsequently, to the vicinity of Paris, Ill.; he m., and had issue (surname Wallace):

i. John.

ii. Margaret-Patton.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Rebecca.

v. William.

vi. Samuel.

VIII. JOHN ANDREW WEIR,⁴ (Mary,³ Samuel,² John,¹) b. January 19, 1802, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. October 10, 1881. He was educated in the private schools of the town and at the Harrisburg Academy. He learned coach-making, and, subsequently, went into the hardware business, which he continued a number of years, afterwards connecting with it the drug trade, taking into partnership his nephew, D. W. Gross. During the administration of Governor Ritner, he served as a clerk in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. In 1840, he was elected prothonotary of Dauphin county, a position he filled two terms (six years.) While serving in this office, he was

chosen a director of the Harrisburg Bank, and afterwards became teller in that institution, in which capacity he continued until 1880. While performing these duties, he was treasurer of the State Lunatic Hospital, at Harrisburg, from its first establishment in 1850 to 1880. For nearly fifty years he was an elder in the First Presbyterian church of Harrisburg, and took a warm interest in the promotion of the Sunday-school system. He was one of the first, firmest, and influential friends of the anti-slavery cause in Dauphin county. Mr. Weir married twice; first, CATHARINE E. WIESTLING, b. February 21, 1810; d. May 18, 1845; daughter of John S. Wiestling. They had issue, all born in Harrisburg, Pa., (surname Weir):

- i. *Mary-E.*, b. February 7, 1835; d. April 7, 1835.
- ii. *Catharine-E.*, b. July 7, 1836; d. December 13, 1841.
- iii. *Annie*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.
- iv. *Jarvis-Wallace*, b. June 8, 1841; d. May 18, 1883; served as an officer in the army during the Civil war of 1861-5.
- v. *Ellen-J.*, b. December 11, 1843; d. August 11, 1863.

Mr. Weir m., secondly, MARIA MATILDA FAHNESTOCK, b. December 15, 1808; d. August 28, 1883, in Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Obed Fahnestock and his wife, Anna Maria Gesell. They had issue (surname Weir):

- vi. *J.-Howard*, b. August 21, 1852; d. July 29, 1853.
- vii. *Sybil*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.

IX. JAMES WALLACE WEIR,⁴ (Mary,³ Samuel,² John,¹) b. August 9, 1805, at Harrisburg, Pa.; d. March 14, 1878. He received a good education, excelled as a scholar, and his taste for study and reading drew him towards the printing office. He learned the art with John S. Wiestling, and, after his apprenticeship, spent some time in the printing house of the Messrs. Johnson, of Philadelphia. On the 26th of November, 1833, having been chosen teller of the Harrisburg Bank, he accepted that position, holding it until October 30, 1844, when he was chosen cashier of the bank. When the institution became a national bank in 1874, he was unanimously elected its cashier, which office he held until his death, a period of over forty-four years. As a bank officer and a financier, he gained

an enviable distinction for his uniform courtesy, for unimpeachable integrity, and for ability of the highest order. Few bankers in the Commonwealth can present a record equal to his in years of service, in successful administration of affairs through financial trouble, and for such rigid honesty. But not alone as a banker was he distinguished. He was gifted with rare social qualities and a graceful wit, which made him one of the most companionable of men. In movements for the reformation of society, he was always foremost, not only giving his time and labor, but contributing freely of his means to the accomplishment of what he thought a philanthropic purpose. To the poor and lowly, he was always a kind and true friend, and his charities, though not ostentatious, were made with a free and open hand. His literary taste and ability were of high order, and he frequently wrote for the press; was the author of several religious tracts, published by the American Sunday-school Union. In 1838, appeared a small volume, "Manual of Prayer," which was published with an introduction by Rev. Albert Barnes, of Philadelphia. In 1854, "The Closet Companion" appeared, and passed through several editions. In the Presbyterian church, of which he was many years an elder, in every walk and pursuit in life, he was active, energetic, consistent, pure in character, and lofty in purpose. Mr. Weir m. Mrs. HANNAH A. (FAHNESTOCK) MAHANY; d. February, 1872. No issue.

WALLACE AND HOGE.

I. WILLIAM HOGE,¹ a native of Musselburgh, Scotland, came to America shortly after 1682. On the same ship came a family consisting of a Mr. Hume, his wife, and daughter, from Paisley. On the passage the father and mother both died, and young Hoge took charge of the daughter and landed at New York, where he left the girl with a relative, and settled himself at Perth Amboy, N. J. He subsequently married the daughter, BARBARA HUME, removed to Penn's Three Lower Counties, now the State of Delaware; from thence to Lancaster county, Pennsylvania; and finally to the Valley of Virginia, about three miles south of Winchester, where he and his wife lived and died. They had a large family, many of whose descendants became distinguished in Church and State. Their oldest son was :

2. *i. John*, b. 1699; m. Gwenthleen Bowen Davis.

II. JOHN HOGE,² (William,¹) b. about 1699 at Perth Amboy, New Jersey; d. October, 1754, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa. He went with his father to the Three Lower Counties, and there married. About the year 1729 removed to East Pennsboro' township, then Lancaster, now Cumberland, county, Penn'a, where he afterwards purchased a large tract of land from the Proprietaries, portions of which remained in possession of some of his descendants until recent date. Mr. Hoge m., about 1722, GWENTHLEEN BOWEN DAVIS, who survived her husband some years. They had issue (surname Hoge):

i. John, b. about 1723; d. February 11, 1807; he graduated at Nassau Hall (Princeton, N. J.) in 1748; a Presbyterian minister; was ordained in 1755, and became quite distinguished in the Church. He was one of the first

members of the Huntingdon Presbytery. He married and left issue, but we have no information concerning them.

- ii. *Jonathan*, b. July 23, 1725; d. April 19, 1800, of paralysis. He received a liberal education, and was brought up a farmer. He was a justice of the peace from 1764 to the Revolution; was a member of the constitutional convention of July 15, 1776; member of the Assembly in 1776, and again from 1778 to 1783; member of the Supreme Executive Council from March 4, 1777, to November 9, 1778, and from November 3, 1784, to October 20, 1787; member of the Council of Safety from October to December, 1777; one of the commissioners to remove the public loan offices in September, 1777; one of the committee to superintend the drawing of the Donation Land Lottery, October 2, 1786; member of the Board of Property in 1785-6; and, by Governor Mifflin, appointed one of the associate judges of Cumberland county, August 17, 1791. Judge Hoge was a prominent and influential man—his entire life was an active and busy one. He married and left issue. One of his daughters married David Redick, who was quite conspicuous in the early history of Western Pennsylvania, and Vice-President of the State in 1788.
3. iii. *David*; m. and left issue.
 iv. *Benjamin*; the youngest child died in early life.
 v. *Mary*.
4. vi. *Elizabeth*; m. William Walker.
 vii. *Sarah*.
 viii. *Rebecca*.
5. ix. *Abigail*; m. Joseph Wallace.

III. DAVID HOGÉ,³ (John,² William,¹) b. about 1735; d. December 5, 1804. He received a good education; took a very active part in the Revolutionary contest, and was sheriff of the county of Cumberland. About the year 1771, he purchased the Hunter tract of land in the Chartiers Valley, embracing what is now the town of Washington, Pa. In 1781 he laid out the town, and, in 1785, sold the most of it to his sons, John and William, who removed to Washington, and lived and died there. David Hoge m. and had issue (surname Hoge):

- i. *John*, b. September 12, 1760; d. August 5, 1824; entered the Revolutionary army at the age of sixteen; became

second lieutenant in Colonel William Irvine's (Sixth) Battalion, and captured in the Canada campaign at Three Rivers, June 8, 1776. He was not exchanged until 1779. In 1783 he was chosen a member of the Council of Censors, under the Constitution of 1776, and was one of the members of the Constitutional Convention of 1789-90. He was chosen to the State Senate in 1791, and again in 1794, and served in Congress in 1804 and 1805. He was a Federalist. He married a daughter of William Quail.

- ii. *David, Jr.*; located in Washington, Pa., for a time, but, being appointed agent for the United States Land Office, he removed to Steubenville, O., where he died; he m. Jane Scott, daughter of Thomas Scott; and they had a large family.
- iii. *Eliza*; m., April 14, 1783, Rev. Samuel Waugh, b. 1749; d. January 3, 1807; he was pastor of the united congregations of Monaghan and Silvers Spring from 1782 to the date of his death; he was a sound divine, a very acceptable preacher, and highly esteemed by his people; they left issue.
- iv. *Jonathan*; settled near Morgantown, W. Va., where he lived and died, leaving two children.
- v. *William*; d. 1813; settled in Washington, Pa., and owned a half interest in the property; he was elected on the Republican or Democratic ticket member of Congress, and served from 1801 to 1803, but resigned in 1804, when his brother was elected to the vacancy; and again chosen in 1806, serving from 1807 to 1809; from 1798 to 1802 he filled the office of associate judge of the county; he m. Isabella Lyon, daughter of Samuel Lyon and Eleanor Blaine (*see Lyon record.*)

IV. ELIZABETH HOGGE,³ (John,² William,¹) b. about 1730; d. at an advanced life in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penna. She m. WILLIAM WALKER, a few years her senior. He served as a subaltern officer on the frontiers, during the French and Indian war; and was a substantial farmer. They were the ancestors of a prominent family, and it is to be regretted that our genealogical data is so meager. A grandson was Robert James Walker, the distinguished statesman and financier, and Secretary of the Treasury under President Polk. Of Elizabeth Hoge's family we have the record of one child (surname Walker):

- 6. i. *John*, b. July 20, 1754; m. Isabella McCormick.

V. ABIGAIL HOGE,³ (John,² William,¹) m. JOSEPH WALLACE. But little has come down to us concerning them. They had issue (surname Wallace):

7. *i. James*; m, Rachel Elder.
- ii. Jonathan-Hoge*; m. Mary Hoge, daughter of Jonathan Hoge, and had issue (surname Wallace), *Joseph, Jonathan-H., James* and *Isabella*, some of whom settled near Springfield, Ohio.
- iii. Joseph*; m. and removed to the Genesee country, State of New York.
- iv. Mary*; probably d. s. p.
- v. Abigail*; m. Mr. Fetter; no issue.
8. *vi. Gwenthleen*; m. Samuel Criswell.

VI. JOHN WALKER,⁴ (Elizabeth,³ John,² William,¹) b. July 20, 1754, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. July 26, 1825. He served in the war of the Revolution, and, about the commencement of the century, settled in Erie county, Pa., where he died. He m., May 15, 1783, ISABELLA McCORMICK, b. December 29, 1758, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Pa.; d. September 7, 1823, in Erie county, Pa.; daughter of Thomas McCormick and Jean Oliver (*see McCormick record.*) They had issue (surname Walker):

- i. William*, b. February 12, 1784; d. January 23, 1855; m., September 18, 1800, Isabella Blaine, b. 1781; d. May 29, 1815, and had issue:
 1. *Mary-Isabella*, b. August 22, 1811; m., January 3, 1855, James McKay; no issue.
 2. *Grizzle*, b. 1814; d. April 28, 1815.
- ii. Jane*, b. November 23, 1785; d. February 25, 1836; unm.
- iii. Thomas*, b. September 27, 1787; d. January 2, 1819; unm.
- iv. Margaret*, b. November 23, 1789; deceased; m., March 8, 1821, David Quail; d. May 4, 1860, and had issue (surname Quail):
 1. *William*, b. September 26, 1822; m. Susan Alexander.
 2. *Isabella*, b. October 1824; m., in 1854, W. Ewing, and had issue (surname Ewing), *Margaret*, d. s. p.; *John-W.*, and *David-Quail*.
 3. *John-Walker*, b. August, 1826; d. December, 1826.
 4. *Huston*, b. October, 1827; d. January, 1835.

5. *Sarah-Ann*, b. November, 1829; d. 1857; m. William McKeenan.
6. *Grizzle*, b. March, 1832; d. 1851.
- v. *Elizabeth-Grizzle*, b. September 27, 1792; m., June 8, 1824, John Rankin, b. May, 1787, and had issue (surname Rankin):
1. *Isabella-Walker*, b. April 27, 1825; d. January 22, 1859, in Kansas.
 2. *Samuel-Edmeston*, b. April 14, 1827; m. Nancy Maria Crawford.
 3. *Mary-Ann*, b. October 26, 1830; m., March 4, 1851, her cousin, John H. Walker.
 4. *Catharine-Maderville*, b. October 25, 1832; m., November 16, 1853, her cousin, John D. Walker.
 5. *John-Walker*, b. April 4, 1835; m., March 30, 1859, Mrs. Harriet Harper.
- vi. *James-Oliver*, b. January 16, 1795; d. January 2, 1819; unm.
- vii. *Jonathan*, b. March 27, 1797; deceased; m., May 22, 1827, Rebecca ———, b. July 20, 1810, and had issue (surname Walker):
1. *John-H.*, b. March 7, 1828; m., March 4, 1851, Mary Ann Rankin.
 2. *Grizzle*, b. December 11, 1829.
 3. *Rebecca*, b. June 19, 1832; d. August 11, 1846.
 4. *Thomas*, b. April 6, 1834.
 5. *James-Oliver*, b. May 7, 1837.
 6. *William*, b. May 30, 1839.
 7. *Isabella*, b. July 23, 1841; d. May 22, 1842.
 8. *Isabella-McCormick*, b. September 2, 1843.
 9. *Jane*, b. November 28, 1845.
 10. *Henrietta*, b. June 15, 1850.
 11. *Margaret*, b. November 26, 1853.
9. viii. *John-Hoge*, b. February 9, 1800; m. Catharine Dudley Kelly.
- ix. *David-Oliver*, b. October 27, 1802; d. August, 1841; m., January 3, 1826, his cousin, Maria Morton, and had issue:
1. *John-David*, b. April 28, 1828; m., November 16, 1853, his cousin, Catharine Dudley Rankin.
 2. *George-Morton*, b. September 16, 1830; in 1858, removed to the West.
 3. *Elizabeth*, b. ———; d. ———; m., in 1858, Dr. Miles.
 4. *William-Thomas*, b. August 2, 1839.

VII. JAMES WALLACE,⁴ (Abigail,³ John,² William,¹) b. about 1744; d. towards the close of the century. He served

in the war of the Revolution, and became quite prominent in the affairs of the county upon its organization. He is generally confounded with General James Wallace, (*see Wallace of Hanover.*) He m. RACHEL ELDER, b. 1746; d. June 30, 1832. They had issue (surname Wallace):

- i. *Elizabeth*; d. s. p.
- 10. ii. *Joseph*, b. March 29, 1786; m. Sarah Evans Cummins.

VIII. GWENTHLEEN WALLACE,⁴ (Abigail,³ John,² William.¹) She m. SAMUEL CRISWELL. They had issue (surname Criswell):

- i. *Robert*; went west or south about 1815.
- ii. *Mary*; m. Capt. Clark of the U. S. A., and died early leaving one child, *Gwenhleen*, who married Capt. McCrea, U. S. A., and they had two sons and daughters, *Virginia* and *Gwenhleen*.
- iii. *Hannah*; d. unm.
- iv. *Hetta*; d. in January, 1846; m. Isaac Addams, of Cumberland county, Pa.; left no issue.
- v. *Elizabeth*; m. James Quigley, of Cumberland county, Pa.; she died early, leaving children *Mary* and *Hetty*. *Mary* m., first, Harkness Addams, and had *James* and *Samuel*; m., secondly, James Maguire, and had *Thomas*.
- vi. *Gwenhleen*; d. 1837, at Prairie du Chien; m. Col. John Greene, U. S. A., d. September 21, 1840, in Florida; and had issue (surname Greene):
 1. *Hugh-Brady*; d. in Florida, shortly after his father.
 2. *Gwenhleen*; m. Capt. William McKissack, U. S. A.; d. January 27, 1849.
 3. *Rose*; m. Col. John C. McFerran, U. S. A.; d. April 25, 1872; and had issue (surname McFerran), *Gwenhleen*.
 4. *Fanny*.
 5. *Henrietta*.
- vii. *Wilhelmina*; m. Capt. Dawson, U. S. A.; both died young, leaving one son, A. H. H. Dawson, who became a lawyer at the New York city bar.

IX. JOHN HOGE WALKER,⁵ (John [*Walker*],⁴ Elizabeth,³ John,² William.¹) b. February 9, 1800, in East Pennsboro' township, Cumberland county, Penn'a; d. January 25, 1875, in Erie, Penn'a. He graduated at Washington College;

studied law, and, in 1824, began the practice of his profession at Erie, Pa. He was elected to the Pennsylvania Legislature on the Anti-Masonic ticket, in 1833, 1834 and 1835, and was made chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means, and leader of his party in the House. In 1849 he was elected State Senator. His last service was in the Constitutional Convention of 1873, to which he was chosen as a delegate-at-large, and of which body he was chosen president. Though prominently identified with public affairs and always a man of strong and unconcealed political opinions, his greatest prominence was, undoubtedly, as a lawyer. He was the leader of the Erie bar for more than a generation, and his legal fame was commensurate with the State limits. Mr. Walker m., May 3, 1831, CATHARINE DUDLEY KELLY, b. April 14, 1811; d. November 8, 1860, at Erie, Pa. They had issue (surname Walker):

- i. *John-William*, b. April 19, 1832; m., June 18, 1861, Annie Virginia Harrison, of Kittanning, Pa.
- ii. *Thomas-McCormick*, b. February 4, 1834; m., March 15, 1866, Agnes Caughey, of Erie, Pa.
- iii. [a son,] b. February 4, 1836; d. in infancy.
- iv. *Catharine-D.*, b. January 4, 1835; m., December 30, 1862, Samuel A. Davenport, of Erie, Pa.; and had issue.
- v. *George-W.*, b. April 26, 1840; d. August 7, 1871; a young man of unusual promise.
- vi. *James-Oliver*, b. June 18, 1842; d. April 19, 1844.
- vii. *Isabella-McCormick*, b. February 11, 1845; m., April 25, 1867, H. N. Armstrong; reside in Brookfield, Mo.; and had issue.
- viii. *Quincy-Adams*, b. March 15, 1847; d. February 2, 1865.
- ix. *Mary-Jane*, b. October 30, 1849; m., February 24, 1878, Dilman F. Beemer; reside at Brookfield, Mo.
- x. *Harry*, b. August 15, 1852; d. April 6, 1879, at Brookfield, Mo.

X. JOSEPH WALLACE,⁵ (James [Wallace,⁴] Abigail,³ John,² William,¹) b. March 29, 1786; d. February 22, 1867, at Harrisburg, Pa. He received a good English education, and, about the year 1809 or 1810, we find him the manager of New Market Forge, Lebanon county, for John Elder; subsequently, employed at Hope Furnace, in Lancaster county. He removed to Harrisburg prior to 1812, and, with Joshua Elder, entered

into mercantile life; afterwards, in business alone for many years. In the war of 1812-14, he volunteered with the Harrisburg Artillerists, and marched as far as York. He served in the Harrisburg borough council, and was treasurer a long term of years. He was quite prominent as an Anti-Mason, having been chairman of the State Committee during the Ritner campaign, and afterwards appointed Deputy Secretary of the Commonwealth under that administration. For many years he was secretary and treasurer of the Harrisburg Bridge Company, of the Middletown Turnpike Company, and Peter's Mountain Turnpike Company. He was a gentleman of high moral character and worth, greatly esteemed in the community, and ever enjoyed their confidence and respect. Mr. Wallace m., May 28, 1816, SARAH EVANS CUMMINS, b. January 16, 1787, in Chester county, Pa.; d. August 21, 1858, at Harrisburg, Pa., and with her husband there buried. They had issue (surname Wallace):

- i. *Henrietta-Hannah*, b. February 23, 1817; d. March 7, 1817.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. February 1, 1818; d. January 30, 1857; m., June 1, 1843. William C. McPherson, M. D., a prominent and influential physician at Harrisburg, Pa.; son of John Bayard McPherson,* of Gettysburg, Pa.; and had issue (surname McPherson):

* John Bayard McPherson was the grandson of Robert and Janet McPherson, who settled in the "Marsh Creek Settlement," now Adams county, Pa., in the autumn of 1735. Robert McPherson died there December 25, 1749, and his wife, Janet, September 23, 1767. Their son, Robert McPherson, b. in 1730, came to be a man of prominence in the early history of the State, and, in connection with the brief sketch of his great grandson, Judge McPherson, the following reference to him will be appropriate: Robert McPherson was educated at Rev. Dr. Alison's school at New London. His father died December 25, 1749, and his mother on the 23d of September, 1767. In 1751, he married Agnes, the daughter of Robert Miller, of the Cumberland valley. In 1755, he was appointed treasurer of York county, and commissioner in 1756. The latter office he resigned on accepting a commission as captain in the Third battalion of the Provincial forces, May 10, 1758, serving under General Forbes on his expedition against Fort Duquesne. From 1762 to 1765, he was sheriff of the county, and, from 1764 to the beginning of the Revolution, was a justice of the peace under the Proprietary, and was recommissioned un-

1. *Sarah*.

2. *John-Bayard*, b. November 5, 1846, at Harrisburg, Pa. He received his early education at the Harrisburg Academy and in the schools of Sidney, Ohio, where he resided from 1858 to 1862; he entered Princeton College in August, 1862, from which institution he graduated in 1866. He studied law with John Hanna Briggs, in Harrisburg, and with Scammon, McCagg & Fuller, in Chicago, and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar in January, 1870; he was elected district attorney in 1874, and served during the years 1875, '76, '77. A portion of the time he was in law partnership with Hon. Wayne MacVeagh, and afterwards with Lyman D. Gilbert. In February, 1882, he was appointed by Governor Hoyt to fill a vacancy in the office of additional law judge of the Twelfth judicial district, caused by the resignation of Judge Henderson, and the consequent promotion of Judge Simonton to the president judgeship, and, in November, 1882, he was elected without opposition to the same place. Judge

der the first Constitution. From 1765 to 1767, he was a member of the Provincial Assembly, and, in 1768, was appointed county treasurer to fill a vacancy. At the outset of the War of Independence, he was commissioned a colonel of one of the York county battalions of associators; was a member of the Provincial Conference which met at Carpenters' Hall, June 18, 1776, and represented the county in the convention of July 15th following. During that and the following year he was in active duty in the Jerseys and in the subsequent campaign around Philadelphia. After his return from the field, he was employed as the purchasing commissary for the western end of York county. From 1781 to 1785, he served as a member of the Assembly. Colonel McPherson was one of the charter members of the corporation of Dickinson College, and continued to act as a trustee until his death. He was an elder in the Upper Marsh Creek Presbyterian church, which was organized in 1740, or within two years of the beginning of the settlement. His death, from paralysis, occurred on the 19th of February, 1789, his wife surviving him until September 12, 1802. He had a large family. Two of his sons, *William* and *Robert*, were officers in the service of the Revolution. Some of his descendants remain in Adams county, but the great majority are scattered over the various States of the Union. Another son was *John-Bayard*, father of William C. McPherson.

Pennsylvania Genealogies.

McPherson m., December 30, 1879, Annie Cochran Patterson, daughter of Judge David W. Patterson and Mary Slaymaker, of Lancaster, Pa.; and had issue (surname McPherson):
a. Mary-Slaymaker, b. October 16, 1880.
b. Elizabeth-Wallace, b. October 13, 1882.

3. *Joseph-Wallace*; d. s. p.

iii. Lucilla-Stanley, b. December 4, 1819; d. July 5, 1837.

iv. Joseph-Cummins, b. September 16, 1821; d. October 6, 1847, at Matamoras, Mexico, of yellow fever.

v. Sarah-Ann, b. May 16, 1825; d. May 30, 1826.

vi. James, b. June 13, 1827; d. May 30, 1832.



WIESTLING FAMILY.

I. SAMUEL CHRISTOPHER WIESTLING,² b. June 4, 1760, at Oschatz, in the Canton or district of Meisischen, Germany, during a visit of his mother to her parents. The home of his parents was Colba, on the river Saale, in Lower Saxony. Inasmuch as the military law of Prussia required all Prussian officers and citizens to have the name of every child recorded in the church-book of the town wherein it was born, this was done in his case. The record was also made in the military canton-book or soldiers' roll of Oschatz. He was baptized shortly after, his sponsors being Samuel Ludwig Goldman, Christopher Henry Ahren, and Mrs. Catharine Elizabeth Wiestling, all residents of Colba. His parents were CHRISTOPHER MARTIN WIESTLING¹ and Dorothea Elizabeth Goldman. His father, who held the office of secretary of Colba, and was widely known, died in 1769. The widow afterwards married Michael Horst, a justice of the peace, of Acken, on the river Elbe, in whom Samuel found a kind parent; was sent to school, and carefully educated. Subsequently, being influenced and guided by the counsel of his preceptors, Herr Ruprecht and his brother-in-law, the Honorable Inspector Gehring, his step-father persuaded him to study theology, and through the recommendation of those mentioned, he was received into the Hallische Weisenhaus. But this life was irksome to him, and unsuited to the natural bent of his mind, and, becoming discontented, he returned to his home at Colba. In April, 1774, he was placed under the instruction of the State Surgeon and "Land Physician," Dr. Unger, but the doctor having died on the 1st of May, 1776, he, with a good recommendation, went to Halle, and put himself under the care and tuition of Field-Surgeon Ollenroth, with whom he remained until 1778. This gentle-

man very kindly secured for him regular college privileges, under Professors Mäkel, Nestsy, Dr. Younghaus, and others. As war broke out about this time between the Emperor Joseph and King Frederick II.—the bone of contention being Bayern, and a part of the Prussian army being stationed in Alsace, under Prince Henry—he was recommended by his principal for the position of Lazar-Surgeon, and was accordingly examined and appointed on June 3, 1778. On July the 1st, the army marched to Dresden, and the field hospital was removed to Thorgan. In the beginning of October, he was taken sick, in consequence of which he obtained leave to return home. On recovering his health, in November, he went to Halle and resumed his studies under the professors already named, until the year 1779, when he went to Dresden for the purpose of continuing his studies in anatomy in the then existing preparatory institute, under the care of the Elector's counselor, Pietrochen. Here the branches of anatomy, physiology, physics, materia medica, chemistry, pathology, and therapeutics were as thoroughly taught by Dr. Hoffrath and Professors Meiden and Thomriane as they were in Halle. But botany was neglected, though chirurgery was also thoroughly taught by the general surgeon, Wilde. In the spring of 1780, he went to Berlin to prosecute, under the Berlin State Accouchour, Dr. Hagan, his studies in obstetrics, which he had already commenced at Halle, under Catenius, Loesicke, Schmucker, and Thedus. He remained during the summer in a private college of medicine, chirurgery, and anatomy. In October of the same year he returned to Dresden, to visit the preparatory school of anatomy. In April of the following year he went to Amsterdam, to visit John Herman Osterdyke, who had been his intimate friend in Halle, and who was now a doctor of medicine in Amsterdam. This afforded him an opportunity to visit the Land and Sea Hospital located there, and also the Amsterdam College of Medicine and Surgery, of which Dr. Herman Gerhard Osterdyke, the father of his friend, was the president. Through the kindness of the general surgeon of the hospital, the Hon. B. Hasson, he had free access to the Gast-Huys. His friend going to Halle to hold his "Inaugural Disputations," in

order to the promoting, under the supervision of Dr. Leopold Osterdyke, and at his earnest persuasion he gladly accompanied him. He remained in Halle, until April, 1782, when he returned to Amsterdam, where he attended the Hospital and College of Medicine and Surgery until June of 1782, when he was appointed to a position as navy doctor and surgeon, he having passed a creditable examination before the Committee of the Honorable Board of Admiralty. At this time an expedition started out from the Netherlands to America, under the ambassador from Holland, with two ships laden with linen, a frigate, and a cutter. He was ordered to duty on this expedition as navy surgeon. He set sail on June 4, 1783, with a favoring wind. His record says, "We left Texel, and on October 4, 1783, we reached the port of Chester on the Delaware, in Delaware county, and State of Pennsylvania. The voyage was not all smooth sailing, as we encountered high winds and rough seas. Indeed, on one occasion, one of the vessels came very near swamping and emptying us all out into the sea. However, with hard work, good management, and the interposition of a kind Providence we kept above water and arrived safely on *terra firma*." As it was obligatory upon all students and artisans in Germany, to travel and see the world before they could pursue the practice of their chosen profession or trade, our young doctor concluded to see something of the new world before returning. He accordingly left the vessel in company with a friend named Godfrey Fritchey, and started on foot on a tour of observation. They traversed middle Pennsylvania which was not then as now, "the garden spot of the world," but was sparsely settled, and the whole country deeply impressed with the desolation and devastation consequent upon the Revolutionary war. Visions of the "home beyond the sea," however, beckoned them to return, and they turned their footsteps towards Philadelphia with a view of finding a vessel to carry them home. At the Trappe, in Montgomery county, in Pennsylvania, they fell in with a gentleman by the name of Messemer or Minsker, who was proprietor of an inn at that place, who, learning that the subject of this sketch was a thoroughly-educated German physician, succeeded in persuading

him to tarry with him, as he had a sick wife, who had been bedridden for a long time, and upon whom he had expended quite a sum of money to physicians, to little or no purpose. This was an episode in his life that shaped his destiny for the future. This man offered to pay him twenty dollars in hand, with his boarding for self and friend, and find the medicine. He regarded this a good and advantageous offer, under the peculiar circumstances, and accepted it. The case was a serious and obstinate one, and although it baffled others, he was entirely successful, and this fortunate turn of affairs afterwards proved to be the foundation of a large and paying practice at the Trappe. About the year 1792 or 1793 he, with his family and that of his father-in-law, removed to Dauphin county, locating on farms along the Blue mountain, on the road leading from the Susquehanna river to Linglestown. His new home was about two miles from the river and five miles from the city of Harrisburg, in now Susquehanna township. Here he continued in pursuit of his profession until the spring of 1811, when they removed to the town of Harrisburg, where his practice greatly increased, until the year 1817, when he was stricken with paralysis, which terminated his medical career. He died April 28, 1823, in the sixty-third year of his age, thus ending a life of active usefulness, respected by all who knew him. Dr. Wiestling m., May 10, 1785, ANNA MARIA BUCHER, b. September 7, 1765, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. May 10, 1836, in Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Casper and Catharine Bucher of Paxtang.* They had issue:

2. *i. John-Solomon*, b. September 18, 1787; m. Salome Youse.
3. *ii. Anna-Maria*, b. June 29, 1789; m. Abraham Gross.

* CASPER BUCHER, of Paxtang, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. September, 1800, leaving a wife Catharine, and children as follows:

- i. Rev. John-Casper.*
- ii. Elizabeth*; m. Jacob Engle.
- iii. Catharine*; m. Henry Goetz.
- iv. Anna-Maria*; m. Dr. Samuel C. Wiestling.
- v. Dorothea*; m. Godfrey Fritchey.
- vi. Magdalena*; m. Henry Shiley.
- vii. Jacob.*

The executors of his estate were his wife, and Jacob Bucher, Esq.

4. *iii. Samuel-Christopher*, b. April 24, 1791; m. Henrietta Doll.
iv. Jacob-Henry, b. January 22, 1783, in Vincent township, Montgomery county, Pa.; d. 1826, at Hanover, York county, Pa. He was educated at Harrisburg, studied theology under the Rev. Philip Gloninger there, and was licensed by the Reformed Synod to preach the gospel in 1812, and about the same time received and accepted a call to Hanover, York county, Pa., which included three congregations in his charge. Owing to some difficulty with reference to the Manchester congregation, he stood disconnected from the Synod for some years. In 1821, application to that body was made in his behalf, and in the following year he was received. Several other congregations were added to his charge, and his field of labor consisted of five congregations, in which he continued to preach to the end of his life. He died at the age of thirty-three years, and is buried in the grave-yard connected with the Reformed church at that place. Mr. Wiestling was a man of talent, and more than ordinary pulpit abilities. He was conscientious and faithful in the discharge of all his public and private duties, and his piety and moral deportment were of an undoubted and unexceptionable character. Respected and esteemed by the community generally, he was especially beloved by the people of his own charge, among whom he labored with much acceptance. He m. Rachel Wagner, and they had issue, *J.-Quincy*, d. s. p.; and *Maria-K.*
- v. Elizabeth-Dorothea*, b. June 3, 1795; m. Norman Callender; they lived and died in Meadville, Pa.; and had issue (surname Callender):
1. *Samuel-N.*; m. Eliza Harbine.
 2. *Cornelius-W.*; d. 1885, in Tennessee.
 3. *Joshua*; d. in infancy.
 4. *Joseph*; d. in infancy.
 5. *Elizabeth.*
 6. *Maria.*
 7. *Ellen*; m. Philip Laufer.
5. *vi. Josnua-Martin*, b. February 28, 1797; m. Catharine Youse.
vii. Frederick-C., b. June 12, 1799; d. February 27, 1834.
viii. Sarah-Magdalena, b. May 29, 1802; d. February 6, 1840; m. Rev. Henry Wagner; and had issue (surname Wagner):
1. *Theophilus-Wiestling*, b. September 4, 1829; m. Mary A. Stilz.
 2. *Samuel-Gross*, b. October 4, 1831; m. Rebecca Ernest.

3. *Maria-Catharine*, b. January 28, 1833 ; d. July 9, 1834.
 4. *Catharine-Elizabeth*, b. October 22, 1834 ; d. September 24, 1836.
 5. *John-Henry*, b. January 28, 1837 ; m. A. Josephine Withers.
 6. *Caroline-Sarah*, b. March 23, 1838 ; d. March 28, 1861.
 7. *Sarah-Magdalena*, b. January 30, 1840 ; d. March 27, 1840.
6. *ix. Benjamin-Joseph*, b. September 16, 1805 ; m. Matilda Eveline Ross.
 7. *x. George-P.*, b. May 4, 1808 ; m. Margaret Berryhill.
 - xi. Catharine-E.*, b. February 21, 1810 ; m. John A. Weir (*see Wallace and Weir*).

II. JOHN SOLOMON WIESTLING,³ (Samuel-Christopher,² Christopher-Martin,¹) b. September 18, 1787, in Vincent township, Montgomery county, Pa. ; was baptized by Rev. Mr. Foght, and confirmed to the Reformed church by the Rev. J. Helfenstein, of Harrisburg. Mr. Wiestling learned the art of printing, and for many years carried on a newspaper at Harrisburg, subsequently removing to Columbus, Ohio, where he died February 27, 1842. He married, December 24, 1811, by Rev. Philip Gloninger, SALOME YOUSE, b. January 16, 1791, at Harrisburg ; d. April 7, 1872, at Huntingdon, Pa., daughter of George and Mary Youse. They had issue, all born, save the youngest, at Harrisburg. Pa. :

- i. Samuel-Zebulon*, b. November 7, 1812 ; d. April 30, 1832, at Harrisburg.
- ii. Mary*, b. December 27, 1814 ; d. June 9, 1882, at Harrisburg.
- iii. Juliana-Salome*, b. October 14, 1816 ; d. September 21, 1842, at Orbisonia, Pa. ; m., August 18, 1835, Thomas E. Orbison, of Orbisonia, Pa.
- iv. Albert-Youse*, b. August 19, 1818 ; d. May 29, 1836, at Hollidaysburg, Pa.
- v. Adaline-Elizabeth*, b. March 12, 1821 ; m., October 20, 1841, at Columbus, O., Rev. Abraham Bartholomew, of Carroll county, O. ; resides at Chartiers, Allegheny county, Pa.
- vi. Amanda-Catharine*, b. March 10, 1823 ; d. October, 1875, at Huntingdon, Pa. ; m., October 14, 1841, at Orbisonia, Pa., Brice X. Blair, of Shade Gap, Pa.

- vii. *Henrietta-Louisa*, b. May 4, 1825 ; m., October, 1850, Jonathan Mureamer, of Columbus, O., where they reside.
- viii. *Cornelia-Rachel*, b. November 12, 1827 ; resides at Huntingdon, Pa.
- ix. *John-Henry*, b. February 7, 1831 ; m., October 14, 1858, Martha L. Johnson ; reside at Philadelphia.
- x. *Franklin-Livingston*, b. December 26, 1836, at Hollidaysburg, Pa. ; d. October 31, 1839, at Columbus, O.

III. ANNA MARIA WIESTLING,³ (Samuel-Christopher,² Christopher-Martin,¹) b. June 29, 1789, in Vincent township, Montgomery county, Pa. ; d. August 3, 1855, at Harrisburg, Pa. ; m., June 13, 1809, ABRAHAM GROSS, b. December 24, 1781, in Montgomery county, Pa. ; d. August 25, 1834, in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. ; son of John Gross and Rachel Sahler. His father, John Gross, was born, in November, 1749, in Western Massachusetts, not far from the Hudson river, where his parents were early settlers from the Palatinate, being of Huguenot descent. On the eve of the Revolution John Gross removed to, now Montgomery county, Pa. He entered into the spirit of that contest at the outset, and was commissioned first lieutenant January 5, 1776, in Col. Arthur St. Clair's (Second Pennsylvania) battalion ; subsequently promoted a captain in the Third Pennsylvania at its organization, which was formed on the basis of the former, but with several of his colleagues in St. Clair's battalion, seem never to have accepted the position, or, if they did, declined it shortly after, especially upon the resignation of Col. Joseph Wood in July, 1777. After the close of the war he removed with his family to, now Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa., where he lived the remainder of his days, dying January 2, 1823. Mr. Gross married, about 1778, Rachel Sahler, b. in 1756, in Ulster county, New York ; daughter of Abraham Sahler and Elizabeth Du Bois of Huguenot extraction. She died August 16, 1828, and with her husband buried in the old cemetery at Dauphin.* Abraham Gross and his wife had issue (surname Gross) :

* The children of JOHN GROSS¹ and his wife, RACHEL SAHLER, were

- i. *Elizabeth*, b. 1779 ; d. in Montgomery county, Pa.

8. *i. Daniel-Wiestling*, b. March 11, 1810; m. Elizabeth Kunkel.
ii. Catharine-Eleanor, b. January 17, 1812.
iii. Anna-Maria, b. May 27, 1814; d. October 20, 1838.
iv. Rachel-Amelia, b. January 18, 1817; d. March 25, 1836.
v. Elizabeth-Caroline, b. March 28, 1821; d. March 13, 1824.
vi. Samuel-Christian, b. March 8, 1826; d. August 11, 1826.
vii. Sarah-Adaline, b. April 14, 1830; m., March 1, 1853, Rev. Joseph S. Loose, a minister of the Reformed Church; resides in Bridgewater, Rockingham county, Va., and had issue (surname Loose):
1. *Olho-Benjamin*.
 2. *Elizabeth-Henrietta*.

IV. SAMUEL CHRISTOPHER WIESTLING,² (Samuel-Christopher,¹) b. April 24, 1791, at the Trappe, Montgomery county, Pa.; d. July 24, 1830, at Harrisburg, Pa.; was a physician of prominence, having studied medicine under his father; during the war of 1812-14, he was assistant surgeon of Colonel Ritscher's regiment. Dr. Wiestling m., April 10, 1817, by Rev.

- ii. Abraham*, b. December 24, 1781; m. Anna Maria Wiestling (see above).
iii. Catharine, b. 1784; d. January 13, 1807.
iv. Daniel, b. 1786; d. December, 1806.
2. *v. Christian*, b. March 1, 1788; m. Ann Custer.
vi. George, b. 1790; d. s. p.
vii. Rachel, b. 1793; d. April 14, 1802.

II. CHRISTIAN GROSS,² (John,¹) b. March 1, 1788, in Montgomery county, Pa.; d. March 23, 1843, in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; m. ANN CUSTER, b. September 5, 1796; d. March 30, 1879; daughter of Peter and Rebecca Custer, of Montgomery county, Pa.; both buried in the old cemetery at Dauphin. They had issue (surname Gross):

- i. John-Christian*; m. Elizabeth Everly; removed to Illinois.
ii. Rebecca; m. Robert Branyan; settled in Mansfield, Ohio.
iii. Rachel; d. s. p.
iv. Ann; m. Leonard Poffenberger, of Dauphin.
v. Jacob-H.; m. Kate Ryan; removed to Illinois.
vi. Samuel; d. s. p.
vii. Mary-Ellen; d. s. p.

It may be here stated that Henry Gross, brother of John Gross first named, d. in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa., January, 1815. His estate was devised to his wife, Susanna, and his nephews, Abraham Gross, "son of my brother, John," Henry Gross and Samuel Cline.

Frederick Rauhauser, HENRIETTA DOLL, b. in York, Pa.; d. in Lebanon, Pa.; daughter of Joseph Doll and Esther Welsh. They had issue:

- i. *Caroline-E.*; m. Thomas M. Bibighaus, of Lebanon, and had *Henry, Harriet, Alvin, Caroline, Thomas* and *Maria*.
- ii. *Joseph-Callender*; m. Martha Armstrong, and had *Samuel-C., Jane, Valentine, Cornelius* and *William*.
- iii. *Maria*; d. s. p.
- iv. *Samuel-Christopher*; m. Eliza Weaver, and had *Washington-W.* and *Hannah-M.*; both d. s. p.
- v. *Jacob*; d. s. p.

V. JOSHUA MARTIN WIESTLING,³ (Samuel-Christopher,² Christopher-Martin,¹) b. February 28, 1797, in now Susquehanna township, Dauphin county, Pa.; baptized at Shoop's church by Rev. Christian H. Kurtz; d. January 15, 1854, at Harrisburg, Pa. In the year 1811, being then of the age of fourteen years, he moved with his parents into the town of Harrisburg, where he continued to reside until his death. Although afforded but limited facilities of acquiring an education by attending the schools of that period, yet, having the advantage of the instructions of his father, who was a man of thorough education and culture, and being himself an indefatigable student, reading and studying whenever and however the opportunity presented, he grew to manhood with his naturally fine mental endowments admirably cultivated and liberally developed. Of studious habits and love of knowledge, these characteristics adhered to him throughout his life. A man of original thinking powers, and possessed of mental capacity of a high order, he gave, notwithstanding an extensive and laborious medical practice, diligent investigation to all the leading questions of the day, and careful study in the wide and diversified field of general knowledge. He was, consequently, upon all the leading subjects of information, a natural scholar, and, throughout his whole life, was recognized by his fellow-townsmen as in the front rank of generous knowledge, and a man of very general powers. His special field of usefulness, however, was that of medicine. In his preparation for his profession, his preceptors were his father, Dr. Samuel C. Wiestling,

Sr., and an elder brother, Dr. Samuel C. Wiestling, Jr., both thoroughly educated physicians of skill and wide experience. He attended the course of medical lectures of the University of Pennsylvania. His father becoming disabled to continue in active practice, by reason of a paralytic stroke in the year 1817, he succeeded him in his profession, first in partnership with his brother, Dr. Samuel C. Wiestling, Jr., which continued for a few years, and subsequently alone. This was about the year 1821 or 1822. Acquiring a large and extensive practice, both in town and country, he prosecuted the duties of his profession with a degree of faithful devotion and judicious skill, which won for him the admiration and high regard of the medical fraternity and the unlimited confidence of the whole community until his death. In stature, he was about six feet in height, broad shouldered, of large head, erect in carriage, full chested, rather stout in figure and person, and dignified in appearance. He was of a cheerful disposition, affable in his manners, generous in his impulses, of sympathetic and benevolent habits, unselfish and forbearing, and, as a consequence, he was popular throughout his life. Dr. Wiestling m., January 22, 1824, CATHARINE YOUSE, b. March 24, 1800; d. March 4, 1854, at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of George and Mary Youse. They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Ellen*; m. T. T. Worth, of Lebanon, Penn'a; editor of the *Lebanon Courier*.
- ii. *Jacob-G.*; d. January 10, 1884; a physician of prominence; m., December 22, 1852, Susanna Herr; and had issue:
 1. *Joshua-Martin*.
 2. *Alice-H.*
 3. *Guy-Stewart*.
 4. *Ralph-Gilbert*.
- iii. *Catharine*; m. first, James D. Bartholomew; d. s. p.; secondly, S. G. Lewis; d.; and had issue.
- iv. *Annie-E.*
- v. *Joshua-Martin*, b. October 5, 1837. He was educated in the private and select schools of Harrisburg, the Harrisburg Academy and the Cumberland Valley Institute. He entered Franklin and Marshall College in 1855, graduating therefrom in 1857. Began the study of law with A. J. Herr, Esq., and was admitted to the Dauphin county bar, September 4, 1860; and still continues in the

active practice of his profession. During the Rebellion, he served as second lieutenant company D, One Hundred and Twenty-seventh regiment, Pa. Volunteers, and was promoted, September 1, 1862, to first lieutenant. On the 19th of March, 1863, he was appointed by Surgeon General King, of Pennsylvania, one of the commissioners to visit the general hospitals in the West, to look after and care for the sick and wounded Pennsylvania soldiers. He was the first register in bankruptcy under the National bankrupt act of 1867 for the Fourteenth Pennsylvania Congressional district, on the nomination of Chief Justice S. P. Chase, United States Supreme Court, May 29, 1867. He discharged the duties of that office until early in the fall of 1868, when, being nominated for District Attorney for the county of Dauphin, he resigned. He was elected District Attorney, October 13, 1868, and reelected, October 10, 1871, serving two full terms. Mr. Wiestling m., June 2, 1864, GEORGIANNA HOOVER, daughter of John and Sophia Hoover, of Gettysburg, Pa. They had issue:

1. *Frank-Beecher*, b. April 5, 1865.
2. *Walter-Scott*, b. June 8, 1867; d. in infancy.
3. *Mary-Ellen*, b. September 9, 1869; d. in infancy.
4. *Paul-Gilbert*, b. June 19, 1871; d. in infancy.
5. *Georgianna-Elouise*, b. November 8, 1872.
6. *Sophia-Margaret'a*, b. August 21, 1874; d. in infancy.
7. *Joshua Bucher*, b. August 17, 1878.
8. *Virginia*, b. June 4, 1882.

vi. Julia-A.; m. C. Penrose Sherk, of Lebanon, Pa.

VI. BENJAMIN JOSEPH WIESTLING,³ (Samuel-Christopher,² Christopher-Martin,¹) b. September 16, 1805, in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. July 30, 1883, in Middletown, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Harrisburg, whither his father removed in 1811, and, also, at the Harrisburg Academy. He began the study of medicine with his father, and subsequently continued under the instructions of his elder brothers, Drs. Samuel C. and Joshua M. He attended lectures at the University of Pennsylvania, graduating from the medical department of that institution in 1827. He located at Middletown, Pa., where, for over a period of fifty years, he was in the active practice of his profession; and down almost to the last hours of his life, his superior medical

knowledge was brought into requisition. Dr. Wiestling m., June 23, 1831, MATILDA EVELINE ROSS; d. October 31, 1884, daughter of Andrew Ross and Hannah Templin. They had issue:

- i. *Mary-Fisher*; d. June 9, 1883; m. Rev. Andrew D. Mitchell, b. February 2, 1824, in York county, Pa.; d. March 20, 1882, at Fort Grant, Arizona. He graduated at Jefferson College in 1841, and afterwards spent some time in teaching. In 1844 he matriculated at Princeton Theological Seminary, where he prepared for the ministry. He came under the care of the Carlisle Presbytery, in 1849, as a licentiate from the Donegal Presbytery, and, at the same time, calls were placed in his hands from the united charge of Paxtang and Derry. These he accepted, and, in 1858, was ordained and installed pastor of that people, whom he acceptably served until 1874, when, at his own request, the pastoral relation was dissolved. Subsequently he declined certain positions that were in his offer, but, in 1876, he accepted the appointment of post chaplain in the United States army by his friend, the Hon. J. D. Cameron, then Secretary of War. He spent five years at the military prison of Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and was transferred, in the fall of 1881, to Fort Grant, Arizona, where he died. Mr. Mitchell had also been the very acceptable stated clerk of the Carlisle Presbytery from 1857 to the year of his appointment as chaplain, 1876, when he resigned, and received the special commendation of the Presbytery for his very faithful services. They had one child.
- ii. *Anna*; d. s. p.
- iii. *Eveline-Ross*.
- iv. *Benjamin-Joseph*; m. Carrie Augusta Etter.
- v. Dr. *Robert-Ross*; m. Katharine Hirst.
- vi. *Anna-Catharine*; d. August 14, 1842.
- vii. *Elizabeth-Louisa*; m. Rev. Henry L. Rex.
- viii. *Hannah-Ray*.
- ix. Dr. *John-Weir*; m. Emma Elizabeth Smith.
- x. *Catharine-Rebecca*.

VII. GEORGE P. WIESTLING,³ (Samuel-Christopher,² Christopher-Martin,¹) b. May 4, 1808, in Paxtang, now Susquehanna, township, Dauphin county, Penn'a; d. May 31, 1883, at Harrisburg, Pa. He was educated in the schools of the borough and the Harrisburg Academy. He learned the art of

printing with his brother, John S. Wiestling, who edited and published the *Pennsylvania Intelligencer*. He afterwards worked as a compositor in the different newspaper offices at the State Capital. About the year 1842 he established himself in the wood and coal trade, in which he continued down through life, being one of the first to engage it. For a period of fifty years he was leader of the Reformed Church choir. Having a love for music, and being endowed with fine talents in that direction, he took special delight in their cultivation. He was an active member of the church with which he so long identified himself as its musical leader, and for forty-four years an elder. He was faithful to every trust, honest and upright in all his dealings with the world earnest and sincere in every good work, and his memory will remain green in the hearts of those who honor him. Mr. Wiestling m. MARGARET BERRYHILL, daughter of Samuel Berryhill. They had issue:

- i. Col. *George-Berryhill*; resides at Mont Alto, Franklin county, Pa.
- ii. *Anna-Mary*.
- iii. *John*; d. s. p.
- iv. *Ellen*.
- v. *Edward*; m. and resides in Franklin county, Penn'a.

VIII. DANIEL WIESTLING GROSS,⁴ (Anna-Maria,³ Samuel-Christopher,² Christopher-Martin,¹) b. March 11, 1810, in Middle Paxtang township, Dauphin county, Pa. He was educated in the schools of the borough of Harrisburg, and at the Academy there. He learned the profession of druggist and apothecary, commenced business in 1830, and has continued therein until the present. He served in the municipal offices of member of the town council and school-director for a long period. He was for many years one of the trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital, at Harrisburg, and afterwards its treasurer. He is president of the board of trustees of the Theological Seminary of the Reformed church, vice-president of the board of trustees of Franklin and Marshall College, and was president of the board of publication of the Reformed church for many years. Mr. Gross m., November 18, 1841, ELIZABETH KUNKEL, b. March 1, 1823; d. June 18, 1882, at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter

of George Kunkel and Catharine Ziegler (*see Kunkel record*). They had issue (surname Gross):

- i. *George-Abraham*, b. May 6, 1843; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.; m., October 30, 1866, Mary A. Wingerd; and had issue (surname Gross):
 1. *Mary-Elizabeth*.
 2. *Helen*.
 3. *Daniel-Wingerd*.
 4. *Katharine-Kunkel*.
- ii. *John-Kunkel*, b. June 15, 1845; resides at York, Pa.; m., April, 1874, Anna M. Mesick, daughter of the Rev. John F. Mesick, D. D., of Somerville, N. J.; and had issue (surname Gross):
 1. *Elizabeth-Kunkel*.
 2. *John-Hendricks-Mesick*.
 3. *Jeanette-Le Rue-Perrine* (twin).
 4. *Margaret-Allison*.
- iii. *Joshua-Wiestling*, b. August 11, 1847; m., May 11, 1880, Almeda N. Grove.
- iv. *Daniel-Wiestling*, b. July 18, 1849; d. March 9, 1850.
- v. *Edward-Ziegler*, b. November 6, 1851; m., May 18, 1876, Nancy C. Criswell, daughter of Vance Criswell and Hannah Dull; and had issue (surname Gross):
 1. *Hannah-Criswell*, b. January 28, 1878.
 2. *Henry-McCormick*, b. May 21, 1885.
- vi. *Henry-Sahler*, b. February 6, 1854; m., December 7, 1881, Laura B. Corman.
- vii. *Robert*, b. July 20, 1862; d. September 21, 1862.
- viii. *Mary-Elizabeth*, b. June 19, 1865; d. July 17, 1866.

WIGGINS AND SIMONTON.

I. JOHN WIGGINS,² son of JAMES WIGGINS¹ and JEAN, his wife, was b. about 1680, in the north of Ireland. He came to America and settled on Beaver creek, in Paxtang township, Lancaster county, Province of Pennsylvania, prior to August, 1732. His name appears on the first assessment list of the north end of Paxtang for 1749. He d. in February, 1762, his will being probated the month following. He left a wife, MARY [BARNETT,] and children as follows:

2. *i. John*, b. 1712; m. Elizabeth ———.
- ii. James*, b. 1714.
- iii. Jean*, b. 1716.
- iv. Martha*, b. 1718.
- v. Margaret*, b. 1720.
- vi. Agnes*, b. 1723; m. Thomas Maguire, and had a daughter Sarah.

At this time it seems as if his youngest children, John and Agnes, with his wife, were the only members of his family in America, for, in the disposition of his estate, he directs that the other children were to have their share "if they came to this country." It is probable they came, and afterwards went with the tide of Scotch-Irish immigration southward, as the name appears in Virginia and the Carolinas.

II. JOHN WIGGINS,³ (John,² James,¹) b. 1712, in Ireland; came to America with his parents, and remained on the paternal farm; he d. June 12, 1794. He was one of the early pioneers in Paxtang, and, during the Indian forays of 1755-1763, was more or less prominent as an officer in the ranging companies. He m. ELIZABETH ———, b. 1716; d. June 5, 1784. They are both interred in Paxtang grave-yard. Their children were:

- i. Thomas*, b. 1746; d. August, 1798. He studied medicine, and served in the war of the Revolution; was surgeon

of the New Eleventh Pennsylvania Line, Colonel Thomas Hartley, commissioned July 1, 1778. Owing to ill health, due to the previous exposures in the service, he resigned January 23, 1780.

- ii. *John*, b. 1748; d. October 21, 1830, in Northumberland county, although his will is probated as of Lower Paxtang; left a wife, but no issue. It is said that, when a young man, he was attacked by a panther on his way home from Paxtang church, and killed the animal with his fists, although he bore the marks of its claws all his life.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. 1751; d. October, 1830.
- iv. *James*, b. 1754; d. June, 1805; unm., bequeathing his estate to his surviving brother and sisters.
- 3. v. *Jean*, b. 1756; m. Dr. William Simonton.
- 4. vi. *Margaret*, b. 1758; m. James Henderson.
- 5. vii. *Mary*, b. 1760; m. John Simonton.
- 6. viii. *Agnes*, b. 1762; m. William Brandon.

III. JEAN WIGGINS,⁴ (John,³ John,² James,¹) b. 1756, in Paxtang; d. October, 1824; she m., November 17, 1777, WILLIAM SIMONTON, b. 1755, in county Antrim, Ireland; d. April 24, 1800, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa. He was brought to this country at the age of ten by his uncle, the Rev. John Simonton, pastor of the Great Valley Presbyterian church, in Chester county, Pa. Under the direction of this uncle he received his academic and professional education. Soon after completing his medical course, he entered upon the practice of his profession, but at what place is unknown. In 1784, he purchased a tract of land called "Antigua," containing one hundred and eighty-two acres, situated in West Hanover township, from Joseph Hutchison. Upon this farm he resided all his life. All the traditions which have reached us concerning his standard as a physician, a man, and a Christian, are highly favorable. A fitting testimonial to his life, labors, and character was prepared by the Rev. James Snodgrass, pastor of Hanover church, and delivered on the occasion of his funeral. His remains, with those of his wife, are interred in the old Hanover grave-yard. They had issue (surname Simonton):

- i. *Jean*; m. [James] Clark.
- ii. *Thomas*; m. Elizabeth ———; removed to Greene county, Pa.

iii. *James*; m. *Ann* ———.

iv. Dr. *William*, b. 1788; m. *Martha Davis Snodgrass*.

v. *John-Wiggins*, b. 1790; d. November, 1833.

vi. *Elizabeth-Wiggins*, b. 1792; d. September, 1834.

IV. MARGARET WIGGINS,⁴ (*John*,³ *John*,² *James*,¹) b. 1758, in Paxtang; m., March 20, 1787, JAMES HENDERSON, son of John Henderson. They had issue (surname Henderson):

i. *John*, b. 1788.

ii. *Thomas*, b. 1790.

iii. Dr. *William*, b. 1792; d. 1849; m., and had issue.

iv. *Elizabeth*, b. 1795.

v. *Margaret*, b. 1797.

vi. *James*, b. 1800.

V. MARY WIGGINS,⁴ (*John*,³ *John*,² *James*,¹) b. 1760, in Paxtang; d. prior to 1805; m. JOHN SIMONTON, brother of Dr. William Simonton, Sr.; d. in October, 1824. They had issue (surname Simonton):

i. *John-Wiggins*; d. prior to 1830; m., and had *John-Wiggins*.

ii. *Thomas*; d. prior to 1830.

VI. AGNES WIGGINS,⁴ (*John*,³ *John*,² *James*,¹) b. 1762, in Paxtang; m. WILLIAM BRANDON, son of William and Isabella Brandon,* of Hanover; removed from Hanover about 1792. They had issue (surname Brandon):

i. *Thomas*.

ii. *James*.

iii. *Ann*; m. James Pettigrew, son of David Pettigrew.

VII. WILLIAM SIMONTON,⁵ (*Jean*,⁴ *John*,³ *John*,² *James*,¹) b. in 1788, in Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa.; d. May 17, 1846, in Hanover. At the death of his father he was only twelve years of age. His early education was received under the direction of his mother, and consisted of the branches usually taught in the country schools of that period. As he was inclined to the medical profession, he studied Latin under the tuition of the Rev. James R. Sharon, pastor of Derry and Paxtang churches. After the usual preliminary instruction under a private preceptor, he studied medicine with Dr. Samuel Meyrick, of Middletown, afterwards attending lectures of the

* William Brandon, of Hanover, died in April, 1753, leaving a wife, Isabella, and children: *James*, *Catharine*, *Ann*, and *William*.

Medical Department, University of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, from which he received the degree of M. D. In the distribution of property resulting from his father's death, the farm "Antigua" was equally divided between him and his brother, John W. Simonton. The latter occupied the homestead until his death, in 1824, which occurred a few days previous to the death of his mother. After the erection of the necessary buildings in 1818, he took possession of his new home, where the remainder of his life was spent. While his time was devoted to the practice of medicine, the farming operations were carried on under his superintendence. He always took an interest in political affairs, and was accustomed to act with the Whigs in opposition to the Democrats, who had retained possession of the National Government from the election of Andrew Jackson, in 1824. He was elected county auditor in 1823, serving three years, and in 1838 he was nominated as a candidate for Congress from the district then composed of the counties of Dauphin and Lebanon, and was elected by a large majority. He was re-elected in 1840. During the extra session of Congress, held in the summer of 1841, Dr. Simonton's health gave way. Having been accustomed to an active life and to exercise on horseback, strict attention to public business, with confinement to the atmosphere of Washington during the heated term, so prostrated him physically, that he was unable to attend regularly upon the sessions of 1842 and 1843. He never fully recovered his health, though he resumed his medical practice, which was continued nearly three years after the close of his congressional career. In person, Dr. Simonton was five feet eleven inches in height, of good presence and proportions, with regular features and very black hair, which retained its color to the last. He was a modest, diffident man, but of a genial and friendly disposition. For some years previous to his death he was an elder of old Derry church, and while in Washington a member of the Congressional prayer-meeting. He was a decided Presbyterian in his faith, and ever took a deep interest in the affairs of the denomination to which he belonged. He was a strict observer of the Sabbath, and of the services of the sanctuary. He maintained family worship, and was

careful to give his children a religious training. He acquired a good reputation as a physician, and for many years had an extensive country practice. Dr. Simonton m. MARTHA DAVIS SNODGRASS, b. 1790; d. April, 1862, daughter of Rev. James Snodgrass,* of Hanover. They had issue (surname Simonton):

- i. *Martha-Davis*; residing in Virginia; m. Rev. Thomas D. Bell, b. 1815; d. July 4, 1848, in Harrisonburg, Va.; and had issue, two sons died in childhood, and Rev. William D. Bell, of Iowa.
- ii. *Jane*; residing in St. Paul, Minn.; m. Rev. John H. Rittenhouse, d. some thirty years ago in Columbia county, Pa.; and had issue (surname Rittenhouse):
 1. *Charles-R.*; vice president bank in St. Paul.
 2. *Martha*; m. John Williams.
 3. *Mary*; m. David Lambe; residing in St. Paul.
- iii. Rev. *William*, D. D.; graduated at Delaware College, and Princeton Theological Seminary; was settled at Sunbury, Pa., Williamsport, Pa., and now at Emmittsburg, Maryland; m. Anna Grier, niece of Justice Grier, of the supreme court, U. S.; and had issue, *Alice*, *Elizabeth*, *Sarah*, *Martha*, and *Grier*, all living.
- iv. *Elizabeth*; m., in 1860, Rev. A. L. Blackford; went with him as missionary to Rio Janiero, Brazil, where she died,

* James Snodgrass, the son of Benjamin Snodgrass, was born near Doylestown, Bucks county, Pa., July 23, 1763. His grandfather came from the north of Ireland about the year 1700, locating in Bucks county, Pa. He graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1783, and was for a brief time a tutor therein. He studied theology under direction of the Rev. Nathaniel Irwin, then pastor of the church at Neshaminy, and was licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of Philadelphia in December, 1785. After preaching about a year and a half in destitute places in the central and northern part of New York, on the 16th of October, 1787, he accepted the call of the Hanover congregation of May previous, and until his ordination on the 13th of May, 1788, he gave his attention to that church. At his installation there were present of the Presbytery of Carlisle the reverend and honored ministers Revs. John Elder, John Hoge, John Linn, John Craighead, Robert Cooper, and Samuel Waugh. His pastorate extended over a period of fifty-eight years, and he was the last who ministered at Hanover. His death occurred July 2, 1846, and he lies interred in old Hanover church grave-yard. The Rev. Snodgrass was twice married. His first wife, Martha, b. November 12, 1760; d. December 20, 1828; his second wife, Nancy, b. in 1770; d. January 24, 1839, and are both interred in the same grave-yard.

and where he still remains as missionary of the Board of Missions of Presbyterian church.

- v. *Anna-Mary*, b. 1824; d. 1851.
- vi. *John-Wiggins*; received his preparatory education at the country school near old Hanover church, continued at the Strasburg Academy, Lancaster county, Pa., then at Lafayette College, Easton, graduating at the College of New Jersey in 1850; studied law with Hamilton Alricks, and admitted to the Dauphin county bar, at the April term, 1853; in 1866, he was elected district attorney; and, in 1881, president judge of the Twelfth judicial district of Pennsylvania. It may be here recorded of him, that every opinion handed down since he has held this important position, has shown an intimate knowledge of the laws of his native State, of his literary ability, acute perception of such facts as are necessary in considering cases, and in nearly every instance have been sustained by the higher court. Judge Simonton, m., July 8, 1856, Sarah H. Kunkel, daughter of George Kunkel and Catharine Ziegler. They had issue:
- vii. *James-Snodgrass*; graduate Princeton College and Theological Seminary; tutor, Princeton College; professor, College of Vaporiras, Brazil, S. A.; and now Professor of Modern Languages, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.
- viii. *Thomas-Davis*; doctor of dental surgery, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- ix. *Ashbel-Green*; d. December 9, 1867, at São Paulo, Brazil, South America. His classical education began in the Harrisburg Academy, under the tuition of the Rev. Mahlon Long. After two years preparatory study, he entered the College of New Jersey, from which he graduated in 1852, his scholarship and acquirements being of the first rank. In the autumn of the same year he went to the South, with his brother, James, and took charge of an academy for boys in Starkville, Miss., where he taught with much success for eighteen months. In July, 1854, he returned to Harrisburg, and entered upon the study of the law. In the spring of 1855 he decided upon a theological course, and for this purpose prepared himself for entering the theological seminary at Princeton, which he did in September of that year. He was licensed to preach by Carlisle Presbytery, which met at Greencastle on the 14th of April, 1858. He had decided upon a missionary life, and after consultation and application to the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, was ordered to Brazil. He was ordained by the Presby-

tery of Carlisle, at Harrisburg, April 14, 1859, and, on the 19th of June following, sailed from Baltimore in the merchant ship "Banshee" for Rio Janeiro. He arrived at the latter place on the 12th of August, and at once entered upon his field of labor. In the spring of 1862 he returned to the United States, married Helen Murdock, daughter of William Murdock, of Baltimore, Md., on the 19th of March, 1863, and sailed for Brazil, May 23, 1863, reaching the harbor of Rio on the 16th of July. His wife died, after a short illness, on the 28th of July, 1864, which, to a missionary in a foreign land, was an incalculable loss. Towards the close of March, 1865, he made a missionary tour into the province of São Paulo, returning to his post in Rio early in May. Near the close of 1865, the Presbytery of Rio de Janeiro was organized at São Paulo, that being the mission station of his brother-in-law, Rev. A. L. Blackford. It was soon perceived that his overtaxed energies began to give way under the gradual approaches of the disease which forever ended his earthly activities. Unable to continue his labors, he left Rio for the home of his sister, at São Paulo, the last week in November, 1867. No relief came, and, after a brief illness, he died the month following. He was buried on the same day from the little church of São Paulo, two Englishmen and two Americans officiating as pall-bearers, addresses being made in Portuguese by Rev. Mr. Blackford and Rev. Emanuel Pires.

WILSON, IRISH SETTLEMENT.

I. THOMAS WILSON,¹ ancestor of Hugh, was an officer in King William's army, among the first to cross the river Boyne, on horseback, on the morning of July 1, 1690. He was specially rewarded for this bravery, with a grant of land. He resided in county Cavan, Ireland, having an extensive bleach-green within a mile of Coote Hill, not far from the county town. His ancestors had emigrated from Scotland to Ireland. Thomas had but one son:

2. *i. Hugh*, b. 1689; m. Sarah Craig.

II. HUGH WILSON,² (Thomas,¹) b. 1689, in county Cavan, Ireland; m. SARAH CRAIG, in Ireland; emigrated to America, and settled in "the Irish Settlement" as early as 1736. His home lay north-west of what is now known as Howertown, in Allen township, Northampton county, Pa. His land comprised seven hundred and thirty acres, to which he obtained title March 7, 1737, and June 29, 1738. He erected a flouring mill which was only torn down in the spring of 1857. Upon the erection of Northampton county, March 11, 1752, he was one of the commissioners named in the act to purchase land at Easton for the court house and prison, and was commissioned one of the justices of the peace for the county, June 9, 1752, and as such, assisted in holding the first courts in Northampton county. His last commission as justice, was issued, March 15, 1766. He died in the autumn of 1773; and is buried in the old grave-yard at the Settlement. He was a brother-in-law of Thomas Craig the elder, who went to the Irish Settlement as early as 1728. Hugh Wilson and Sarah Craig, his wife, had issue:

i. William, b. in Ireland; removed from the settlement to Philadelphia, where he followed merchandizing for some time; thence he removed to the West Indies, where he died.

3. *ii. Mary-Ann*, b. May 21 1719; m. Rev. Francis McHenry.
4. *iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1721; m. Capt. William Craig.
5. *iv. Thomas*, b. 1724; m. Elizabeth Hays.
6. *v. Charles*, b. January 30, 1726; m. Margaret McNair.
- vi. Samuel*; m., and had issue:
1. *Hugh*, b. 1761; d. November 30, 1830; m. Elizabeth Osman.
 2. *Abram*, b. April 13, 1765; d. January 30, 1840; m. Mary Young; and had issue, *Samuel, Hugh-Osman, John*, and *Eliza-Ann*.
 3. *Thomas*; d. unm.
 4. *Samuel*; d. unm.
 5. *Sarah*; m. ——— Mulhallon.
 6. *Abigail*; m. ——— Duel.
 7. *Mary*; m. ——— Sharp.
 8. *Elizabeth*; m. ——— Winter.
- vii. James*; (no record).
7. *viii. Margaret*, b. 1734; m. William McNair.
- ix. Francis*, was the youngest son of the emigrant; he returned to Ireland, studied divinity, and was admitted to orders in the Episcopal church; he settled in Virginia, was a tutor in the family of General Lee, and died about the year 1812.

III. MARY ANN WILSON,³ (Hugh,² Thomas,¹) b. May 21, 1719, in county Cavan, Ireland; d. October 19, 1793. Webster, in his "History of the Presbyterian Church," says, "Rev. Francis McHenry married, before leaving Ireland, Mary, eldest daughter of Hugh Wilson, of Coote Hill, in county Cavan." Rev. Francis McHenry, b. October 18, 1710; d. January 23, 1757; according to Alexander R. Henry's statement, "the McHenrys lived on a small island between Scotland and Ireland, called Rothlin, whence they were driven to the glens of Antrim in the north of Ireland, near Bally Castle, by the Clan McDonald, of Scotland. Rev. Francis came to America with his two brothers, who were Roman Catholics. One settled in Baltimore. Fort McHenry, named for a member of this family. (*Quære*, Hon. James McHenry, Secretary of War under President Washington, January 27, 1796). The other settled at or near Pittsburgh. Mr. McHenry was licensed November 10, 1738; ordained at Neshaminy, July 12, 1739. In 1743, he was installed pastor over the Presbyterian church at Deep Run,

seven and one-half miles north west of Doylestown, Bucks county, where he was pastor for fourteen years. The late Dr. Andrews, one of Mr. McHenry's successors at Deep Run, speaks of him (*Centennial History*, 1876) thus: "he was a pure scholar, able preacher, and a man whose Godly life gave influence where he was known. His learning and natural gifts were adapted to make him a shining light in the history of Presbyterianism, etc. His children were:

i. Dr. *Matthew*, b. 1743; d. December 13, 1783; was surgeon of the ship *Montgomery* of the Pennsylvania Navy, appointed April 13, 1776, discharged March 29, 1777. (*Pa. Archives*, 2d ser., vol. 1, page 318); m. *Margaret Gregg*, daughter of *Robert Gregg*; d. March 17, 1796, aged 43; and had issue (surname *McHenry*):

1. *Ann*; d. October 18, 1818, aged 41.
2. *Elizabeth*; d. June 8, 1831, aged 57.
3. *Matthew*; d. at Mt. Holly, N. J.

8. ii. *William*, b. May 6, 1744; m. *Mary Stewart*.

IV. ELIZABETH WILSON,³ (*Hugh*,² *Thomas*,¹) b. about 1721; and survived her husband several years. She m. WILLIAM CRAIG. He was a captain in the Associated Regiment of Bucks county in 1747-48, (*Pa. Archives*, 2nd ser. ii, 505.) He was a son of *Thomas Craig*, the elder, and died before 1772, as the former in his will of date November 25, 1772, proved June 6, 1779, bequeaths his estate to his daughter-in-law, *Elizabeth*, and his son, *William's* children by name, except a special legacy of £17 10s to *Thomas Craig*, "son of my brother, *Daniel Craig*." A pretty clear indication that *Thomas Craig*, the elder, had no living children, and no other descendants than *William's* children. He appoints "his brother-in-law, *Richard Walker, Esq.*," in connection with *Arthur Lattimore* and *John Ralston*, his executors. Captain *William Craig* and *Elizabeth*, his wife, left issue (surname *Craig*):

i. General *Thomas*; he was a captain in Colonel *Arthur St. Clair's* battalion in the campaign in Canada, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel September 7, 1776, and colonel of Third Pennsylvania, Continental Line, August 1, 1777; serving all through the Revolutionary war. He was se-

lected as one of the major generals of the Provisional army in 1798, and was still major general of the militia for Northampton county in 1812-1814. He died at Allentown, January 20, 1832, aged ninety-two years, (*see Biddle's Autobiography*, p. 353, for an account of an interview with him in 1815, and anecdote—and note to page 354, *ibid.*)

- ii. *Hugh*; we have no other information, except that he is named next after Thomas in his grandfather's will.
- iii. *Charles*; he was first lieutenant of Captain Miller's company, Colonel William Thompson's Battalion of Riflemen in the campaign before Boston in 1775, and was promoted captain in November, 1775. He was captain in the First Pennsylvania, Continental Line; and wounded in the battle of Brandywine, September 11, 1777. He married a daughter of Marks Bird, of Reading, and shot himself in the summer of 1782, leaving a widow and one child, (see an account of his deliberate suicide in *Biddle's Autobiography*, note to page 172.)
- iv. *William*; was a captain in the Third Pennsylvania Continental Line, July 4, 1777; resigned June 1, 1779; was living in May, 1787, "but soon fell a sacrifice to his intemperance," (*Biddle's Autobiography*, p. 216.)
- v. *Mary*; m. George Palmer; coroner of Northampton county in 1781; deputy surveyor; and a man of prominence in his day; and had issue (surname Palmer), all buried in the old "Settlement" burying-ground:
 1. *John*, b. 1778; d. June 14, 1813; unm.
 2. *Eliza*; b. 1780; d. February 13, 1808; m. James Ralston, Esq., who d. January 20, 1836, aged sixty-nine years.
- vi. *Sarah*; m. Hugh Wilson, son of Charles Wilson, (*see XI.*)
- vii. *Nancy*; m. Dr. Taylor.
- viii. *Elizabeth*; m. Captain John Craig, who was not a relative; and had issue (surname Craig):
 1. *William*; m. Miss Mowry, of New Jersey.
 2. *Charles*; m. Miss Mowry, sister of above.

V. THOMAS WILSON,³ (Hugh,² Thomas,¹) b. in 1724. According to the tradition among his descendants, he was about twelve years old when his father, Hugh, emigrated from Ireland. He married, in 1760, ELIZABETH HAYS, daughter of John Hays and Jane, (Love) his wife, who emigrated from Londonderry, Ireland, and after a short stay in Chester county, removed to the "Irish Settlement." Thomas Wilson was,

during the Revolution, largely engaged in supplying the Continental army with flour. He was paid in Continental currency, and suffered heavily by its depreciation. In consequence, he sold his land in Allen township, and removed to Buffalo Valley, now Union county, in 1792. He purchased the farm on which the Union county fair buildings are located, about one mile west of Lewisburg on the turnpike, where he died, February 25, 1799, according to the inscription on his tombstone, in the Lewisburg cemetery, aged seventy-four years. His widow removed, in 1803, with her sons, William and Thomas, to Beaver county, Pa., where she died in December, 1812. They had issue:

9. *i. Hugh*, b. October 21, 1761; m. Catherine Irvine.
- ii. Sarah*; d. 1844; m. Richard Fruit, removed to Mercer county, Pa.: and had issue (surname Fruit):
 1. *Robert*; d. in 1880, leaving twelve children, all residing in Mercer county, Pa.
 2. *Thomas*; d. in 1850, and had issue, two sons and two daughters, residing in Mercer county.
 3. *William*; d. 1877; one child living, *Sarah*, m. to James Trimble, of Philadelphia, grandson of James Trimble, Esq., who was Deputy Secretary of the Commonwealth from 1791 to 1836.
 4. *John*; d. 1838: leaving issue, three children, in Mercer county.
 5. *Elizabeth-A.*; m. Thomas Williamson, and left eight children.
 6. *Catherine-W.*; m. Alva Morris; d. leaving four sons.
- iii. Elizabeth*, b. 1769; d. February 8, 1797; m. James Duncan, b. 1758 in Scotland; d. October 14, 1843; he was the first sheriff of Centre county in 1801; and had issue (surname Duncan):
 1. *Thomas*, b. 1794; d. October 5, 1825; m. Susan Irvin, (*see Linn's History of Centre county, Pa., p. 204, for notice of Irvin family*); and had issue:
 - a. Elizabeth-I.*, d. June 23, 1880, at Reading, Pa.; m. John M. Hale; and had issue (surname Hale):
 - a. James-P.*; d. December 24, 1881, at Philipsburg, Pa.

- b. *Elias-W.*; d. June 13, 1881, at Philipsburg, Pa.; m. and had issue, *James-P.*, *Richard-A.*, *Mary-E.*, and *Susan-C.*
 - c. *Susan-M.*; d. December 4, 1880; m. Thomas G. Welles; and had issue, (surname Welles) *Hubert-Gideon.*
 - d. *Carrie*; m. A. J. Steinman, Esq., of Lancaster, Pa.; and had issue, (surname Steinman) *Elizabeth-D.*
 - e. *Reuben-C.*; d. March 8, 1869; m. granddaughter of Dr. Diller Luther; issue, *Ruby-Caroline.*
 - b. *James*; d. at New Orleans, La.; an attorney-at-law; left issue, *Maud.*
 - c. *John*; d. at Bellefonte, Pa.; s. p.
2. *David*, b. 1797; d. September 6, 1855, at Spring Mills, Pa.; m. Susan Hayes, of New Berlin, Pa.; d. September 8, 1865; and had issue (surname Duncan):
- a. *Robert-H.*, of Milton, Pa.; m. Louisa, daughter of Dr. James Douglass; and had issue, *D.-Wallace*, *Louisa-Dougal* and *Alexander-H.*
 - b. Dr. *Thomas*; surgeon United States army, 1861-5; d. July 27, 1867, in Mo.; s. p.
 - c. *Mary*, of Spring Mills, Pa.
- iv. *William*, b. 1772; d. November 6, 1840, in Beaver county, Pa.; m., 1810, Anne White; d. December, 1865; and had issue:
- 1. *Francis-Thomas*, b. November 23, 1822; resides at Pleasant Hill, Lawrence county, Pa.; m., June 16, 1846, Mary A. Morrison, and had issue:
 - a. *William-C.*, teacher in the State Normal school, Providence, R. I.
 - b. *Anne-E.*, a missionary in India.
 - c. *Harriet*; m. J. Liebendorfer, of Wurtemberg, Lawrence county, Pa.
 - d. *Charles-C.*
 - e. *Mary-C.*
 - f. *Matilda-B.*
10. v. *Thomas*, b. June 17, 1775; m. Agnes Hemphill.
- vi. *Mary*; m. Jonathan Coulter, Esq., and had issue (surname Coulter), *Thomas*, of Perrysburg, Ohio, now deceased, and two daughters.

- vii. *Jane*; drowned when a child in the mill-race in Northampton county.
- viii. *James*, Esq.; educated at Canonsburg, Pa.; studied law and located in New Orleans, his commission to practice dated June 28, 1804, signed by Gov. W. C. C. Claiborne, of Louisiana.
- ix. *Margaret*; m. John Thomas, of Buffalo Valley; removed to Darlington, Beaver county, Pa., and had issue (surname Thomas):
1. *Eliza*, b. 1805; d. September, 1861; m., September 27, 1826, John Courtney; d. September, 1862.
 2. *Sarah*, b. 1807; d. March 26, 1884; unm.
 3. *Mary*, b. —; d. April 24, 1882, at Wellsville, Ohio; m. George Imbrie, b. 1795; d. August, 1879.
 4. *Electa*; m. Moses Louthan; resides at New Waterford, Ohio.
 5. *Caroline*; m. David Harvey; resides in Allegheny City, Pa.
 6. *John*; d. 1859, at Beaver C. H.; m. Elizabeth Mace; d. at Beaver C. H., November 25, 1884.
 7. *Jane*; m. John Pierce; living at Darlington, Pa.
 8. *Enoch*, b. December 25, 1823; m., March 31, 1850, Elizabeth E. Hall; reside at West Bridge-water, Beaver county, Pa.

VI. CHARLES WILSON,³ (Hugh,² Thomas,¹) b. January 30, 1726; d. August 20, 1768; m. MARGARET McNAIR, b. March 2, 1728; d. November 25, 1823. They had issue:

- i. *Sarah*, b. January 3, 1757; d. December, 1778; unm.
- ii. *Christiana*, b. January 13, 1759; d. 1839, in Groveland, N. Y.; m. William Latimer, and had issue (surname Latimer):
 1. *John*, whose children are Mrs. *Adaline* Logan and *Cortland* Latimer, of Dansville, N. Y.
11. iii. *Hugh*, b. June 15, 1761; m. Sarah Craig.
- iv. *Anne*, b. December 14, 1762; d. March 15, 1763.
- v. *John*, b. August 9, 1765; d. January 1, 1857, in Allen township, Northampton county, Pa.; he was a ruling elder in the Presbyterian church for fifty years; m. Ann Hayes, b. August 9, 1772; d. January 8, 1851, and left issue:
 1. *Charles*; m. Catharine Miller; removed to Highland county, Ohio. (*see Clyde*, p. 141.)
 2. *Jane*; d. October 18, 1826; unm.

3. *William-McNair*, b. July 18, 1806; d. January 18, 1851; m. Jane Brittam.
4. *Margaret*, b. 1809; living near Bath, Pa., in the Settlement; m. Joseph Horner; d. July 27, 1866, aged seventy-five, and had issue (surname Horner):
 - a. *Sarah-A.*; m. Baxter B. McClure.
 - b. *Jennie*; residing on the homestead.
5. *John-H.*, of Jersey Shore, Pa.; m. Mary A. Hays, a descendant of John Hays; she d. March 29, 1885, aged seventy years.
6. *Mary-H.*; d. September 13, 1877, at Quincy, Ill.; m. Rev. Leslie Irwin; d. November 16, 1873, (see sketch in *Ulyde's "Irish Settlement."*)
- vi. *Margaret*, b. May 15, 1767; m., October 18, 1792, James Rosebrugh; removed to Groveland, N. Y., in 1795.—See genealogy in Clyde, page 127; also sketches of the family by James R. Leaming, M. D., a grandson, (*ibid* page 313 &c.)
- vii. *Samuel*; m., and had issue, *Hugh, Abram, Thomas, Samuel, Sarah, Abigail, Mary*, and *Elizabeth*.
- viii. *Jane*; no record.

VII. MARGARET WILSON,³ (*Hugh*,² *Thomas*,¹) b. 1734, in the Irish Settlement; d. July 20, 1783; m. WILLIAM McNAIR, b. 1727, in Ireland; d. 1823, near Mt. Morris, N. Y.; son of John McNair and Christiana Walker. In 1798, William McNair and his sons left the Irish Settlement for the valley of the Genesee, and settled in Sonyea, near Mt. Morris, Livingston county, New York. They had issue (surname McNair):

- i. *John*, b. 1760; d. 1813; m. Mrs. Deborah Isabella Page; and had issue, *William-Penn, Mary-Ann, Hugh-Wilson*, and *Charles-Williamson*.
- ii. *Hugh*, b. 1765; d. 1844; m., first, Phoebe Torbert; secondly, Mrs. Eliza Tate Dungan; and had issue, *Margaret-Tate, William-Wilson, Mary, John-C., Charles-Wilson, Susan, Henrietta, Hugh, Samuel-Torbert, Pheobe, Ann-Eliza, David-Anthony*, and *Clement-Dungan*.
- iii. *Charles*, b. 1767; d. about 1853; unm., at Brokenstraw, Pa.
- iv. *Christiana*, b. 1769; d. 1808; m. William Parkinson; and had issue, (surname Parkinson,) *Charles, James, Richard*, and *Thomas*.
- v. *Sarah*, b. 1772; d. 1783.
- vi. *William*, b. 1774; d. 1813.

- vii. *Margaret*, b. 1778; d. 1831; m., her cousin David McNair; and had issue (surname McNair), *John-L.*, *William*, *Margaret-Wilson*, *David-Denny*, and *Phœbe-Torbert*.

William McNair afterwards married Sarah Horner, of the Settlement, and had four children.

-VIII. WILLIAM McHENRY,⁴ (*Mary-Ann*,³ *Hugh*,² *Thomas*,¹) b. May 6, 1744; d. November 25, 1808. He was a millwright by trade, and remarkable for muscular strength. He was born at the parsonage at Deep Run, lived there all his days, and was buried from the old homestead. He m., December 4, 1770, MARY STEWART, b. November 13, 1753; d. November 27, 1832. They had issue (surname McHenry):

- i. *Francis*, b. October 19, 1771; d. October 11, 1776.
- ii. *Ann*, b. December 16, 1773; d. October 6 1775.
- iii. *Elizabeth*, b. March 7, 1776; d. December 16, 1818; m., May 17, 1798, Evan James. b. January 19, 1773; d. August 4, 1830; and had issue (surname James):
 1. *Josiah*, b. 1798.
 2. *William-McHenry*, b. September, 1800; d. July 20, 1861, at Plumsteadville, Bucks county, Pa.; physician; m., January 13, 1835, Huldah Jones; no issue.
 3. *Robert-Evan*, b. September 26, 1802; d. August 13, 1860, at Centreville, Northumberland county, Pa.; a physician; m., June 2, 1836, Caroline Dietterich; and had issue (surname James):
 - a. *Frances-M.*, b. August 20, 1839; m. Hiram Long, M. D., of Sunbury, Pa.
 - b. *Mary-E.*, b. August 31, 1841; m. Truman H. Purdy, of Sunbury, Pa.; member of Legislature, 1884-5; and had issue (surname Purdy), *Carrie*, *Truman*, and *Hiram*.
 - c. *William-McH.*, b. April 15, 1844; m. Caroline Criswell; and had issue (surname James), *Carrie*; resides at Steelton, Pa.
 - d. *Jacob-D.*, b. April 12, 1846; m. Laura Clement, of Sunbury, Pa.; and had issue (surname James), *Clement*, and *Robert-E.*

- e. Robert-E.*, b. August 9, 1848; was a member of the Legislature from Northampton county, 1877-8; at present, bank examiner; resides at Easton, Pa.; m., April 4, 1877, Anna Heller; and had issue (surname James), *Robert-E.*
- iv. Samuel*, b. June 22, 1778; m. Margaret Piatt, of Belvidere, N. J., removed to junction of the White Water and Miami, Ohio; and had issue, seven daughters.
- v. Anna*, b. May 22, 1780; d. February 10, 1839, in New York.
- vi. Sarah*, b. July 9, 1782; d. May 27, 1814, at Deep Run.
- vii. Mary*, b. April 3, 1789; d. November 6, 1816, at Deep Run.
- viii. Rebecca*, b. January 2, 1791; d. 1880, near McSherrysville, York county, Pa.; m. Isaac Michener; and had issue (surname Michener), *Samuel, Nelson, Elizabeth, Mary-Ann*, and *Sarah*.
- ix. William*, of Scott, Wayne county, Pa.; b. September 23, 1794; d. October 22, 1880, at Deposit, Broome county, N. Y.; m., March 6, 1817, Margaret Fell, b. July 20, 1794; d. November 13, 1863; daughter of Joseph and Hannah Fell; and had issue (surname McHenry):
1. *Wilhelmina*, b. April 6, 1818; m., June 2, 1842, Robert Johnston.
 2. *Charles-S.*, b. February 18, 1820; m., December 22, 1852, Margaret E. Latta, b. June 9, 1824; d. November 13, 1880; daughter of Rev. John E. Latta; and had issue (surname McHenry):
 - a. Mary-DuB.*, b. October 23, 1853; d. May 15, 1884, in Doylestown, Pa.
 - b. Kate-L.*, b. November 9, 1859; d. March 14, 1877.
 - c. William-E.*, b. February 9, 1868.
 3. *Mary-F.*, b. October 24, 1822.
 4. *Sarah.*, b. June 28, 1825; d. December 29, 1852.
 5. *Louisa*, b. December 15, 1827; d. June 22, 1856.
 6. *Amanda*, b. October 5, 1830; m., November 15, 1870, Herman Smith.
 7. *Francis*, b. January 17, 1833; m., December 24, 1856, Julia Fuller.
 8. *Caroline*, b. February 11, 1836.
 9. *Emeline*, b. October 26, 1838; d. November 11, 1855.

IX. HUGH WILSON,⁴ (Thomas,³ Hugh,² Thomas,¹) b. October 21, 1761, in Allen township, Northampton county; d. October 9, 1845, on his farm, near Lewisburg, Pa. He served

a number of tours during the Revolution, as a militiaman, under Col. Nicholas Kern, and removed to Buffalo Valley, now Union county, Pa.; and kept store at Lewisburg, 1798-1804. He m., February 17, 1790, Catherine Irvine, b. November 16, 1758; d. August 21, 1835; daughter of Capt. William Irvine, who was a cousin of Gen. William Irvine, of the Revolution. They had issue:

12. *i.* Dr. *William-Irvine*, b. November 10, 1793; m. *Mary Potter*.
- ii.* *Elizabeth*, b. August 10, 1796; d. November 24, 1832; m., December 16, 1824, *William Cook Steedman*, b. April 25, 1797; d. December 17, 1840; grandson of Col. *William Cook*, of the Twelfth Pennsylvania Continental Line; and had issue (surname Steedman):
 1. *Catharine-H.*, b. October 23, 1825; m., September 24, 1850, *U. S. Davis, M. D.*, of Milton, Pa.; and had issue (surname Davis), *Sidney, M. D.*, of Petersburg, Pa., m., October 3, 1883, *Bertha Cresswell*, daughter of *George Cresswell*, of Petersburg, Pa.; *Miriam, Edward*, of U. S. Navy; *Jessie, Myron*, and *Catahrine*.
 2. *Francis-W.*, b. April 20, 1828; resides in Louisville, Ky.; m., October 18, 1853, *Catharine Radford*, of Shelby county, Ky., b. December 23, 1834; and had issue (surname Steedman):
 - a.* *James-B.*, M. D., b. May 26, 1856; m., July 11, 1876, *Adda R. Davies*, and had issue, *Leila-R.*, b. August 5, 1877; *Laura-R.*, b. November 9, 1880.
 - b.* *Sarah-M.*, b. April 14, 1853.
 - c.* *Kate-W.*, b. September 16, 1860.
 - d.* *William-C.*, b. February 11, 1863.
 - e.* *Elizabeth-W.*, b. September 13, 1865.
 3. *Harris-C.*, M. D., b. July 12, 1832; wounded in U. S. service, 1861-64; d. May 23, 1876, at Mifflinburg; m., March 24, 1863, *Julia Bound*, of Milton, Pa., and had issue, *William*.
- iii.* *Francis*, b. November 26, 1801; d. February 15, 1874; resided in Buffalo township, Union county, Pa.; m., July 14, 1832, *Mary Chamberlin*, b. 1813; daughter of Colonel *Aaron Chamberlin*; and had issue:
 1. *Cathrine-I.*, b. 1838; m., March 27, 1861, *B. F. Hursh*, and had issue (surname Hursh), *Frank* and *Guy*; residing in Lancaster, Kansas.

2. *Francis*, M. D., of Toledo, Ohio, b. December 5, 1841; m., December 2, 1868, Nannie Haines, and had issue, *Dale-W.* and *Mary*.
 3. *Mary-P.*, b. April 1, 1844; d. January 9, 1866; m., December 23, 1863, Jacob M. Moyer, Esq., and had issue (surname Moyer), *Mayne*, of Philadelphia.
 4. *William-L.*, of Jefferson county, Kan.; m. Anne Schrack, and issue, *Harry-T.* and *Emily*.
 5. *Elizabeth*, of Lewisburg, Pa.; unm.
- iv. Margaret-Irvine*, b. October 12, 1804; m., July 20, 1826, James F. Linn, Esq., of Lewisburg, (*see Linn, of Lurgan, record.*)

X. THOMAS WILSON,⁴ (Thomas,³ Hugh,² Thomas.¹) b. June 17, 1775; d. July 7, 1860; m., October 7, 1806, AGNES HEMPHILL, b. February 29, 1783; d. January 29, 1867. They had issue:

- i. James*, b. September 19, 1807; residing at Clinton, Lawrence county, Pa.; m. Margaret Morton; d. July 25, 1873; and had issue:
 1. *Nancy*, b. May 14, 1838; d. December 26, 1883; m. Thompson Warnock.
 2. *Thomas-D.*, b. July 3, 1840; m. Christina Mehara.
 3. *Hannah*, b. October 2, 1842; m. John McCandless.
 4. *William-H.*, b. December 4, 1844; attorney-at-law, Davenport, Iowa.
 5. *Albert-H.*, b. August 27, 1849; druggist, East End, Pittsburgh.
 6. *Emma-O.*, b. September 24, 1851; m. James Davidson.
 7. *Mary-F.*, b. June 25, 1855; m. Dr. J. Rhodes, of Chewton, Lawrence county, Pa.
 8. *Jessie*, b. June 18, 1857; m. William Hamilton.
- ii Nancy-B.*, b. December 25, 1808; m., November 26, 1830, David Frew, b. 1803; reside at Princeton, Lawrence county, Pa.; and had issue (surname Frew):
 1. *James-K.*, b. October 2, 1831; resides at New Lisbon, Ohio; m. Eliza A. Gardner.
 2. *Thomas-W.*, b. October 16, 1832; of Princeton, Pa.
 3. *Nancy-T.*, b. May 28, 1834; m. James P. Aiken, Rose Point, Pa.

4. *Joseph-H.*, b. September 10, 1836; merchant at Princeton; m. Kate Willar.
 5. *David-W.*, b. December 25, 1838; resides at Winfield, Kan.; m. Margaret Hawkins.
 6. *P.-H.*, of Princeton, Pa., b. February 26, 1843.
 7. *Mary-E.*, b. May 28, 1844; m. James A. Gardner; attorney-at-law, New Castle, Pa.
 8. *William-M.*, of Grove City, Pa., b. February 9, 1847; m. Margaret Aiken.
 9. *Melissa*, b. March 10, 1849; m. James Wilson, of Princeton, Pa.
 10. *Albert-F.*, b. December 25, 1851; m. Mary Willar, Princeton, Pa.
- iii. *Jane*, b. March 31, 1810; unm.; resides at Zelenople, Butler county, Pa.
- iv. *Eliza*, b. January 5, 1812; m., January, 1838, Robert Fullerton, of Mt. Jackson, Lawrence county, Pa., who d. January 9, 1884; and had issue (surname Fullerton):
1. *Margaret*, b. October 23, 1838; m. Robert M. Davidson, of Enon Valley, Lawrence county, Pa.
 2. *John*, b. August 10, 1840; of Enon Valley; m. M. J. Gilmour.
 3. *Thomas-W.*, b. December 3, 1841; of Mt. Jackson, Pa.
 4. *James*, b. April 27, 1843; resides at Alliance, O.; m. Margaret E. Swisher.
 5. *Nancy-J.*, b. November 7, 1844; m. William P. Kelso, of Mt. Jackson.
 6. *Albert*, b. December 5, 1846; m. Mary J. Miller, of Mt. Jackson.
 7. *Mary*, b. July 8, 1848.
 8. *Robert-S.*, b. August 9, 1851; m. Mary B. Nesbit; d. June 10, 1881.
 9. *William*, b. July 13, 1853; of Mt. Jackson.
- v. *Thomas*, b. November 26, 1813; resides at Slippery Rock, Butler county, Pa.; m., June 28, 1842, Mary Davidson; d. October 10, 1865, aged forty-seven years; and had issue:
1. *Margaret-M.*, b. July 21, 1843; resides at Eaton Rapid, Mich.
 2. *Nancy-E.*, b. July 12, 1845; m., September 9, 1868, Dr. S. Davis, of Denver, and had *Blanche*.
 3. *William-H.*, b. February 22, 1848; m., October 21, 1882, Augusta L. Leason, and had issue:
 - a. *Mary-E.*, b. July 28, 1883.
 - b. *Ray-P.*, b. October 26, 1884.

4. *Clement*, b. May 4, 1851; d. December 25, 1856.
 5. *Caroline*, b. October 31, 1854.
 6. *Robert-C.*, b. December 22, 1858; resides at Toledo, Ohio.
- vi. *Mary-A.*, b. February 6, 1816; unm.; resides at Zelienople, Pa.
- vii. Col. *Joseph-H.*, b. May 16, 1820; graduated at Jefferson College; district attorney of Beaver county for three years; member of the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania from Beaver county, 1859-1861; commissioned colonel of One Hundred and First regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, October 4, 1861; d. in service near Roper's Church, Va., May 30, 1862, of disease contracted in the trenches before Yorktown, Va. His remains rest in the cemetery at Zelienople, Butler county, Pa.
- viii. *John-Hays*, b. May 22, 1822; resides at North Sewickly, Beaver county; m., March 8, 1849, Mary E. Mehard, and had issue:
1. *Agnes-I.*, b. December 26, 1849; m. Dr. J. M. Withrow, of North Sewickly, Pa.
 2. *Christiana*, b. February 17, 1852; m. J. C. McCandless, of New Galilee, Beaver county, Pa.
 3. *William-L.*, b. May 2, 1854; m., October, 1880, Anne Hillman; reside at Clinton, Beaver county, Pa.
 4. *Osmar-T.*, b. March 4, 1857; m., October 30, 1882, Virginia West; reside at North Sewickly, Pa.
 5. *James-S.*, b. November 10, 1862; of Beaver Falls, Pa.
 6. *Loyal-W.*, b. March 25, 1866.
- ix. *Francis-S.*, b. July 2, 1824; resides in Franklin township, Beaver county, Pa.; m., February 2, 1860, Catharine Wallace, and had issue:
1. *Jane*, b. December 3, 1860.
 2. *Mary*, b. October, 1862.
 3. *Adaline*, b. November, 1864.
 4. *Frank-W.*, b. September, 1866.
 5. *William-T.*, b. October, 1868.
 6. *Agnes-H.*, b. September, 1870.
 7. *Belle-V.*, b. September, 1872.
 8. *Catharine-E.*, b. June, 1875.
 9. *James-S.*, b. March, 1882.
- x. *Craig-B.*, b. December 14, 1827; resides in Petersburg, Ohio; m., May 11, 1853, Elizabeth Pontius, and had issue:
1. *Alice-E.*, b. April 23, 1855; m. Robert D. Brewster, of Mt. Jackson.

2. *Mary-L.*, b. February 21, 1857.
3. *John-P.*, b. October 20, 1858.
4. *Nannie-H.*, b. November 7, 1860.
5. *Joseph-H.*, b. March 21, 1863.
6. *William*, b. January 2, 1865.
7. *Robert-T.*, b. May 15, 1867.
8. *Edith-M.*, b. September 28, 1869.
9. *Frank-S.*, b. September 18, 1871.

XI. HUGH WILSON,⁴ (Thomas,³ Hugh,² Thomas,¹) b. June 15, 1761, in the Settlement; d. August 13, 1845. He removed to Buffalo township, now in Union county, Pa., in 1792; was associate judge of Union county from October 11, 1813, to March 26, 1840. He m. SARAH CRAIG. They had issue:

- i. *William-Craig*, b. November 25, 1788; d. December 9, 1841; m., at Salona, Clinton county, Pa., January 17, 1829, Ruth Waddle, (in 1855 living in Bellefonte, Pa.,) and had issue:
 1. *Charles-T.*, b. September 1, 1832; depot master Pennsylvania railroad, Altoona, Pa.
 2. *Macada-D.*, b. May 23, 1838; m. William S. Triple, of Bellefonte, Pa.
- ii. *Hugh*; d. at Freeport, Illinois, July 3, 1873, aged eighty-one; m. Jane Forster, and had issue, *Hugh*, of Freeport; *Robert*, of Mifflinburg; *Jane*, m. Samuel Young, of Mifflinburg; *Sarah-A.*, *Mary* and *Martha*, of Freeport, Ill.
- iii. *John*; d. January 24, 1842; m. ——— Stevenson.
- iv. *Eliza*; m., January 20, 1829, Walter Deyling, of Clinton county, Pa.
- v. *Craig*; d. and had issue, *William* and Mrs. Thomas R. Lewis, of Lewisburg, Pa.

XII. WILLIAM IRVINE WILSON,⁵ (Hugh,⁴ Thomas,³ Hugh,² Thomas,¹) b. November 10, 1793, near Hartleton, now Union county; d. September 22, 1883, at Bellefonte, Pa. He studied medicine under Dr. James Dougal, Sr., of Milton, and, in 1818, removed to Centre county, locating at Earlytown, whence he removed to Potter's Mills. He m. February 23, 1819, MARY POTTER, b. April 8, 1798; d. January 19, 1861; daughter of Judge James Potter and granddaughter of General James Potter, of the Revolution. They had issue:

- i. *Catharine-Irvine*, b. January 17, 1821; m., May 30, 1844, Hon. Andrew G. Curtin (*see Gregg genealogy*).
- ii. *James-P.*, M. D., b. July 24, 1825; d. July 5, 1864; surgeon of U. S. volunteers, 1861-1864; m., September, 1854, Sarah I. Kinney, (*see Gregg and Curtin record*,) and had issue:
 - 1. *Julia-I.*: d. s. p.
- iii. *Mary-A.*, b. September 25, 1828, in Bellefonte; unm.
- iv. *Lucy-P.*, b. October 19, 1830; m., June 5, 1856, Frederick Moyer, M. D., and had issue (surname Moyer):
 - 1. *Andrew-G.-C.*, b. March 2, 1857; resides at Sandy Ridge, Pa.
 - 2. *William-W.*, b. October 12, 1858; resides at Bellefonte, Pa.
- v. *Elizabeth*, b. March 23, 1833; m., June 15, 1859, Rev. John Elliot, b. April 13, 1829; and had issue (surname Elliot):
 - 1. *Mary-A.*, b. December 3, 1861; m., June 20, 1882, Robert P. Carpenter.
 - 2. *Christiana*, b. May 5, 1865; resides in Oswego, Kansas.
- vi. *Laura*, b. November 3, 1835; m., May 12, 1857, Rev. George Elliot, of Newton Hamilton, Pa., brother of above; and had issue (surname Elliot): *William-W.*, *James*, *Bessie*, *Katy*, m. Charles O. Vandevanter, of Leesburg, Va., and *John*.
- vii. *Col. William-P.*, b. December 30, 1837; Col. Wilson served in war of 1861-5, on Gen. Hancock's staff; resides now in Trenton, N. J.; m., April 22, 1869, Ellen Dickson, daughter of Rev. Hugh Dickson, D. D., Philadelphia; and had issue:
 - 1. *Allen-D.*, b. March 7, 1870.
 - 2. *Wayne-McV*, b. January 5, 1876.
 - 3. *Hugh-Irvine*.
- viii. Capt. *Frank*, U. S. A., b. January 15, 1840; d. s. p.
- ix. *Alice*, b. January 31, 1842; resides in Bellefonte, Pa.

WYETH FAMILY:

I. NICHOLAS WYETH,¹ b. in 1595, in England; d. July 19, 1680, at Cambridge, Mass. He emigrated to America prior to 1645, when he purchased a property in Cambridge, which, for more than two centuries, remained in possession of his descendants in the male line. He was twice married, first, prior to his coming to America, and had issue:

- i. Sarah*, b. in England; m., December 11, 1651, John Fiske, of Watertown, Mass.

Mr. Wyeth m., secondly, REBECCA ANDREW, widow of Thomas Andrew; he d. in May, 1698, his widow subsequently became the wife of Thomas Fox. By this marriage Mr. Wyeth had issue:

- ii. Mary*, b. January 26, 1649; d. in May or June, 1698; unm.
iii. Nicholas, b. August 10, 1651; d. prior to 1723; m., first, September 6, 1681, Lydia Fiske, d. March 10, 1697-8, without issue; secondly, June 30, 1698, Deborah Parker, and had *Mary*; d. s. p.
iv. Martha, b. July 10, 1653; d. prior to 1680; m. ——— Ives.
 2. *v. John*, b. July 15, 1655; m. Deborah Parker.
 3. *vi. William*, b. January 1, 1657; m. Ruth Shepard.

II. JOHN WYETH,² (Nicholas,¹) b. July 15, 1655; d. December 13, 1706; m., January 2, 1682, DEBORAH WARD, daughter of John Ward. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, b. October 6, 1684; d. s. p.
ii. Deborah, b. November 20, 1686; d. above the age of ninety; m., in 1714, Samuel Bowman, d. 1716, and had issue.
iii. John, b. December 21, 1688; d. s. p.
 4. *iv. Jonathan*, b. March 3, 1689-90; m. Hepzibah Champney.
v. Hannah, b. 1693; baptized April 18, 1697; d. December 12, 1756; m., first, in 1712, Nathaniel Prentice, d. October 24, 1722; secondly, in 1724, Jason Winship.

- vi. *Thankful*, b. 1696; baptized April 18, 1697; m., December 6, 1716, William Winship, b. 1691; d. January 26, 1774, and left issue.
- 5. vii. *Ebenezer*, b. 1698; m. Susanna Hancock.
- viii. *Elizabeth*, b. 1701; baptized May 25, 1701; d. October 8, 1759; m., October 2, 1718, John Winship, b. 1697; d. November 7, 1659, and had issue.
- 6. ix. *John*, b. December 27, 1705; m. Elizabeth Hancock.

III. WILLIAM WYETH,² (Nicholas,¹) b. January 1, 1657; killed by the Indians about 1st October, 1703; m., October 16, 1683, RUTH SHEPARD. They had issue:

- i. *Ruth*, b. November 29, 1685.
- ii. *William*, b. January 31, 1687-8.
- iii. *Deborah*, b. 1690; m., June 22, 1710, Joshua Gamage.
- iv. *Martha*, b. 1693; baptized 1696-7; m., October 12, 1716, William Fessenden, b. 1694; d. May 26, 1756, leaving issue.

IV. JONATHAN WYETH,³ (John,² Nicholas,¹) b. March 3, 1689-90; d. September 24, 1743; m. HEPZIBAH CHAMPNEY, daughter of Daniel and Hepzibah Champney. They had issue:

- i. *Jonathan*, b. October 12, 1714; d. s. p.
- 7. ii. *Jonathan*, (2d,) b. July 27, 1716; m. Sarah Wilson.
- iii. *Sarah*; baptized August 17, 1718; d. September 23, 1743; unm.
- iv. *Deborah*; baptized August 24, 1720; m., December 29, 1743, Daniel Prentice, b. May 17, 1717; d. about 1776, leaving issue.
- v. *Noah*; baptized October 28, 1722; d. prior to 1743.

V. EBENEZER WYETH,³ (John,² Nicholas,¹) b. 1698; d. April 3, 1754; m., about 1726, SUSANNA HANCOCK, b. 1707; d. July 29, 1789. They had issue:

- 8. i. *Ebenezer*, b. April 8, 1727; m. Mary Winship.
- 9. ii. *Jonas*, b. February 19, 1730; m. Hepzibah Tidd.
- iii. *Susanna*, b. March 2, 1734; m., October 1, 1760, Mansfield Tapley.
- 10. iv. *Noah*, b. July 7, 1742; m. Elizabeth Fitch.
- v. *Sarah*, b. 1746; d. March 31, 1815; m., first, Torry Hancock, b. 1746; baptized April 6, 1746; d. July 17, 1778; and had issue; secondly, James Munroe, Sr.

VI. JOHN WYETH,³ (John,² Nicholas,¹) b. December 27, 1705; d. October 23, 1756; was a selectman of Cambridge,

from 1750 to 1756. He m., December 20, 1733, ELIZABETH HANCOCK, b. 1705; d. February 23, 1793; daughter of Nathaniel Hancock. They had issue:

- i.* *John*; baptized December 29, 1734; d. s. p.
- ii.* *Elizabeth*; baptized July 4, 1736; d. s. p.
- iii.* *Martha*; baptized July 23, 1738.
- iv.* *Elizabeth*; baptized November 30, 1740; d. September 17, 1804; unm.
- v.* *John*; baptized March 6, 1743; d. February 2, 1811; graduated at Harvard in 1760; was a clergyman at Gloucester, Mass., from February 5, 1766 to 1768; and subsequently practiced law there; never married.
- vi.* *Prudence*; baptized April 28, 1745.
- vii.* *Jonathan*; baptized November 13, 1748; d. September 29, 1756.

VII. JONATHAN WYETH,⁴ (Jonathan,³ John,² Nicholas,¹) b. July 27, 1716; d. April 26, 1767; m., November 14, 1750, SARAH WILSON, b. 1723; d. April, 1785; daughter of Andrew Wilson. They had issue:

- i.* *Jonathan*; baptized July 28, 1751; d. May 16, 1796.
- ii.* *Joseph*, (twin); baptized July 28, 1751; m., and left issue.
- iii.* *Sarah*; baptized February 22, 1761; m. Ebenezer Smith.
- iv.* *Hepzibah*, (twin); baptized February 22, 1761; m. Samuel Brooks, of Plymouth, Mass.

VIII. EBENEZER WYETH,⁴ (Ebenezer,³ John,² Nicholas,¹) b. April 8, 1727; d. August 4, 1799; was a farmer, and selectman from 1781 to 1790 in Cambridge; m., November 5, 1751, MARY WINSHIP, b. April 19, 1730; d. September 9, 1798; daughter of Joseph and Anna Winship. They had issue:

11. *i.* *Ebenezer*, b. December 17, 1752; m. Elizabeth W. Green.
- ii.* *Mary*, b. September 17, 1755; d. October 7, 1790; unm.
12. *iii.* *Jonas*, b. May 17, 1757; m. Elizabeth Smith.
- iv.* *Joshua*, b. October, 1758; d. February, 1832; removed to Ohio, where his descendants reside. Joshua Wyeth was one of the celebrated Boston tea party in 1773, at the time of the destruction of the British tea in Boston harbor; he was a journeyman blacksmith in Boston, living, with a tory master, and owing to his being a young man, not much known in town, and not liable to be easily recognized, it was proposed that he and other young men, similarly unknown, should lead in the business, therefore, he

and his companions were dressed to resemble Indians, and their faces were smeared with soot or lamp-black. Their most intimate acquaintances among the spectators "had not the least knowledge of them." "We surely resembled," said he in a narration of the affair, "devils from the bottomless pit, rather than men."

- v. *William*, b. May 22, 1760; d. June 8, 1776.
- vi. *Susanna*, b. May 14, 1762; d. December 29, 1788; m., December 6, 1779, William Watson.
- 13. vii. *Jacob*, b. April 29, 1764; m. Elizabeth Jarvis.
- viii. *Anna*, b. February, 1766; d. April 15, 1842; m., March 6, 1785, Benjamin Cutter, b. November 7, 1761; d. March 7, 1824; no issue.
- ix. *Gad*, b. July 27, 1768; m., December 1, 1793, Polly Kendall, and removed to Ohio, where they left descendants.
- 14. x. *John*, b. March 31, 1770; m., first, Louisa Weiss; secondly, Lydia Allen.
- xi. *Elizabeth*, b. February 12, 1772; d. February 23, 1793.

IX. JONAS WYETH,⁴ (Ebenezer,³ John,² Nicholas,¹) b. February 19, 1730; d. February 15, 1813; resided on the old homestead, and was a selectman in 1777 and 1778; m. March 29, 1753, HEPZIBAH TIDD, b. August 22, 1730; d. May 25, 1801; daughter of David Tidd and Hepzibah Reed, of Lexington, Mass. They had issue:

- i. *Lucy*, b. February 7, 1754; d. October 16, 1850; m. Thomas Coolidge, of Watson, who, in 1790 removed with his family to Livermore, Maine, where they both died.

X. NOAH WYETH,⁴ (Ebenezer,³ John,² Nicholas,¹) b. July 7, 1742; d. September 10, 1811; m., March 12, 1763, ELIZABETH FITCH, of Bedford, Mass.; b. 1739; d. May 5, 1823. They had issue:

- i. *Noah*, b. June 24, 1763; d. prior to August, 1807, leaving issue.
- ii. *Elizabeth*, b. March 4, 1765; m., February 14, 1785, Andrew Newell.
- iii. *Lydia*, b. February 3, 1766.
- iv. *Rhoda*, b. May 18, 1763.
- v. *Dorcas*, b. November 21, 1770; d. prior to August 1804; m. Samuel Hill.
- vi. *Isaac*, b. February 10, 1773; d. September 6, 1779.
- vii. *Job*, b. June 14, 1776; d. June 5, 1840; m. Lydia Convers Francis, b. 1779; d. January 4, 1850; daughter of Benjamin Francis and Lydia Convers.

XI. EBENEZER WYETH,⁵ (Ebenezer,⁴ Ebenezer,³ John,² NICHOLAS,¹) b. December 17, 1752; m. Mrs. ELIZABETH (WINSHIP) GREEN, of Norwich, Conn.; daughter of Captain Joseph Winship. They had issue:

- i. Ebenezer*, baptized May 17, 1778; m. Naomi Cook, and left issue.
- ii. William*, baptized January 23, 1780.
- iii. Joseph*, baptized July 29, 1781.
- iv. Elizabeth*, b. March, 1783.
- v. Stephen*, b. 1785; m., December 10, 1815, Sarah Wright, b. 1794; d. July 17, 1831.

XII. JONAS WYETH,⁵ (Ebenezer,⁴ Ebenezer,³ John,² Nicholas,¹) b. May 17, 1757; d. October 3, 1817; m., April 8, 1792, ELIZABETH SMITH, b. 1771; d. September 16, 1853. They had issue:

- i. Elizabeth*, b. July 22, 1792.
- ii. Jonas*, b. September 3, 1794; d. June 14, 1867; m., February 8, 1820, Elizabeth N. Flagg, and there was issue:
- iii. Nancy*, b. September 9, 1796; m. Richard C. Hastings, of Boston, Mass.
- iv. Susan*, b. May 6, 1798; m. Oren Willard.
- v. Harriet*, b. September 30, 1800; m. Reuben Winslow, of Roxbury, Mass.
- vi. Mary*, b. December 2, 1802.
- vii. John*, b. February 17, 1805; d. September 25, 1871, at Roxbury, Mass.; was engaged in the West India trade; m. Mary Ann Newman.
- viii. Francis*, b. May 14, 1807; d. May 27, 1862.
- ix. Sarah*, b. October 29, 1809; d. August 19, 1817.
- x. Joseph*, b. January 20, 1813; d. April 10, 1846, at Guadeloupe.

XIII. JACOB WYETH,⁵ (Ebenezer,⁴ Ebenezer,³ John,² Nicholas,¹) b. April 29, 1764; d. January 14, 1857; graduated at Harvard, in 1792; m. ELIZABETH JARVIS, b. 1768; d. January 20, 1858; daughter of Nathaniel Jarvis. They had issue:

- i. Jacob*, b. February 10, 1797; graduated at Harvard in 1820; was a physician, and removed to Illinois, where he died.
- ii. Leonard*, b. 1797; d. January, 1855, in New York.
- iii. Charles*, b. 1800; settled in Baltimore, Md.

- iv. *Nathaniel-Jarvis*, b. 1802; d. August 29, 1865; m. Elizabeth Jarvis Stone, b. January 29, 1824; d. August 31, 1856; no issue. "Nathaniel Jarvis Wyeth was one of the most active and energetic men ever born in Cambridge. About 1830, he led a band of adventurers across the Rocky Mountains to Oregon; after his return he engaged in the ice business at Fresh Pond, Mass.; was one of the first shippers of that article to foreign or coastwise ports, and through life conducted that business with great skill and efficiency."

XIV. JOHN WYETH,⁵ (Ebenezer,⁴ Ebenezer,³ John,² Nicholas,¹) b. March 31, 1770, at Cambridge, Mass.; d. January 23, 1858, at Philadelphia, Pa. He was, at an early age, apprenticed to the printing business, and, on reaching his majority, was induced to go to San Domingo, to superintend a large printing establishment. While there, the insurrection of the blacks occurred, and all that he had acquired was lost. It was with great difficulty that he even succeeded in escaping from the island, and then only by the connivance of a friend, one of the officers who assisted in searching the vessels about leaving the port. Dressed as a common sailor and working among them, he eluded their vigilance, and subsequently reached Philadelphia. Arriving at Philadelphia, he worked some time in the different printing establishments there, and, in 1792, went to Harrisburg, Pa., where, in connection with John Allen, he purchased the paper started the previous year by Major Eli Lewis, and commenced the publication of the *Oracle of Dauphin*, a newspaper he successfully carried on until November, 1827. Mr. Wyeth's paper supported the Federal views of that great party during the whole course of its existence. Its columns were open, nevertheless, to the communications of all. In those days, before the principles of Republican rule were fully digested, many a nervous essay was put forth on either side of the question by able men of both parties. He was appointed postmaster of Harrisburg, in October, 1793, under the administration of President Washington, of which he was a strenuous advocate and admirer. He was removed in July, 1798, by Mr. Adams, Postmaster General, on account of "the incompatibility of the office of postmaster and the editor of a newspaper." In connection with his newspaper, Mr. Wyeth established a book-

store and a publishing house, from which he issued a large number of books, the most notable of which were Judge Henry's "Narrative of the Quebec Expedition," Graydon's "Memoirs," and a music-book compiled by himself. The circulation of the latter, for that early day, was wonderful, its several editions aggregating one hundred and twenty thousand copies. To this he supplemented a second part, intended especially for the Methodist church, of which there were published about twenty-five thousand. He was one of Harrisburg's most energetic citizens, and was deeply interested in its prosperity and welfare. He caused the construction of several valuable improvements, which remain as evidence of his enterprising spirit and good judgment. He was one of the earliest friends of the Harrisburg Academy, and served as trustee, of which body he was also president. Upon his retirement from publisher, he removed to Philadelphia, where he died at the advanced age of eighty-eight years. His life, thus prolonged, was marked by affability and cheerfulness, and his philosophy was of practical character. He was exceedingly industrious, and, whilst in business, could always find something for his hands to do, and in later life, when the concerns of his printing office were transferred to younger hands, he knew how to divide his time between his reading and his social pleasures. Mr. Wyeth was twice married; m., first, June 6, 1793, LOUISA WEISS, b. April 29, 1775; d. June 1, 1822, at Harrisburg, Pa.; daughter of Lewis and Mary Weiss, of Philadelphia.* They had issue, all born at Harrisburg, Pa.:

i. Louisa, b. August 6, 1796; d. November 10, 1875; m., April 22, 1817, Samuel Douglas, b. 1781, near the town of Newton-Linavady, county Derry, Ireland; d. July 8,

* Lewis Weiss, b. December 28, 1717, in Berlin, Prussia; studied conveyancing, and emigrated to America, landing at Philadelphia on the 13th of December, 1755, where he opened an office on Arch street, between Fourth and Fifth. He was one of the founders of the German Society of Philadelphia, of which he was president. He was a Moravian, and acted as an attorney for that denomination prior to 1782, and was a judge of the court of common pleas in 1786. He d. October 22, 1796, at Philadelphia. One of his daughters m. George Kline, of Carlisle; another, John Wyeth, of Harrisburg, both printers and editors.

vania to visit all the hospitals in the Army of the Potomac, in the interest of the volunteer soldiers of the State who were sick or wounded, and, as his commission reads, "to supply the wants of the suffering and needy as far as lies in your power, without infringing on any of the regulations or rights of the army, and assure each and all that their condition awakens the liveliest interest and sympathy of the people and Governor of Pennsylvania." Returning home, he reported the condition of the wounded soldiers, with this recommendation, that where it is possible "those from Pennsylvania be transferred to hospitals in their own State, that they might be near to their friends and acquaintances." This was, subsequently, carried out during the continuance of the war. On November 28, 1863, he was again directed to visit the various hospitals. For a long term of years he has been one of the trustees of the Harrisburg Academy, and since 1879 president of the same. Mr. Wyeth was twice married; m. first, May 29, 1829, Susan Huston Maxwell, d. December 24, 1841, daughter of William and Ann Maxwell, of Franklin county, Pa.; and had issue:

1. *William-Maxwell*; merchant; residing in St. Joseph, Mo.
2. *John*; senior member of the prominent drug firm Wyeth Bros. of Philadelphia.
3. *Francis-H.*; resides in Philadelphia.

Mr. Wyeth m., secondly, Sarah C. Carson, daughter of Charles Carson, of Harrisburg, Pa.; and had issue:

4. *Charles-Carson*; d. s. p.
5. *Parker-C.*

v. Rev. *Charles-Augustus*, a Presbyterian minister.

vi. *Louis*, b. August 30, 1812; m. Euphemia Allen, of Alabama.

vii. *Samuel-Douglas*, b. May 16, 1817; d. January, 1881, at Washington, D. C.; learned the trade of printing and established a stereotype foundry in Philadelphia, subsequently entered journalism and went to Washington City, where he published a book, "Ins and Outs of Washington." He wrote a pamphlet on the bronze doors of the National Capitol, and was, in many respects, "a human directory and encyclopedia." At the time of his death he had in press a book entitled "The Federal City," but it has remained unissued. He was a gentleman of
re. but m. Carrie Wardwell

Mr. W.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES.

BYERS OF DERRY.

I. JOHN BYERS,¹ a native of Germany, came to Pennsylvania prior to 1740, with his children hereinafter named. He settled in what was then Derry township, Lancaster county, Pa., where he died prior to 1750. Of his children, we have the names of—

2. *i. John*; m., and left issue.
3. *ii. Frederick*; m., and left issue.
4. *iii. Casimir*; m., and left issue.

II. JOHN BYERS,² (John,¹) located in what subsequently became Hanover township, Dauphin county, Pa., where he took up a large tract of land. He died about the year 1760, leaving a wife LETITIA, (who subsequently married Thomas Sharp, of Hanover,) and children:

- i. William.*
- ii. Mary*; m., Henry Cowan.
- iii. Catharine.*
- iv. John*; m., and died prior to his father, leaving a son *Robert.*
- v. Ann.*
- vi. George.*

III. FREDERICK BYERS,² (John,¹) a native of Germany, from whence he emigrated with his father, died prior to the war for independence, in Derry township, then Lancaster county, Pa. He was a substantial farmer, and a man of prominence in frontier times. He had six or seven daughters, and one son:

5. *i. John*, b. March 9, 1750; m. Margaret Rahm.

IV. CASIMIR or CASTLE BYERS,² (John,¹) d. prior to 1786, leaving a farm in Derry township, Dauphin county, Pa., which he had purchased in 1761, to his children. He was a soldier

of the Revolution, and served on the committee of observation for the county of Lancaster. He was very prominent during that struggle for Independence, and highly honored and respected by his neighbors. His children were:

- i. John*; d. in 1805, leaving among other children *Robert* and *Sarah*.
- ii. Elizabeth*; m. Jacob Kaufman.
- iii. Mary*; m. Ludwig Brandt.
- iv. Eve*; m. Peter Landis.
- v. Catharine*; m. John Bair.
- vi. Barbara*; m. Jacob Rahm.
- vii. Mary*.
- viii. Margaret*.

V. JOHN BYERS,³ (Frederick,² John,¹) b. March 9, 1759; d. August 6, 1834; m. MARGARET RAHM; removed to Franklin county, Pa., where they both lived and died. They had issue:

- 6. *i. Frederick*, b. May, 1780; m. Anna Eby.
- ii. Castle*; m. Mary [Polly] Koons.
- iii. Margaret*; m. Peter Cook.
- iv. John*; d. unm.
- v. Melchior*; d. unm.
- vi. Jacob*; d. unm.
- vii. William*; m. Mary [Polly] Small.
- viii. Samuel*; m. Maria Wingert.
- ix. Mary*; m. Martin Wingert.

VI. FREDERICK BYERS,⁴ (John,³ Frederick,² John,¹) b. May, 1780, in Dauphin county; d. October 17, 1854; m., April, 1802, ANNA EBY, d. May 23, 1823. They had issue:

- i. John*, b. March 11, 1803; m., in 1827, Fanny Detweiler.
- ii. Margaret*, b. August 11, 1804; m., 1824, Peter Cook.
- iii. Catharine*, b. October 15, 1805; m., 1826, James Crawford.
- 7. *iv. Eby*, b. July 17, 1807; m. and left issue.
 - v. Jacob*, b. July 22, 1809; m., first, Miss Kerr; secondly, Ann Kennedy; thirdly, Mrs. Grier.
 - vi. Annie*, b. September 19, 1811; m. Samuel Shively.
 - vii. Elizabeth*, b. July, 1813; m. John Logan.
 - viii. Frederick*, b. April 7, 1815.
 - ix. William*, b. November 14, 1816; m. Marsh Jeffrey.
 - x. Mary*, b. August 15, 1818; m. David Clugston.
 - xi. Levi*, b. May 17, 1823; unm.

Frederick Byers, m., secondly, in 1826, Mrs. Benedict, and they had issue :

xii. *Amanda*, b. November 27, 1827; m. Michael Immel.

VII. EBY BYERS,⁵ (Frederick,⁴ John,³ Frederick,² John,¹) b. July 17, 1807, in Derry township, Dauphin county; d. June 18, 1880, at Harrisburg, Pa. Mr. Byers was an enterprising citizen of Harrisburg, where he lived half a century. He was upright in business, and was greatly esteemed by his fellow citizens. He was thrice married; m., first, in 1830, CATHARINE TENNET, d. s. p.; m., secondly, in 1834, MARGARET McARTHUR, and there was issue :

i. *Frederick-Eby*; resides at Harrisburg, Pa.

ii. *Margaret*.

Eby Byers, m., thirdly, in 1854, JULIA UPDEGRAFF, who survived her husband.

EAGLEY FAMILY.

I. ABRAHAM EGLI,¹ as he wrote the name, located in Paxtang about 1770, where he took up a tract of land on Beaver creek. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and a farmer in comfortable circumstances. His descendants in the male line followed the oldest son Abraham, who removed to Erie county, Pa., in 1803, under the auspices of the Harrisburg and Presqu' Isle Land Company. Although he wrote his name Eagly, the present generation have added another letter, by writing it Eagley. The progenitor of this family b. in 1735; d. August 17, 1785, in Paxtang; his wife SUSANNA, b. in 1737; d. October 12, 1807, in Paxtang. They had issue :

2. *i.* *Abraham*, b. April 4, 1773; m. Katharine Boehm.

ii. *Susanna*, b. September 30, 1774; d. March 31, 1854; m. Jacob Stauffer, son of Christian and Veronica Stauffer, b. February 5, 1765; d. about 1850. Their descendants reside in Columbiana county, Ohio.

- iii. *Jacob*, b. August 13, 1776; d. May 21, 1852; removed to Erie county, Pa. in 1812, where he died; m. *Mary Roop*, b. March 24, 1783; d. December 25, 1824; and had *John*, *Susanna*, *Jacob*, *Catharine*, and *Abraham*.
- iv. *Catharine*, b. September 18, 1777; d. January 7, 1829; m. *Jacob Nisley*; and had issue.

II. ABRAHAM EAGLEY,² (*Abraham*,¹) b. April 4, 1773; d. June 8, 1851; removed to Erie county, Pa., and settled in Springfield township, in 1803, where most of the descendants of this branch of the family reside. He m., in 1794, CATHARINE BOEHM, b. December 5, 1772; d. December 26, 1843. They had issue:

- i. *Mary*, b. January 17, 1795; d. April 5, 1853; m., October 26, 1813, *John Stough*, b. March 19, 1784; d. March 14, 1858, and had *George*, *Barbara*, *Peter*, *Mary*, *Susannah*, *John*, *Rebecca*, *Catharine*, *William*, *Margaret*, *Sophia*, *Lydia* and *Nancy*.
- ii. *Barbara*, b. November 24, 1796; d. March 11, 1875; m., August 9, 1827, *David Russell*, b. February 24, 1788; d. September 28, 1859, and had *John* and *Mary-Ann*.
- iii. *Catharine*, b. February 18, 1801; d. February 11, 1859; m., June 19, 1834, *Benjamin Bond*, b. August 6, 1797; d. May 28, 1839, and had *Miriam* and *Simeon*.
- iv. *Christian*, b. October 26, 1803; d. February 12, 1848; m., first, March 12, 1835, *Eliza Bond*, b. August 25, 1812; d. February 17, 1840, and had *Catharine*, *Lindamine* and *Eliza*; m., secondly, January 4, 1843, *Eliza (Smith) Markwell*, b. March 24, 1811; d. November 16, 1868, without issue.
- v. *John*, b. December 7, 1805; m., first, May 3, 1842, *Tabitha May*, b. November 24, 1819; d. June 21, 1851, without issue; m., secondly, March 2, 1852, *Nancy Anderson*, b. October 12, 1820, and had *John*.
- vi. *Abraham*, b. April 8, 1809; m., first, November 14, 1843, *Sarah Gerred*, b. June 14, 1823; d. November 4, 1850, and had *Henry*, *Catharine* and *Eunice*; m., secondly, January 9, 1853, *Sophia C. Smith*, b. March 15, 1828; d. May 14, 1879, and had *Casper*, *George*, *Millard*, *Frank*, *Jessie*, *Mary*, *Charles* and *Smith*.
- vii. *Daniel*, b. November 5, 1815; m., January 9, 1842, *Jane Guthrie*, b. May 18, 1817, and had *Lawrence*.
- viii. *Joseph*, b. December 2, 1819; m., January 3, 1841, *Caroline Lybarger*, b. November 9, 1821, and had *Frank* and *James*.

GRAY OF PAXTANG.

I. JOHN GRAY,¹ b. in county Antrim, Province of Ulster, Ireland, in 1698; emigrated to America about 1730, locating at first in Chester county, Pa.; subsequently, in Paxtang township, Dauphin county. He was one of the early pioneers in that section of the Province, and, during the French and Indian war, (1755-1764,) was captain of a rifle company in Col. Elder's battalion, subsequently, Col. Asher Clayton's. He d. in February, 1785, and is buried in Paxtang church graveyard. Captain Gray was twice married; first, in 1730, to SUSANNA ARMSTRONG, b. 1700; d. October, 1750; and there was issue:

- i. *George*, b. 1732; d. February 25, 1798; unm.
- ii. *Joseph*, b. 1734; d. October 13, 1794; m., November 11, 1779, Elizabeth Forster, b. 1744; d. April 18, 1816; their only child, *Susan*, m. William Espy, (see *Espy record*.)
2. iii. *William*, b. 1738; m. Agnes Rutherford.

He m., secondly, in 1753, HANNAH (STEVENSON) SEMPLE,* b. 1711; d. November, 1781; and there was issue:

3. iv. *John*, b. 1754; m., first, Mary Robinson; secondly, Mary Falls.
4. v. *Robert*, b. 1756; m. Mary Rutherford.
- vi. *Hannah*, b. 1758; m., December 4, 1777, George Dixon, and had *William* and *John*; William was killed at the battle of Lundy's Lane; John m., and left descendants, one of whom is William Dixon, of Philadelphia.

The original farm owned by John Gray was, upon his death, divided into four tracts, and remains in that shape to the present. These tracts were severally inherited by Joseph, George, Robert, and John. George dying unmarried, his farm passed out of the family. Joseph's is owned by his grandson, Josiah Espy; John's, by his grandson, J. Newton Gray, and Robert's, by his granddaughter, Mrs. Mary Jane Bigham.

II. WILLIAM GRAY,² (John,¹) b., 1738, in Paxtang; d., 1815, near Lewisburg, Union county, Penn'a; was an early settler

* She was the widow of George Semple, and by him had three children (surname Semple), *Sarah*; m., October 19, 1769, William Brown; *Mary*, and *George*.

in Buffalo Valley, and a captain in the war of the Revolution ;
 m. AGNES RUTHERFORD, b. September 14, 1740, in Paxtang,
 d. about 1813 in Buffalo Valley ; daughter of Thomas Ruther-
 ford and Jean Mordah, (*see Rutherford record.*) They had
 issue :

- i. *Jane*, b. 1770 ; d. at the residence of her son, Robert Hutcheson, at Mill Hall, Penn'a ; m. first, William Wallace ; secondly, Dec. 18, 1810, Samuel Hutcheson.
- ii. *Susanna*, b. 1772 ; d. in Columbia county about 1810 ; m. first, William Hudson ; secondly, Andrew Foster.
- iii. *Mary*, b. 1774 ; d. September 8, 1837, in Buffalo valley ; m. John Dunlap, d. September 26, 1842.
- iv. *Margaret*, b. 1776 ; d. March, 1856, at Hartleton, Union county, Penn'a ; m. John Hays, (*see Hays record.*)
- v. *Nancy*, b. 1778 ; d. at the residence of her son, Hudson, about 1849 ; m. Hudson Williams.
- vi. *Sarah*, b. 1780 ; d. unm.
- vii. *Eleanor*, b. 1782 ; d. at Lewisburg ; m. John Robinson.

III. JOHN GRAY,² (John,¹) b. 1754, in Paxtang ; d. May 30, 1819, buried in Paxtang church-yard ; m., first, in 1789, MARY ROBINSON, b. 1767 ; d. in Paxtang, and interred in Derry church burial ground. They had issue :

- i. *Nancy*, b. 1790 ; d. February 16, 1845 ; m. William B. McBay, b. 1792 ; d. September 27, 1837 ; both buried in Hanover church grave-yard ; and had issue (surname McBay) *Mary*.
- ii. *Joseph*, b. 1792 ; d. September 13, 1861 ; m. June 1, 1830, Jane H. Gray, daughter of Robert Gray and Mary Rutherford ; and had issue :
 1. *J.-Newton*.
 2. *Louisa*.
 3. *Ellen* ; m. ——— Nesbit.

John Gray m. secondly, MARY FALLS, b. 1760 ; d. July 17, 1822 ; buried in Paxtang church grave-yard. No issue.

IV. ROBERT GRAY,² (John,¹) b. 1757, in Paxtang ; d. April 27, 1848, and buried in Paxtang church grave-yard. He served in the war of the Revolution, and was with the half-starved and illy-clad army of Washington during the cantonment at Valley Forge. His stories of the hardships endured during

the struggle for independence were sadly interesting. He lived a long and honorable life, and was the last of that gallant band of the heroes of "Seventy-Six" in his locality. He married MARY RUTHERFORD, daughter of Capt. John Rutherford and Margaret Parke; b. September 13, 1771; d. August 16, 1863. They had issue:

- i. Margaret-Park*, b. July 22, 1792; d. February 11, 1873; unm.
- ii. Sally*; d. near Springfield, O.; m. Matthew Humes, and left issue.
- iii. John*; d. in Indiana; m. Miss Lefevre, and left issue.
- iv. Jane-H.*, b. 1796; d., December 6, 1870, on the old homestead in Paxtang; m. Joseph Gray, and left three children.
- v. Thomas-M.*, b. March 17, 1798; d. January 28, 1857.
- vi. Martha*, b. 1800; resides on the old farm in Paxtang.
- vii. William*, b. 1802; removed to Indiana; m. Margaret Hays.
- viii. Eliza*, b. November 4, 1804; d. November 10, 1841; m., June 19, 1837, Robert Wilson, of Highspire (his second wife); left two children, both dead.
- ix. Samuel*, b. 1806; d. 1881; buried in Paxtang.
- x. Joshua*, b. 1808; d. unm. in 1839, at New Orleans.
- xi. Mary*, b. 1810; d. 1881; m. James Hays, of Hummelstown; buried in Paxtang.
- xii. Eleanor*, b. 1812; d. June 28, 1832.
- xiii. Esther*; d., 1842, near Gettysburg, Adams county, Pa.; m., September 11, 1838, James McGaughey, and left a daughter, the wife of John Bigham.

GROSS FAMILY.

I. JACOB GROSS,¹ from Mayence on the Rhine, emigrated to the United States, then the British Colonies, towards the close of the year 1759. He had several sons of whom we have the following:

- i. Isaac.*
 - ii. Abraham.*
 - iii. Daniel.*
2. *iv. Jacob*, b. December 22, 1780; m. Anna Moyer.

II. JACOB GROSS,² (Jacob,¹) b. December 22, 1780, in Bucks county, Pa.; d. November 26, 1865, in Beamsville, C.

W.; a minister of the gospel; removed to Beamsville Canada West, now Ontario, in 1817; m., first, December 18, 1817, ANNA MOYER, b. July 17, 1799, in Bucks county, Pa.; d. January 22, 1827, in Beamsville, C. W. They had issue, all b. at Beamsville, C. W.:

3. *i. Samuel*, b. October 15, 1818; m. Mary Ann Roades.
- ii. Mary*, b. September 30, 1820; m., June 17, 1842, Christian Bushey; reside in Landisville, N. J.
4. *iii. Anna*, b. September 26, 1822; m. David Houser.
5. *iv. John*, b. January 14, 1825; m. Elizabeth Barber.
6. *v. Elizabeth*, b. May 15, 1827; m. George C. Eggert.

Rev. Jacob Gross m., secondly, August 23, 1831, SALOME MOYER, b. September 19, 1796, in Lancaster county, Pa.; d. April 10, 1878, in Beamsville, C. W. They had issue:

- vi. Susannah*, b. January 21, 1834; resides in Lansdale, Pa.; unm.
7. *vii. Salome*, b. October 24, 1836; m. Rev. H. F. Seiple.
- viii. Jacob*, b. November 26, 1838; d. May 20, 1841, at Beamsville, C. W.

III. SAMUEL GROSS,³ (Jacob,² Jacob,¹) b. October 15, 1818, at Beamsville, Canada West; resides at Landisville, Atlantic county, N. J.; m., December 7, 1843, MARY ANN ROADES, b. January 26, 1826. They had issue:

- i. William-H.*, b. September 15, 1844, in South Cayuga, C. W.; removed to Erie, in 1865, where he resides; m., January 17, 1882, Effie M. Laurie, b. September 24, 1851, in Buffalo, N. Y.; daughter of Rev. Alexander G. Laurie.
- ii. John Roades*, b. June 14, 1846, in South Cayuga, C. W.; resides in Galveston, Texas.

IV. ANNA GROSS,³ (Jacob,² Jacob,¹) b. September 30, 1820; m., October 17, 1843, DAVID HOUSER, b. June 8, 1818, in the township of Clinton, county Lincoln, Ontario. They had issue (surname Houser):

- i. Israel-Gross*, b. July 23, 1845.
- ii. Salome*, b. June 26, 1847.
- iii. John-H.*, b. May 11, 1849; m. June 10, 1874; resides at Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- iv. Gilem-B.*, b. June 23, 1851; m., August 29, 1882, Ellen G. Elliott, of Brantford, Ontario.

- v. *Susie*, b. March 29, 1854; m., October 13, 1880, George H. Williams, of Thorold, Ontario.
- vi. *J.-Wesley*, b. June 3, 1856.
- vii. *D.-Franklin*, b. August 27, 1858; d. September 4, 1860.
- viii. *Annie*, b. July 10, 1864.

V. JOHN GROSS³ (Jacob,² Jacob,¹) b. January 14, 1825, in Beamsville, C. W.; now resides in Welland, Ontario; m., September 22, 1852, at Saltfleet, C. W., ELIZABETH BARBER. They had issue:

- i. *Lucetta-Jane*, b. February 17, 1854, at Beamsville, C. W.; resides in St. Catharine, C. W.
- ii. *Mary-Lorinda*, b. October 28, 1855, at Beamsville, C. W.; m. Dr. W. E. Burgar; reside in Welland, Ontario, and had issue (surname Burgar):
 1. *Donna*, b. July 18, 1877.
 2. *Della*, b. December 15, 1878.
 3. *Oliver*, b. October 24, 1880.
 4. *Frederick*, b. September 19, 1882.
- iii. *Salome-Amelia*, b. July 4, 1857, in Clinton, C. W.; m., at Welland, Ontario, Herbert E. Ryan; reside in Dunkirk, N. Y., and had issue (surname Ryan):
 1. *Irene*, b. June 2, 1877.
 2. *Maude*, b. July 1, 1879.
 3. *Nellie*, b. February 22, 1881.
 4. *Burton*, b. September 20, 1883.
- iv. *John-Franklin*, b. July 19, 1859, in Clinton, C. W.; m. Clara A. Casper, b. February 8, 1865, in Thorold, Ontario, and had issue:
 1. *Frank-Leroy*, b. February, 1885; d.
- v. *William*, b. March 29, 1862, in Clinton, C. W.; resides in Welland, Ontario.

VI. ELIZABETH GROSS,³ (Jacob,² Jacob,¹) b. May 15, 1827; m., May 24, 1853, GEORGE C. EGGERT, b. October 22, 1826, in the city of Berne, Canton of Berne, Switzerland; emigrated to America in 1831. They had issue (surname Eggert):

- i. *Samuel*, b. February 7, 1854, in Buffalo, N. Y.; d. November 15, 1854.
- ii. *George-Ezra*, b. October 15, 1855, in Buffalo, N. Y.
- iii. *Lystra*, b. September 3, 1858, in Berne, Huron county, Ontario; m. June 20, 1877, John Birney Gretter, of Greensboro, N. C., and had issue (surname Gretter):

1. *Jean-Birney*, b. December 28, 1882.

iv. Ida-May, b. May 27, 1863, in Berne, Huron county, Ontario.

VII. SALOME GROSS,³ (Jacob,² Jacob,¹) b. October 24, 1836; m., April 16, 1868, Rev. H. F. SEIPLE, b. February 17, 1843, near Catasauqua, Pa.; graduated from Amherst College in 1866; reside at Lansdale, Pa. They had issue (surname Seiple):

i. Arthur-W.-H., b. June 13, 1869, at Tiffin, Ohio.

ii. Lucretia-H.-B., b. June 9, 1871, at Weaversville, Northampton county, Pa.

iii. Lillian-T.-S., b. November 5, 1874, at Landisville, N. J.; d. December 15, 1881, at Lansdale, Pa.

iv. Beatrice-W.-C., b. July 14, 1878, at Weaversville, Pa.



INDEX OF SURNAMES.

- Abbot, 421.
 Acheson, 527.
 Ackerman, 255, 260.
 Adams, 212, 218, 358, 385, 403, 408, 419, 420, 685.
 Addams, 27, 28, 46, 638.
 Addison, 361.
 Addleman, 474.
 Africa, 470, 475, 476, 477.
 Agnew, 520.
 Ahren, 643.
 Aiken, 675, 676.
 AINSWORTH, 1-6, 8, 117.
 Aitken, 391.
 Alberson, 463.
 Albert, 93.
 Alcorn, 384, 386.
 Albright, 9, 11, 295.
 Alder, 215.
 Aldrich, 76.
 Alexander, 18, 140, 235, 268, 269, 270, 271, 275, 283, 349, 347, 369, 525, 529, 531, 636.
 Alfree, 282.
 ALLEN, 1, 7-12, 34, 51, 52, 55, 58, 60, 108, 127, 162, 181, 186, 249, 268, 300, 305, 325, 376, 377, 381, 393, 400, 685, 688.
 Allison, 26, 120, 234, 268, 269, 339, 360, 592, 640.
 ALRICKS, 13-23, 126, 216, 271, 412, 423, 662.
 Alward, 159.
 Amesbury, 197.
 Ammons, 585.
 Amon, 244.
 ANDERSON, 2, 4, 24-31, 46, 72, 74, 151, 156, 181, 240, 333, 338, 426, 448, 459, 548, 562, 563, 589, 611, 692.
 ANDREWS, 1-6, 666, 680.
 Andross, 14.
 Angell, 551.
 Angle, 330.
 Annan, 396.
 Annise, 555.
 Ankeney, 514.
 Anshutz, 470.
 Antes, 215.
 Arago, 180.
 Archibald, 563, 566.
 Armatt, 39.
 Armstrong, 43, 194, 272, 302, 324, 333, 334, 336, 369, 597, 639, 651, 693.
 Arnaud, 282.
 Arndt, 497, 501.
 Ashbaugh, 61, 390.
 Ashmore, 577.
 Ashton, 136, 148.
 Askew, 400.
 Atkinson, 147.
 Atwood, 224.
 Audenreid, 623, 626, 627.
 AWL, 32-39, 155, 158, 214, 360.
 Ayers, 511.
 AYRES, 28, 29, 40-48, 108, 197, 211, 217, 220, 232, 237, 344, 498.
 Babb, 310.
 Backenstose, 131, 132.
 Badger, 409.
 Baer, 300.
 Bailey, 39, 85, 124, 171, 213, 319, 529, 441, 556, 584, 591,
 Bair, 690.
 Baird, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 214, 431, 463.
 Baker, 25, 151, 155, 453, 526.
 Baldridge, 548.
 Baldwin, 78, 340, 346, 426, 687.
 Ball, 79, 326.
 Bane, 60.
 Banks, 114.
 Barber, 444, 446, 455, 537, 543, 575, 696, 697.
 Barclay, 556.
 Bard, 611.

- Barker, 29, 31, 60, 143, 483.
 Barnes, 197, 454, 524, 632.
 BARNETT, 8, 49-62, 118, 125, 163, 173, 174, 176, 539, 584, 585, 586, 592, 595, 596, 623, 657.
 Barnhart, 248, 251.
 Barnitz, 101, 308, 310, 311.
 Barnsley, 150.
 Barr, 20, 369, 550, 555, 598.
 Barrett, 295, 301, 568.
 Barton, 505.
 Bartles, 430, 431.
 Bartholomew, 648, 652.
 Bartlett, 132, 135, 136.
 Bartley, 184.
 Bastedo, 305.
 Basum, 455.
 Bauder, 116.
 Baugher, 259, 272.
 Baughman, 135.
 Bausman, 91.
 Baxter, 244, 368.
 Bay, 153.
 Bayard, 487.
 Bayley, 25-27, 232.
 Baymiller, 137.
 Beach, 46, 48.
 Beader, 262.
 Beall, 443.
 Beane, 305, 313.
 Bear, 604, 605.
 Beard, 150.
 Beates, 293.
 Beattie, 574.
 BEATY, 63-81, 136, 146, 165, 441, 583, 584, 588, 623.
 Beaumont, 501, 512.
 Beaver, 375.
 Beck, 125.
 Becker, 496, 602.
 Becket, 194, 196.
 Beckley, 490, 491.
 Beecher, 327.
 Beeghly, 450, 462, 463.
 Beemer, 639.
 Beer, 448, 459.
 Beetle, 2.
 Beggs, 342.
 Behm, 498, 500.
 Beidleman, 626.
 Belcher, 197.
 Bellar, 104.
 Bell, 10, 72, 75, 121, 77, 210, 213, 216, 232, 236, 393, 550, 596, 600, 618, 661.
 Bellman, 86.
 Beltzhoover, 544.
 Ben. 67.
 Bender, 164.
 Benedict, 343, 531, 690.
 Benham, 38.
 Bennett, 134, 140, 141, 182, 183.
 Bent, 216.
 Berger, 78.
 Berlin, 297, 489.
 Berry, 453.
 Berryhill, 648, 655.
 Bertram, 24, 151, 227, 228, 229.
 Best, 303.
 Betts, 288, 290.
 Bibighaus, 651.
 Bickel, 85, 502.
 Biddle, 484, 667.
 Bidwell, 116.
 Biers, 320, 327.
 Bigham, 479, 693, 695,
 Bigler, 71, 104, 105, 291, 373.
 Billmyer, 330.
 Bills, 173.
 Bines, 388, 393, 398.
 Bingham, 67.
 Binney, 273.
 Bintlign, 130, 131.
 Bird, 134, 140, 667.
 Birdsall, 300.
 Birney, 145, 619.
 Bishop, 133.
 Black, 3, 152, 239, 383, 389, 413, 437, 547, 548, 563.
 Blackburn, 64.
 Blackford, 661, 663.
 Blackiston, 283.
 Blackman, 201, 202.
 Blaine, 230, 233, 234, 235, 333, 337, 341, 550, 555, 558, 635, 636.
 Blair, 235, 275, 318, 319, 356, 411, 416, 420, 514, 518, 526, 528, 535, 648, 687.
 Blake, 43, 412.
 Blank, 104.
 Blattenberger, 92, 93.
 Bleeker, 319.
 Bliss, 374.
 Blocker, 259.
 Blosser, 609.
 Boal, 61, 119, 222, 474, 545, 546.
 BOAS, 82-90, 130, 185, 497, 598.
 Bobo, 323.
 Bodine, 134, 138.
 Boehm, 691, 692.
 Boggs, 15, 16, 248, 596, 598.
 Bobo, 323.
 Bodine, 134, 138.
 Boehm, 691, 692.
 Boggs, 15, 16, 248, 596, 598.
 Bol'on, 295, 331, 526.
 Bombaugh, 144, 309.
 BOMBERGER, 91-96, 308, 314, 556, 602.
 Bomgardner, 133.
 Bond, 692.
 Boonebrake, 617.
 Boots, 455.
 Botts, 103.
 Boude, 161.
 Bound, 674.

- Bouquet, 91, 106, 234, 334, 356.
 Bowers, 188, 272.
 Bowman, 295, 312, 569, 576, 605, 612, 680.
 Bowland, 388.
 Bowlby, 138.
 Boyce, 213.
 BOYD, 38, 55, 59, 97-102, 124, 267, 271, 276, 277, 292, 311, 313, 463, 513, 515, 525, 621.
 Boyer, 86, 321, 615.
 Brackenridge, 239, 490.
 Braddock, 317, 478.
 Bradley, 424, 441, 450.
 Bradish, 400.
 Bradner, 403.
 Bradshaw, 169, 170.
 Brady, 95, 526.
 Brainard, 282.
 Brandeberry, 444, 449, 462.
 Brandenburg, 447, 458.
 Brandon, 272, 658, 659.
 Brandt, 590.
 Brant, 145.
 Branyon, 650.
 Bratton, 191, 102.
 Brazee, 341.
 Breden, 151.
 Bream, 615.
 Breathitt, 184.
 Breckenridge, 273, 483.
 Breden, 127.
 Breed, 81.
 Brezze, 25.
 Brenneman, 300.
 Brereton, 65, 523.
 Brewer, 163, 198.
 Brewster, 180, 600, 677.
- Brient, 392.
 Brimmer, 607.
 Brinton, 367, 368.
 Brisbane, 563, 565, 566, 567.
 Brisben, 97, 98.
 Brisbin, 115, 145.
 Briscoe, 370.
 Brittam, 671.
 Brodnax, 184.
 Brooks, 202, 255, 258, 259, 260, 416, 598, 628, 629, 682.
 Broome, 335, 339.
 Brotherline, 248.
 Brough, 615.
 Brown, 1, 3, 9, 11, 17, 118, 123, 140, 174, 184, 192, 254, 296, 319, 324, 326, 327, 330, 351, 361, 368, 388, 462, 467, 484, 519, 574, 621, 693.
 Browne, 39.
 Browne, 469, 473.
 Brownson, 365, 368.
 Brownlee, 72, 73.
 Brna, 423.
 Brubaker, 403.
 Brumbaugh, 295.
 Brunner, 603.
 Bruner, 205.
 Bryan, 216.
 Bryson, 108, 113, 367, 588.
 Buchanan, 69, 222, 229, 277, 295, 387.
 Buehler, 398, 412, 554, 558.
 BUCHER, 10, 12, 43, 46, 103-116, 646.
 Buell, 81.
 Buffington, 222, 223, 224, 225, 570.
 Bull, 18, 22.
 Bunn, 295, 313, 571.
- Bunstone, 83.
 Buoy, 314.
 Burbridge, 340, 365, 553, 556.
 Burgauer, 105, 106.
 Burd, 41, 43, 57, 122, 157, 158.
 Burgar, 697.
 Burket, 475.
 Burling, 327.
 Burnett, 311, 604, 606, 607, 628.
 Burns, 484.
 Burnside, 440.
 Burrall, 473.
 Burroughs, 478.
 Burrows, 273.
 Burtin, 153.
 Burton, 104.
 Bushby, 80.
 Bushey, 615, 696.
 Bushman, 311.
 Bushnell, 590.
 Bust, 199.
 Butler, 21, 145, 378.
 Byerly, 284.
 Byers, 230, 591, 689-691.
 Bynon, 379.
- Cabanné, 429.
 Cadwell, 346.
 Calder, 89, 258, 264, 265, 243.
 Caldwell, 174, 193, 244, 610, 611.
 Calhoun, 178, 190, 513, 516, 526, 580, 583, 584.
 Callender, 238, 647.
 Camblin, 288.
 Cameron, 113, 205, 231, 303, 412, 423, 424, 505, 654.
 Camp, 428.

- Campbell, 12, 127, 152, 162, 170, 336, 337, 338, 343, 402, 448, 449, 452, 453, 460, 474, 513, 516, 517, 526, 527, 541.
 Candee, 370.
 Canfield, 687.
 Cann; 216.
 Cannon, 172.
 Carl, 450, 462.
 Cargin, 67.
 Carman, 608.
 Carmony, 437.
 Carothers, 60, 67, 74, 75, 411, 520, 532, 536.
 Carpenter, 161, 164, 231, 285, 679.
 Carper, 256, 491.
 Carr, 4, 14, 42, 186.
 Carroll, 218.
 Carruth, 384, 385.
 Carson, 67, 75, 102, 127, 161, 210, 300, 308, 313, 548, 570, 595, 688.
 Carter, 184, 409, 527.
 Carver, 78.
 Casey, 588.
 Casper, 697.
 Cassels, 110.
 Caterius, 644.
 Cathay, 384, 385.
 Cathcart, 196, 623, 625.
 Caughey, 639.
 Cauffman, 92, 93.
 Cavet, 211.
 Cazier, 444, 446, 453, 454.
 Center, 612.
 Chalcoat, 444, 446.
 Chamberlin, 674.
 Chamberlain, 235, 323, 328, 329.
 Chambers, 26, 45, 46, 66, 74, 120, 124, 209, 210, 211, 218, 226, 227, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273, 335, 339, 340, 386, 391, 399, 467, 522, 526.
 Champney, 680, 681.
 Chandler, 452.
 Chapman, 298, 419, 530, 605, 610, 611.
 Chaplin, 488.
 Charlton, 114.
 Chase, 199, 272, 653.
 Chayne, 222, 224, 309.
 Cheeseman, 473.
 Cherrington, 403.
 Chestnut, 348.
 Chevalier, 25.
 Childs, 169.
 Chilson, 600.
 Christopher, 623, 626.
 Christy, 611.
 Chronister, 613.
 Churchill, 480, 585.
 Claiborne, 162, 420, 670.
 Clarie, 38, 39.
 Clark, 178, 199, 222, 224, 225, 249, 321, 340, 387, 392, 403, 485, 496, 517, 519, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 552, 599, 608, 622, 624, 658.
 Clarke, 30, 61, 428, 517, 544, 590.
 Clarkson, 268, 272, 547.
 Clay, 252, 315, 553.
 Clayton, 153, 282, 693.
 Cleaver, 325.
 Cleland, 584, 589.
 Clement, 273, 672.
 Clendenin, 362.
 Cleveland, 461.
 Clever, 369.
 Cline, 650.
 Clingan, 540, 542.
 Clingman, 568.
 Clinton, 242, 281.
 Cloke, 285.
 Clokey, 59.
 Clouser, 236.
 Clugston, 690.
 Clunie, 273, 274.
 Clyde, 430, 621.
 Clymer, 34, 382.
 Coates, 323, 627.
 Coburn, 74, 75.
 Cockfield, 186.
 Cochran, 6, 57, 117, 124, 127, 128, 178, 190, 217, 285, 291, 293, 325, 367, 376, 441, 539, 540, 550, 554.
 Coekel, 453.
 Coen, 399.
 Coffee, 331.
 Colden, 473.
 Cole, 130, 156, 216.
 Coleman, 163, 174, 445, 452.
 Colboun, 446, 453.
 Colkit, 627.
 Collier, 445, 563, 565, 566, 567.
 Collins, 272, 389, 519.
 Colt, 512.
 Colwell, 593.
 Comfort, 525, 615, 617.
 Comingo, 490, 491.
 Comly, 41, 44.
 Compton, 293.
 Conegill, 283.
 Connell, 438.
 Convers, 683.
 Conway, 114, 141, 479.
 Conyngham, 23.

- Cook, 3, 6, 16, 174, 202, 231, 396, 538, 674, 684, 690.
 Cooke, 530.
 Coolbaugh, 306.
 Coolidge, 683.
 Cooper, 318, 324, 393, 445, 450, 661.
 Coover, 309.
 Copeland, 85, 130.
 Corbit, 283.
 Corcoran, 524.
 Cordner, 67.
 Coren, 485, 487.
 Corman, 656.
 Cornelius, 587.
 Cornwallis, 270.
 Coryell, 321, 395.
 Coulter, 318, 326, 335, 669.
 Countryman, 140.
 Courtney, 670.
 Cowan, 74, 480, 587, 693.
 COWDEN, 98, 100, 121-125, 173, 174, 597, 622, 623, 625.
 COX, 2, 46, 48, 155, 160, 201, 210, 364, 370, 474, 498.
 Coyle, 170, 577.
 Cozzens, 170, 187.
 Crabb, 300, 301, 303.
 Cracraft, 273.
 Craft, 450.
 CRAIN, 1, 2, 11, 29, 50, 101, 117-120, 177, 209, 315, 517, 547, 551, 569, 574, 623.
 CRAIG, 12, 53, 118, 209, 223, 276, 478-492, 607, 664, 665, 666, 667, 670, 678.
 Craighead, 167, 173, 200, 364, 661.
 Cramer, 377, 380.
 Cranage, 611.
 Crandle, 623, 626.
 Crane, 197.
 Crangle, 69.
 Craven, 140, 149.
 Craver, 296.
 Crawford, 25, 324, 538, 547, 637, 690.
 Creigh, 519, 528, 529, 530, 536, 537, 538.
 Cresap, 101.
 Cresswell, 110, 674.
 Crist, 610.
 Criswell, 46, 47, 412, 422, 636, 638, 656, 672.
 Crittenden, 184, 513.
 Crockett, 387.
 Croll, 298, 300, 305.
 Crolby, 346.
 Cromwell, 298.
 Crooks, 400.
 Crosby, 50, 53, 449, 551.
 Crosman, 377.
 Cross, 436, 433.
 Crossan, 488.
 Crouch, 121, 123, 625.
 Crow, 402.
 Crull, 149.
 Crowell, 611.
 Crozier, 588.
 Cullen, 80.
 Culbertson, 235, 331, 354, 355, 364, 365, 366, 456, 458.
 Culp, 257.
 Culver, 417.
 Cummings, 125, 409.
 Cummins, 638, 640.
 Cunningham, 336, 389, 393, 408.
 Curll, 369.
 CURTIN, 241-252, 289, 317, 328, 343, 382, 679, 687.
 Curtis, 357, 397.
 Curry, 50, 470.
 Curwen, 206.
 Custer, 650.
 Cutter, 683.
 Cuvier, 180.
 Cyrens, 453.
 Daily, 390.
 Dale, 362, 369.
 Dallas, 100, 523, 580, 581.
 Dangler, 203.
 Darby, 126, 471.
 Darsie, 438.
 Davenport, 205, 37, 240, 639.
 Davidson, 68, 77, 331, 397, 467, 520, 524, 550, 566, 675, 676.
 Davies, 674.
 Davis, 86, 143, 284, 396, 633, 674, 676.
 Davison, 492, 563, 564.
 Davy, 297.
 Dawson, 64, 66, 633.
 Day, 290, 418.
 Deacon, 79.
 Dean, 120, 573.
 Decker, 240, 409, 420.
 Defrees, 168.
 D'Hinayossa, 13, 14.
 Deihl, 376.
 Deininger, 613, 614.
 Deitrick, 161, 261, 615, 672.
 De Lisle, 259.
 Demming, 452.
 Demuth, 294.
 Denning, 311, 607.
 Demisson, 22, 483, 527.
 Denniston, 340, 346.
 DENNY, 335, 513-538.
 Dentzel, 159.
 Derby, 198.
 De Reilhe, 426, 428.

- Derricksen, 62, 346, 380.
 Deshler, 83.
 Detweiler, 556, 690.
 De Villemont, 337.
 Devling, 678.
 Devoe, 139.
 DeWitt, 101, 102, 170, 187, 279, 280, 319, 367, 372, 373, 374, 557.
 Deyarmond, 192.
 Dick, 83, 84, 130.
 Dickey, 210, 571, 572.
 Dickson, 52, 55, 354, 355, 679.
 Diehl, 616.
 Dill, 119.
 Diller, 103, 294.
 Dinkle, 279.
 Dishong, 389.
 Disney, 80.
 DIXON, 7, 78, 79, 126-128, 186, 386, 394, 466, 471, 509, 543, 693.
 Dock, 302.
 Doll, 162, 169, 170, 171, 506, 647, 651.
 Donald, 206.
 Donaldson, 59.
 Donehower, 326.
 Doty, 323, 521, 530, 532, 550, 555.
 Dougal, 410, 678.
 Doughman, 337.
 Dougherty, 549.
 Dorsey, 499.
 Dorrance, 161.
 Douglas, 116, 164, 175, 346, 458, 669, 686, 687.
 Downer, 81, 409.
 Downey, 65, 69, 70, 553, 556.
 Doyle, 524.
 Drake, 320.
 Dreisbach, 371.
 Dresler, 411.
 Dry, 150.
 Duane, 301.
 DuBarry, 523, 524.
 Dubois, 11, 649.
 Duchat, 345.
 Dudley, 273.
 Duel, 665.
 Duff, 60.
 Duffield, 107, 153, 372, 537, 540.
 Dall, 422.
 Dumars, 9.
 Dunbar, 514, 519, 520, 528.
 Duncan, 234, 235, 238, 239, 331, 491, 529, 668.
 Duncanson, 215.
 Duncan, 671.
 Dunlap, 327, 542, 583, 584, 587, 589, 694.
 Dunlop, 268, 272, 273.
 Dunmore, 478.
 Dunn, 5, 364.
 Du ming, 426, 513.
 Dunott, 262.
 Durgan, 42.
 Dussinger, 91, 92.
 Duvall, 170.
 Duyckinck, 320.
 Eager, 137.
 EAGLEY, 691-692.
 Early, 298.
 Eason, 395.
 Eaton, 378.
 Ebersole, 329.
 Ebbs, 480.
 Eberly, 520.
 Ebert, 606, 613.
 Eby, 690.
 Eckels, 263.
 Eddy, 454.
 Eden, 75.
 Edgar, 148, 362.
 Edmeston, 271, 275, 367.
 Edmonds, 455.
 Edmundston, 34.
 Edwards, 28, 30, 336, 530.
 Ege, 233.
 Eggert, 696, 697.
 EGLE, 72, 128-150, 332, 467, 499, 603.
 Egli, 691.
 Ehrman, 437.
 Eicholtz, 606, 615.
 Elam, 401.
 ELDER, 18, 20, 25, 32, 33, 41, 51, 56, 58, 59, 60, 68, 98, 118, 123, 124, 125, 151-176, 181, 210, 214, 217, 218, 221, 222, 232, 274, 275, 276, 279, 444, 468, 469, 494, 505, 563, 571, 572, 573, 583, 587, 589, 596, 621, 622, 625, 636, 638, 639, 661, 693.
 Eldridge, 198.
 Ellenberger, 437.
 Elliott, 17, 97, 98, 251, 279, 344, 348, 391, 517, 679, 696.
 Ellis, 121, 210, 283.
 Ellmaker, 160, 161.
 Elson, 135.
 Elton, 271.
 Ely, 489, 554.
 Emerson, 99, 101, 134, 137, 138.
 Emery, 411.
 Emmert, 78, 81.
 Emminger, 96.
 Engle, 646.
 Engleheart, 394.
 English, 613.
 Enoch, 619.

- Eppler, 83.
 Erb, 92, 94.
 Ernst, 503.
 Eshercombe, 52, 54.
 ESPY, 9, 87, 117, 118,
 155, 162, 177-188,
 190, 210, 338, 568,
 569, 575, 693.
 Etter, 93, 654.
 Ettley, 92, 94.
 Evans, 15, 17, 245, 310,
 383, 442, 529.
 Everhart, 250.
 Everly, 650.
 Ewalt, 393.
 Ewing, 2, 4, 164, 175,
 178, 183, 246, 325,
 337, 365, 377, 636.
 Eyre, 334, 339.
 Eyster, 301, 302.

 Faber, 619.
 Fackler, 306.
 Fager, 222, 223, 224.
 Fahnestock, 629, 631,
 632.
 Faneuil, 488.
 Fairfax, 478.
 Falls, 693.
 Faries, 300.
 Farmer, 483.
 Farragut, 142.
 Fast, 445, 446, 452, 453,
 454, 455.
 Fechtig, 69, 78, 81.
 Fegan, 365.
 Fell, 346, 673.
 Felger, 433.
 Fergus, 547.
 FERGUSON, 140, 167,
 175, 189-193, 284,
 430, 432, 513, 514,
 556, 623, 625.
 Fetter, 438.
 Fessenden, 681.
 Fichtlorn, 257.
 Field, 139.
 Filbert, 236.
 Fillmore, 488.
 Finch, 138.
 Finckle, 297, 299.
 Findlay, 107, 205, 279,
 364, 371, 448, 587,
 687.
 Findley, 71, 438.
 Finlay, 64, 65, 72, 73,
 74.
 Finney, 34, 51, 52, 56,
 191, 193, 382, 448,
 458, 546, 580, 582,
 584, 585, 597.
 Firth, 449, 460.
 Fiske, 680.
 Fisher, 79, 135, 258,
 342, 343, 537, 547,
 549.
 Fitch, 681, 683.
 Fitzhugh, 320.
 Flagg, 684.
 Fleeson, 488.
 FLEMING, 194-208,
 274, 318, 322, 335,
 513, 517, 525.
 Flora, 91, 92.
 Florettry, 426.
 Fooser, 254.
 Foght, 648.
 Fogle, 104.
 Folk, 78.
 Foltz, 617.
 Foot, 215, 539.
 Forbes, 91, 106, 179,
 180, 334, 356, 514,
 515, 519, 520, 640.
 Fordny, 294.
 Foresman, 395.
 Forman, 339, 345.
 Forney, 257, 261, 281.
 Forrest, 369.
 FORSTER, 22, 41, 85,
 118, 158, 160, 173,
 177, 184, 209-220,
 242, 376, 483, 678,
 693, 694.
 Forsythe, 336.
 Foster, 191, 306, 322,
 446, 526, 536, 567.
 Fournet, 179.
 Fowler, 408, 415.
 Fox, 136, 148, 498, 680.
 Francis, 685.
 Francisco, 138.
 Franciscus, 530.
 Franklin, 612.
 Franks, 54, 453.
 Frantz, 254.
 Frazer, 66, 73, 226,
 280, 364, 504.
 Frederick, 322, 325.
 Freed, 441.
 Freeland, 383.
 French, 38.
 Frew, 591, 675.
 Frick, 293.
 Fritchey, 645, 646.
 Fritz, 379.
 Frow, 275.
 Fruit, 668.
 Fry, 138, 186.
 Fuller, 673.
 Fullerton, 387, 395,
 676.
 Fulqhun, 592.
 FULTON, 221-225, 393,
 488, 490, 621.
 Fuqua, 447, 455.

 Gabby, 387, 455.
 Gaddis, 449.
 Gage, 198.
 GALBRAITH, 5, 16,
 155, 161, 226-240,
 324, 330, 599.
 Gallaway, 563, 566.
 Gallup, 447.
 Galt, 573.
 Galulia, 201.
 Gamage, 681.
 Gamble, 287, 288.
 Gans, 146.
 Garard, 266, 273.

- Gardiner, 100. Gilmour, 676. Green, 7, 8, 33-35, 54,
 Gardner, 193, 197, 199, Gilroy, 512. 113, 232, 421, 468,
 675, 676. Gilson, 59. 546, 588, 638, 684.
 Garland, 25, 175. Givin, 474. GREENAWALT, 253-
 Garlinger, 452. Gladfelter, 614. 265, 497.
 Garrigan, 298. Glass, 391, 400. Greenland, 476, 477.
 Garringer, 188. Glenn, 194, 195. Greenleaf, 240.
 Garrison, 429. Glim, 372. Greenlee, 355.
 Gates, 258. Gloninger, 69, 169, Greer, 65, 66, 69, 73.
 Gause, 146. 445, 494-512, 647, Gretter, 697.
 Geary, 143, 343, 377, 648. Gridley, 139.
 380. Glover, 134, 138. Grier, 661, 690.
 Geddes, 364. Gable, 12. Griffen, 401, 442, 588.
 Gehring, 643. Godshal, 275. Griffith, 153.
 Geisey, 171. Goetz, 646. ✓ Grigsby, 408, 416, 556.
 Geissinger, 299. Goldman, 643. Groh, 517.
 George, 190, 256. Goldsborough, 142. Gross, 143, 308, 311,
 Gerhard, 186. Good, 115, 602. 612, 630, 646, 649-
 Gerhart, 463. Goodhart, 280, 418. 656, 695-698.
 Gerkey, 445, 451, 452. Goodman, 143. Grossman, 256.
 Gerred, 692. Goodrich, 140, 357. Grove, 60, 433, 617,
 Gerry, 223. Goodwin, 169. 656.
 Gessell, 631. Gordon, 77, 362. Groff, 150.
 Getz, 84. Gore, 59, 187, 372. Grubb, 530, 537.
 Gheer, 604, 606, 617, Gorgas, 264, 309. Grunden, 552.
 618. Gotwalt, 613, 615. Guest, 131.
 Giberson, 162. Gracy, 417. Guilford, 163.
 Gibson, 53, 66, 73, 74. Graff, 627. Gunnison, 599.
 128, 233, 239, 287, Graffius, 475. Gustine, 275, 514, 515,
 288, 392, 518, 523. Graham, 35, 50, 55, 520.
 Giddings, 197. 57, 126, 189, 190, Gutelius, 255.
 Giesman, 495. 191, 192, 210, 321, Guthrie, 692.
 Giffen, 393, 396, 410. 333, 336, 340, 342, Gwin, 368.
 Gilbert, 198. 364, 413, 483, 514, Guyter, 389.
 Gilchrist, 121, 123, 521, 621, 623, 625, Haart, 256.
 196, 202, 210, 595, 626. Grant, 252, 423, 510, Habler, 627.
 597. 627. Hackenburg, 193.
 Gill, 573. Gratiot, 429. Hackett, 314, 342.
 Gillespie, 206, 229, 327. Gray, 181, 184, 191, Haddock, 449, 626.
 Gilliard, 292, 308, 513. 488, 547, 563, 565, Hadsell, 453.
 Gilliland, 197. 693-695. Hagenbach, 5.
 Gillmor, 124, 125, 174, Graybill, 60. Hager, 161, 532.
 276, 621, 622, 623, Grayson, 520. Hagan, 344.
 625. GREGG, 33, 38, 241- Haight, 80.
 Gillum, 255. 252, 317, 517, 527, Haines, 5, 693.
 Gilman, 473. 666, 679. Hale, 668.

Index of Surnames.

- Halfman, 295. Hart, 43, 149, 611, Hendrickson, 306.
Haldeman, 134, 141, 615. Henner, 435.
162. Hartley, 638. ✓ Henning, 605.
Hall, 215, 360, 367, Hartman, 313. ✓ Henricle, 331.
376, 377, 378, 380, Harton, 195, 197. Henry, 128, 276, 393,
381, 382, 383, 392, Hartrafft, 264, 332, 399, 598.
408, 670. 422. Hensel, 296.
Haller, 88. Hartzel, 606, 615. Heppich, 92, 93.
Halliburton, 136. Harvey, 670. Herbein, 83.
Halliday, 65, 72, 413. Harwood, 156. Hermes, 610.
Halsey, 183. Hassal, 296. Herron, 213, 235, 355,
Hamill, 4, 60, 345, Hassinger, 497, 500. 363, 364, 600.
349, 350. Hasson, 451. Herr, 308, 316, 437,
Hamlin, 196, 206. Hastings, 328, 527, 652.
HAMILTON, 15, 17, 684. Herndon, 549, 553.
53, 119, 216, 256- Hatfield, 41, 109, 116, Hershey, 101, 619.
285, 318, 319, 353, Hatton, 54, 125. Hetrick, 254, 256.
376, 389, 408, 418, Hauer, 257. Heymer, 57.
466, 487, 489, 516, Haupt, 296, 298, 299. Hicks, 617.
524, 533, 583, 587, Hautz, 132, 606. Hiesler, 45, 160, 217,
675. Haviland, 409. 246, 247, 251, 303,
Hammond, 388, 395, HAYS, 17, 155, 232, 507.
496, 502, 506, 605, 233, 235, 286-290, Higgins, 504.
608, 612. 297, 518, 628, 665, Hildreth, 357.
Hancock, 113, 679, 667, 671, 694, 695. Hill, 53, 65, 68, 70,
681, 682. HAY, 133, 286-290, 76, 77, 81, 137, 235,
Hand, 338. 516, 547. 300, 401, 683.
Hand, cae. 294. Hayes, 46, 48, 208, Hillman, 677.
Hansell, 444, 445. 343, 425, 462, 477, Hilton, 555, 564.
Hanson, 322, 418. 670, 669. Himes, 57, 536,
Harbaugh, 329, 614. Haw, 275, 604. Hindsworth, 457.
Harbert, 283, 285. Hawkins, 488, 676. Hines, 134, 137.
Harbine, 647. Hawksworth, 475. Finney, 306.
Harbison, 401, 563, 566. Heaton, 40. First, 654.
Harding, 188, 252, 273, Heck, 389. Hiser, 8.
524. Heiler, 131, 134, 437. Hite, 454.
Hardy, 389. Heilman, 437. Hitt, 399.
Harkness, 167, 550. Heinitsch, 293. Hipsley, 202.
Harkley, 291. Heisely, 291, 294. Hitner, 339.
Harmar, 522. Helfenstein, 648. Hoch, 106, 107.
Harper, 294, 637. Heller, 673. Hodgson, 81, 146.
Harris, 32, 160, 213, Hemphill, 364, 389, Hoff, 236, 294.
252, 333, 337, 354, 669, 675. Hoffer, 261, 618.
358, 359, 361, 367, Henderson, 22, 102, Hoffheins, 613.
476. 100, 191, 361, 370, Hoffman, 469, 473.
Harrison, 55, 59, 192, 432, 521, 531, 532, Hoffmeier, 616.
391, 639. 546, 625, 658, 659.

Pennsylvania Genealogies.

- COGE, 273, 337, 633-642, 661.
 Hogg, 67, 377.
 Holden, 251.
 Holihan, 133.
 Hollenback, 188.
 Holliday, 17, 235.
 Hollingshead, 6.
 Hollister, 2, 4.
 Holmes, 168, 172, 341, 361, 369, 430, 585.
 Holywort, 295.
 Homan, 453.
 Hood, 72, 608.
 Hoover, 531, 611, 616, 653.
 Hopkins, 454, 484.
 Hooper, 198, 297, 671, 672.
 Horter, 107, 108.
 Hosack, 499.
 Hoskinson, 62, 600.
 Hosmer, 215.
 Hostetter, 602.
 Hotz, 437.
 Hough, 108, 110.
 Householder, 280.
 Houseman, 65, 69, 79.
 Houser, 301, 302.
 Houser, 696.
 Houston, 2, 3, 4.
 Houtz, 108, 115.
 Howard, 21, 277.
 Howe, 270, 469.
 Hoyer, 397.
 Hoyt, 171.
 Hubbard, 284, 550, 555, 556.
 Hubbell, 260, 319.
 Huber, 617.
 Hubley, 295, 345, 613.
 Huddleston, 135.
 Hudson, 694.
 Huff, 450, 462.
 Hughes, 54, 344, 350, 590, 593.
 Huggins, 197, 198.
 Huling, 2, 3, 181, 185, 229, 232.
 Humbert, 39.
 Hume, 55, 633.
 Humes, 118, 695.
 Hummel, 56, 109, 224, 257, 297, 307, 308.
 Humrich, 524.
 Hunt, 4, 60, 76, 192, 236, 240, 273, 294, 300, 313, 420, 425, 488, 489.
 Hunter, 76, 81, 296, 447, 451, 457, 529.
 Huntsberger, 574.
 Hurley, 166.
 Hursh, 674.
 Huston, 46, 528, 529.
 Hutchinson, 158, 159, 162, 375, 426, 565, 568, 569, 577, 624, 658, 694.
 Huyett, 474.
 Hyndman, 255.
 Imboden, 436, 437.
 Imbrie, 670.
 Imes, 454.
 Immel, 691.
 Ingram, 84, 85, 163, 199, 597, 598.
 Inman, 182, 187.
 Innes, 35, 468.
 Irvin, 248, 249, 250, 252, 393, 537, 668.
 Irvine, 21, 73, 233, 238, 239, 329, 394, 485, 486, 517, 635, 668, 674.
 Irwin, 64, 65, 113, 220, 355, 360, 363, 366, 367, 399, 444, 564, 618, 620, 661, 671.
 Isenberg, 361.
 Isett, 108, 109, 112.
 Ives, 139, 680.
 Jack, 393.
 Jackson, 145, 186, 194, 212, 295, 336, 660.
 Jacob, 521, 530.
 Jacobs, 88, 529, 530, 537, 589.
 Jacobus, 195, 199.
 Jacoby, 109, 116.
 James, 77, 601, 672, 673.
 Jameson, 595.
 Janney, 613.
 Jarrett, 113.
 Jarvis, 401, 683, 684.
 Jeffers, 551.
 Jefferson, 66, 73, 212, 357, 358, 487.
 Jeffrey, 690.
 Jenkins, 2, 219, 446.
 Jennings, 84, 87-90, 600.
 Jewett, 173.
 John, 71.
 Johnson, 18, 22, 23, 54, 58, 108, 113, 121, 163, 305, 348, 398, 491, 553, 555, 649.
 Johnston, 44, 50, 53, 54, 59, 224, 324, 343, 348, 353, 362, 369, 370, 673.
 Jones, 29, 30, 46, 135, 141, 142, 143, 146, 155, 161, 223, 273, 589, 618, 672.
 Jordan, 124, 377.
 Jorden, 512.
 Jourdan, 449, 461.
 Jumper, 449, 460, 461.
 Junkin, 120, 289, 554, 628.
 Kane, 240.
 Karg, 203.
 Kauffman, 291, 294, 295, 600.
 Kays, 295.

- Kean, 40, 41, 217, 271, 273, 274.
 Kearsley, 181.
 Keeling, 147, 477.
 Keen, 216.
 Keene, 157, 179.
 Keese, 320.
 Keet, 309.
 Keim, 303, 304.
 Kelker, 71, 146, 254, 255.†
 KELLER, 99, 101, 288, 289, 291-299, 308, 494.
 Kelly, 26, 210, 211, 341, 342, 591, 637, 639.
 Keith, 242, 243.
 Kelso, 331, 676.
 Kelton, 222.
 Kemp, 67.
 Kemper, 395.
 Kendall, 431, 456, 683.
 KENDIG, 94, 300-306, 450, 569.
 Kennedy, 28, 30, 75, 340, 488, 529, 690.
 Kenner, 273.
 Kern, 674.
 Kerr, 18, 19, 20, 51, 136, 147, 284, 423, 484, 498, 507, 509, 690.
 Ketchum, 382.
 Kettlehume, 80.
 Key, 607.
 Keys, 121, 519.
 Kibby, 178.
 Kidner, 137.
 Kidwell, 483.
 Kieffer, 225, 326, 616.
 Kilgore, 68, 70, 77.
 Killian, 437.
 Killinger, 436, 503.
 Killough, 295.
 Kimball, 586.
 Kimmel, 198, 436.
 Kincaid, 4, 27.
 King, 95, 309, 343, 364, 380, 456, 466, 499, 628, 630, 653.
 Kinney, 248, 452, 679.
 Kirk, 217.
 Kirkwood, 264.
 Kirkpatrick, 162, 177, 181, 251, 479, 528.
 Kirby, 6, 420.
 Kissel, 256.
 Kister, 620.
 Kline, 135, 452, 463, 686.
 Kleber, 435.
 Kling, 291, 295.
 Kloss, 275, 280.
 Klump, 293.
 Knapp, 168.
 Knauff, 296.
 Knisely, 225.
 Kniffen, 454.
 Knight, 531.
 Knup, 273.
 Knox, 118, 487, 607.
 Koch, 614.
 Kochler, 324.
 Kolbmar, 104.
 Kolp, 95.
 Kohrbaus, 104.
 Koons, 690.
 Kouns, 484.
 Krause, 83, 84, 86, 88, 254, 258, 494, 497, 501, 508.
 Kreider, 294, 437.
 Krider, 10, 12.
 Kring, 136.
 Krone, 620.
 Krumbach, 625.
 Kryder, 109.
 Kucher, 493, 494, 495.
 Kuhne, 69.
 Kumbel, 127, 395, 409.
 KUNKEL, 81, 94, 102, 112, 114, 292, 297, 307-316, 574, 650, 655, 656, 662.
 Kurtz, 291, 295, 651.
 Kyle, 229, 233, 393.
 Lacey, 69.
 Lachin, 595.
 Lafayette, 217, 480, 482.
 Laird, 54, 71, 164, 175, 213, 217, 390, 399.
 Lamberson, 168.
 Lamberton, 289.
 Lambe, 661.
 Lancaster, 262.
 Landis, 114, 305, 616, 690.
 Landon, 431.
 Lane, 236.
 Lang, 131, 245.
 Langworthy, 349.
 Lape, 188.
 LaPorte, 351.
 Larimer, 251, 527.
 Larner, 247.
 Larrabee, 300, 304.
 Lashells, 362, 368, 370, 371.
 Latimer, 670.
 Lattimore, 666.
 Latta, 468, 673.
 Latshaw, 606, 616, 617.
 Laub, 257, 263.
 Lauer, 130.
 Lauman, 298, 303, 311.
 Laurie, 696.
 Laverty, 313.
 Law, 210, 214, 216.
 Lawrence, 108, 111, 112, 113, 216, 231, 463, 531.
 Lawson, 543, 623.
 Lazear, 340, 346.
 Lazenby, 150.
 Leach, 286, 287, 570.
 Leachman, 102.
 Leacock, 147.
 Leaming, 671.
 Leary, 447, 456.

- Leason, 676. Lobaugh, 606, 618, Lytle, 35, 43, 552,
 Leasure, 436. 619. 556.
 Leckey, 539, 540. LOBINGIER, 433-442.
 Leddick, 198. Lochman, 71, 136, Mace, 670.
 Lee, 202, 219, 225, 665. 292, 312. Mackey, 50, 52.
 Leech, 549. Lochrane, 336. Madera, 272.
 Leet, 62. Lockhart, 217. Madison, 212.
 Lefevre, 107, 195. Lockridge, 449, 460. Magee, 484.
 Lehman, 231. Lockwood, 293. Magoffin, 553.
 Lehr, 603. Loesicke, 641. / Magraw, 85.
 Leib, 247. Logan, 348, 391, 399, Maguire, 584, 638, 657.
 Leiby, 268. 547, 548, 549, 670, Mahany, 629, 632.
 Leisenring, 432. 690. Mahargue, 9.
 Leman, 550. Loire, 202. Mahon, 529.
 Lemon, 10, 256, 552. Lombaert, 381. Mains, 331.
 Leonard, 197. Long, 219, 269, 530, Mäkel, 644.
 LeRoux, 282. 619, 672. Mallery, 367, 378, 379.
 Lesesne, 374. Loomis, 5, 248, 551. Mallory, 589.
 Lester, 5, 304. Loose, 650. Maltby, 188.
 Levan, 83, 85. Lossing, 242. Maloney, 345, 351.
 Lewis, 281, 312, 479, Loucks, 310. Mankin, 128.
 543, 544, 652, 678, Loudon, 385, 393. Mann, 7, 448, 608.
 685. Louthan, 670. Manning, 41, 42, 80.
 Liebendorfer, 669. Love, 491, 598, 599, Mannon, 256.
 Light, 3, 195, 499, 667. Mansell, 549, 553.
 501. Lowden, 251. Mansfield, 296.
 Liller, 450. Lowdermilch, 126. Manns, 86.
 Lincoln, 145, 220, Lowe, 449. Marchand, 439.
 304, 377, 380, 424. Lower, 502. March, 175.
 Lindsay, 690. Lowrey, 15-17. Marks, 325, 340, 530.
 Lindsey, 287, 520. Lowrie, 344, 349, 527. Maris, 114.
 Line, 162, 168, 170, Lowry, 346. Markle, 438, 439.
 187, 188. Ludlow, 266, 268, Markwell, 692.
 Lindley, 465, 466, 272, 273, 284. Marquis, 53.
 469. Lueder, 188. Marr, 250.
 Lineaweaver, 497, Lucas, 2. Marshall, 11, 117, 156,
 502. Lukens, 171, 356. 164, 500, 589.
 Linford, 470. Luther, 223, 277, Martin, 55, 114, 128,
 506, 669. 134, 138, 150, 333,
 LINN, 146, 317-332, Lutz, 56, 605. 335, 390, 451, 530,
 355, 363, 543, 587, Lutzen, 103. 533, 546, 547, 554,
 592, 661, 675. Lybarger, 692. 560, 626.
 Littell, 589. LYON, 46, 47, 114, Martyr, 390.
 Little, 287, 288. 235, 333-352, 360, Marvin, 459.
 Littlejohn, 627. 366, 368, 380, 517, Mason, 253, 263, 337,
 Livingston, 473, 554. 526, 584, 586, 635. 372.

- Matlack, 95.
 Matteer, 548.
 Matthews, 66, 74, 193, 199.
 Matthewson, 589.
 Maul, 489.
 Maulfair, 556.
 Maust, 459.
 Mawhiney, 74.
 Maxwell, 207, 616, 688.
 May, 559, 692.
 Mayes, 1, 9, 465, 468, 563, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570.
 Meader, 565, 568.
 Means, 393.
 Mears, 135.
 Medill, 416.
 Meehan, 389.
 Mehara, 675.
 Mehard, 677.
 Meister, 255.
 Mentrengem, 104, 105.
 Mentzer, 603.
 Mercer, 199, 356.
 Merchant, 601.
 Meredith, 34, 548.
 Merriman, 196.
 Mesick, 79, 656.
 Messemer, 646.
 Meteer, 243.
 Metcalf, 62.
 Metzgar, 235.
 Meyers, 186, 477.
 Meyer, 256.
 Meyrick, 659.
 Michener, 673.
 Middlecoff, 301, 302.
 Middleton, 95.
 Mifflin, 34, 69, 107, 123, 157, 211, 334, 335, 398, 468, 476, 496, 634.
 Miles, 117, 326, 467, 537, 637.
 Miller, 187, 233, 256, 257, 262, 292, 295, 372, 377, 381, 461, 473, 498, 511, 517, 537, 602, 603, 615, 625, 640, 667, 670, 676.
 Milligan, 343.
 Milliken, 114, 149.
 Millman, 11.
 Mills, 413, 440.
 Miltenberger, 584, 590.
 Miner, 23, 154.
 Minor, 378.
 Mish, 99, 102, 502.
 Minsker, 646.
 Minton, 426.
 Mitchel, 271, 519.
 Mitchell, 55, 60, 81, 179, 247, 250, 268, 303, 393, 556, 598, 600, 654.
 Mitchelson, 347.
 Moffitt, 111, 508.
 Monahan, 185.
 Montgomery, 41, 43, 124, 178, 210, 212, 213, 243, 246, 292, 314, 396, 410, 457, 605, 609.
 Moorbach, 105.
 Moore, 40, 75, 98, 114, 117, 118, 170, 209, 210, 211, 257, 288, 289, 322, 400, 441, 517, 580, 582.
 Moorhead, 8, 50, 53, 58, 61, 74, 174, 184, 547, 550, 552, 600.
 Mordah, 561, 562, 566, 694.
 More, 197, 199.
 Morford, 320.
 Morgan, 328, 345, 480, 483, 524, 531.
 Morman, 625.
 Morrett, 132, 135, 495, 499.
 Morris, 232, 296, 357, 545, 668.
 Morrison, 35, 54, 59, 176, 389, 550, 669.
 Morrow, 323, 623.
 Morse, 552.
 Morsell, 338.
 Morton, 402, 637, 675.
 Mosher, 103.
 Mossgrove, 77.
 Mossier, 431.
 Mott, 473.
 Motter, 94, 314. —
 Mount, 300.
 Mowry, 164, 205, 667.
 Moyer, 188, 436, 437, 438, 675, 679, 695, 696.
 Muhlenberg, 39, 251, 257, 433.
 Mulhallon, 615.
 Mulholland, 339, 345, 457.
 Mullen, 309.
 Müller, 103, 132, 260, 433-442, 602, 603.
 Mulligan, 235.
 Mummert, 613.
 Munroe, 631.
 Murdock, 179, 183, 663.
 Mureamer, 649.
 Murphy, 101, 201, 323, 372, 379.
 MURRAY, 35, 65, 164, 214, 231, 304, 323, 395, 443-477, 515, 517, 525, 526, 534, 535, 536, 555, 625.
 Musgrave, 485.
 Musselman, 110.
 Musser, 608.
 Muzio, 215.
 Myer, 505.

- Myers, 81, 93, 133, 168, 303, 300, 309.
 Mytinger, 107, 108.
- McAllen, 27, 28.
 McAllister, 155, 157, 178, 190, 268, 270, 272, 278, 347, 470, 476, 567, 527.
 McArthur, 691.
 McAteer, 115.
 McBay, 694.
 McBeth, 323.
 McCallum, 133.
 McCalmont, 322, 323.
 McCammon, 159.
 McCandless, 477, 675, 677.
 McCandlish, 397.
 McCarrell, 196, 207.
 McCartney, 400.
 McCauley, 75, 172.
 McChesney, 221, 408, 621.
 McClain, 207.
 McClave, 562.
 McCleary, 410, 528, 546.
 McClay, 580.
 McClellan, 22, 230, 235, 550.
 McClelland, 322, 328, 367, 392, 402.
 McClenaghan, 178, 190.
 McClintock, 8, 559.
 McCloy, 64, 67, 75.
 McClung, 587.
 McClure, 54, 55, 57, 64-67, 117, 123, 164, 177, 181, 182, 184, 205, 240, 260, 342, 364, 382, 385, 388, 513, 518, 530, 571, 623, 625, 671.
 McClurg, 195, 199.
 McComb, 37, 195, 200.
- McConaughy, 441.
 McConnell, 41, 163, 172, 194, 196, 198, 199, 206, 207, 519, 549, 552.
 McCook, 301.
 McCord, 431, 547, 549, 550, 554.
 McCORMICK, 8, 20, 28, 30, 66, 74, 101, 127, 230, 233, 315, 318, 363, 384-425, 565, 570, 635, 636.
 McCosh, 97.
 McCoskry, 518, 529.
 McCoy, 184, 516, 531, 587, 592.
 McCracken, 57.
 McCrea, 638.
 McCreary, 598, 599.
 McCreerie, 528.
 McCreight, 118.
 McCue, 295.
 McCullough, 228, 230.
 McCunne, 354.
 McDonald, 98, 137, 149, 329, 353, 354, 368.
 McDonough, 372.
 McDowell, 235, 275, 280, 513.
 McElpatrick, 93.
 McElroy, 386.
 McEnderfer, 608.
 McEwen, 1, 2, 9, 10, 52, 54, 622, 623.
 McFadden, 10, 147.
 MacFarlane, 276, 277, 393.
 McFarland, 300, 304.
 McFarquhar, 19.
 McFerran, 638.
 McGaughey, 695.
 McGinley, 364.
 McGrath, 85.
 McGuire, 191, 192, 386, 483.
- McGuffy, 590, 594.
 McHenry, 665, 672, 673.
 McIlhenny, 53, 592.
 McIntire, 454.
 McIntyre, 577.
 McKallip, 285, 376.
 McKay, 207, 636.
 McKean, 157, 274, 334.
 McKeehan, 185.
 McKee, 11, 63, 65, 66, 67, 72, 73, 75, 163, 173, 246.
 McKeenan, 637.
 McKeever, 473.
 McKeig, 30.
 McKenny, 400.
 McKibbin, 490, 492.
 McKinley, 156, 227, 687.
 McKinney, 155, 162, 192, 454, 549, 588.
 McKinsty, 417.
 McKissack, 638.
 McKnight, 222, 349, 355, 365, 386, 423.
 McLanahan, 247.
 McLane, 282.
 McLean, 219, 266, 465, 467.
 MACLAY, 33, 155, 277, 318, 339, 344, 353-383, 426.
 Maclean, 38, 271, 273, 278, 279.
 McMath, 195, 198.
 McMeen, 534.
 McMichael, 391.
 McMicken, 215.
 McMillan, 53, 227.
 McMinn, 251.
 McMordie, 28, 29.
 McMullin, 69, 78.
 McMurray, 100, 247.
 McMurtrie, 248, 251, 305.

- McNAIR, 100, 140, 149, 192, 426-432, 621, 665, 670, 671, 672.
 McNamara, 9, 11.
 McNaughton, 329, 364.
 McNeil, 40, 41, 226.
 McPherson, 342, 577, 640, 641, 642.
 McRoberts, 595.
 McSherry, 303.
 McQueen, 27.
 McTeer, 222.
 McVeagh, 149, 380.
 McVey, 336.
- Nagle, 412.
 Nash, 577.
 Naudain, 277, 282.
 Nazor, 444, 450.
 Neal, 4, 281.
 Neely, 342.
 Neil, 389.
 Nelson, 64, 66, 210, 548, 588, 609.
 Nesbit, 156, 163, 165, 676.
 Nestsky, 644.
 NEVILLE, 45, 478-492.
 Nevin, 17, 366, 491, 533.
 Newell, 196, 201, 683.
 Newman, 684.
 Newson, 609.
 Newton, 180, 479.
 Nicholas, 285.
 Nichols, 137, 203, 343.
 Nicholson, 589.
 Nicols, 349.
 Neiwiler, 105.
 Nimmo, 128.
 Nintker, 135.
 Nisbet, 397.
 Nisley, 692.
 Nisonger, 392, 402.
- Nixon, 305.
 Noble, 163, 548.
 Nolen, 88.
 Norris, 446, 455.
 North, 215.
 Norton, 296.
 Noxon, 345.
 Noyes, 461.
 Nunemacher, 310.
 Nunemaker, 453.
 Nye, 291, 294.
- Oden, 78.
 Ogden, 343, 473.
 O'Hara, 483, 523.
 Ohr, 168.
 Older, 199.
 Oldham, 479, 483.
 Oliver, 10, 335, 336, 347, 385, 387, 388, 397, 398, 527, 584, 636.
 Olivier, 428.
 O'Neal, 79.
 Onslow, 185.
 Orbison, 648.
 Ormsby, 480.
 Orr, 490, 497, 503.
 Orrick, 367.
- ORTH, 20, 84, 135, 493-512.
 Orvis, 349.
 Orwig, 272.
 Osman, 665.
 Osterdyke, 644, 645.
 Oswald, 104, 295.
 Ott, 12, 106, 434.
 Otto, 378, 507.
 Overmier, 431.
 Oves, 57.
 Owens, 220, 597.
- Page, 671.
 Painter, 9, 436, 438, 439.
 Palmer, 40, 139, 364, 382, 549, 667.
- Pancoast, 39, 252, 449, 461.
 Pardee, 447, 457.
 Pardon, 259.
 Parham, 39.
 Parke, 236, 563, 565, 567, 571, 609, 695.
 PARKER, 29, 198, 280, 285, 463, 513-538, 680.
 Parkinson, 671.
 Parkison, 619.
 Parmer, 399.
 Parr, 443.
 Parry, 281.
 Parsons, 313.
 Parks, 195, 200.
 Parthemore, 94.
 Partridge, 144, 507.
 Patterson, 50, 58, 85, 134, 138, 151, 155, 195, 268, 281, 287, 318, 324, 325, 329, 332, 336, 341, 342, 348, 362, 366, 367, 387, 394, 550, 580, 582, 586, 588, 606, 617, 642.
 Patheal, 134.
 Patton, 175, 177, 190, 211, 274, 288, 344, 368, 470, 474, 475, 628.
 Paul, 458.
 Paulding, 60.
 Pauli, 263.
 Pawling, 569, 574.
 Paxson, 44.
 Paxton, 523.
 Peacock, 88, 300.
 Pearson, 6, 383.
 Peables, 386.
 Peek, 462, 463.
 Peebles, 27, 28.
 Peifer, 258.
 Peiper, 193.

- Penn, 14, 268, 334, 356, 357.
 Penny, 382.
 Percels, 198.
 Percy, 56.
 Perkins, 28, 30, 473, 600.
 Perrine, 4, 300, 460.
 Perry, 417.
 Peters, 44, 321, 445, 453, 459.
 Pettigrew, 659.
 Pevee, 390.
 Phelps, 454.
 Phillips, 116, 191, 351, 453, 537.
 Piatt, 395, 673.
 Pierce, 670.
 Pierepont, 249.
 Pietrochen, 644.
 Pifer, 610.
 Pike, 345.
 Pilsbury, 409, 421.
 Piper, 162, 165, 166, 498, 505.
 Pires, 663.
 Pitt, 23.
 Pixley, 453.
 Plitt, 292, 297.
 Plumer, 17, 366, 449, 460, 461.
 Plunket, 354, 361, 363.
 Poe, 523.
 Poffenberger, 650.
 Polk, 282, 635.
 Pollard, 180, 181, 185.
 Pollock, 5, 53, 59, 236, 252, 329, 330, 332, 373, 525.
 Pomeroy, 364.
 Pontius, 674.
 Pool, 108, 110, 254, 257.
 Poor, 196, 203.
 Poorman, 256.
 Pope, 479, 480, 553.
 Pore, 605, 608, 609.
 Porter, 38, 88, 108, 109, 114, 115, 119, 145, 296, 308, 344, 345, 350, 351, 448, 459, 501, 503, 506, 518, 596.
 Posey, 78.
 Postlethwaite, 235.
 Potter, 123, 124, 246, 247, 266, 267, 674, 678.
 Potts, 79, 99.
 Pouillet, 179, 180.
 Powell, 79, 179.
 Power, 274.
 Powers, 455.
 Pratt, 138.
 Prentice, 680, 681.
 Presley, 10.
 Preston, 138, 285, 504.
 Prewett, 392.
 Price, 5, 8, 457, 491, 504, 552.
 Prince, 27.
 Proctor, 309, 485.
 Proud, 326.
 Proudfit, 332, 372.
 Prudden, 198.
 Prudy, 672.
 Pugh, 347, 608.
 Purviance, 367.
 Pusey, 329.
 Putnam, 469.
 Pyre, 106.
 Quail, 635, 636.
 Query, 353, 362.
 Quigley, 385, 638.
 Quinn, 519.
 Radford, 674.
 Rainey, 549.
 Rahm, 308, 494, 498, 689, 690.
 Raley, 392.
 Ralston, 42, 44, 199, 444, 447, 458, 459, 520, 666, 667.
 Ramsey, 3, 5, 10, 189, 235, 259, 470, 476, 541, 548, 619.
 Randall, 449.
 Randolph, 478, 517, 573.
 Rankin, 386, 548, 637.
 Rapiere, 439.
 Rapp, 83.
 Ratcliffe, 549.
 Rathbone, 213.
 Rauhauser, 651.
 Raush, 135.
 Ray, 109, 403, 654.
 Rea, 354.
 Read, 314, 483.
 Ream, 609.
 Record, 247.
 Redfield, 179, 180.
 Redick, 634.
 Redsecker, 297, 313, 559.
 Reece, 5.
 Reed, 34, 40, 41, 120, 137, 207, 212, 213, 323, 337, 346, 367, 376, 465, 508, 582, 586, 605, 612, 683.
 Reel, 86, 311.
 Reehm, 253.
 Reemer, 527.
 Reese, 237, 445, 452.
 Reeves, 160, 462.
 Regenuc, 294.
 Reifsnnyder, 450.
 Reigard, 433, 435.
 Reigart, 231.
 Reily, 134, 137, 170, 309, 498, 505-508.
 Reimsnyder, 310.
 Reihart, 348.
 Reist, 92, 93.

- Reitzell, 68.
Remington, 265.
Renick, 229, 596, 597.
Renner, 618.
Renninger, 575, 603, 605.
Rex, 454.
Reynolds, 78, 99, 159, 204, 249, 339, 345, 355, 362, 365, 410, 422, 441, 585.
Rhoads, 574, 675.
Rice, 305, 372, 584.
Richards, 4, 163, 172, 247.
Richardson, 369.
Richert, 609.
Richey, 162.
Richie, 351.
Richmond, 40, 205, 206.
Ricketts, 166, 413.
Ridgway, 139, 447, 458.
Riddle, 7, 9, 342, 388.
Rife, 94, 311, 313, 615.
Righter, 432.
Ring, 473.
Ringland, 93, 94, 95, 96, 305.
Ringwalt, 279.
Riske, 273.
Ritchey, 117, 119, 167, 192.
Ritchie, 526.
Ritner, 23, 120, 239, 370, 505, 630.
Ritscher, 650.
Rittenhouse, 661.
Roades, 696.
ROAN, 7, 49, 97, 98, 153, 181, 539-544.
Robb, 475.
Roberdeau, 396.
Roberts, 203, 240, 279, 342, 348, 489, 505, 559.
Robertson, 329, 556, 623.
Robeson, 581, 588.
ROBINSON, 17, 34, 56, 61, 71, 116, 117, 128, 138, 151, 156, 163, 289, 326, 373, 401, 448, 459, 461, 518, 528, 545-560, 584, 693, 694.
Rochambeau, 482.
Rodenberger, 92.
Rodgers, 212, 325, 424, 432, 466, 467, 583, 625.
Roe, 446.
Rogers, 4, 8, 55, 190, 191, 192, 198, 263, 392, 402, 403, 600.
Roller, 10.
Roop, 692.
Roper, 524.
Rorabaugh, 608.
Rosebrugh, 671.
Rose, 43, 485.
Ross, 95, 166, 222, 303, 309, 312, 342, 347, 358, 391, 510, 556, 559, 560, 648, 654.
Rossiter, 296.
Rotharmel, 257.
Roumfort, 311.
Rowan, 142, 540.
Rowe, 137.
Rowland, 152.
Rowson, 102.
Royse, 198.
Rudy, 78.
Rumbaugh, 600.
Runck, 300.
Rush, 213, 247.
Russell, 145, 163, 173, 337, 342, 343, 381, 692.
RUTHERFORD, 64, 66, 120, 174, 185, 300, 306, 308, 315, 561-578, 597, 693, 694, 695.
Ryan, 622, 650, 697.
Ryenearson, 207.
Ryschacker, 104.
Sage, 134, 352, 317, 327, 328.
Saddler, 445, 450, 453, 462.
Sadtler, 297.
Sahler, 649.
Salvage, 445.
Sample, 387, 396, 590, 593.
Sanders, 464.
Sanderson, 385, 391, 392.
Sanford, 113.
Sankey, 563.
Saußer, 203.
Savage, 335, 340.
Sawyer, 7, 9, 10, 60, 117, 119.
Scheaffer, 93, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 435, 601.
Schee, 282.
Scheffer, 87.
Schell, 440.
Schindel, 141.
Schmidt, 136.
Schmucker, 644.
Scholl, 577.
Schoolcraft, 526.
Schooley, 395.
Schoonover, 187.
Schrack, 675.
Schram, 295.
Schriner, 93.

- Schriver, 614.
 Schrombaugh, 602.
 Schroover, 165.
 Scott, 46, 48, 67, 81,
 109, 110, 115, 116,
 161, 229, 231, 243,
 246, 268, 273, 542,
 543, 635.
 Scriven, 320.
 Scudder, 550.
 Seabaugh, 300, 305.
 Seal, 607.
 Sears, 618.
 Searles, 2.
 Seegrist, 436.
 Seibert, 296, 308, 493.
 Seiler, 84, 85, 146, 509.
 Seiple, 696, 698.
 Selzer, 292.
 Semple, 76, 337, 623,
 627, 693.
 Sergeant, 186.
 Servis, 329.
 Sener, 298.
 Setzer, 432.
 Sevier, 541.
 Sewalt, 312.
 Seymour, 319.
 Sheaffer, 101, 251.
 Shaffer, 56.
 Shaffner, 254, 255, 494.
 Shaler, 480.
 Shellenberger, 440.
 Shandy, 141, 150.
 Shannon, 191, 400.
 Sharon, 167, 184, 270,
 344, 368, 385, 659.
 Sharp, 185, 293, 400,
 544, 665, 689.
 Shatzer, 256.
 Shaw, 3, 4, 55, 389, 400.
 Sheetz, 43.
 Shelby, 401, 402.
 Sheldon, 135, 249, 272.
 Shelly, 94, 300, 305.
 Shelmire, 42, 43.
 Shepard, 680, 681.
 Sherer, 52, 55, 56, 163,
 172, 173, 175, 320,
 566, 582, 535.
 Sherk, 450, 615, 653.
 Sherman, 183, 424, 626.
 Shesser, 403.
 Sherwood, 551.
 Shields, 58, 68, 76, 408,
 417, 488, 595, 597.
 Shiley, 645.
 Shippen, 161.
 Shipley, 196, 206.
 Ships, 43.
 Shira, 55, 61.
 Shively, 690.
 Shoe, 455.
 Shoemaker, 311.
 Shorb, 586.
 Shrom, 65, 71, 146,
 517, 550.
 Shuart, 199.
 Shugert, 23, 592.
 Shultz, 566, 571, 618.
 Shultze, 105.
 Schulze, 45, 206, 212,
 247, 279, 280, 302,
 501, 503.
 Shunk, 218, 238, 249,
 376.
 Shupe, 59.
 Sigler, 147.
 Sigmund, 220.
 Silvers, 60, 552.
 Simcox, 93.
 Simison, 515, 524.
 Simms, 483.
 Simmers, 612.
 Simmons, 139, 140,
 215, 387, 395.
 Simpson, 151, 155, 179, ✓
 272, 456, 467, 470,
 474, 475, 476, 622.
 SIMONTON, 274, 308,
 657-663.
 Sinclair, 77.
 Siney, 330.
 Sisson, 325.
 Skerrett, 38, 39.
 Skyles, 547.
 Slack, 617.
 Slagle, 301, 303, 307,
 613.
 Slausson, 197.
 Slaymaker, 222, 225,
 642.
 Sloan, 101, 127, 395.
 Slocum, 555.
 Slote, 396, 410.
 Sly, 525.
 Small, 280, 308, 690.
 Smallwood, 110, 212.
 Smaltz, 260.
 Smead, 235.
 Smethers, 78.
 Smith, 7, 11, 18, 42,
 46, 47, 59, 71, 86, 94,
 96, 102, 123, 126, 127,
 133, 136, 137, 148,
 149, 153, 156, 163,
 164, 172, 174, 195,
 196, 197, 198, 246,
 250, 263, 275, 285,
 297, 311, 318, 329,
 348, 352, 362, 365,
 393, 394, 416, 437,
 438, 441, 446, 449,
 453, 458, 459, 494,
 501, 520, 527, 560,
 566, 602, 625, 654,
 673, 682, 684, 692.
 Smock, 140.
 Smyser, 613.
 Smythe, 188, 284.
 Snethen, 80.
 Snoddy, 546.
 Snodgrass, 1, 2, 7, 8,
 52, 56, 57, 58, 61, 127,
 195, 276, 355, 365,
 5, 587, 588, 658,
 659, 661.
 Snook, 611.

- Snow, 282, 321.
 Snowden, 18, 26, 35,
 68, 69, 366, 367, 394,
 520, 598, 607.
 Snurr, 449.
 Snyder, 84, 107, 123,
 160, 238, 239, 274,
 293, 294, 302, 307,
 322, 368, 451, 497,
 498.
 Sober, 86.
 Somerville, 112.
 Sordis, 170.
 Soule, 197.
 Southwick, 300.
 Spahr, 101.
 Spalding, 139.
 Spangler, 271, 279, 310,
 373, 614.
 Spayd, 274.
 Spear, 393.
 Speed, 321.
 Speer, 3, 528, 59.
 Spencer, 131, 133, 212.
 Spinning, 591.
 Sponsler, 302.
 Sprague, 589.
 Sprigg, 526.
 Spring, 523.
 Springer, 487.
 Spyker, 130, 602.
 Stabin, 105.
 Stacarn, 273.
 Stacey, 99.
 Stackhouse, 372, 379.
 Stahl, 291, 294.
 Stanley, 401.
 Stanpole, 536.
 Stansberry, 530.
 Stark, 59.
 Stanffer, 46, 438, 439,
 614, 691.
 Steedman, 674.
 Steel or Steele, 38, 41,
 81, 153, 195, 200,
 206, 207, 246, 386,
 387, 388, 392, 401,
 402, 412, 426, 593.
 Stees, 255, 272.
 Stehley, 257.
 Stein, 84, 498.
 Steiner, 104, 105, 495.
 Steinman, 435, 669.
 Stelling, 313.
 Stenger, 616.
 Stephen, 3, 5, 155, 158.
 Stephens, 139.
 Stephenson, 530, 538.
 Sterner, 330.
 Sterrett, 35, 337, 339,
 341, 342, 346, 366;
 393.
 Sterry, 374.
 Stevens, 199, 432.
 Stevenson, 323, 523,
 525, 678, 693.
 STEWART, 1, 2, 56,
 57, 59, 60, 177, 182,
 198, 227, 329, 344,
 389, 394, 440, 466,
 579-600, 666, 672.
 Stilz, 647.
 Stimmel, 612.
 Stine, 307, 309.
 Stinson, 192.
 Stirling, 24.
 Stobo, 490.
 Stockman, 540, 544.
 Stockton, 185.
 Stoddard, 199, 429.
 Stoehr, 254, 256.
 Stone, 62, 297, 494,
 685.
 Story, 240.
 Stouch, 298.
 Stough, 452, 463, 692.
 Stout, 282.
 Stover, 257.
 Stowe, 618.
 Strain, 3, 8, 118, 127,
 430.
 Strawbridge, 98.
 Street, 196, 204.
 Strine, 294.
 Stroock, 617.
 Strode, 336.
 Strohm, 3, 602, 604.
 Stroman, 451.
 Stroud, 39.
 Stroup, 291, 296.
 Strumpf, 345.
 Stryker, 588.
 Stuart, 216.
 Stubs, 460.
 Studebaker, 310.
 Sturgeon, 33, 60, 61,
 117, 186, 430, 546,
 551, 598, 600.
 Sturges, 294.
 Sturgis, 550.
 Sturtz, 552.
 Stuveysant, 13, 14.
 Sullivan, 485, 492.
 Summers, 175, 454.
 Sumner, 214, 216, 218,
 219, 627.
 Sutherland, 331.
 Suydam, 346.
 SWAN, 63, 64, 565,
 569, 595-600.
 Swartz, 255, 261, 263,
 312, 313, 389.
 Swartzwelder, 480.
 Swearingen, 538.
 Sweeny, 256.
 Swenk, 105.
 Swift, 76.
 Swingley, 4.
 Swisher, 676.
 Swoope, 108.
 Symonds, 380.
 Tabret, 294.
 Taggart, 189.
 Tannehill, 526, 687.
 Tapley, 681.
 Tate, 26, 516, 527.
 Taylor, 39, 54, 74, 151,
 156, 177, 304, 339,
 393, 400, 483, 488,
 597, 605, 667.
 Teall, 219, 220.
 Templeton, 164, 354,
 360, 514, 580, 583.

- Templin, 654.
 Tennet, 691.
 Tennent, 102.
 Terry, 313.
 Thaker, 451.
 Thedus, 644.
 Thielmann, 136.
 Thom, 244, 245.
 THOMAS, 131, 132,
 133, 145, 224, 295,
 340, 433, 451, 601-
 620, 626, 670.
 Thomason, 277, 283,
 284.
 Thompson, 3, 18, 34,
 109, 126, 131, 135,
 153, 155, 157, 159,
 173, 223, 225, 280,
 281, 322, 331, 393,
 444, 449, 451, 460,
 461, 546, 580, 596,
 619, 667.
 Thorn, 131, 134, 320,
 547, 549.
 Thornburg, 450.
 Thurman, 420, 425.
 Tice, 164.
 Tidd, 681, 683.
 Tilghman, 239.
 Tillman, 417.
 Tillson, 514.
 Tilly, 182.
 Timberlake, 213.
 Tittle, 379.
 Tobias, 619.
 Todd, 1, 9, 56, 75,
 100, 102, 186, 625.
 Tomb, 528.
 Torbert, 140, 671.
 Torrance, 229.
 Torrence, 60.
 Towles, 69, 79, 313.
 Townsend, 199, 300,
 551, 555.
 Trabue, 399.
 Tracy, 345, 351.
 Trauger, 448, 459.
 Tressler, 293, 298.
 Tripp, 523.
 Tripple, 678.
 Trimble, 317, 668.
 Tritt, 331.
 Trosell, 453.
 Trowbridge, 403.
 Truesdale, 556.
 Truman, 101.
 Tryon, 39.
 Turbett, 340.
 Tucker, 248, 399, 449.
 Tugard, 201.
 Turley, 79.
 Turner, 265, 453.
 Tuttle, 551.
 Tyler, 44, 627.
 Uhland, 254.
 Uhler, 602.
 Ulmer, 104.
 Ulp, 398, 411.
 Uncles, 527.
 Unger, 225, 643.
 Updegraff, 691.
 Urie, 444, 447, 448,
 449, 456, 459, 519,
 521.
 Vail, 2.
 Valentine, 344, 349.
 Valodin, 577.
 Van Campen, 182.
 Van Cleve, 3, 5.
 Vance, 311, 393. --
 Vandivender, 295, 474,
 679.
 Van Doren, 4.
 Van Dyke, 331.
 Van Dwyn, 197.
 Van Eman, 111.
 Van Gundy, 71.
 Van Horn, 87, 90, 119,
 120.
 Van Hook, 275.
 Van Riper, 2.
 Vanvalzah, 530, 533.
 Van Vliet, 273, 372.
 Vaughn, 279.
 Veach, 570.
 Veith, 103, 105.
 Venable, 400.
 Verdi, 523.
 Vest, 458
 Vickers, 11.
 Viers, 452, 463.
 Vincent, 346, 410, 432.
 Vogelsung, 135.
 Von Buskirk, 281.
 Vondersmith, 294.
 Von Treupel, 133, 133.
 Voorhees, 510.
 Waddell, 402, 403, 413,
 678.
 Wade, 195, 197, 198,
 199.
 Wagner, 136, 647.
 Waldschmid, 83.
 Walker, 18, 70, 220,
 242, 245, 325, 341,
 387, 401, 421, 503,
 539, 572, 581, 584,
 590, 618, 634, 635,
 636, 637, 638, 639,
 666, 671.
 Wall, 165.
 WALLACE, 54, 55, 58,
 60, 74, 97, 98, 124,
 155, 159, 173, 207,
 221, 283, 285, 286,
 287, 288, 360, 366,
 372, 373, 375, 376,
 417, 430, 595, 607,
 621-642, 677, 694.
 Wallingford, 490, 492.
 Walsh, 72.
 Ward, 429, 455, 680.
 Wardwell, 688.
 Warford, 377, 383.
 Warner, 83, 533.
 Warnock, 675.
 Warren, 401.
 Warring, 455.

- Washburn, 284, 449, 461.
 Washington, 14, 225, 318, 338, 357, 358, 478, 479, 480, 487, 685.
 Waters, 16.
 Watson, 18, 69, 76, 79, 111, 141, 249, 250, 309, 338, 410, 519, 530, 559, 683.
 Watts, 119.
 Waugh, 28, 72, 79, 80, 81, 136, 314, 635, 661.
 Weakley, 26.
 Weatherly, 44.
 Weaver, 254, 432, 454, 608, 651.
 Webb, 134, 140.
 Webber, 139.
 Webster, 152, 153, 431, 446, 532, 539.
 Weed, 409.
 Weems, 150.
 Weidler, 261.
 Weidman, 502.
 Weigle, 614.
 WEIR, 628-632, 648.
 Weiser, 494, 498.
 Weiss, 601, 683, 686.
 Weizgarver, 215.
 Wellendorf, 524.
 Welles, 215, 669.
 Wells, 76, 188, 293, 378, 440.
 Welsh, 304, 382, 651.
 Welshofer, 307.
 Wenner, 441.
 Wesley, 236.
 West, 15, 17, 677.
 Westbrook, 224.
 Westcott, 179.
 Wetherill, 501.
 Wever, 272.
 Wheaton, 235.
 Wheeler, 553, 557, 589,
 White, 65, 71, 156, 164, 166, 400, 519, 596, 598, 599, 669.
 Whitehead, 518.
 Whitehill, 118, 120, 172, 274, 498, 504, 505.
 Whiteley, 215.
 Whiteman, 273.
 Whiteside, 76, 156, 163, 172, 181, 271, 573.
 Whitfield, 152.
 Whitlock, 134, 137.
 Whitmore, 617.
 Whitney, 610.
 Whittlesey, 345.
 Wickard, 455.
 Wickersham, 263.
 Wicklen, 420.
 Widener, 495.
 Wiggin, 385, 388.
 WIGGINS, 657-663.
 Wilcox, 326.
 Willar, 676.
 Willard, 684.
 Willets, 320, 469.
 Wiley, 456.
 Wilmoth, 587.
 WIESTLING, 95, 629, 631, 643-656.
 Wikoff, 120.
 Wilhelm, 308, 313, 314.
 Wilkins, 181, 483, 515, 522, 523.
Williams, 5, 98, 99, 135, 198, 215, 236, 284, 367, 377, 436, 454, 515, 521, 528, 535, 551, 661, 694, 697.
 Williamson, 26, 141, 370, 371, 387, 430, 431, 529, 536, 668.
 Willis, 365, 550, 551, 555.
 Wills, 120, 621, 623, 626, 627.
 Willson, 221, 222.
 WILSON, 2, 10, 19, 20, 51, 53, 64, 67, 138, 155, 161, 164, 177, 185, 221, 222, 248, 249, 252, 272, 300, 317, 324, 329, 330, 332, 341, 347, 454, 484, 509, 530, 533, 563, 567, 582, 587, 591, 597, 606, 664-679, 681, 682, 695.
 Winchel, 623, 625.
 Winebrenner, 312, 559, 560, 606.
 Wing, 168.
 Wingerd, 656.
 Wingert, 690.
 Winship, 680, 681, 682, 684.
 Winslow, 684.
 Winters, 4, 136, 665.
 Winthrop, 378.
 Wiseman, 548.
 Wishart, 527.
 Wistar, 87.
 Withers, 648.
 Witte, 299.
 Witman, 498, 504, 507, 508.
 Witherspoon, 212.
 Withrow, 677.
 Wolcott, 205.
 Wolf, 45, 46, 433, 468, 558, 567, 615, 687.
 Wolfersberger, 258, 602, 604.
 Wonderly, 55.
 Worrall, 278, 368.
 Wood, 87, 187, 188, 273, 432, 504, 649.
 Woodburn, 447, 550.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Woodhull, 373. | WYETH, 218, 680-688. | Youtz, 552. |
| Woodrow, 387. | Wylie, 191, 546, 547, | Yüing, 136. |
| Woods, 177, 178, 181, | 596. | Yunker, 103. |
| 189, 190. | Wynkoop, 575. | |
| Wool, 627. | | Zacharias, 262. |
| Work, 232. | Yerkes, 41, 42. | Zahm, 294, 495. |
| Workman, 450. | Yesler, 614. | Zeagly, 609. |
| Worst, 453. | Yetter, 94. | Zedwick, 434. |
| Worth, 652. | Yingling, 81. | Zeller, 103. |
| Wray, 121, 236. | Young, 1, 74, 110, 116, | Ziegler, 298, 307, 308, |
| Wrenshall, 478, 480. | 206, 213, 215, 276, | 614, 615, 656. |
| Wright, 29, 67, 118, | 296, 438, 519, 564, | Zimmerman, 257, 577, |
| 134, 138, 139, 184, | 626, 665, 678. | 605. |
| 194, 195, 213, 214, | Youngblood, 444, 445. | Zinn, 254, 257, 261, |
| 218, 219, 345, 351, | Younghaus, 644. | 262. |
| 388, 401, 410, 684. | Youse, 646, 647, 648, | Zoll, 76. |
| Wyckoff, 379. | 652. | Zollinger, 311. |

[CORRECTIONS.—On page 79, line 26, for "1834," read "1824." Page 173, line 33, for "1849," read "1829." Page 262, line 13, for "University of Pennsylvania," read "University of Maryland."]

RD

146





LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 206 650 6

